NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

VOL. 5
JANUARY

$1.95
02927

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

NEW & USED BARGAINS

NEW EPSON QX-16

With Triple Operating Systems MSDOS, CP/M-80 VALDOCS 2

Inside:

- 1985 — The Battle Of The Operating Systems, I
- Predictions Of Things To Come By Stan Veit
- COMDEX 1984 Report
- PC Dialog-Speech-To-Data Recording System
- Communicating With The Real World
- Don Lancaster's Assembly Language Programming

0 71486 02927 01

Fifth Anniversary Edition

CALL NEED A PRINTER?
MidWest Micro-Peripherals
1-800-423-8215
INSIDE FRONT COVER

64K RAM $3.29
PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 ORDER NOW SEE AD INDEX

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE ONLY $229.50!!
H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Ad Index

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™
94¢ Diskettes
800-USA-DISK
See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE
Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Ad Index!

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Ad Index

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT
We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Marianne, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

Christmas Sale – LOWEST PRICES EVER & FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

NOW *Get great hard copy at a soft price with. . .*

IBM PC STAR PRINTER VERSIONS · CALL

star micronics · inc
THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

Gemini 10X

LIST $399 **$259** BUY 2 AT $249 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X.

The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets.

The character matrix offered includes true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics.

These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office.

The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer.

Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters.

Gemini 15X

LIST $549 **$389**
BUY 2 AT $379 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the Gemini series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs.

NEW *Get the new pacesetter in professional multifunction printers. . .*

Radix 10

LIST $849 **$539**
BUY 2 AT $529 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

For a person that is setting the pace in the business world, the Radix line is for you!

With Radix you get the pacesetting speed of 200 CPS and versatility enough to give you near letter quality at 50 CPS. So now you can go from spreadsheets to correspondence in seconds and all this for one low price.

The character matrix offers – true descenders, near letter quality, emphasized, double strike, block graphics, and true proportional characters. You also get low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics.

The Radix readily fits your needs offering serial and parallel interfacing. You get a big 16K print buffer to keep your computer free for your other important tasks.

The Radix also shows versatility with an automatic sheet feeder for your letterhead and a short form tear-off for pre-printed forms.

BE A PACESETTER – BUY A RADIX 10 TODAY

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!
CALL TODAY!

Radix 15

LIST $949 **$639**
BUY 2 AT $629 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

The Radix 15 offers the same lightening speed and character styles as the Radix 10. It's generous 15" wide carriage handles your largest and most urgent data processing needs.

NOW *Buy the Delta 10 and you're buying time.*

Delta 10

LIST $549 **$389**
BUY 2 AT $379 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

Are you someone that needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Delta line is for you with a print speed of 160 CPS, bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 column printing to 132 column condensed.

The Delta also offers parallel and serial interfacing to fit the computer you have today and the computer you purchase tomorrow. Just plug your printer in and you're ready to print.

The Delta 10 also has character maxtrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics. So that you have printing versatility, the Delta provides these character fonts: Normal, Elite, Condensed, Enlarged, Emphasized, Double Strike, Italics, Super and Sub Scripts. So no matter what print style you need, the Delta has it for you!

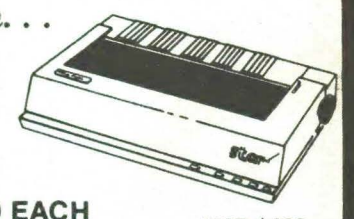
The Deltas offer the value and quality you would expect from Star Micronics including a standard 8K buffer, multiple paper handling and continuous duty cycle. This means a faster work flow and **big time savings** for you.

Delta 15

$499 LIST $749

Now you can get the time saving Delta features plus a wide 15" carriage with the Delta 15.

NEW In Stock! *Be confident your correspondence becomes you with. . .*



PowerType Daisywheel

$349 BUY 2 AT $359 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL LIST $499

For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers!

With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard.

Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it.

PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette – which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away. So, order your PowerType from MidWest today. Start "looking good" while you save.

SERVICE & REPAIR ★★ SPECIAL ★★

star micronics · inc Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our fast. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour**.
Discount prices on parts also.
Call Toll Free **1-800-423-8215.**

CABLES & INTERFACES
WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Marianne, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

NOW *Do you need a lot of printing capability at one low price?. . .*

EPSON RX-80

LIST $399 ONLY **$229**

The RX-80 is the printer for your computing needs! Giving you a brisk 100 CPS print speed, the RX-80 offers you features like 128 different user-selectable typestyles, six dot graphics modes, programmable forms control and the special half speed quiet mode to give the quiet you deserve!

For business or home usage, the EPSON RX-80 can handle any task large or small!

NOW *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

EPSON RX-80 F/T LIST $499 ONLY **$289**

The RX-80 F/T offers you the precision printing quality and durability that is found in every Epson printer.

Unlike many printers, the EPSON RX-80 F/T gives you a variety of paper handling capabilities such as using standard fan-fold paper, roll or single sheet paper. Offering you 128 different typestyles including pica, elite, underline and italics.

NEW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality? No more with. . .*

EPSON LQ-1500 LIST $1395 **$CALL & SAVE$**

Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500.

NOW *Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .*

EPSON FX-80 ONLY **$399** LIST $699

The FX-80 is one of the most advanced personal printers you can buy. Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS, the FX-80 also has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols, and then add them to the FX-80's already vast array of 128 different typestyles.

Are there times you need just single sheet paper? No problem with the FX-80 which gives you both pin and friction feed. And with the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print.

Needing graphics to get your point across? With the Epson FX-80 you can do precisely that. With everything from graphics at 60 DPI (dots per inch) to 120 DPI, the FX-80 gives you professional looking charts, graphs, and illustrations.

For versatility to meet your ever-increasing printing needs – the FX-80 is for you!

NOW *A printer that's all business. . .*

EPSON FX-100 ONLY **$599** LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-100 giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS.

With the same graphics features, 2K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-80, the FX-100 will give you the 136 column printing at a modest cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-100.

NOW *Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .*

EPSON RX-100 ONLY **$399** LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and a removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

Daisywheel Letter Quality PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

NOW *Get a full featured Daisywheel printer at a great NEW LOW PRICE!*

SILVER REED EXP 400 LIST $399 ONLY **$279**

Designed with precision engineering, the Silver Reed EXP 400 gives you quiet typewriter quality printing at a brisk 12 CPS. Give yourself some choices in your printing style! Silver Reed EXP 400 supports a full range of word processing functions including superscript, subscript, bold printing and much more! Will it interface with your computer!?! EXP 400 has a standard centronics parallel interface making it compatible with most popular computers! With logic seeking, bi-directional printing, the EXP 400 will give you letter quality printing time after time after time!

Let us help you select the printer which best fits your needs from the. . .

Complete SILVER REED Line. . .	YOUR PRICE
EXP 500 – 13" carriage; 16 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	$359
EXP 550 – 15" carriage; 19 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	439
EXP 770 – 17" carriage; 36 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	829

FREE GIFT! Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!

NOW *Get the performance and features of a $2000 printer at a typewriter price with. . .*

JUKI 6100

$429 Daisywheel

With the advanced features of a high priced daisywheel combined with convenience and dependability, the Juki 6100 is the printer for you. With this industry leader you do not have to give up quality for savings. You can trust your business image to Juki. And you need not worry about hardware or software compatibility problems. The Juki 6100 is plug compatible with all popular microcomputers as well as with such software packages as Wordstar and SUPERscripsit. You can even print charts and graphs. You will save time and effort with the standard 2K print buffer. So order your Juki 6100 today at this special sale price of only $429.

JUKI 6300 – 40 CPS $779

NOW *printers give you all the features of a letter quality and more with. . .* ONLY

brother HR-15 $379

The HR-15 gives you Daisywheel printing and added attractions such as text reprinting, red printing, attachable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive Brother keyboard attachment.

Take advantage of the 3K buffer and a unique text reprinting function that the HR-15 offers.

Featuring shadow printing, automatic underlining and super/sub scripting. The HR-15 gives your printout professional quality.

HR-25 (23 CPS)	$895	$669
HR-35 (32 CPS)	1245	899

COMPLETE IBM PC SYSTEMS

BIG SAVINGS GREAT SERVICE

OTHER DAISYWHEEL SPECIALS

Daisywriter 2000	$1495	$859	TRACTOR FEEDS
Diablo 620	1095	899	
Diablo 630	2499	1699	
NEC-SPINWRITER			SHEET FEEDERS
2010/15/30	$ 995	$ 699	
3510/15/30	1795	1349	
7710/15/30	2495	1749	

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES FOR THESE POPULAR COMPUTERS

IBM · Franklin · SANYO · Apple · Commodore · ATARI · COLUMBIA · Texas Instruments · **TRS-80**

FREE CARD USE

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY 9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

New Epson QX-16, Triple Operating Systems Computer 7

- 1985 — The Battle Of The Operating Systems, I.
- Predicitions Of Things To Come By Stan Veit.
- COMDEX 1984 Report.
- PC Dialog-Speech-To-Data Recording System.
- Communicating With The Real World.

ARTICLES

New Epson QX-16. Triple Operating Systems Computer ...7
1985 — The Battle Of The Operating Systems. I 7
Editorial 15
Digital Deli — Showcase Full Of Delights 17
Miracle™ Builds One-Piece Software Workstation Around Automated Telecommunications 20
New Protocols From Intel And Microsoft Aim At Network Standardization 24
AT Power Adds Memory To IBM PC AT 24

IBM-MS DOS

PC-Dial/Log Phone Management System 25
Buying Stocks? A Tool For The Search 28
Natural Microsystems Extends Watson® Compatibility To IBM PC/AT 29
TenKey Calculator Utility Review 30
Concentric Information Processor For The IBM PC 31
ACORN Language Teacher Series 32
Computers In Court 34
GATO Submarine Simulation 35
New Communications Software For Osborne Computers .37
Energraphics™ — Prepares 2-D. 3-D Graphics On PC ...38
GLIMPIX™ Offers A Quick Reference Guide To Using dBASE II® 39
Executive Picture Show Now Available 39
Maynard Announces Innovative Hard Drive Backup System 40
Kraft Systems Introduces Executive Cursor Control 40

TRS-80

TRSDOS Topics 41
Communicating With The Real World 44
Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack Offers New Program For Personal Computer Needs At Colleges 54
DOSPLUS IV/A Alternative To TRSDOS 6.x 54
The Ultra Controller 55
COMDEX/Fall '84 — Largest Computer Show Ever 58

APPLE

Seeing Quadruple — Or — How To Put Up To 160 Characters On Your Apple's Screen 63
Brainworks, Inc. Introduces Four New Products 64
New Graphics Tablet With Printer/Dump & Character Set 66
Microsoft Announces New Version of Basic For Macintosh68
Softstyle's Epstart™ Software Marries Epson™ Printers To Apple® Macintosh 68
Modem Problems With Apple //c. Fixed By Apple 68
Infocom Goes To The Office 69
Navarone Announces Four New Programs For The TI-99/4A 72
Project Management Tool For The Macintosh™ Now Available From Apple 74
Assembly Language Programming For The Apple II 79

MISCELLANEOUS

MSX: A Revolution In Home Electronics? 92
I² Interface Introduces Five New Products At COMDEX .96
Juki Introduces High-Speed Daisywheel Printer For Under $1000 98
Hayes Unveils 2400 BPS Modem 98
New Kodak High Denisty Disks 100
Software Publishing Releases Enhanced Versions Of Four PFS® Products For MS-DOS Computers 102
STB Introduces Expansion Products For The IBM Portable PC
Super I/O II And Quarter Byte 104
DEC Announces Baseway. Software For Factory Automation 104
OK-Writer Firmware For The Okidata 82a Printer 104
Review Of Brother EP-44 Personal Electronic Printer ..115
Kodak Subsidiary Introduces Versatile Ink-Jet Printer ..118
DEC Introduces VAXstation I Workstation System 118

ATARI

Applying The Atari 119
The Dallas Quest 126
Datasoft® Introduces Home Word Processing Letter Wizard™ 127

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64: part 12: The KERNAL Jump Table 131
Okidata Offers Complete Compatibility With All Apple Computers 136
Vitalink. DEC Lan-To-Lan Networks Via Satellites 139
Tech Sketch Light Pen And Micro Illustrator 140
Commodore 64 Software Reviews 142
Stock Market Program Reviews: A Stock Analyzer And A Simulation Game 146
Entrepo's Quick Cassette™ Offers High-Speed Storage For The Commodore Computers 148

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings 149
New Multi-User Multi-Tasking Family Offers High Performance 150
SBN Introduces Low-Cost. Compact Satellite Receive System For Personal Computers 152
TI's New Pro-Lite™ Briefcase-Size Computer 153
TI's Personal Consultant™Software Extends Artificial Intelligence On TI Professional Computer Family 154
$225 In Prizes For TI 99/4A Owners 156
TI Signals Take To The Air! 160
PC/FOCUS Advanced Database Management For TI Professional Computer 160

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair Survival Column 161
Emulex Announces SCI-Based QIC-36 Tape Controller For Micro-Subsystems 164
Mac Solitaire 164
Navarone Introduces Three Slot Expander For Commodore 64 Computer 165
Controversial "Brainwashing" And Self Hypnosis Software Released 166

CP/M

KAMAS Outline Processor And Programming Language 167
New Releases To Public Domain 174

ROBOTICS

Designing And Building Your Own Robot. Part III 175

OTHER

Showcase .....36. 56 & 74
Coming Events 194
Bulletin Board .....138 & 139
Classifieds 183
Users Group .....128. 129. 130 & 131
Service Directory 203
Advertisers Index 217
Directory of Software 213
Software Shopping List .....181 & 182

THINGS TO COME

- Letter Quality Printers Re-defined
- How To Buy & Sell Used Computers — Part 1
- Upgrading The TI 99/4A, Part 1 By Randy Holcomb
- Single Chip, Low Cost, Device Controller - For Any Computer
- EVE Portable Computer, Apple & CP/M Compatible-

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F ● Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575 ● Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher ..... Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher ..... Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief ..... Stan Veit
Contributors ..... Lon Andrews
Jeff Brenner
Hardin Brothers
Richard DeVore
Bill Dodd
Ted Drude
Mark Fendrick
Rich Fields
Andrew Fried
Randy Holconib
Cheryl Peterson
Editorial Assistant ..... Theda Brinckerhoff
Production Manager ..... Rose Restina
Composition Assistant ..... Charlotte Barbour
Compositors (Display) ..... Mary Faenza
Lori Conway
(Classified) ..... Sara Walker
Layout & Design Artist ..... Debi Hartling
Advertising Coordinator ..... Sam Batts
Advertising Assistant ..... Nancy Altman
Advertising Manager ..... Gary Liput
Advertising Sales Manager ..... Ken Wood
Advertising Sales ..... Linda Ann Fisher
Controller ..... John Harris
Accounting Manager ..... Cozette Ritenour
Accounting Clerk ..... Eileen McCullough
Credit Manager ..... Vicki McClenathen
Computer Operations Manager ..... Dan Wade
Circulation Assistant ..... Sherry Allison
Data Processing Manager ..... Darlene Lee
Promotions Manager ..... Joyce Bowers
Customer Service ..... Peggy Barnes
Mail Room ..... Dana Brown

Copyright 1984

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Elephant prices you'll never forget!

ELEPHANT MEMORY SYSTEMS

Elephant Products:

Disk Type	1-9 Boxes	10-19 Boxes	20+ Boxes
EMS SS/SD	$14.95	13.95	Call
EMS SS/DD	$17.95	16.95	Call
EMS DS/DD	$21.95	20.95	Call
EMS DS/DD 96tpi	$31.95	30.95	$55.00
EMS Bulk SS/DD, 50 Diskettes			$20.00
Elephant Trunks			$2.00
Elephant Secrets of Perfect Memory			

You May Mix and Match for Best Quantity Prices!

We Now Carry a large line Apple, Commodore, Atari And IBM Software:

Apple Computer:

Apple IIc Computer System Includes: Apple IIc 128k Internal Disk Drive, Apple Monitor with stand **$1050.00**

Apple Accessories:

Gibson Light pen	$175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers	$69.00
Kraft Apple Joystick	$34.95
Thunderclock	$115.00

IBM Hardware:

AST 6 Pack Plus 64K	$255.00
AST 6 pack Plus 384k	$499.00
Hercules Graphic Card	$339.00
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box	$Call
Koala Pad IBM Version	$95.00
Kraft Joystick IBM Version	$35.00
Paradise Multi Display Card	$325.00
Tecmar Graphics Card	$459.00

IBM Computers:

IBM 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives	$1895.00
IBM XT w/10MB Hard Drive, Async, Comm	$3595.00

100% Pure IBM Equipment

Monitors:

Amdek Color I Plus	$279.00
Amdek 300 Green	$129.00
Amdek 300 Amber	$149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res	$239.00
Princeton HX-12 RGB Hi-Res Color	$475.00

Printers:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP	$329.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" Carriage)	$520.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality	$989.00
Epsen Rx-80 F/T	$325.00
Epson RX-80	$259.00
Epson FX-80	$439.00
Epson FX-100	$699.00
Gemini 10x	$249.00
Gemini 10x IBM Version	$249.00
Gemini 15x	$389.00
Juki 6100 18cps Daisy Wheel	$425.00
Okidata 92ml	$389.00
Okidata 92ml Serial Mac/IIc vers	$459.00
Imagewriter Compatible	$650.00
Okidata 93ml	$26.00
Cables for Above Printers (Specify From What Computer)	
Ribbons for Above Printers	$ Call

Ram Cards:

16K Card	$55.00
Microsoft 16k	$65.00
Titam 128k	$350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (IIe)	$285.00
Titan 192K + 80 Col (IIe)	$365.00
4164 200ns Rams	$5.25
	$3.99

CPM Cards:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Version 3.0	$269.00
ALS Z Engine CPM 2.2 Included	$125.00
CPM Card (Hardware only)	$79.00
Microsoft Softcard	$225.00

Printer/Serial Cards:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card	$89.00
MA Systems Omnigraph (Same as Grappler)	$79.00
MPC Parallel Printer Card/Cable	$55.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus	$99.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus	$175.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD	$110.00

Disk Drives:

Tandon 40trk DS/DD TM-100-2 Disk Drives .. $190.00

Apple Brand Disk Controller Card	$55.00
Rana Elite I Disk Drive	$219.00
Shugart 40trk Disk Drive	$169.00

Modems:

Hayes Smartmodem 300 w/Smartcom I (IIc vers)	$239.00
Micromodem IIe operated on all Apples includes Smartcom I Software Free Subscription To The Source	$219.00

$25.00 Rebate From Hayes
Your Net Cost After Rebate $194.00

Signalman 300/1200 Modem Hayes 1200 Software Compatible	$229.00
Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem	$199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem	$455.00
Hayes Micromodem IIe	$219.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal	$375.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom	$399.00
Novation Applecat II	$229.00
Novation Applecat II 212 System	$399.00
Prometheus 1200	$349.00
Signalman 300/1200	$229.00
Signalman Volksmodem	$49.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari w/o 850	$35.00
Volksmodem Cable (Specify Computer)	$10.00

80 Column Cards:

ALS Smarterm II	$129.00
Videx 80 Column Card	$179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/Inver/SoftSW	$209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160col. Card)	$239.00

Fans/Surge Protectors:

Kensington System Saver Fan	$65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/2 outlets/Surge	$35.00
6 outlet surge protector	$35.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

THE BYTE GENERAL

3 Sierks La, Roslyn Harbor, NY 11576

24 Hour Order Line: 516-625-0920 Technical Questions and Order Status: 516-484-6391 | **AD# 23**

VISA MasterCard

Terms Of Sale:
All Sales are governed by the following terms. All above prices reflect a 3% cash discount, thus MC/Visa sales are 3% higher. Free shipping on all orders prepaid by check only. All free shipping orders are shipped by ground United Parcel Service only. We will only ship UPS to street address. NO Free Shipping to APO/FPO or PO boxes or foreign countries. All purchase orders must include prepayment. Upon receipt of a certified check/money order we ship the same day on instock items, all other types of checks allow 14 days for bank clearance time. NYS Residents please add 8.25% sales tax. All orders returned, refused or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. There is a 30 day limit on all returns, after 30 days all sales are final, and defective material should be sent to the manufacturer directly. Prices and terms of sale are subject to change without notice.

No COD orders accepted! All credit card orders are screened carefully for fraudulent orders.

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

473 Sapena Ct. #3
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-988-5445

We have moved!

★ New Years Specials ★

Come by and see our new store

We'll Save You More Than 3%

No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $155.00

* Cased, Cabled, Color Co-Ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $165.00

We cannot say enough about this drive - it is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

LASER ½ HEIGHT $135.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $165.00

* ½ height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Printmax $45.00
Disk Controller Cards $45.00
Parallel Interface Cards $45.00
16K RAM Cards $34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card $130.00
Omnigraph $59.00

64K RAM Chips (200ns or faster) $3.75

DISKETTES

GCP box of 10 $14.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Single sided double density-hubrings labels and boxed. Our own label and factory warranty.

Apple Compatible Joysticks
Vertical & Horizontal Control
$25.00 While They Last

Super Cooler
(Apple Cooling fan with plug ins & circuit breaker)
$35.00 While They Last

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $159.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $124.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $124.00

* ½ height DSDD

PANASONIC $129.00

* ½ height DSDD

Memorex SSDD Diskettes Box of 10 ..... $14.00

Disk Holder - holds 50 diskettes with wood grain sides . $12.50

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long shielded/grounded $16.00

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

COD Orders Add $2.00

For Information Call 408-988-5445

New Epson QX-16, Triple Operating System Computer

by Rich Fields

With all the hoopla about integrated, "user-friendly" computer systems for the PC-type computers, we tend to forget that the first of the integrated personal computer systems was Valdocs, running on the Epson QX-10. This machine remains the standard by which all "easy-to-use" computers must be measured. However, for computer users experienced on CP/M-based 8-bit machines, the early versions of Valdocs are painfully slow. To new users who never operated a personal computer before, the QX-10 and Valdocs is everything it claims to be, and they do not seem to mind the slowness at all. Chris Rutkowski, the Chairman of Rising Star Industries, has claimed that when Version 2 of Valdocs comes out, it will "do everything, and do it fast, real fast." The new version includes a spreadsheet with graphics, indexed file manager, address book and electronic mail as well as the enhanced word processor and scheduler modules. Valdocs 2 was introduced at **1984 COMDEX Show in Las** Vegas and will be supplied with the first QX-16 computer. It will also be available for the QX-10.

Meanwhile, Epson is not putting all their eggs into the Valdocs basket. They have introduced the new QX-16 Personal Computer which is a 16-bit, 8088 CPU computer with a Z80 co-processor. This new machine offers the user a choice of three operating systems: MSDOS, CP/M-80 and Valdocs 2.0 (running under CP/M). It is not an IBM PC clone, but it is compatible with the IBM PC when it is in the 8088 mode. How do you get into the 8088 mode? You simply boot the MSDOS system disk and there you are—presto! While you are in the MSDOS mode, the floppy disk system is running double density (360 Kbytes per drive). The computer will boot and run many IBM PC programs, but there is yet no study on the percentage of compatibility between the QX-16 and the IBM PC.

When a CP/M-80 system disk or Valdocs system disk set is installed into the disk drives, the capacity of the floppy disks automatically becomes quad density (720 Kbytes per drive).

The QX-16 comes with 256 Kbytes of RAM, expandable to 512 Kbytes and two 5¼" floppy disk drives. The disk drives have a capacity of 360 Kbytes per drive in MSDOS mode, or 720 Kbytes per drive in Z80 mode. Winchester hard disks of 10 Mbytes or 20 Mbytes are optional.

Other standard features of the QX-16 include three expansion slots. This is where the difference between the IBM PC and the Epson design is the strongest. The expansion slots are not PC compatible. You can only use Epson type expansion cards in these slots.

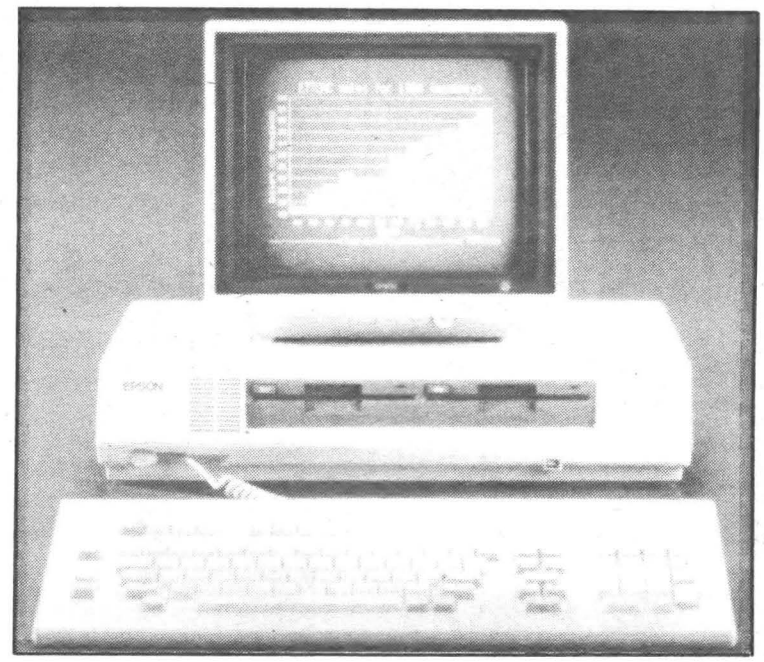
Standard features of the QX-16 include a clock/calendar with battery backup, IBM PC video emulation board and both a Centronics-type parallel I/O port and an RS-232C serial I/O port.

The QX-16 keyboard is a IBM Selectric-type with a 10-key numeric keypad. It is somewhat similar to the HASCI keyboard used with the QX-10 Valdocs system, but instead of having titles on the keys for the single key functions, there are slots above the keys where key titles can be inserted. Therefore, when running Valdocs, the single keystroke titles are used. When running MSDOS programs the function keys are used as the F1 through F10 keys expected on a PC keyboard. The Epson keyboard has an excellent "feel" and is a pleasure to use.

With all the hoop-la about integrated "user friendly" software, we tend to forget that it was Valdocs running on the QX-10 Computer that started the whole thing. Now Epson has come out with a 16-bit version of this easy to use machine. It runs the long-awaited Valdocs Version 2 plus MSDOS and CP/M-80. A contender for the title of "Best all around computer".

The QX-16 comes with a twelve-inch, high resolution (640 by 400 pixels) monochrome monitor. A high resolution color monitor is available as an option. Other options include a direct connect 1200 baud modem.

The final pricing of the QX-16, which will be available early in 1985 is not set, but it will be under $3,000 for the complete 256K, dual-drive computer with monitor and software. This is the same introductory price that the QX-10 was sold for and it represents an excellent value. You get a lot for your money. Because this computer is built by Epson who has its distribution, service and dealership network in place, it deserves much closer consideration than a computer built by an unknown company.



New Epson QX-16

The concept of triple operating systems sounds good, but I wonder just how many CP/M-80 programs will ever be used with this system. Between Valdocs and all the modern software available under MSDOS, I think that the average user will find the software ever needed. The new

Continued on page 8

1985 — The Battle Of The Operating Systems, I

by Wes Lewis

In case you haven't noticed, there is a war going on among operating systems for personal computers. The stakes are very high for hardware and software manufacturers. The right DOS can make a difference of millions of dollars to their revenues. No wonder they are concerned with what DOS you are using. But what does the user get out of all this, and what does it cost in the process? These are the important questions to most of us. As users, how do we determine what DOS satisfies our needs. The choice is not always obvious and the choice could add hundreds to thousands of dollars to the cost of your PC.

If all of that seems extreme, consider the case of CP/M. Prior to CP/M, each of the many different microcomputer systems had their own flavor of control program, most of which could barely be considered operating systems. Software was not readily available because each system had its own quirks. Some used teletypes for I/O, others used memory mapped CRT's much like current PCs. Programs for a Northstar floppy disk wouldn't run on a Processor Tech drive, and so on. Once you got your system and software running, if you added a new device, a lot of your programs wouldn't run any more. Clearly, something had to change, and a large part of that change was CP/M.

CP/M transferred three key concepts from mainframe operating systems into the microcomputer environment. These were a simple command driven user interface to execute system functions and user programs (the command processor), a clearly defined software interface to a logical view of the computer which allowed the programmer to request a read of the next sector of a file without knowing where that sector was physically (or for that matter, how large that sector actually was), and a replaceable segment of physical device drivers (the BIOS) which actually performed the I/O operations required by the user's program. These may seem to be concepts more important to computer science types, but actually they have a major impact on the usability of the personal computer, the availability of software, and the ability of the user to choose the peripheral devices which best suit his individual needs. Let's take a look at how this happens.

In case you haven't noticed, there is a war going on between operating systems for personal computers. The stakes are very high for hardware and software manufacturers. The right DOS can make the difference of millions of dollars in their revenues.

The Replaceable BIOS

A lot of the initial support for CP/M came from the hardware manufacturers. Once CP/M was available, they no longer had to provide a full operating system in order to sell their systems. This cut their costs and increased their market considerably. But the user got a lot as well. With a reasonably solid operating system base, he could install new or different devices, such as terminals or printers, and be reasonably sure he could get them to work.

Another feature of CP/M was a simple form of I/O redirection. For example, list type output could be rerouted to any of several printers, or a communications line with a simple command. You may have thought that this was a UNIX or MSDOS 2.0 type feature, but that's obviously not true. The concept is extended in both these DOS's,

Continued on page 8

Fields continued from page 7

Valdocs alone may be enough for some people, but it is comforting to know that you have MSDOS programs available. I do not know exactly how many IBM PC programs will run on this machine and which ones will not run. I await the receipt of a test unit from Epson that I can experiment with and put through its paces at my leisure. I will report on this test and review in a later issue.

Epson QX-16 Personal Computer Specifications

Central Processing Units
8088, 6Mhz
Z80, 4Mhz

Operating Systems
MS-DOS® 2.11
CP/M-80®
TPM 3 (Valdocs®)

Disk Drives
Two 5-¼" disk drives
360KB double density in 8088 mode
720KB quad density in Z80 mode (downward compatible with QX-10)

Memory
256K RAM (expandable to 512K)

Standard Features
Three expansion slots
IBM Selectric-type Keyboard with 10-key numeric keypad and specially labeled function keys
Twelve-inch, high resolution monochrome monitor (640- x 400-pixels)
CMOS clock/calendar with battery backup
Centronics parallel printer interface
RS232C serial port
IBM-PC video emulation board

Options
High resolution color monitor
Hard disk (10MB and 20MB)
Direct connect modem (300 - 1200 baud) •

TYPWTR

Turn your Computer into a Typewriter. User definable word processing type editing on the entry line. Multiple margins and tabs option. Word wrap option. Entry may be saved to disk. Nothing prints till you hit return. With printers that will backspace and print a single character at a time, the print head will move as you type — wonderful for filling in forms.

$29.50 plus $2. shipping/handling Calif. residents add tax.

Elliam Associates
24000 Bessemer Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 348-4278

DISK DRIVES

$145 TEAC 55B
SHUGART 455
HALF HEIGHT, 48 TPI

TANDON 50-1 SS/DD(½HT)	$129
TEC 501 SS/DD(½HT)	$155
TEAC 55-F(96TPI)	$175
SA-465-2(96TPI)	$185
TANDON 100-2	$175
APPLE COMPATIBLE	$169
APPLE COMPATIBLE (½HT)	$159
SA 850	$350
MFE-700 (SA-850 COMPATIBLE)	$179

Discount For Two or More

DISKON SPECIAL

10 MB HARD DISK FOR IBM PC 2
$799 (Regular $1150)

KIT INCLUDES: 712 Half Height
10 MB Shugart Dr. (1 Yr. Warranty)
Controller/Host Card DOS 2-0 (1 Yr. Warranty)
Power Supply
Cables and Hardware

TEAC 55F

$175 HALF HEIGHT 96 TPI
LOW POWER
(Expires Nov. 1984)

Qty Discount Available
DEALERS WELCOME

Call or Visit
NATIONAL DISKON CORPORATION
44844 GRIMMER BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

415/490-7150

COMPUTER SHOPPER

DISPLAY ADVERTISING & CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEADLINE IS THE 2ND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH

Lewis continued from page 7

but it existed in the early CP/M.

It's important to be aware of this. In the heat of the current hype about various flavors of DOS, it often seems that you must have a particular DOS to get a particular feature. Since most DOSs evolve, it is very seldom that they cannot provide a particular feature if the market demands it. The other thing to be aware of is the obvious point of the old 80/20 rule. 80% of the problem is solved by 20% of the code. The simple redirect provided by CP/M was implemented with several hundred bytes of code. The full blown redirection and piping of MSDOS and UNIX requires several thousand bytes of code. If you need the features, you willingly pay the price. But even the modest facilities in CP/M helped make it a huge success.

The Software Interface

Although hardware manufacturers were behind the initial success of CP/M, it was the software developers who turned it into a defacto microcomputer industry standard. To see the impact, consider how many Apple systems have added additional hardware in order to be able to run CP/M. This is not because CP/M is a better DOS than the Apple standard, but because of the wealth of CP/M software available that Apple users wanted access to, in spite of the fact that Apple had one of the largest software bases around even without the CP/M programs.

What makes it work was that in the CP/M environment, programs do not read and write to physical devices on the system. Instead they read and write to CP/M logical devices and files. In this way, a program written using the CP/M interface will run on any CP/M system. Instead of a market of several thousand users for a particular program, you now have a market of tens to hundreds of thousands of users. This makes it more reasonable to expend extra time and effort in developing a program with advanced capabilities.

CP/M, The P-System and MSDOS provided transportable software. Instead of a market of several thousand users for a particular program they provided a market of hundreds of thousands of users. This made it more reasonable to expend time and effort in developing programs with advanced capabilities.

But there is a snake in this Garden of Eden. Notice the phrase "written using the CP/M interface" in the above paragraph. If you don't use the interface, you have just lost the portability that CP/M (or any other DOS) promised. Why would any developer choose to do this? Two major reasons, either the DOS does not provide the desired function, or the function provided is limited

Continued on page 10

DISK DRIVE REPAIR
UPGRADE & EXCHANGE
Call The Hotline To Troubleshoot:
(512) 258-8472
FOR IBM, RADIO SHACK, HEATH-ZENITH, KAYPRO, T.I. SUPPORTING...SHUGART, TANDON, MPI, PERTEK, SIEMENS, CDC, TEC, TEAC, ALSO SERVICING EPSON PRINTERS.

5¼" Single Side Disk Drive
$45.00 *
First $20.00 In Parts Free

8" Single Side Disk Drive
$80.00 *
First $20.00 In Parts Free

TANDON S/S TO D/S UPGRADES & EXCHANGES.
*Above prices apply under the following conditions: Add $10.00 over base price for Double Side Drives. Above prices do not include repairs on Stepper Motor, Drive Motor or Head Assembly. If any other repairs not covered in base price are needed, they will be done with permission only. PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.

"We Can Assist You In Determining If Your Drive Is The Problem"

MicroTek digital group

12130 Pecan Street ★ Austin, TX 78727 ★ (512)258-8472

MBC 550 $699.00

- 16-bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 256KB
- 160KB mini floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for Centronics parallel printer
- Color graphics

Plus
Wordstar
Calcstar
Easy Writer I

MBC 550-2 $799.00

- Same as above except with 360KB disk drive

MBC 550-4 $899.00

- Same as above except with 800KB disk drive

SANYO

IBM COMPATIBLE

High-Performance Computer System

SANYO OPTIONS:

CRT 30, 12" Green	$129.00
CRT 36, 12" Green, High Res.	169.00
CRT 70, 13" RGB Color	579.00
Add on 160K drive	149.00
Add on 160K drive w/software	299.00
Add on 360K drive	169.00
Add on 360K drive w/software	399.00
Add on 800K drive	189.00
Add on 800K drive w/software	449.00
Add on RS232 Port	89.00
Add on 128K memory	119.00
Software	Call

MBC 555 $999.00

- 16-bit 8088 CPU
- 128KB RAM, expandable to 256KB
- Two 160KB mini floppy disk drives
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable keyboard
- Interface for Centronics parallel printer
- Color graphics

Plus
Wordstar
Calcstar
Easy Writer I
and your choice of:

STAR PAC		EASY PAC
Infostar		Easy Writer II
Spellstar	OR	Easy Planner
Mailmerge		Easy Mailer
		Easy Filer

MBC 555-2 $1099.00

- Same as above except with two 360KB disk drives

MBC 555-4 $1299.00

- Same as above except with two 800KB disk drives

$169.00

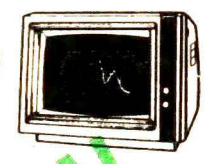
(Substantial Quantity Discounts)

NEW SHUGART SA200's

- Single Side, Double Density 5¼"
- 250Kb Formatted Capacity per dr.
- 40 Track, 48 T.P.I.
- Dual Drives in Enclosure
- New in Factory Sealed Cartons

SPECIAL

$139.00



13" RGB COLOR MONITOR

- Manufactured by NEC
- Model JC1401D
- 400 x 240 Resolution
- 8 Color Display

SPECIAL

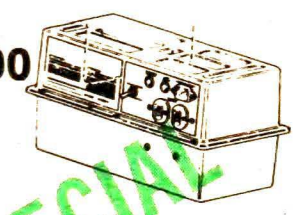
SANYO

10 MEGABYTE HARD DISK

Call for Special Price

SPECIAL

$99.00

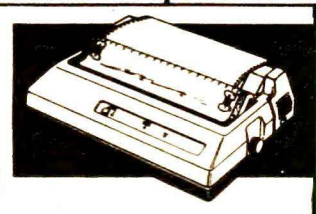


UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

- Approx. 2 Hours Battery Time
- Rechargeable
- Low Battery Alarm
- New in Factory Sealed Carton

SPECIAL

CENTRONICS
Model 152



$199.00

SPECIAL

STANDARD FEATURES
- 150 CPS @ 10 CPI
- 5, 8, 18, 10, 16.36 CPI
- 9x7 Dot Matrix
- Bi-Directional, Logic Seeking @ 10 CPI
- Cassette Ribbon
- Adjustable Tractors
- Paper Empty Detection
- Variable Top of Form
- 96 Character ASCII
- Full One-Line Buffer
- Self-Test
- RS-232 Interface
- Auto Line Feed
- Weight: 28.9 lbs.

FORMS HANDLING
- Copy: Original plus 4 copies
- Fan Fold: 4" to 15" wide

OPERATOR CONTROLS/ INDICATORS
- Power on/off switch
- Select switch
- Top of form switch
- Variable forms length switch
- Auto line feed switch
- Select light
- Paper empty light
- Power light

DATA INPUT
- Serial (Asynchronous RS-232), 7-bit
- ASCII with odd or even parity, 8-bit
- ASCII with no parity, Protocol with X-on/X-off, Reverse Channel or Data Terminal Ready
- 768 Character Buffer

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML82A	$309
ML83A	$539
ML84	$799
ML92	$429
ML93	$649
PM2350	$1799
PM2410	$1999

EPSON

RX80	$229
RX80FT	$349
RX100	$549
FX80	$489
FX100	$699
MX100	$49

SILVER-REED

EXP400	$299
EXP500	$399
EXP550	$439
EXP770	$899

PANASONIC

KXP1090	$259
KXP1091	$299

QUME

LETTERPRO 20	$599
SPRINT 11/40	$1429
SPRINT 11/50	$1549

TOSHIBA

1350	$1695
1340	$795
1351	$1795

NEC

2000	$695
2010	$749
2015	$749
2030	$749
2050	$949
3510	$1429
3515	$1449
3530	$1499
3550	$1899
7710	$2049
7715	$2049
7730	$2049

MONITORS

TAXAN

12" GREEN	$109
12" AMBER	$119
RGBI	$319
RGB III	$479

ZENITH

ZVM 122	$129
ZVM 123	$119
ZVM 131	$319
ZVM 134	$549
ZVM 135	$499

COMREX

12" GREEN	$119
12" AMBER	$129
13" COMPOSITE COLOR	$259
13" RGB COLOR	$299
14" RBG COLOR HIGH RES.	$499

AMDEK

300G	$129
300A	$149
310	$179
Color I	$299
Color II	$439

SANYO

CRT 30	$129
CRT 36	$169
CRT 70	$579

MODEMS

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$69
Volksmodem 1200 baud (new)	$199
Mark XII	$269

DISK DRIVES

TEAC

FD55A	$149
FD55B	$169
FD55F	$189

SHUGART

SA 200, 2/3 height ..... (See special)

COMPUTERS

Sanyo	Columbia
Eagle	Toshiba
Zenith	Seiko
Televideo	Altos
NEC	Texas Instruments

*Mastercard & Visa (Add 3%) Mon. thru Sat. 9 to 5 EST

*Prices and availability subject to change without notice

SYNTEL CORP.
1407 Downtown Blvd
Raleigh, N. C. 27603
(919) 832-3479

Lewis continued from page 8

in function or performance. In the early CP/M world, full-screen word processing programs such as Electric Pencil and Wordstar were severely hampered by the lack of cursor positioning and similar screen oriented facilities. (Remember that CP/M was originally written for line oriented devices such as teletypes.) In order to work properly, these programs had to bypass the CP/M terminal output facilities and provide their own support. This situation even continued into the MSDOS environment where programs like Lotus 1-2-3 felt it necessary to do their own screen I/O because of the poor performance of the MSDOS screen facilities. This is even more obvious in the graphics area in MSDOS where no functions are provided (although the announced GKS support packages may change this).

This also points out another potential problem with a DOS providing the base for portability between different machines. Let's call it the "Least Common Denominator" school of software development. Innovations in the hardware area are seldom anticipated in system software development. As a result, it may be several years before operating systems and language libraries properly support these new devices. The developer then has a problem. Should he incur the additional development and support costs to use the new hardware on the machines for which it is available and therefore provide a better product for a smaller market? Or should he wait until the hardware is available for all his target market machines and the operating system and libraries support the hardware? In a way, this may be what saves the small, entrepenurial software developers from obliteration by the major developers. If the majors enter the LCD school, there will be room for the small shops to provide special products for more limited markets. This may turn out to be healthy after all.

The User Interface

In order for the whole concept of a DOS to work, certain operations that the user must perform must be done according to the DOS's rules. Disks must be formatted, directories must be built, files must be copied, and so forth. These facilities must be provided by the DOS in order to insure that they are done properly. In order to manage the PC, the user needs certain facilities such as listing directories, listing or printing files, setting up communications ports, and others. These are generally provided by the DOS, but can be replaced at the user's convenience.

The thing that makes a difference is how easy these functions are to use without error. Unclear command names or ambiguous command options can wreak havoc on a system. How many times have you heard of people who formatted their hard disk with the floppy disk format program, or who erased entire disks by mistake. If this didn't happen, recovery programs such as Disk Explorer and the Norton Utilities wouldn't be so popular. As the amount of data stored online and the number of users of the system increases, the exposure to error increases significantly for everybody using that system. Cryptic, two letter commands followed by a bunch of one letter options are great for DOS developers and help reduce the size of the DOS, but they can lead to very serious errors when the user gets confused. Stored files of commands can help reduce these problems, but are not really the answer.

Since the advent of CP/M we have learned a lot about building an effective and usable DOS. As PC's grew more powerful, users require more from their machines and the DOS has a major impact on how much that is possible.

The Other Issues

Since the advent of CP/M, we have learned a lot about building an effective and usable DOS. Also, as PC's have grown more powerful, users require more from their machines and the DOS has a major impact on how much that is possible. Perhaps the biggest issue is how many users and how many tasks can be operating on a single PC at one time. Let's define three levels of facility:

1. Single User - Single Task
2. Single User - Multiple Task
3. Multiple User - Multiple Tasks

For the time being, lets consider a task to be a program of DOS command. We all start out at level 1, as did CP/M, but soon progress to wishing we had level 2. The need for level 3 depends on whether you are using the PC as a personal assistant rather than as a less expensive way of providing traditional data processing services. Let's also look at how the available DOS's meet these needs.

Single User-Single Task

This is the place we all start from, and several choices are available. Let's look at CP/M-86, PCDOS, MSDOS, and the UCSD p-system to get an idea of how to evaluate what you need and what you might wind up getting.

When the IBM/PC was announced, everyone expected CP/M-86 to be the DOS. It had a reasonable user interface, had the device driver concept, and the massive amount of software which could at least theoretically be converted from the 8080/Z80 environment to the 8086 environment of the PC was impressive. Whatever the reason, that's not what happened. As it turned out, many of the program conversions from the 8080 environment didn't turn out to be effective anyway. Although there was a period of about a year when PC software was scarce, the major successes were written for the PC and not converted from previous systems. As a result, CP/M-86 is almost a dead issue except for certain specialized environments.

The UCSD p-system is another case in point. Once again there was a lot of good software around based on the p-system that could be transferred to the PC. But here we had two problems. Because of the machine non-specific nature of p-system, the programs which were converted were annoyingly slow. The other problem was that it took a long time before p-system programs could get data from PCDOS/MSDOS files. This made the good tools much less useful in the IBM/PC environment. As with CP/M-86, the bulk of the PC users and software developers decided not to use p-system and we have another DOS serving a limited community.

MSDOS is Microsoft's generic version of PCDOS. It's primary purpose is to support the manufacturers of lookalike/workalike competitors of the IBM/PC. Because of the proprietary nature of some of the code in PCDOS and the ROM in the IBM/PC, MSDOS and PCDOS are not identical. Here again, because of the number of programs which bypass the normal PCDOS facilities, MSDOS cannot provide portability of programs between IBM PC's and the lookalike machines. The lesson here is if the developer or an operating system cannot provide program compatibility between similar machines, who can?

Whatever you think of it, PCDOS has become the new defacto standard operating system. The command language is a bit easier to use than the original CP/M even though the initial release didn't have as much flexibility. It has been evolving over time and Releases 2 and 3 have brought it closer to a full-function DOS. Additional facilities, such as the GKS support, hold promise that it will continue to evolve. The key issue is not what features does PCDOS have. The real thing to consider is how much will it cost you to replace all the software you use today if you were to

Continued on page 12

SUBSCRIBE HERE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

- ☐ $15.00, 1 Year (12 issues), 3rd Class Mail (U.S.A. only)
- ☐ $45.00, 1 Year, 1st Class Mail, Canada ONLY
- ☐ $20.00, Foreign Countries Surface
- ☐ $100.00, Foreign Air Mail (Orders Payable in U.S. Currency)

SEND ME 1 year of **Computer Shopper** (12 issues) with the understanding that I can cancel at anytime with the unused subscription money returned immediately.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for new subscription to begin and up to 30 days for address changes.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE_____ ZIP _____

You can charge your subscription to your VISA or MasterCard.

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

ACCOUNT NO._____

ISSUING BANK NO._____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNED _____

JOYSTICK TROUBLE?

CHECK IT OUT WITH.....

THE **LITTLE—WASKAL,** A CONTINUITY TESTER DESIGNED FOR JOYSTICKS, FOR USE WITH ANY "ATARI" COMPATIBLE SWITCH—TYPE JOYSTICK. THIS ALSO INCLUDES COMMODORE—VIC, SEARS TELE—GAME, AND ALL SWITCH—TYPE REPLACEMENT JOYSTICK CONTROLLERS.

PRICE $18.00
PLUS $2.00 S & H

P.O. BOX 1625
POULSBO, WA 98370

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

- EASY OPERATION
- AUDIBLE TONE
- HIGH-BRIGHTNESS LED DISPLAY
- 2 AA BATTERIES COMPLETE WITH UNIT
- CUSTOM TEST LEAD SET
- COMPLETE TUNE-UP & TROUBLE-SHOOTING INSTRUCTIONS
- SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

PAT. PEND.

LITTLE Waskal™

* ATARI, COMMODORE-VIC, & SEARS TELE-GAME ARE TRADEMARKS OF THOSE COMPANIES.

MICROLIGN ENGINEERING INC
mei

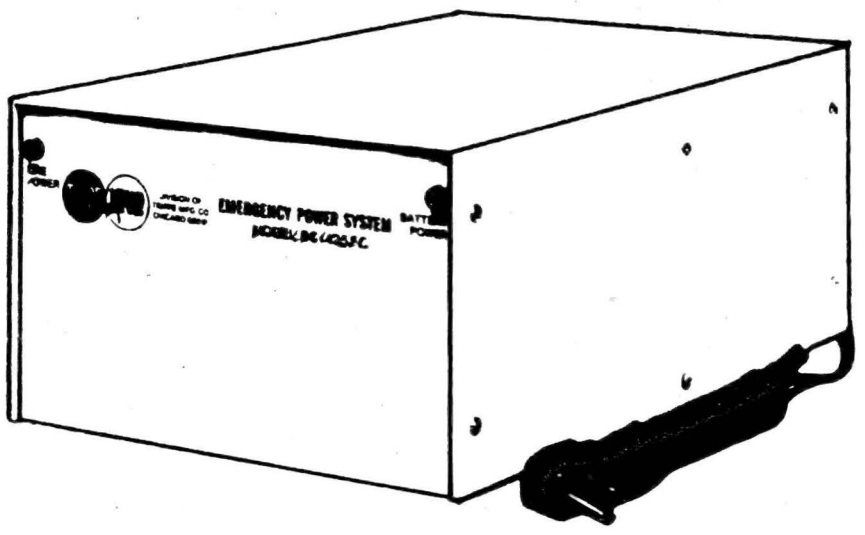
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

★ ★

6 OUTLET VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTOR, WALL PLUG IN ONLY $14.88

★ ★

Don't Lose Data When Power Fails!



SIZES AVAILABLE TO 1000 WATTS

STAND BY POWER SUPPLY With Self Contained Battery

- **200 WATTS**
- **110 117V AC 60 Hz**
- **10 AMP HOUR GEL CELL ENCLOSED**
- **10 MINUTE BACKUP AT FULL LOAD.***

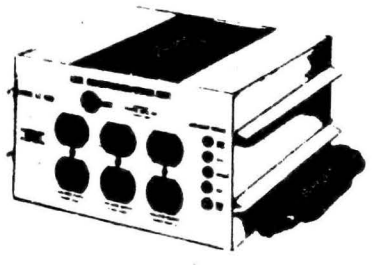
These Self Contained, STAND-BY POWER SYSTEMS are complete and ready to go. Just plug it in! The (4) four 3 prong outlets on the back make it easy to install and maintain a neat appearance. Line filtering is built in to protect equipment from surges and spikes. Low voltage cut off circuit is built in as well as the battery charger circuit.

$299.88*

*Plus Frt. & Handling

A.C. LINE CONDITIONER

- **PREVENT "BROWN OUT" DATA LOSS**
- **PREVENT VOLTAGE SPIKE & RFI DAMAGE AND INTERFACE**



Line conditioner automatically adjust both over and under voltages to protect your computer. This stepped transformer system has a higher efficiency (98%), lower wave form distortion and lower cost than constant voltage transformers. Includes spike/surge, RFI, EMI and noise protection plus isolation from load to load on 3 filter banks

$198.00*

*Please add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling

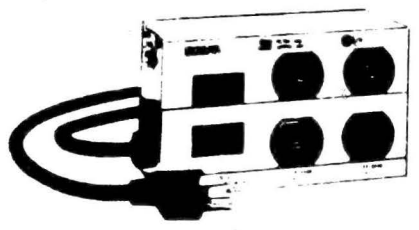
VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTOR

- 9¾" strip
- 4 "U" ground outlets
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

$27.88*

RETAIL $49.95

*Add $2.00 Shipping and Handling



ISOBAR*

PROTECTS YOUR SENSITIVE EQUIPMENT

INDIVIDUAL FILTER BANKS ISOLATE EACH LOAD FROM OTHER LOADS AND FROM AC LINE POWER. ALSO CONTAINS NOISE FILTER AND SURGE SUPPRESSORS. A MUST FOR YOUR COMPUTER, PERIPHERALS, AUDIO AND VIDEO EQUIPMENT.

PROTECTS AGAINST

- EQUIPMENT INTERACTION
- DAMAGE FROM VOLTAGE SPIKES
- ERRORS CAUSED BY LINE NOISE
- R.F.I. INTERFERENCE

MODEL	OUTLETS	FILTER BANKS	CIRCUIT BKR.	PRICE EACH
IBAR 2-6	2	1	NO	$49.88
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$69.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$89.88

ALL RATED 15 AMPS AT 115 VOLTS A.C.
PLEASE ADD $2.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING

NASHUA DISKETTES $16.88/BOX OF 10*

***5.25" SINGLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY, SOFT SECTOR**
5.25" **DSDD**, SOFT SECTOR **$24.88**/BOX 10
TWO BOX MINIMUM-ADD $1.00/BOX SHIPPING AND HANDLING

VISA master charge

SHEPHERD MARKETING (312) 490-9239

P.O. BOX 941339
SCHAUMBURG, ILLINOIS 60194

DEALER INQUIRES WELCOME-ILL RES. ADD 7% SALES TAX

Lewis
Continued from page 10

switch to a different DOS?

Let's jump ahead briefly and look at some of the issues of new programming technology being introduced by UNIX proponents. The issues of modular programming, the C language, filters, and pipes are all addressed in the PCDOS environment. The actual implementations may leave something to be desired to a theorist, but simple changes in PCDOS could make them highly useful. As an example, adding an environment variable that tells PCDOS what drive to put "pipe" data sets would allow piping to RAM disk and speed up things considerably.

Even more to the point, closely consider how you use your PC. Many of these "advanced" techniques are of use to the professional developer or data processor, but may not be useful to you. A good example is pipes and filters. The idea here is that the piece of work you want to do can be handled by a combination of small and specialized programs, called filters, with the output of one program being "piped" to the input of the next for further processing. In a text processing environment, this would mean that you would edit your text file with your favorite editor. This file would then be passed through a document formatting filter, then on to a printing or typesetting filter. If your major function is to print a lot of documentation and document updates on your PC, this would probably be a handy facility. But if you like the current batch of on-screen, "what you see is what you get" word processors or the integrated packages such as "Framework", then this filter/pipe facility is not what you need. Perhaps a more modest facility that could be used for the occasional data conversion and utility task you do have, would be much more appropriate.

As I have said before in other contexts, be sure you really know what you are going to use these "advanced" facilities for before you decide you will pay the often significant price for having them.

Single User - Multiple Tasks

Once you really begin to use your PC, the limitation of only having one program in the machine at a time becomes a major annoyance. Having to save a document and exit the word processor in order to look up something in your data base can be very time consuming. One of the attractions of integrated software packages is the degree to which they avoid this problem. That's fine if the integrated package you are using does the job. But what if you want to do something not part of that package? You have now encountered one of the major reasons for the interest in multi-tasking operating systems.

Whatever you think of it, PCDOS/MSDOS has become the new de facto standard. The command language is a little bit easier to use than the original CP/M. It has been evolving over its various releases into a fully functional DOS. The real thing to consider is how much will it cost you to replace all the software you use today if you were to switch to a different DOS?

Since PCDOS does not yet provide general multi-tasking facilities, a number of attempts have been made to add this capabilities in the PCDOS environment. Programs such as Des-Q and Memory Shift are typical. They have met with some success, especially when all you want to do is suspend one task and run another. But even here they have trouble. Considering the number of programs that bypass DOS or steal interrupts like the keyboard or timer, its a surprise they work as well as they do. With the right mix of programs, they can be as effective as a full multi-tasking system for most users.

CP/M also took a crack at this need with Concurrent CP/M. This is a true multi-tasking DOS with some very sophisticated features. But once again we have the problem of software availability. Most of what users want to run is not available on CCP/M, at least without paying another license fee. There have long been rumors of a Concurrent DOS coming from Digital Research, but to date I have seen nothing real. This product would supposedly allow PCDOS programs to be run under CCP/M facilities. If this product sees the light of day and does an effective job of mapping PCDOS to CCP/M, it could be a real winner. But even here there will be potential problems. It is going to take a hardware assist such as can be provided by the 80286 cpu chip to make a multi-tasking DOS that can support the current program environment.

XENIX and PC/IX as derivatives, are also candidates here. On the standard PC or PC/XT, the same comments apply as for CCP/M. Also, review my comments about advanced programming technology in the single task description. It doesn't seem profitable to me to devote half of a 10 meg hard disk and a 512K minimum system to run an operating system that doesn't do much more for me than CCP/M. On the 80286 based PC/AT there may be a different story. With the 286 hardware, it will be possible to build a DOS that avoids the mutual self-destruction of multiple tasks that happens in the 8088 environment. But even here, there is nothing preventing a PCDOS with the same facilities. Given a choice, I would stick with the PCDOS software compatible environment. As I said earlier, there is great interest among developers for making UNIX a standard operating system. The economics are definitely in their favor. But are they interested enough in getting us into the UNIX environment to provide free, or even nominal cost, upgrades to their UNIX product from the PCDOS version? I sincerely doubt it.

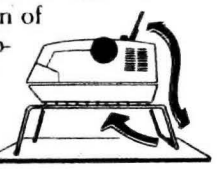
Multiple User - Multiple Tasks

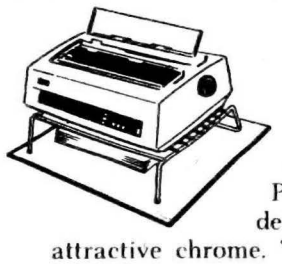
Before we even get started here, let me ask a question. Do you really want to share your PC with other users? If you have worked with minicomputers of mainframes you know what multiple users do to an interactive environment. There should be a clue in the fact that the PC/AT provides

Continued on page 14

What's a Hot Dog without mustard?

Some things are just destined to be together. Puppies and little boys. Popcorn and movies. Hot dogs and mustard. They just seem to be made for each other. The PC Printer Pedestal is made for your printer. The grillwork design of the PC Printer Pedestal will support the heaviest dot matrix or daisy wheel printer, yet its open, lightweight construction allows for natural airflow that will keep your hard working printer cool. Feeding versatility permits paper to enter the printer from the bottom or rear.





The PC Printer Pedestal

Available in two sizes, for 80 column and 136 column printers, the PC Printer Pedestal is also decorative and finished in attractive chrome. The PC Printer Pedestal is made for your printer. The Ideal Mate for your Printer.

VISA **CALL TOLL-FREE** MasterCard
1-800-654-3366
OKLA. CALL COLLECT (405) 360-0104

80 COL. MODEL S17 CHROME $22.95 • 132 COL. MODEL S22 CHROME $24.95

Add $3.00 shipping, handling. Payment by Cashier's check, money order. Personal check allow 3 to 2 weeks to clear.

Distributors and Dealers welcome • Call for Quantity Discounts

PAB *Enterprises* P.O. BOX 6455 – Norman, OK 73070

ROLL UP YOUR HARDWARE $AVING$ NOW!

FOR IBM PC, APPLE, RADIO SHACK, COMMODORE AND OTHERS

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
5.25 INCH		
3M SSDD	$ 1.90	50
3M DSDD	$ 2.70	50
3M DS96TPI	$ 3.50	50
MEMOREX SSDD	$ 1.90	100
MEMOREX DSDD	$ 2.40	100
8 INCH		
3M SSSD	$ 2.20	50
3M SSDD	$ 2.70	50
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX-WITH KEY FOR 100 DISKETTES ... $19.00		

HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS	EXT.	INT.
IBM PC		
10 MB	$1150	$ 950
15 MB	$1350	$1150
21MB	$1750	$1550
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM	$1790	1
APPLE		
10 MB	$1150	1
15 MB	$1350	1
21 MB	$1750	1

WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)		UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
10MB $535/1	15MB	$ 750	1
20MB $980/1	32MB	$1155	1
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER		$ 220	1
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS			
FACIT 4510 S AND P		$ 450	1
FACIT 4512 S AND P		$ 820	1
MANNESMANN SPIRIT		$ 325	1
MANNESMANN 160 I/L		$510/585	1
MANNESMANN 180 I/L		$725/820	1
DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS			
FACIT 4565-40 CPS S		$1150	1
STARWRITER F-10 40 CPS P or S		$1150	1
PRINTMASTER F-10 55 CPS P or S		$1450	1

****SPECIAL SALE****
INVENTORY CLEARANCE!
DAVONG 10MB FOR IBM $1700
MINISCRIBE 10MB $510
3M SSDD 16RH $1.60 ea.
HP-75C PORTABLE COMPUTER $600

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Met-Chem
Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

HERCULES		
MODEL	YOUR COST	DESCRIPTION
100	349	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	179	Color Card for PC, PP
M.A. SYSTEMS		
Peacock	249	PP, Color Graphics Bd for PC
PARADISE		
MultiDisp	349	PC, Mono/Color Board, PP
QUADRAM	(Monitors)	
Chrome 8400	539	12" CMON, RGB, HR, 80 CHR
Screen 8500	1449	12" CMON, HR, 160 CHR
		(Printer)
Quadjet	719	40 CPS, 7 Color, PP
	(Hard Disk Drives for IBM & Compatibles)	
AD-7000	1679	6-MB, Removable
QD-7003	109	6-MB Cartridge
QD-7006	1459	6-MB, Fixed
QD-7012	1649	12-MB, Fixed
QD-7020	1969	20-MB, Fixed
QD-7027	2119	27-MB, Fixed
QD-7072	4699	72-MB, Fixed
	(PC Enhancements)	
Link 3000	509	Links APPLE Software to PC
Link 3010	519	Links APPLE SFWR to Compaq
Link 3020	519	Links APPLE SFWR - Columbia
QuadBdII4064	289	2 SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBdII4256	449	as above W/ 256K
QuadBd 5064	279	PP, SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBd 5256	449	as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	259	#6064,64K,SP,SFWR, EXP 512K
Quad 512	419	#6256, as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	679	#6512, as above W/ 512K
QB 5310	239	PP,SP,CLK,GamePort, SFWR
QB 5364	319	as above W/ 64K
QB 5356	539	as abovew W/ 256K
QB 5384	629	as above W/ 384K
Quadcolorl	229	Video card for HR
Quadcolorll	219	W/Quad I Gives 640X200 RES
B064	209	64K Boost
B192	329	192K Boost
B315	95	ASNC RS232 Adapt.
B500	199	SP,CLK,PP,GamePort, SFWR

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!!

S.T.B.	(IBM PC Peripherals)	
64	219	64K, PP
192	349	192K, PP
256	419	256K, PP
384	549	384K, PP
Graphix +	289	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Graphix II+	359	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Super I/O	169	PP, RS-232C, CLK, GamePort
Mono +	199	MON Adaptor
Rio +	289	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	489	256K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	619	384K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	309	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	439	192K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	509	256K,PP,2-232C,CLK,RAM Disk
SR Piggyback	169	64K Super Rio add on board
SR Piggyback	379	256K Super Rio add on bord
SR Piggyback	619	512K Super Rio add on board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!!

TECMAR	(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)	
1st Mate	239	EXP Board, CLK,SP,PP
1st Mate	279	as above w/64K
1st Mate	319	as above w/128K
1st Mate	419	as above w/256K
PAL	259	For 1st Mate
Captain	265	w/o memory, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	279	64K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	339	128K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	389	192K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	419	256K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	569	384K, CLK,SP,PP
PAL	249	For Captain
Wave	229	64K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	269	128K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	345	256K Memory Bd-Short Slot
64K	219	64K Memory Board
128K	275	128K Memory Board
256K	349	256K Memory Board
64K	85	64K Memory Upgrade
20037	509	Graphic Master Multi Board
10049	239	Modem - 300 Baud
20050	519	Modem - 1200 Baud
2nd Mate	229	CLK, 2-SP, 2-PP
3rd Mate	349	Modem, 1-SP, 2-PP,CLK
Bosun	149	SP,PP,CLK,PAL Option
25029	239	Programed PAL (2nd & 3rd Mate)
27029	249	Programed PAL for Bosun

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!!

COMPUTERS

	Your Cost
APPLE	
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	Call
IIC-With Monitor	$1149.00
COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	$2289.00
Compaq-Plus	$3879.00
COLUMBIA	
VP-Portable	$1949.00
Model Desktop	$1839.00
Model IV-10 MG. Hard Drive	$3195.00

$3,000.00 of Sofware **FREE** with any Columbia—*BEST

COMPUPRO-CALL FOR PRICING

CORONA	
PC-22	$1995.00
PC-HD-2	$3149.00
PPC-22-Portable	$1795.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$2695.00
EAGLE	
Spirit-2	$2079.00
Spirit-XL	$2949.00
PC-1	$1419.00
PC-2	$1729.00
PC-XL	$3179.00
IBM	
PC-64K-1 Drive	$1495.00
PC-256K-2 Drive	$1779.00
PC-XT-128K	CALL
PC-XT-256K	CALL
SANYO	
550	$ 695.00
555	$ 979.00
550-2	$ 749.00
555-2	$1059.00

SPERRY-CALL FOR PRICING!

TAVA	
Model-1-256K-2 Drive	$1395.00

PRINTERS

	YOUR COST
BROTHER	
HR-15	$ 389.00
DAISYWRITER	
2000-	$ 849.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1609.00
630ECS-	$1769.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
GENICOM	
3014-	$ 949.00
3024-	$1195.00
3180-	$1689.00
3184-	$1799.00
3300-	$1829.00
3400-	$1989.00
JUKI	
6100-	$ 419.00
MANNESMAN-TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 279.00
160-	$ 569.00
180-	$ 759.00
NEC	
2000/10/15/30-	$ 689.00
2050-	$ 795.00
3510/15-	$1309.00
3520-	$1995.00
3525-	$2179.00
3530-	$1329.00
3550-	$1459.00
7710/15-	$1729.00
7720-	$2549.00
7725-	$2629.00
7730-	$1799.00

	YOUR COST
OKIDATA	
92-	$ 395.00
93-	$ 609.00
84-	$ 689.00
2350-	$1789.00
2410-	1779.00
PANASONIC	
1090-	$ 249.00
SUPER SPECIAL	
1091-	$ 299.00
1092-	$ 459.00
1093-	$ 689.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 459.00
11/40-	$1289.00
11/55-	$1495.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 349.00
550-	$ 449.00
770-	$ 789.00
STAR	
10X-	$ 259.00
15X-	$ 379.00
Delta 10-	$ 389.00
Delta 15-	$ 529.00
Radix 10-	$ 569.00
Radix 15-	$ 669.00
Powertype-	$ 379.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 849.00
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 759.00
1351-	$1279.00
1350-	$1539.00
TRANSTAR	
120P-	$ 439.00
130P-	$ 599.00
140S-	$1275.00
T-315-	$ 395.00

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computers, Terminals, Monitors, Printers, Disc Drives, Modems, Etc. Are Available From the Following Manufacturers:

COMPUTERS
ACORN
ACTION
ALTOS
APPLE
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
KAYPRO
MICROMATE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
O.S.M.
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEIKO
SPERRY
SUMICOM
TAVA
TELERAM
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL TECH
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
ESPIRIT
EXECUPORT
FALCO
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE
ZENITH

MONITORS
ADDS
AMDEK
BMC
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
RODINE
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
SUMICON
TAXAN
USI
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ALPHA COM
AMMICRO
ANADEX
ATARI
BMC
CENTRONIX
C-ITOH
COMMODORE
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
OTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
GEMINI
GORILLA
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
ATARI
CAMEO
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN
NEC
PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SIEKO
SHUGART
STONEWARE
SUPER SYSTEM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECHMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRANTOR
VISTA
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
XEROX

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
M.A. SYSTEMS
MICROLOG
MICROTEK
ORANGE-MICRO
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECHMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION
ANDERSON JACOBSON
ATARI
CERMETEK
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES
INFORTRON
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE
PRENTICE
QUINT
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SEIKO
SSM
US ROBOTICS

MISCELLANEOUS
ALIEN GROUP (Voice Boxes)
AST
COMPUTER TECH ASSOCIATES (Apple Peripherals)
COMPUTERWARE (Touchmat)
C T C ELECTRONICS (Quick Disk Memory)
DATA SHIELD (Surge Protector)
DYMARC (Surge Protector)
ELECTRA-GUARD (Surge Protector)
ENTER (Plotters)
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES (Surge Protector)
GENESIS (Commodore Peripherals)
GILTRONICS (Switch Boxes)
G I S
GOULD (Power Supplies)
JAGUAR (Apple Peripherals)
KENSINGTON MICROWAVE (Peripherals)
KEYTRONICS (Keyboard)
KOALA (Graphic Tablets)
KRAFT (Joysticks)
LQ CORP (Sheet Feeders)
LYNC (Communication Programs)
M & R ENTERPRISES (Peripherals)
MPC (Peripherals for Apple & IGM)
ORANGE-MICRO (Interfaces)
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS (Buffers)
PROFIT SYSTEMS (IBM Peripherals)
PTI (Surge Protector)
QUADRAM (Buffers)
RAYTRONICS (Peripherals)
RH ELECTRONICS (Cooling Fans)
RUTISHAUSER (Paper Handling Products)
SAFT (Standby Power System)
SURGE SENTRY (Surge Supressors)
TECHMAR (Miscellaneous)
TM TECHNOLOGIES (Cut Sheet Feeders)
TYMAC (Tacklers)
ULTIMA (Surge Protectors)
VIDEX (Apple Peripherals)
WILDCARD (Apple Peripherals)
X-COMP (IBM Peripherals)

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE — Call for the Lowest PRICES!

(203) 937-0106

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa Not Responsible for Typographical Errors Prices are Subject to change Without Notice Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax

Electrified Discounters

996 ORANGE AVE. WEST HAVEN CT 06516

MasterCard **DEALER INQUIRES INVITED** VISA

Lewis
Continued from page 12

three times the processor speed, three times the memory, twice the disk capacity at twice the access speed in order to support three users. CP/M had the same problem when it tried to go multi-user with MP/M. After the smoke settled, the most effective systems were based on each user having his own cpu with dedicated memory and terminal port while sharing access to hard disk and printers through the DOS. Except for the fact that it was packaged in a single box, this sounds a lot like current networking systems to me. There's probably a lesson in that.

Admittedly, there are applications that absolutely require full multi-user, multi-tasking capabilities, but these are not what most PC users are doing or are likely to do.

Wrapping It Up

You may have gotten the impression that I am down on UNIX and it's offshoots. That's not the case. Many of the ideas generated in the development of UNIX are very important and useful to all computer users, personal and otherwise. Much like was the case with CP/M, part of the good ideas came from the fact that both were developed and enhanced by people who were not hardware manufacturers, but were more oriented towards user needs. Much of the popularity and many of the enhancements of UNIX came about because of the ease which educational institutions could obtain source code licenses for UNIX. With the entry of AT&T into the hardware market, I wonder how long this will continue.

The idea of being able to have portability of software between various machines is, at least on the surface, a highly desirable one. However, past experience with languages and system utilities has proven portability is by having a very tight standard agreed on and adhered to by all concerned. Considering the various needs of those who must adhere to the standard, this can be a difficult and lengthy process. Past efforts have always had enough loopholes to drive a fleet of trucks through (known as optional or partial standards). The problem is that this lengthy process tends to slow down innovation. Fortran today is only slowly catching up with modern programming techniques. Good ideas such as Pascal and C developed outside of the standardized environment, even though they are now regarded as standards by their own communities. As a user, consider how often you expect to change to a significantly different computer. Balance that with how often you would like to be able to use new facilities on your existing machine. From a PC user perspective, I think it's more important to encourage speedy and orderly introduction of new facilities rather than getting to a standardized environment.

But the lesson of all of this is that every one of these operating systems have their own valid user community. To make the right choice, you must really understand your own needs. Changing to a different DOS can be expensive. Be sure you need the features you are buying and have a good idea of how and when you are going to use them before making the leap. Evolution has long been a powerful force and there is no reason to expect that today's DOS's will not continue to evolve. What is important to you as a user is your personal investment in time, money and experience. Get the most out of that and it is hard to see how you can personally go wrong. ●

Longwood Computing

85-39 213 Street • Queens Village, NY 11427

24 Hour Toll Free Order Line:
(800) 645-3286

$ FREE SHIPPING $
(on prepaid orders)

$$ Same Day Shipping $$

We Will Beat Any Price!!

Free technical hotline & NY Orders:
(718) 468-1076

Start the New Year off Right!

Apple //c System
Apple //e System
Apple Macintosh
call for prices!

IBM PC w
256K, Drive,
IBM Monitor,
& Attachments
$1985

DISKETTES:

701. Elephant SS/SD	$14.50
702. Elephant SS/DD	$15.50
705. Elephant DS/DD	$19.50
711. Maxell MD1 12	$21.00

MODEMS:

101. Anchor Signalman 300/1200	$235
102. Anchor Volksmodem	$ 50
111. Hayes Smartmodem 300	$199
112. Hayes Smartmodem 1200	$455
113. Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	$385
114. Hayes Micromodem //e	$219
121. Novation Access 1-2-3 IBM	$440
122. Novation Apple Cat II	$225
123. Novation Apple Cat 212 System	$379
124. Novation Apple Cat 212 Upgrade	$229
126. Novation IBM 1200B	$350
127. Novation J-Cat	$ 99
130. Novation Smartcat Plus (MAC)	$349
141. **Prometheus Pro-Modem**	**$329**
132. Prometheus Pro-Modem 1200A	$340

IBM EQUIPMENT

201. AST 6 Pack Plus	$249
202. AST Combo Plus 64K	$275
204. AST Megaplus w/serial port	$295
205. AST Megaplus II	$255
211. Hercules Graphics Card	$329
216. IBM 10 meg Hard Disk	$1490
217. IBM Logo DS/DD	$295
221. Kraft Joystick	$ 34
226. Paradise Multi Display	$375
232. Quadram Quadboard II	$235

If you want it . . . WE'VE GOT IT!!

PRINTERS:

301. Daisywriter 2000 w/48K Buffer	$885
306. Epson FX-80	$439
307. Epson FX-100	$650
308. Epson RX-80	$250
309. Epson RX-80 FT	$299
311. Juki 6100 (L.Q.)	$415
318. Mannesman Tally Spirit 80	$289
321. NEC Spinwriter 3550 (PC/XT)	$1749
326. Okidata 92P	$405
327. Okidata 93P (200cps)	$615
332. Qume Sprint II (55 cps)	$1510
333. Qume Letter Pro 20	$449
336. Panasonic KXP-1091	$279
337. Panasonic KXP-1092	$449
341 Prowriter 8510ap	$315

AD #85a

MONITORS:

401. Amdek Color I Plus	$259
402. Amdek Color II Plus RGB	$420
403. Amdek Color III Plus	$349
404. Amdek Color IV T	$599
405. Amdek 300 Amber	$140
406. Amdek 300 Green	$129
407. Amdek 300 Color	$252
422. BMC JJ120-1A Amber	$ 99
423. BMC 12-AUW Green	$ 95
431. NEC JC 1215MA Color	$250
441. Princeton HX-12 RGB	$468
442. Princeton MAX-12	$175
451. Sakata Amber SA-1000	$129
452. Sakata Color SC-100	$235
455. Sakata Green SG-1000	$110
461. Taxan Amber	$118
462. Taxan Green	$119

APPLE ACCESSORIES:

501. ALS Z Card II	$119
502. ALS Z Engine	$130
506. Apricorn Ext. 80 Col.	$110
511. Echo Speech Synthesizer	$ 99
516. Gibson Light Pen	$170
521. Grapper +	$ 99
522. Grapper +, Buffered	$165
523. Grapper +, Serial	$ 77
526. Kensington System Saver Fans	$ 60
531 **Koala Pad (Apple)**	$ 69
536. Kraft Joystick	$ 34
537. Kraft Paddles	$ 39
546. Mockingboard A	$ 75
548. Mockingboard C w/speech	$145
551. MPC Parallel Card	$ 50
556. Micro Buffer II	$143
561. TG Joystick	$ 34

APPLE DISK DRIVES:

601. Concord Controller 4 Drives	$ 79
602. Concord Full Height	$195
611. Corvus 5 meg drive-MAC	$1500
621. Quentin Controller	$ 64
622. Quentin Full Height	$209
623. Quentin Slimline	$198

We carry a complete line of Software & Peripherals.

Terms:
Please use item numbers when ordering. NYS Residents add 8.25% sales tax. Personal corporate checks — allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges unless prepaid orders. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographic errors. Minimum order $31. All orders returned, refused, or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Stock situations may vary. Computer sales are not subject to free shipping. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADER on OKIDATA

Okidata 92 ..... $389.95
Okidata 93 ..... $599.95
Elephant Disks Best Price
Free Catalog
1-800-343-2325
TEAM COMPUTER
30 Broadway
North Haven, CT 06473

Editorial

By Stan Veit

Fifth Anniversary Issue!

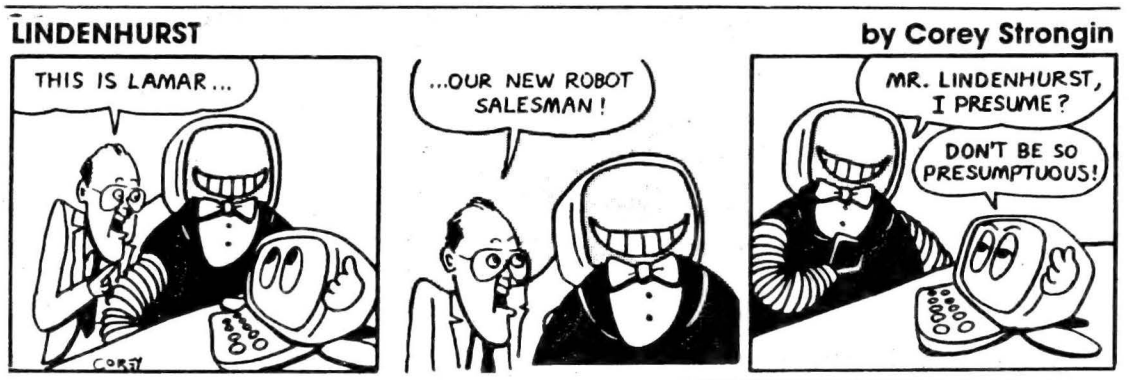
Five years ago, the first Computer Shopper appeared in my mail box, and I read it from cover to cover. I had been a subscriber to something called ON LINE, a newsletter where you could advertise used equipment for sale. Having sold some gear I had no use for, I really was no longer interested in the newsletter, but I still got it because I had subscribed for one year in order to get my ad printed. I suppose that most other people were like me, and ON LINE was not doing that well. The publisher sold out to Glenn Patch, publisher of Shutterbug Ads, the Bible of the used camera world. Glenn started Computer Shopper from the subscriber base he got from the ON LINE newsletter. The first thing I noticed was that Computer Shopper was a real newspaper, full of ads but with a small amount of editorial content.

It was the editorial content that got me involved with Computer Shopper. Some writer who signed his name with a PhD after it, had written what was supposed to be a history of personal computers. It was a joke. This character knew nothing about the subject and I felt compelled to write Glenn Patch and tell him about it. Before I knew it, I was writing a column "VEIT ON COMPUTERS" all about the history of personal computers (not to be confused with "VEIT ON SOFTWARE," a column I did for Computers & Electronics magazine). I watched each issue get bigger, filled with money-saving ads and more editorial content. Finally, in 1983, Glenn Patch felt that the time had come to expand Computer Shopper into a real magazine. He offered me the job of Editor-in-Chief, and after months of working out the details I came to Titusville and began the task of turning the largely ad-filled Computer Shopper into a new type of computer magazine. My orders from Glenn Patch were to put out a magazine designed to interest, educate and save our readers money. That is the bottom line. Always try to help our readers save money on computers, peripherals and software. No other publisher ever issued such a directive to his editor. No other publishing company even cares about saving money for the readers.

Working at Computer Shopper is different from working for any other publishing company. This is really a team effort. It makes no difference if you are in editorial, sales, production, accounting or administration: when the time comes to get our issue out every month, we all work for you, our reader and advertiser.

You must like what we are doing because we keep on growing, and we get very few "Hey, you turkeys don't know what you are doing" letters. Our percentage of newsstand sales is one of the highest in the industry and our subscriptions are growing. We would like to grow faster, but at a time when other computer magazines are going out of business, you are giving us a vote of confidence by buying our magazine and buying from our advertisers. Thanks!

Our second five-year plan is to give you an even better magazine and to reflect all the changes that are under way in the personal computer industry. Our instructions from the boss have not changed and they will not change. ●



Things To Come

We have almost made a full turn in our orbit and it's time for my annual predictions of things to come. Before I put myself on record with predictions for 1985, I will take a look at what was predicted at the start of 1984. In the February issue (which came out in January), there was an article *The Gurus Look At 1984*. Let's look at how they did.

Ted Nelson, author of *Computer Lib* the first personal computer book, saw 1984 as a year of "Confusion." He was certainly correct this year with the demise of manufacturers, software publishers and magazines, and the entry of AT&T.

Tony Gold, the co-founder of both Lifeboat Associates and PC magazine predicted that the IBM PCjr would make an impact on the market in 1984. Score: one wrong.

Ed Judge of Radio Shack "sort of" said that they were going into 16-bit computers. They sure did—both with the Model 2000 and the Model 1200 HD (XT-Clone). Another correct prediction.

Larry Stein of Prodigy Computer said that retailers would be mainly into vertical markets. I will take about a 50% mark on that one.

Chris Rutkowski, President of Raising Star Industries said

Continued on page 16

SAVE MONEY On the Most Versatile Printer Buffer Ever.

Build ALPHA's new BufferLink ... the Ultimate Printer Buffer, and save time and money with extra features, at no extra cost.

First, the BufferLink buffers data to your printer like other buffers. But unlike other buffers, the Bufferlink allows you to connect the output port of a serial and a parallel computer to its input ports and its output ports to a serial and a parallel printer. You don't need extra, expensive parallel/serial or serial/parallel converters and because all switching is done on the front panel, you can control the flow of data from any input to any output with 62K of useable RAM in between. Even the serial input and output baud rates (300, 600 and 1200 baud, 8 bits, parity off) are independently switch selectable.

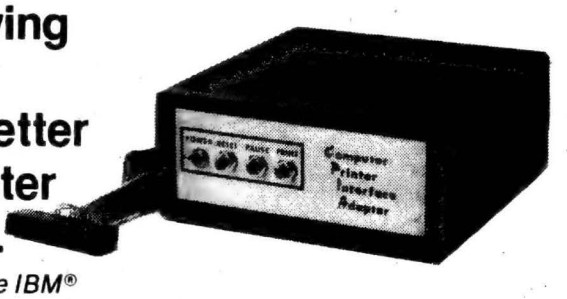
You can even customize operation of the BufferLink or use it as a hardware development system by downloading Z-80® machine code into its RAM.

With the PROM Programmer option, the BufferLink reads and programs 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS.

Complete ALPHA kit*
BufferLink. $139.00
(Cables not included)
Also available assembled - Call ALPHA
Add $5.00 P & H

PROM Programmer Option $49.00

The Money Saving Way to the World's Best Letter Quality Computer Printer System.



The ALPHA CPIA plus the IBM® Selectric® or Electronic 50®, 60® or 75® equals the best letter quality printing at the best price.

The CPIA is a microprocessor based system that converts parallel or serial data from your computer's printer port to Selectric® or Electronic typewriter codes. It includes all the parts you need to build and install it on either typewriter. The typewriters may still be used normally and the warrranties are not voided.

Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering nine wires to the keyboard switches inside the typewriter. The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of ten solenoids inside the typewriter and all hardware is supplied.

Detailed pictorial instructions are included with both for easy assembly and installation. Complete ALPHA kits*

Selectric® II & III (specify model) $169.00
Electronic 50®, 60® & 75® $119.00
Selectric® I & I/O ..... Call ALPHA
Serial Adapter (600-1200 baud-specify) ..... $ 30.00
(Computer cable not included)
Also Available assembled - Call ALPHA
Add $6.00 P & H

*ALPHA kits - The Finest Kits for the Advanced Builder

Visa • MC • Check • Money Order

Call Now 305-453-3534

ALPHA Electronics
P.O. Box 1005 A4
Merritt Island, FL 32952

Veit continued from page 15

the Valdoc's Revision 2.0 would be out and it would do "damn near everything." It never made it. He also said that Jerry Pournelle would eat his shirt on the steps of Brooks Hall in San Francisco because of a bet with Chris. Jerry ate no shirt! Score another zero for our Gurus' predictions.

Overall, our last batch of Gurus didn't do very well, so I will not consult them this year. Instead, I asked a mystic, who I happen to know very well, if he would stick his neck out.

Here goes Guru Yelnats Tiev and his crystal ball:

MSX computers will be released in the U.S. this year and they will become very popular. They will obsolete Commodore 64, Plus 4 and Model 16, as well as existing Atari computers. The buying public is waiting for low-end computers with interchangeable software. The public will buy only when they have the confidence that the manufacturer will not be out of business tomorrow. The big Japanese firms will give them that feeling.

If the Japanese companies don't introduce the MSX computers this year, they will lose the "window of possibility" because by 1986 there will be 16-bit and 32-bit, low-priced computers with much better graphic capabilities.

Coleco will drop Adam after Christmas. Commodore will continue to sell C64 computers but the Plus 4 will die a slow death.

I would predict that Atari would fail to make it through the year but for Jack Tramiel. I never question what he is doing. I have done so many times before and he has always come out on top. Good Luck Jack!

Tandy Computer will release the Model 200 Lap Portable but it will never make the impression on the market that Model 100 did. They will fold the Model 4 and all 8-bit machines by the end of 1985 and move on to the 16- and 32-bit machines. Radio Shack will replace COCO with an MSX computer.

IBM will make the AT its "standard" PC, the XT will become the lower end of the line and there will be few PCs around, but hundreds of clones. They will come out with a lap computer made offshore. The big thrust of IBM will be into the software business. They will buy, repackage and market every type of PC software. The biggest factor in the success of this marketing effort will be the short life of software companies. Nobody wants to buy from a company who will be out of business in six months.

Telecommunications will become one of the most important parts of the industry. Direct satellite communications using small dishes and centimeter-wave receiver/modems will enable computer-to-network communications without the use of the telephone system. Computer-to-computer communications on the same path will take a little longer. The telephone communications will start to move to 2400 baud, and 1200 baud will become the minimum.

Some of the Public Networks like CompuServe will be in financial trouble. They are not getting enough return on investment to pay for the huge billing costs required to bill 100,000 people for paltry sums like $12! They will try to impose minimum charges like $50 a month. This will hurt at first but the net effect will be to jam the networks. All of the people who founded the popular SIGs on CompuServe are now long gone. I hear John Gibney has left CompuServe. If so, it will be a hard loss for the SIGs. The Source will also have a rough year. Although it is trying hard, it continues to lose money and even Reader's Digest can't take that too long.

1985 will see the end of computers as a special cult thing. They have become appliances and business machines. To say nothing of toys! Computers are now truly tools for the mind and "no big deal" to anybody. The hi-tech groupies will have to work in exotic things like 3-D graphics, speech input/output, and robotics to maintain their status as techno-snobs.

Magazines will continue to fold and new ones will start-up. To me, a former Ziff Davis editor, the break-up of that company is one of the most shocking stories of the year. Mr. Ziff is selling all of the consumer magazines, except the computer magazines and many of those will be dropped or merged. I have to predict more of the same in 1985. However, by the end of the year, the computer magazines will stabilize at about 15-20 major titles. Computer Shopper will

Continued on page 17

Wordstar® Wordprocessing and SuperCalc 3™ Integrated Spreadsheet now included Free with all Seequa computers.

SEEQUA SHOWS YOU HOW TO GET AN IBM PC FOR JUST $1595.

BUY A CHAMELEON BY SEEQUA.

The Chameleon by Seequa does everything an IBM PC does. For about $1000 less than an IBM.

The Chameleon lets you run popular IBM software like Lotus® 1-2-3™ and dBase II.® It has a full 83 key keyboard just like an IBM. A disk drive like the IBM. And a bright 80 × 25 character screen just like an IBM.

But it's not just the Chameleon's similarities to the IBM that should interest you. Its advantages should, too. The Chameleon also has an 8 bit microprocessor that lets you run any of the thousands of CP/M-80® programs available. It comes complete with two of the best programs around, Perfect Writer™ and Perfect Calc.™ It's portable. And you can plug it in and start computing the moment you unwrap it.

So if you've been interested in an IBM personal computer, now you know where you can get one for $1595. Wherever they sell Chameleons.

The Chameleon by SEEQUA COMPUTER CORPORATION
8305 Telegraph Road
Odenton, MD 21113

Chameleon shown with optional second disk drive.
To learn more about Seequa or for the location of the Seequa dealer nearest you, call (800) 638-6066 or (301) 672-3600.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Digital Deli — Showcase Full Of Delights

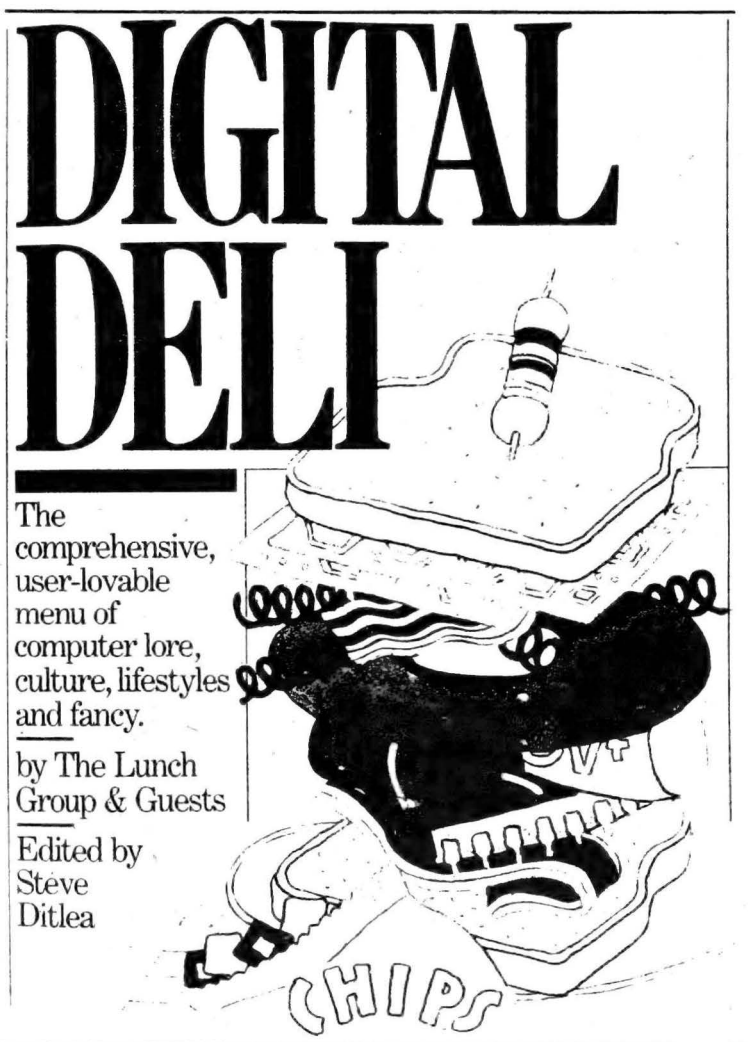
by the Lunch Group & Guests
Published by Workman Publishing, New York, NY
Reviewed by Rich Fields

This wonderful book, subtitled "The comprehensive user-lovable menu of computer, lore, culture, lifestyles, and fancy" has something delicious for everybody. It makes a great gift for anyone who has the slightest interest in personal computers, but first make sure your personal copy is anchored down.

The Lunch Group is a pack of computer press people in New York, who gather at press luncheons to talk among themselves about the happenings in the industry and the world of computers in general. Steve Ditlea, the editor of the Deli has collected pieces by group members and supplemented them with articles with a list of authors from Ray Bradbury, William S. Buckley, Steve Wozniak, to Timothy Leary, Ted Nelson, Henny Youngman. The editor of this magazine, Stan Veit is a member of the group and has contributed several pieces to the book.

As in any good Deli, the selections are vast and are divided into meal courses: Appetizers; Soup & Crackers; Personal Choices; Family Favorites; Creative Combos; Brain Food; Foreign Delights; Fresh Greens; Small Fry; Just

Continued on page 20



Veit continued from page 16

be one of them.

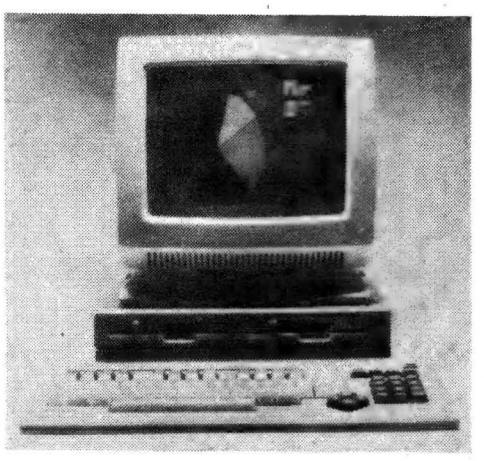
The peripheral field will explode with new printers, modems, plotting boards, graphics boards, and disk drives. The printer field will see the most radical changes with laser printers replacing daisy wheel printers as the choice for word processing. In 1985, we will see the introduction of color laser printers that will reproduce a page at a time. Color ink-jet printers will also become popular as prices drop and quality improves. The quality of "near letter quality" dot matrix printers will also improve until you will not be able to tell the difference between dot matrix printing and daisy wheel printing. The speed will increase so that you will be able to buy a 200 CPS letter quality printer for less than $600.

The price of RGB video monitors will go down until you will be able to buy a fair resolution 12" or 13" monitor for about $250 to $300. At the higher end, the resolution of monitors will become vastly improved. Color reproduction beyond your wildest dreams will be available at modest cost. Mixed video tape and computer graphics will be common.

Portables, from the wrist computer by Seiko to the full hard disk, MSDOS, flat screen model, will become the status symbol of business. The common use of portables in business will only come when the flat screens become more readable.

Texas and Florida will outstrip California as centers of the personal computer industry in the U.S.

So speaks the great Guru Yelnats Tiev. Turn to this page next year and find out if he bats over .500. ●

POLO MICROSYSTEMS AMERICA, INC.
HOLIDAY SPECIAL!!
RGB COLOR MONITOR

Regular $699.00
NOW $399.00
Display Screen: 12 inch, RGB color monitor. Tilt and swivel base. The POLO monitor is a high resolution color CRT with 640x200 pixel resolution. In the high resolution mode the CRT will support 8 colors on-line, from a selection of 16, and 80 column text.
OVER 20% OFF!!
Cermetek microelectronics
MODEM
Regular $595.00
Now $459.00
1200 bps, Auto-Dial, Auto-Answer
*Complete Computer not included.
CALL NOW
(800)654-7656
TOLL FREE
JUKI PRINTER
Letter Quality Daisy Wheel
• Serial & Parallel Ports
• IBM Selectric II ribbon
• 18 cps
Regular $640.00
Now $499.00
OVER 20% OFF!!

BULLDOG HOLIDAY SPECIALS

AST 6 PACK
w/ 64K
$265

GORILLA
AMBER $89
GREEN $79

SHUGART SA 455
DISK DRIVE
$119

Bulldog gets you out of the high price dog house!

IBM

PC JUNIOR **$895**

IBM PC
with 2 drives 256 K **1895**

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K Monochrome Monitor &
Monochrome Card/Printer Adaptor.... **2195**

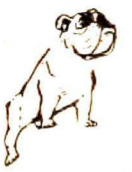
IBM PC
2 drives 256 K
Color/Graphics Adaptor, Princeton HX12
Color Monitor **2495**

IBM PC
256 K 2 half-heights, 10 m.b.
hard disk..... **2795**

IBM XT..... **3495**

IBM AT..... **Call**

FREE shipping on all IBM SYSTEMS



CompuServe

$25 STARTER KIT

Put a world of information, communication and entertainment at your fingertips. Access to electronic magazines, weather, sports, news wire, electronic mail, bulletin boards, extra memory, games and much more.

SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR Pro Pak ... **$279**
LOTUS 123..... **335**
LOTUS SYMPHONY..... **449**
D BASE II..... **289**
D BASE III..... **389**
CROSSTALK..... **109**
CLOUT **149**

DISKS

MAXELL
SS/DD **$18.95**
VERBATIM-DATALIFE
DS/DD **29.95**
VEREX
SS/DD **14.95**
BASF
SS/DD **15.50**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TANDON TM100-2	$159
CDC 9409	155
TEAC 55B	129
SHUGART SA 455	119

HARD DISK DRIVES

SHUGART 10MB w/controller	$799
TALLGRASS 20 MB w/20 MB TAPE BACKUP	2395
TALLGRASS 35 MB w/45 MB TAPE BACKUP	3995

MEMORY BANK
64 K
SET OF 9
$36

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 82A	$319	ML 92P	$399
ML 83A	589	ML 92S	499
ML 84P	699	ML 93P	615
ML 84S	799	ML 93S	695

EPSON

RX 80 T	249	FX 80	429
RX 80FT	329	FX 100	629
RX 100	429		
LQ 1500	1049		

TOSHIBA

1351	1359	1340	795

SILVER-REED

500	409	550	495

DIABLO

630	$1595
GEMINI 10X	269

C. ITOH

8510-BCD 415
80 Column, 120 CPS, Friction & Tractor Feed. **LIMITED QUANTITY - BUY NOW**

STARWRITER 1039
40 CPS Letter Quality Printer uses Diablo code, wheels & ribbons. 10 or 12 pitch. Proportioned spacing.

BROTHER

HR 25	669	DX 15	429

2 FREE Ribbons with every Printer

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAK	$265
FREDERICKS PLANTRONICS	379
PARADISE	379
MA SYSTEM PEACOCK	225
HERCULES GRAPHICS	349
HERCULES COLOR	189
QUADCOLOR	199

MONITORS

ZENITH ZVM 135 COLOR	$495		
IBM MONOCHROME	245		
AMDEK			
COLOR I	$289	310 A	$167
COLOR II	459	300 G	139
COLOR IV	595	300 A	149
PRINCETON MAX 12	189		
PRINCETON HX 12 HI RES RGB COLOR	479		

SANYO 555-2
$1195

128 K 2 DS/DD drives includes Calcstar, Wordstar Easy Writer I plus choice of Starpack or Easy Pack.

APPLE PERIPHERALS

DISC DRIVES FOR APPLE

MA SYSTEMS SHUGART SA390 MECHANISM	$165
LASER HALF HEIGHT	$135

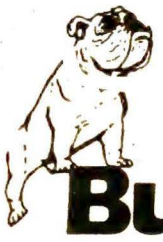
MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300B	$209
SMART MODEM 1200	479
SMART MODEM 1200B	419

SHIPPING

- Add 3% Shipping & Insurance
- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.s
- Add 3% for Charge Card Orders
- Ga. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax



CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

3837-A Washington Road/Martinez, Georgia 30907

Lunch Group
Continued from page 17

Desserts and Tomorrows Specials.

You may decide to just Nosh and read a piece whenever the mood strikes you or gorge yourself on a ten-course meal at one sitting. Whatever tack you use, it's great. Try it—you'll like it!

One of my favorites is Rick Meyerowitz's Digital Deli map of Personal America, a fantastic distortion of our country as viewed by personal computer nuts. The vast rift of Silicon Valley runs from the west coast capitals of Sunnyvale and Cupertino all the way to Texas and Silicon Prairie cities of Lubbock, Dallas and Houston. Then there is Florida with Orlando and Boca Raton and smaller places called Tamper and Mango. Off the coast are The Keys (QWERTY) and north is Mylanta then McLean with nearby small town of Washington. This is the entrance to Silicon Alley which extends through Philly, Valley Forge, New York, New Joizey, Boston and on to Peterbrough. There is a lot more, but you get the idea. I want one for my office wall!

Not all is funny. Articles like "Bringing Up BASIC" by its creators Kemeny and Kurtz and "The Right To Know" by Thomas Christo on computer law are only a couple of the serious articles that will educate and inform you. ●

VESPA COMPUTER OUTLET

16727 Patton, Detroit, MI 48219. (313) 538-1112

COMPUTERS

LNW "TEAM" 80 MOD 2 96K/CPM $1095
PMC 80 16K TRS80 CLONE $450
TIMEX/SINCLAIR 16K MEMORY $38
SYSCOM/BELTRON 64K APPLE ... $475
SANYO MBC 550 160K DR $735
555 2 160K DRVS. $999
555 2 320K DRVS. $1200
IBM 64K, 2 DRV, COLOR BD $2475

EXPANSIONS

LNW SYSTEM EXPANSION $329
HOLMES IM2 32K $129
MDX-6 MOD 3&4 UPGRADE $230
HOLMES VID 80+ CPM 2.2 ..... $330
DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER $89
LN DOUBLER 5/8 & DOS + 3.5 .. $199

PRINTERS

PROWRITER PAR $335
PROWRITER SER $460
PROWRITER 15" PAR $639
PROWRITER 15" SER $720
F-10 40 CPS PAR/SER $999
F-10 55 CPS PAR/SER $1200
F-10 TRACTOR FEED $195
EPSON RX 80 ..... $299
EPSON RX 80 FT $399
EPSON FX 80 ..... $460
EPSON FX 100 ..... $699
OKIDATA 82A $289
OKIDATA 83A $500
OKIDATA 84P $795
OKIDATA 92P $399
OKIDATA 93P $675
STAR GEMINI 10X $269
STAR GEMINI 15X $415
STAR DELTA 10 ..... $465
STAR DELTA 15 ..... $550
SILVER REED 500 ..... $369
SILVER REED 550 ..... $469
SIEMENS PT88 INK JET $699
TOSHIBA 1350 ..... $1270
JUKI 6100 ..... $399

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 100-1 40 TRK S/S $189
TANDON 100-1 BARE $149
TANDON 100-2 40 TRK D/S $255
TANDON 100-2 BARE $210
TANDON 100-4 80 TRK D/S $350
TANDON 100-4 BARE $299
TEAC FD55A 40 TRK S/S $200
TEAC FD55A BARE $165
TEAC FD55B 40 TRK D/S $235
TEAC FD55B BARE $180
TEAC FD55F 80 TRK D/S $265
TEAC FD55F BARE $210

SPECIAL
TEAC 54A SPECS AS FD55A $150

CRT MONITORS

AMDEK 300 GREEN $139
AMDEK 300 AMBER $159
AMDEK COLOR II RGB
AMDEK COLOR I RGB
TAXAN KG12N GREEN $129
TAXAN KG12NUY AMBER $139
TAXAN RGB VISION I $289
TAXAN RGB VISION III $470
TAXAN APPLE CARD $99

MODEMS

SIGNALMAN MARK VII 300 BD $85
SIGNALMAN MARK XII 1200 BD .. $279
NOVATION 3-CAT 300 BD $104
NOVATION SMART CAT 1200 BD .. $415
HAYES SMART MODEM 300 BD .. $205
HAYES SMART MODEM 1200 BD . $465

TRS 80 SOFTWARE

LAZYWRITER MOD 1 ..... $149
ELECTRIC WEBSTER MOD 1 & 3 .. $119
DOS+ 3.5 MOD 1 & 3 ..... $99
MULTIDOS 1.6 ..... $79
SUPER UTILITY 3.0 ..... $65
OMNITERM 1.6 ..... $78
OMNITERM 1.6 MOD IV $78
NEWSCRIPT 7.6 ..... $114
TALLYMASTER $69
MTERM $49

APPLE ADD-ONS

16K RAM CARD $51
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $59
SERIAL PRINTER CARD $99
80 COLUMN VIDEO CARD $99
Z80 CPM CARD $99
DISK CONTROLLER CARD $65
R.F. MODULATOR $20
APPLE CASE $49

APPLE SOFTWARE

MEGA WRITER $53
MEGA SPELL $53
"THE HOME ACCOUNTANT" $69
"THE HANDLER" $69

APPLE DRIVES

SLIMLINE 35 TRK S/S $135

IBM COMPATIBLES

AST COMBO + 64K $275
AST MEGA + 64K $345
QUADRAM 64K $310
QUADRAM 256K $449
QUADRAM 512K $699

LNW BUSBOARD

RAMLESS BOARD $120
64K BOARD $305
5"/8" FLOPPY CONTROLLER $150
CO-PROCESSOR $225
SURGE SUPPRESSORS ..... CALL

CABLES

DISK DRIVE SINGLE $22
TWO-DRIVE $25
PRINTER CABLE PAR. 10' $35

Prices are discounted for Cash, Money-Orders & Certified checks. Personal checks take 3 weeks to clear. - Credit Cards add 3%. No Net Terms - No C.O.D. - Mich. res. add 4% tax.
24 HOUR TOLL FREE - 800-633-2252, Ext. 720 FOR MASTER-CARD OR VISA ONLY!
OTHER CALLS USE NUMBER ABOVE.

Miracle™ Builds One-Piece Software Workstation Around Automated Telecommunications

Micro-Systems Software, Inc. now extends the reach of personal computers more deeply into mainframe data bases with a complete software workstation built around automated telecommunications. Beyond its exemplary communications functions, this one-piece window-environment package also includes a word processor, a spreadsheet, graphics and an automatic repertory "agenda" feature. Miracle™ software workstations for the IBM© PC (and most compatible systems) are now available for $299 (suggested US resale) at participating Micro-Systems Software dealers or (for a limited time) direct; dealer and OEM inquiries are invited.

Personal computers—even those with hard disk storage and networking—can not store as much information as on-line information services, dial-up data base systems and remote mini or mainframe systems. While Miracle provides a complete software workstation for a personal computer and its local files, it also gives the personal computer easy access to remote information sources.

Using Miracle, investors can download current or historical stock or commodity prices; researchers can download electronic editions of newspapers, wire service stories, magazines, journals or reference libraries; managers can download corporate mainframe data; and so on. Raw data can be massaged into very polished, sophisticated reports and documents using Miracle's word processor, spreadsheet and graphics. **Agenda**, a master control system, orchestrates operations and command or information entries within all of Miracle's functions. For applications that repeatedly call for the same fetch-shuffle-polish-print operations, Miracle's agenda can automate these procedures into an on-request repertory—it can even be performed unattended.

Miracle also features a built-in **learn** facility: once a user "walks" Miracle through a given operation, Miracle can repeat that sequence of operations and responses any time, on command. Because it notes user keystrokes and system responses (from the console or remote computer or information service), Miracle can respond to key words and phrases. Miracle can learn a communication procedure, for example, that includes dialing, entering passwords, waiting for responses, capturing data, saving data and hanging up the phone; once learned, Miracle can even perform the agenda unattended; users can "work" while they sleep, and even take advantage of lower telephone and information service rates.

Miracle's ability to automate works further enhanced by PAL, a powerful procedural activities language, designed to be easy enough for even a novice to use. With PAL, Miracle can automatically qualify information in a data base, for example, locate and extract desired information (per user-stipulated criteria) and retrieve it in a format compatible with Miracle's spreadsheet. To make it easy to put PAL to work immediately, Miracle comes with several prepared PAL templates.

Miracle spreadsheets are powerful modeling, calculation and analysis tools. Each spreadsheet offers 256 rows of 64 columns; Miracle lets as many as four spreadsheets operate concurrently through screen windows, link with each other in a 3-D (256 row x 64 column x 4 page) configuration or address each other as "titles" of a larger (256 x 256, 512 x 128, or 1024 x 64) spreadsheet. And it offers advanced mathematical, trigonometric, statistical, financial, logical and date calculations.

Miracle graphics help make spreadsheet data more meaningful. They offer pie charts (even with key-slice split), two- and three-dimensional bar graphs, X/Y graphs, line charts, area graphs and (especially for investors) special securities-type hi-lo-close graphs. Two palettes are available for color monitors.

The full-featured Miracle word processor simplifies writing and editing documents, memos and reports—and can even merge them with columnar spreadsheet data and graphics. This lets Miracle painlessly produce feasibility studies, pro forma proposals, management reports, position papers, annual reports and more. And with Miracle's inherent communications capability, documents can be sent to another computer anywhere in the world.

For additional information, contact Micro-Systems Software, Inc., 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5¼ Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci
$45.00	$80.00	277 $100.00 299B $120.00

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to $20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer. Drives will be returned UPS-COD. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.**

CROWN Computer Works, Limited
Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street
San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980

Arlington Computer gives you the best floppy disk drives at the best prices!

FOR IBM PC:		2	10
TANDON TM100-2	$145.00	$143	$137
CDC 9409	$145.00	143	134
CDC 9428 (1/2 HT.)	$139.00	137	130
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	$115.00	113	105
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	$125.00	123	115

FOR IBM PORTABLE:

QUME QT 142A $150

FOR SANYO:

TEAC FD55F $139

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IBM PC'S

1 DRIVE – 64K
$1449.00

2 DRIVES – 256K
$1695.00

2 DRIVES – 256K
MONOCHROME/PRINTER CARD
AMDEK 310A MONITOR
$2095.00

• ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE DOS SOFTWARE •

MONITORS

AMDEK

300G	$129
300A	$139
310A	$155
COLOR 300	$249
COLOR 600	$429

PRINCETON

HX 12 RGB COLOR	$469

★SOFTWARE SPECIAL★

KEEP TRAK $59

HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

START NOW FOR 1985–
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

PERIPHERALS

SPECIAL

AST 6 PAK PLUS 384K $419.00

AST 6 PAK PLUS 64K	$265
PERSYST MONOCHROME CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	$189
INNOVATION COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD W/PARALLEL PORT	$169
64K RAM CHIPS (Bank of 9)	$29
256K CHIPS	each $19

FREE SHIPPING ON PREPAID DRIVE ORDERS!

Arlington Computer Products

1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

VISA MasterCard

800-548-5105

IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724

FREE! NETWORKER NOW INCLUDES A FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO The Source®

Complete Apple Modem $129

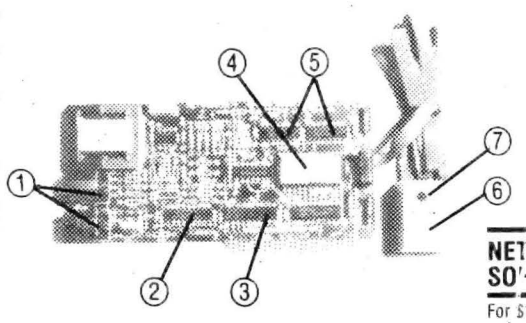
Single-Slot 300 Baud Direct-Connect Modem for Apple II, II+, IIe and Franklin computers

FEATURES OF THE NETWORKER™

1. DIRECT CONNECT – No acoustic coupling needed. Two modular telephone jacks – one for phone – one for line.
2. SINGLE CHIP MODEM for greater reliability.
3. ON BOARD FIRMWARE contains a terminal program.
4. ON BOARD SERIAL INTERFACE – no extra cards to buy. Software selectable data format. 7 or 8 data bits, one or two stop bits, odd or even parity, full or half duplex.
5. 300 BAUD software selectable for 110 baud.
6. SWITCH CONTROL for answer-originate sits next to keyboard.
7. CARRIER DETECT LED gives you line status at a glance.

ALL THIS PLUS . . .

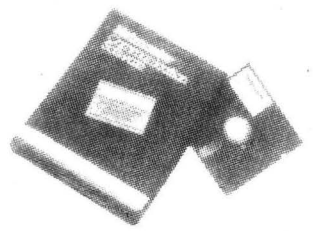
- COMPLETE with NETWORKER SOFTWARE to give you
  - Text trapping of entire display into RAM memory.
  - Disk storage capability for all trapped text.
  - On screen menu and status indicators.
- FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO THE SOURCE, the popular dial up information system.
- SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY – with all common Apple communication software.



- COMPATIBLE with both rotary and tone phones.
- FCC APPROVED – Made in USA.
- ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY.

NETWORKER™ INCLUDES A COMPLETE PACKAGE

- Networker modem card and control switch.
- Modular phone line cord.
- Networker software on a disk ready to run.
- Complete instruction manual.



NETMASTER™ COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

For $179 we include the even more incredible **Netmaster** software for advanced users. **Netmaster** is a "communications freeway" that lets you speed any Apple file to another Apple through noisy phone lines, without errors. **Netmaster** even includes its own Disk Operating System to control the flow of information and leave you over 40K of "buffer" memory from your 64K RAM. And there's always help when you want it. On-screen status indicators keep you fully updated.

Netmaster will let you transfer games, computer graphics, programs, sales reports, documents, any DOS 3.3 file, all directly from disk to disk, all with computer (not telephone) accuracy. **Netmaster** is completely configurable to understand any computer, even mainframes. File size is unlimited.

Your best buy in modem history. The **Networker**,™ a plug-in single-slot direct connect modem for your Apple II, II+ and IIe (or Franklin, Albert, or other Apple compatible computer). You are immediately linked to the vast network of computers — data bases like The Source,® Compuserve,® or Dow Jones,® friends, banks, businesses, and hundreds of local "bulletin boards." For only $129. There's absolutely nothing else to buy. And it even comes with software.

This is the modem that does it all, and does it for less. The Apple Communications Card is on board, so you won't need to buy one. That will save a bunch. It's 300 baud, the most commonly used type of modem. It comes complete with its own communications software on Apple compatible disk, giving you features *no* modem offers.

Like "data capture" to lock the messages into your Apples RAM, and then move the information onto a disk for easy reference and review. A terminal program that turns your computer into a communications command center, displaying on-screen "help" menus, continuous updates of memory usage, carrier presence, baud rate, communications status, all while taking in and displaying information from any computer.

The **Networker** supports both originate and answer modes, so you can send and receive information, in full or half duplex modes. And it's all easily programmable right from the keyboard of your Apple computer. All you do is plug **Networker** into any slot (except 0) in your Apple computer. It'll even ask you what slot it's in. It's that easy to use.

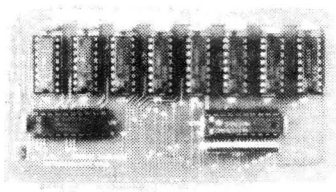
EXPAND YOUR APPLE IIe MEMORY!

eRAM $129

Apple memory expansion

FEATURES OF THE eRAM

- DESIGNED FOR THE APPLE IIe COMPUTER – Plugs into the auxiliary connector.
- ADDS 64K BYTES to your IIe for a total 128K bytes. Allows new software packages to use more memory.
- ALLOWS THE IIe TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics and 80 Column text.
- NOW YOUR IIe WILL BE ABLE TO DISPLAY Double Hi-Res Graphics (560 · 192 pixels) with 16 COLORS!
- COMPLETE with eRAM board, Manual and 90 Day manufacturer's warranty.



eRAM and ePLOT $149

Order the eRAM board with ePLOT software for this special combination price. Take full advantage of your Apple IIe Double Hi-Res Graphics capabilities with this package.

TERMS: All orders must be prepaid by check, money order, Mastercard, Visa or cash COD. COD orders add $3.00. Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear. Massachusetts residents please add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or return within 10 days for a full refund. Software products are not returnable separately or in combo packages and are subject to replacement only.

ENHANCE APPLE-SOFT!

ePLOT $29

Double Hi-Res Graphics on the IIe

As you probably know, your APPLE IIe has a new Double Hi-Res Graphics mode which gives you twice the resolution of standard Hi-Res graphics (560 dots across the screen vs. 280 dots). In addition, you can now get 16 colors (instead of just 6)! But until now, you've only *heard* about Double Hi-Res Graphics . . .

ePLOT allows you to use the new Double Hi-Res Graphics in your own programs, by adding several new graphics commands to Applesoft. ***ePLOT***'s *&HGR* command turns on Double Hi-Res Graphics; *&HPLOT* is used to plot points and draw lines; *&HCOLOR* is used to select any of the 16 Double Hi-Res colors; *&CLEAR* fills the screen with any Hi-Res color; *&TEXT* allows you to print characters on the Double Hi-Res screen, allowing you to mix text and graphics.

ePLOT requires an Apple IIe with a Revision B motherboard, the eRAM memory expansion board, disk drive and DOS 3.3. Introductory price for ***ePLOT*** is just $29.95.

All products made in the USA. All quality merchandise. Apple II, Apple II+, Apple IIe Trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

The Source® is the service mark of Source Telecomputing Corp.

JQB Enterprises Inc. PO Box 269, Ayer, Mass. 01432

800-824-7888 Continental US 800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii 916-929-9091

Dealer Inquiries Invited. Quantity Discounts Available.

To Order Call Toll Free

800-824-7888 Continental US
800-824-7919 Alaska and Hawaii
or anywhere in the world
916-929-9091
Ask for operator #592

MAIL ORDERS

PLEASE WRITE NUMBER OF ITEMS IN BOX

☐ NETWORKER	$129	☐ NETMASTER	$79
☐ eRAM	$129	☐ ePLOT	$29

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

VISA MasterCard

C.O.D.
C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $3.00

SAVE ON COMBO

☐ NETWORKER/NETMASTER COMBO	$179
☐ eRAM/ePLOT COMBO	$149

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax

Total Enclosed _____

☐ MASTERCARD ☐ VISA ☐ CHECK ☐ C.O.D.

CARD NUMBER _____ EXPIRES _____

SIGNATURE _____
(Credit Card orders must be signed)

Send Orders and Make Checks Payable to:

JQB Enterprises Incorporated

P.O. BOX 269, AYER MASSACHUSETTS 01432

Dealer Inquiries Invited.
Quantity Discounts Available.

All Prices Quoted are for Prepaid Orders — Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

1083

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
800-VIDEO84 OR 718-627-1000 OR 800-441-1144

IBM PC
$1299.99
OKIDATA 92
$349.99

SYMPHONY
$364.95
Geminilux
$224.00

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Okidata 92	349	Gemini 15X	339	Mannesman 160L	530
Okidata 93	551	Radix 15	569	Juki 6100	371
Okidata 82	275	Radix 10	479	Tractor	114
Okidata 83	545	Powertype	299	Panasonic KXP 1091	259
Epson RX80 FT	290	Daisywriter	769	Panasonic KXP 1090	212
Epson RX80	239	Brother HR15	339	Silver Reed EXP 550	381
Epson RX100	386	Brother HR25	579	Silver Reed EXP 500	323
Epson FX80	392	Brother HR35	759	Silver Reed EXP 770	832
Epson FX100	599	Keyboard	129	Prowriter 8510	329
Epson LQ1500	1099	Tractor	89	Nec 2050	649
Toshiba 1351	1209	Cut Feed	169	Nec 3550	1309
Delta 10	329	Riteman Blue +	275	Nec 8850	1749
Delta 15	455	Diablo 620 API	689	Olympia RO	314
Gemini 10X	224	Mannesman Spirit 80	239	Dynax	359

WOW!

IBM

PC 64K	1299
PC XT	2899
Portable	2039
Monitor Card	160
Color Card	169
IBM Monitor (GRN)	244
Hercules Graphic Master	309
Koala Pad	74
Tecmar Captain 64K	248
AST Six Pack	239
Tallgrass 20 Meg	2450
Quad Board	219

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	189
1541 Disk Drive	214
1702 Monitor	219
MPS801 Printer	179
1526 Printer	224
Koala Pad	69
1650 Modem	89

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	114
Amdek 300 Amber	124
Color 1 +	234
Color 2 +	349
Color 4	549
310 Amber	134
BMC Green	89
Banana Green	74
Taxan 210	209

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	889
Macintosh	1719
Apple 2C	869
Imagewriter	499
Printer Card	79
CPM 2.2 Card	109
RGB Card	124
Addtl. Drives	from $99
System Saver Fan	69
Koala Pad	74

ATARI

800 XL	119
1027 Printer	194
1050 Drive	169
Koala Pad	79
Indus. Drive	call

SANYO

550 S.S.	654
550 D.S.	659
555 S.S.	859
555 D.S.	969
CRT 30	99
CRT 36	129
CRT 70	484
PR 5000	444
PR 5500	684

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	439
Hayes 1200B	369
Hayes 300	189
Micromodem 2E	209
Access 123	339
Novation J-cat	88

800-441-1144

Price and availability subject to change without notice. Prices shown do not include delivery charges. For your protection, we check for stolen credit cards.

New Protocols From Intel And Microsoft Aim At Network Standardization

Intel Corp. announced that it has jointly developed with Microsoft Corp. of Bellevue, Wash., network software protocols that allow files to be shared concurrently by multiple users on a local-area network (LAN).

The new network protocols are fully compatible with IBM's PC Network. The protocols will be made available to the public by Microsoft and can be implemented with various operating systems to allow networking of dissimilar microcomputers. The protocols will be available through Intel for its own customers.

The protocols are the basis of Microsoft's new networking product, called Microsoft Networks. Microsoft Networks is software that allows network file access among various microcomputers using the MS-DOS operating system. Microsoft Networks is available immediately from Microsoft.

Starting early in 1985, Intel intends to provide networking products for its key operating systems based on the new network protocols. The first implementations will be under iRMX and Xenix. (iRMX is Intel's real-time, multitasking microcomputer operating system; Xenix is Microsoft's version of the Unix multiuser operating system.)

The protocols will be used by original-equipment manufacturers (OEMs) building networked microcomputer systems for a wide range of applications, including software development, transaction processing and data collection. The new protocols are hardware-independent-- they can support a wide range of network hardware and microcomputers, including systems based on Xenix, iRMX, PC-DOS and MS-DOS.

The new protocols address the upper layers of the International Standards Organization (ISO) network reference model. (This model serves as a framework for standardizing communications systems; it breaks network protocols into seven independent layers, each with its own set of hardware or software functions.)

"These network protocols eliminate hardware and operating-system barriers to networking dissimilar computers," said vice president and general manager for Intel's Systems Group. "We expect the protocols to become an industry standard for local-area networks."

The protocols come at a time when the local-networking market has been fragmented by a variety of proprietary network protocols. A number of vendors offer LANs that work with a restricted range of equipment, but until now there have been no network protocols that were "open" -- that is, available for use by multiple manufacturers. Computers on such networks will have complete access to all shared files, which can be processed as though they resided locally on each workstation.

The new protocols are compatible with Intel's current standard LAN products; these products are available today to OEMs to build networked systems.

For further information contact Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051, (408) 496-7735.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

AT Power Adds Memory To IBM PC AT

A multifunction expansion card that adds up to 4 megabytes of memory to the IBM PC-AT personal computer—one megabyte more than the 3 megabyte expansion available for IBM itself—has been introduced by Profit Systems, Inc.

When coupled with PSI's Tascmaster software, the AT Power board allows the IBM PC-AT to run up to nine different computing tasks simultaneously.

Tascmaster and the AT Power board make one AT worth nine. It divides the system memory into independent sections and allows practical use of memory above 1 megabyte by executing applications in that space.

The PSI product duo should be especially popular for users who need to work on more than one spreadsheet at a time.

AT Power will also be available with Multi-Tascmaster which enables one PC-AT to become a multi-user system with the addition of inexpensive terminals. It uses PC DOS, not Xenix.

AT Power's base configuration has 128K parity checked memory. I/O ports include both serial (switch selectable) an parallel ports as standard features and an optional second serial port and/or game port.

AT Power is backed by PSI's standard five-year warranty. Base price is $495.

For more information, contact Profit Systems, Inc., 4655 Old Ironsides Drive, Suite 400, Santa Clara, CA 95050.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION DECEMBER 20th THRU JANUARY 2nd

PRICE EXAMPLE:

3½" X 15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE $1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS

MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)

TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

PRINTER TEST EXERCISOR

★ Works on all Qume Sprint 3 or Sprint 4 Printers.
★ Works on all Ricoh 1600L and 1300L printers.
★ Isolates printer from system for easy diagnosis.
★ Exercises and tests carriage and printwheel system.
★ Exercises and tests paper feed subsystem.
★ Exercises and tests bidirectional print mode.
★ Prints entire character set, tests ribbon system.
★ Deluxe model has built in power supply.

FLOPPY DRIVE EXERCISOR

★ Universal exercisor for 5" and 8" drives.
★ Programmable unit allows access to all tracks.
★ Selection of upper/lower head.
★ User selects step rate and max track to seek.
★ Writes to disk and has auto track alternating.
★ Built in diagnostic self test.
★ Leds indicate function selected and drive status.
★ Deluxe model has built in power supply.
★ Works with all alignment disks. $495.00

PROFESSIONAL TEST EQUIPMENT FOR FIELD AND SHOP!

OMC ELECTRONICS
24500 SOLON ROAD
BEDFORD HEIGHTS, OHIO 44146
(216)-439-7703

OMC ELECTRONICS

MFGR. OF PROFESSIONAL TEST EQUIP.
BUILDING EQUIPMENT THAT SERVES.
CALL RANDY HALL
(216)-439-7703

IBM-MS DOS

PC-Dial/Log Phone Management System

by Andrew Fried

A Vice-Principal hands a list of names to his secretary. Within minutes, she has entered the names into the IBM PC Computer. Keystrokes later, the machine begins to call each of the homes of the absentees.

Meanwhile, back at the home of John or Sally Student, the phone rings. Mr. or Mrs. Student hears the phone and answers it. "Hello". There is a momentary pause, then the voice on the phone says, "Good Morning, this is a pre-recorded message from Anytown High. We are calling to inform you that your child is not in school today. If absent due to illness, please remind your child to bring a note to school upon his return. If you suspect your child is truant, please wait until the end of this message and press the number 0 on your touch tone phone. You may then leave a three minute message. If you wish to hear this message again, please press the pound sign button to the right of the zero.".

A half hour later, the operator returns to the IBM computer and plays back any messages left by the parents. Using her #2 pencil, she makes notations on the list given to her earlier. The old list is purged and made ready for tomorrow; the messages are then turned over to the Vice Prinicipal.

A PC WHAT?

The situation I just described is true, and typical of a new digital audio technique. Now, the IBM PC is being used in a new digital recording application which is being referred to as Personal Telephone Management. The package of hardware and software, manufactured by CMC International, is called PC Dial/Log and consists of a single board (for installation in one of the available full length slots in the PC or XT), a short modular phone cord, a diskette containing the Personal Telephone Management (PTM) software, and a manual in the form of loose-leaf papers (for inclusion into your IBM manuals).

Installation of the unit is as simple as sliding the board into a vacant slot, plugging your phone line and telephone into the back of the card and booting up the program! Just that simple.

The unit is designed to be run on an IBM PC, XT or compatible having a minimum of 192K of memory, at least two floppy disk drives, or one floppy disk and one hard disk and PC-DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1. The version I tested definitely would not work using DOS 3.0. You also must have touch-tone telephone service with modular jacks.

A Voice Digitizer

In case you are wondering what is the purpose of the card, it converts digital data into audio frequency signals just like a modem. However, it is designed to take voice input, digitize that input onto your storage medium (floppy or hard disk) and subsequently retrieve the data and reconvert it into voice. And I must say it does it very well.

Hello human, this is Mr. User's computer calling, please call him to the phone I have an urgent message for him! When Joe User types his ID code into the phone buttons, the computer repeats the message in the actual voice of the person who originated the message! Not the year 2000, it's the PC Dial Log system available for your PC now! Andy Fried reviews this voice management software for you.

So well, in fact, that you cannot tell that you are talking to a computer; the voice messages sound exactly like the person leaving it. In order to obtain such realistic sounds, the voice samples are analyzed and recorded to the tune of 3500 bytes per second (that is equal to about 28,000 bits of data per second or 28K baud).

The significance of this lies in the fact that even with a ten megabyte hard disk dedicated strictly to PC Dial/Log, you would only have room for about 25 minutes of digitized voice recording. While there are ways to utilize the program on floppy disks, to do so would be somewhat impractical because you would have less than 2 minutes worth of storage time available.

A $5000 Answer Machine

Yes, the IBM XT equipped

Continued on page 26

3.5" DRIVES

TRY 3.5" MITSUBISHI DISK DRIVES IN YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM OR NEXT COMPUTER PROJECT

You can have all the advantages of 3.5" technology in your system NOW. If you now have a standard 5¼" disk interface (IBM, RADIO SHACK, SANYO, or any system using TANDON or equivalent disk drives) then you can easily interface these drives DIRECTLY to your system. The disks (same as used by Macintosh) and drives are extremely RUGGED and RELIABLE. They are FAST, SMALL, LIGHT, LOW POWER, and they can be MIXED with 5¼" drives on the same cable. MITSUBISHI's drives are the best combination of performance and price of any of the 3.5" drives available today, and the quality is superb.

MF351 SS 360K w/manual,connectors,disk	$215
MF353 DS 720K w/manual,connectors,disk	CALL

technical advice gladly given

MITSUBISHI HALF HEIGHT 5¼" DRIVES ALSO AVAILABLE

(These have the best reputation of all half heights)

M4851 DS 360K	$190	M4853 DS 720K	$225
M4854 DS 1.2 Meg	$245	MR521 10 Meg rigid	$750

FREE SHIPPING. QTY DISCOUNTS. CA RESIDENTS 6% tax

MANZANA
935 Camino Del Sur
Isla Vista, CA 93117

CHECK, M.O., VISA, M.C.
1-805-968-1387

Reduces Diskette Cost 50%!

Make use of the BACK of your 5¼" Diskettes and SAVE
- ***NIBBLE NOTCH*** tools make it easy.
- Adds the precise notch where it's needed.
- Doubles diskette space or MONEY BACK!

NIBBLE NOTCH I
Cuts square notch for users of
Apple, II, II+, IIe, III, Franklin and Commodore.

NIBBLE NOTCH II
Cuts square notch and ¼ inch round *"index hole."*
For use with computers other than those shown above.

DISK OPTIMIZER© SYSTEM
SOFTWARE FOR APPLE, II, II+, IIe, III & Franklin

- **469% FASTER Than Similar Programs!**
- Certifies your "new" disk 100% Error Free • Removes Bad Sectors
- Adds 36th Track • Performs Disk Drive Speed Check
- Adds DOS and More

Maxwell Products, Inc.
Salt Lake City, Utah

*"We have found that the idea of using both sides of the diskette is not only attractive, but indispensable. We wouldn't think of going without a notch cutter anymore. I will be happy to recommend the **NIBBLE NOTCH** to our clients, and anyone else I know who uses diskettes."*

(Signed) Dean R. Brunson

ORDER TODAY!

VISA MasterCard

Call Toll Free: 1-800-642-2536
(In Florida: 1-305-484-2346)
By Mail: Use order form.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

NIBBLE NOTCH COMPUTER PRODUCTS
DIVISION OF CORTRAN INTERNATIONAL
4211 NW 75th TERRACE • DEPT. 3 3• LAUDERHILL, FL 33319

Check the Appropriate Box

A. ☐ ***NIBBLE NOTCH I.*** _____ (Quantity) @ $14.95 each plus $1.50 each U.S., Canada & Mexico ($4.50 Foreign) postage and handling.

B. ☐ ***NIBBLE NOTCH II.*** _____ (Quantity) @ $21.90 each plus $2.50 each U.S., Canada & Mexico ($6.50 Foreign) postage and handling.

C. ☐ ***DISK OPTIMIZER© SYSTEM.*** _____ (Quantity) @ $24.95 each plus $1.50 each U.S., Canada & Mexico ($4.50 Foreign) postage and handling.

D. ☐ _____ **SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE** (Sets) Buy BOTH **A** & **C** above only $29.95. Add $2.50 each set for postage and handling ($6.50 each set Foreign).

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED: $ _____. ***(Florida Residents add 5% for sales tax.)***

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D. — U.S. only (Additional postal fees will be added.)
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD NO. _____ EXPIRATION DATE __ __/__ __ (MO. YEAR)

Name (Please Print) _____ Computer Make & Model _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

PAT. PEND. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED

COVER STORY.

Our complete line says it all. Touchdown™ Keytop Expanders fit over existing keys on IBM PC and most PC lookalikes. Adhesive provided insures easy removal without damage to keyboard. Touchdown™ Key Overlays re-assign, clarify or blank-out PC keytop commands. durable, non-glare surface looks and feels like original keytops.

Hooleon COMPANY

P. O. Box 201, Dept. CS. Cornville, AZ 86325

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED — Add these unique items to your software line and reap immediate profits. Write us today or phone 602-634-7517 for complete details.

KEYTOP EXPANDERS ☐ Blk ☐ Grey

Qty.		Price*
___	IBM PC, PC XT, PC Port (12 keys)	$21.95
___	IBM 5291 Display Station (13 keys)	21.95
___	Compaq, Columbia (10 keys)	$21.95
___	Corona, Eagle Spirit, Qubie Keytronic (10 keys)	21.95

KEY OVERLAYS

___	5250, 5251 (48 keytops, fronts)	$21.95
___	5520 (95 keytops)	28.95
___	Display Write 2, 3 (66 keytops)	21.95
___	Dvorak (43 keytops)	26.95
___	Wordstar (29 keytops)	26.95
___	Control Key English (5 keytops)	6.95
___	Blank Overlays (29 keytops)	21.95
___	Do-it-yourself Kit (154 pieces)	29.95
___	MultiMate	29.95
___	EasyWriter II	29.95
___	Lotus 1-2-3	29.95
___	Word Perfect	24.95
___	VolksWriter	24.95

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date ____

Card # ____

Visa or MC orders phone 602-634-7517

* Prices include postage. TOTAL $
Arizona residents add 5% tax
TOTAL ENCLOSED $

Custom Overlays, Other Software Kits. Write for information.

Company Name ____
Attention ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____

Fried continued from page 25

with PC Dial/Log can be used as an overgrown answering machine. Operating under this mode, the computer would answer an incoming phone call and play a pre-recorded message (called the Greeting). Using commands generated from any touch-tone telephone, the caller even has the ability to replay the message, cancel the message, and leave his own message.

When the software is installed on the computer, you can specify the length of the incoming messages or totally eliminate them (necessary if you are working from floppy diskettes). Also, because you may have numerous messages stored on your disk, you must specify which greeting you wish used.

If you have set the option allowing the caller to leave a message, the system will automatically stop recording if the system detects 5 seconds of continuous silence, the system detects 5 seconds of continuous activity (resulting from a steady dial tone), the caller presses the cancel button (*) on his telephone, or the recording reaches its time limit.

Multiple Messages

One of the powerful features of this mode is that you are able to record several messages and assign them a number. When a caller is connected to the system, he could be given a greeting such as, "Thank you for calling the Acme Widget Company. If you would like information concerning upcoming sales of men's clothing, press 112 followed by the pound key. For information on holiday store hours, enter 231 followed by the pound key." Under the current version of the PTM, you may record up to 20 different messages for playback.

Beep-Through

Another useful feature is called "beep-through". In this case, the incoming call is answered and the outgoing greeting is played as usual. While the message is playing, the caller can enter his secret beep-through code which will result in the message being stopped and the speaker on the PC will begin to beep. Also, a message on the PC's screen will indicate a caller is waiting. The computer operator need only strike any key and he will be connected to the caller.

This feature would be really handy if you were a movie theatre with a single phone line. Normal callers could call and get show information but employees or authorized callers could still reach you. It would also be nice for after-hours workers in a business; callers would get the "answering machine" but wives or bosses could get through in an emergency.

Call Forward Feature

The good gets better! Let's say that you are on call at work for some reason or another, but your wife reminds you that you were supposed to go over to a friend's house for cards that evening. No problem! You can instruct the PTM software to take a message and then call you at another number. When the Dial/Log calls you, it will play a prolog (same as a greeting) and ask for an ID number to insure that no one

Continued on page 27

WE ARE RAM TOUGH

64K

DYNAMIC RAM MEMORY I.C.'s

*4164-150ns $3.00

($27.00 - Set of 9)

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL

Lowest Price — Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS • UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS • UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX • SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE • BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • *MANY MANY OTHERS*

MEMORY CHIPS

4164-150/200ns 64K DRAM..... $3.00 each*
40128-150/200ns 128K DRAM (FOR IBM AT)..... CALL*
41256-150/200ns 256K DRAM..... $18.95 each*

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic JA551-2 ½ High, DSDD..... $139.95 each*
Teac 55B ½ High, DSDD..... $139.95 each*
Mitsubishi M4853 1MB, 96tpi..... $169.95 each

HARD DISK DRIVES

10MB HD W/Controller, Microscience/DTC..... $699.00 each*
20MB HD CMI (For IBM AT)..... $995.00 each*
40MB HD CMI (For IBM AT)..... CALL*

DEALERS . . . CALL

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127

(313) 277-2862

— Quantity Discounts Available —
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, First Quality Service.
Quality, Low Prices

VISA

*Trademark of IBM Corp.

*IBM Compatible

Same Day Shipping *(Usually)*
Add $2.50 for shipping.
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards.

MasterCard

Fried continued from page 26

besides yourself gets the message. If the ID number is correct, Dial/Log will play back the message and hang up!

An example? Sure. You're playing Uno and were unfortunate enough to be paired up with your wife. You can't wait to get out of the game, then suddenly your host's phone rings. He answer the phone and hears, "Hello human, this is Puter the Computer. I have an important message for my master. Would you be kind enough to call Mr. Fried to the telephone and ask that he enter his security identification to me? Thank you, human." A puzzled host calls you to the phone and informs you that some kook that sounds exactly like yourself is calling to give you a message and that he/she it needs some kind of password. You enter your password on the phone and Puter gives you the message. You then spend the next 15 minutes trying to explain to your hosts who Puter the Computer is! By the way, make sure your host has touch-tone service or you won't be able to enter the password!

Auto Dialer Mode

The PTM software has the capability of automatically dialing a phone number and responding when the call is completed. When you request this option, you are given a choice of either inputting a name or phone number.

If you enter a name, the program goes to its phone directory and searches for a match. If it is unable to find one, it assumes that you have entered a phone number and it will attempt to dial it. Once the number is dialed, it will ring the number a specified period of time (also part of the installation) and if the phone is answered, it signals you to answer. If not, it merely hangs up.

Originating Multiple Messages

Probably no other single feature of PC Dial/Log is as impressive as is this one. Using your PTM software, you can create lists of up to 150 people and their phone numbers. When given the command, the system will automatically begin calling everyone on the list, paying attention to time restrictions, busy signals and no answers.

Once contact is made with the party, a prolog message may be given which asks that the person be placed on the telephone and that once on the phone he press a certain key on the telephone. Once the person presses the key, the message is played.

Additional programming instructions enable you to either get a voice message from each person contacted (disk space permitting) or allow the caller to respond to a question using some code. For example, if you were a club reminding people about a meeting, after the message was delivered you might ask that they enter a "2" if they can attend, a "4" if they will be late or an "8" if they won't be able to make it.

It is this one area where I have my only real complaint. In order to create phone lists of up to 150 people, you must manually enter them in dBase. If you happen to have a membership roster set up in dBase file there is no way to transfer the information from one program into another. This is one feature that is sorely lacking by the current version of the PTM.

Remote Control

Using a series of commands and passwords, PC Dial/Log can be programmed remotely. Included in the package are a few cards which provide a summary of the commands used for remote control.

From any telephone, you are able to issue the following commands to your PTM system:

1 - Listen to calls
2 - Turn call forwarding On/Off
3 - Turn auto calling On/Off
4 - Erase old calls
5 - Change your call forwarding phone number
6 - Leave a private message for an individual
7 - Record a new greeting
8 - Turn phone monitoring On/Off

Computer-To-Computer Communications

Not only can the computer contact you, but the two computers can even talk to each other! When PC Dial/Log is configured to respond to computer-to-computer communications, two systems can communicate together and transfer all messages for each other. When completed, the connection is ended.

Future Planned Enhancements

CMC is also working on a revision which will allow you to use PC Dos 3.0. Also under development at this time is a concurrent version which will enable you to run PC Dial/Log in the background, while at the same time using your system for other purposes, in the foreground. This would be a real boost to the program as it would allow full implementation of the PTM system without the need to dedicate one machine exclusively to it.

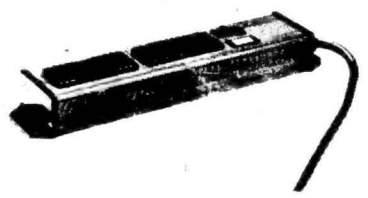
Conclusion

Despite my attempts to cause it to crash, the unit I received for evaluation performed flawlessly (after I used the correct version of DOS). My only real disappointment was that the phone directories used by PC Dial/Log had to be manually entered; it would be nice if, for example, an existing Dbase file could be created which could then be used by PC Dial/Log as a distribution list. I certainly hope that CMC will pursue this enhancement in future updates.

Another thought for CMC might be to manufacture the unit as an external device that merely connects to the RS-232 port. With a limited number of

Continued on page 28

ZAPSTAR™



- Surge Protection & RFI/EMI Filtering
- Pilot Light Indicates Protection in Effect
- 6 Grounded Outlets
- 15A Circuit Breaker
- On/Off Rocker Switch
- 6 Ft. Cord

S-6 $59.95

SPECIFICATIONS

- Both Surge Protection and Filtering on all Models
- Reliable Maintenance-Free Automatic Protection
- Full 3 Mode Protection
- Under 1 Nanosecond Transient Response Time
- 8,000 Amp Transient Current Capacity (80 Joules)
- RFI/EMI Filter 10 KHZ Through 1000 MHZ Averages -50 DB
- Easily Exceeds IEEE 587 - 1980 Specification
- Provides A.C. Power Equal to or Better than "Dedicated Line"
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

To order please send check/money order to: SEVERTS-ZORMAN ENGINEERING, INC.
7144 W. McNab Rd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33319 (305) 722-7770

Florida residents add 5% sales tax.
Dealer/Distributor Inquiries Invited

SYNONYM FINDER

A *Thesaurus* for *WordStar* and *Multimate!*

Improve your writing by finding the *perfect* word easily and quickly. Put your cursor on a word, hit escape twice, and up pops a list of alternate words (synonyms). Pick one, hit return, and voila, your new word replaces your old word, without having to delete or retype! It's fast, fun, and enhances your communications for only $149.95.

Plus $2.50 shipping - NYS residents add sales tax. Synonym Finder installs in a jiffy. Available for most machines that run WordStar (3.3 or 3.0) or Multimate. Specify word proc., computer, operating system (MS/PC-DOS or CP/M 80) and disk format. Users group and corporate volume discounts available.

Okay! My check is enclosed for $..... (or charge my VISA/MC acct # ..... exp ...../.....).

Writing Consultants

Suite 304, 11 Creek Bend Drive - Fairport, NY 14450

1-800-828-6293 (in NYS 1-716-377-0130)

800 line for orders only - dealers please call or write

ENHANCE WordStar with P-r-o-p-o-r-t-i-o-n-a-l Spacing on WordStar

You are reading text **printed by WordStar** in **proportional spacing,** providing a **professional, easy to read, typeset** appearance. **Justified proportional spacing from WordStar's print command, multiple columns on a page,** and more. Works on **all** versions of WordStar, with **Diablo, Xerox, Qume, NEC,** and most other daisywheel or thimble printers.

"The best and least expensive method of dramatically improving the appearance of any WordStar text" - LIST

Disk version (CP/M, MS/PC-DOS) *automatically* modifies WordStar $75 including manual. Manual only (100 pages - with full details for implementing PS using Install) $25. *No* technical skill is needed. Text can be right justified. Printer does *not* require PS logic. Prices include shipping in U.S. NYS add tax.

Okay! My check is enclosed for $..... (or charge my VISA/MC acct # ..... exp ...../.....).

Writing Consultants

Suite 258, 11 Creek Bend Drive - Fairport, NY 14450

1-800-828-6293 (in NYS 1-716-377-0130)

phones open 24 hours - dealers please call or write

EAGLE® PC COMPUTER

- IBM Compatible
- 128Kb RAM expandable to 512Kb
- (2) 320Kb Floppy Disks
- Monochrome Monitor
- Eagle Writer Eagle-calc MS-DOS, CP/M-86

List $3405.00

PC $1460
XL $1975
ZORBA'S FROM $999

ZEighty Data Systems
P.O. Box 28355
Columbus, OH 43228-0355
614-279-8271

Fried continued from page 27

slots available on a PC. the addition of another serial port is easier to accomplish than is the addition of another slot.

The heart of the system lies not with the hardware board but with the software which accompanies it. With it. you are able to get PC Dial/Log to perform many different tasks individually tailored to your specific application.

Interest in this new application for the PC is growing. Although the product has been available for some time. it wasn't until recently that CMC has been able to successfully place it in stores. I have learned that Entre Computer stores will not only be marketing the item. but they will have exclusive rights to the concurrent version for the first 30 days after its release.

It will be interesting to see what application purchasers of PC Dial/Log find for the device. Already. schools are using it to call homes of students that are absent. Clubs are buying it to remind members about meetings or special events. Businesses are using it to call delinquent accounts or notify its customers of upcoming sales. Doctors offices are using it to remind patients of their appointments. Large corporations will find it valuable as an inhouse email type service. And the list goes on.

I feel quite confident in highly recommending this product. The documentation is good. the product works well and the software is well written. The unit retails for $595 which makes it a good value.

For additional information contact: CMC International. 1720 130th Avenue N.E.. Bellevue. WA 98005. 1-800-262-4685 ●

Advertising Deadline is the 2nd Monday of each month.

Buying Stocks? A Tool For The Search

by Bill Chin

Time to time we wonder how to get into the Stock Market for profit which might return more than the banks and insurance companies over a specified period. Some go for short term capital gains some go for long term capital gains. Either way one must not forget the IRS will still come for their share. People that are just getting started or that need another forecasting tool usually need some reliable statistical financial information.

One possible tool is the Value Line's investment criteria selection tool VALUE/SCREEN. Its usage is on either IBM-PC or APPLE compatible computers. It attempts to sort and scan through almost all of the stocks which are listed on the major stock exchanges to search for the most matching stocks which may fit your selection criteria. Basically its like a spreadsheet application with "what if..." selection which each query narrows a listing from the Value Line's data base for you to work from for your possible investment portfolio.

Its intended as a programming tool which allows the private investor, financial analyst and stock specialists who manage money investments. Volatility and risk is your selection as is what industry groups (93 of them) which you might want to be diversified into. This is basically a COMPACTed data base from the Value Line Investment Survey which maintains an independent advisory service from all the financial information such as history, ratings, earnings reports for over 1700 listed stocks in the stock markets. They list the companies relative to Timeliness and Safety Ranking in the market.

The Value Line Investment Service offers the Value/Screen package to the IBM-PC user either the 2 diskette version for PC-XT/AT user and 3 diskette for the floppy disk user. The PC-Jr user needs the second drive and at least 64kb memory. The IBM printer is optional but advisable.

The Value Screen data base is composed of differing vital statistics in their Stock Selection Menu screen which is accessed from the Opening Menu.

How to get rich in the stock market, its simple when you have a personal computer. All you have to do is Buy Low, Sell High. Will any of the hundreds of the stock market analysis programs help you? Read Bill Chin's review of yet another stock market investment tool and find out.

The Opening menu:

Menu of Selections

1. Begin Screening
2. Add Parameters
3. Delete Parameters
4. Report on Stocks Selected
5. Statistical Analysis of Stocks selected
6. Portfolio Analysis

Enter Selection: [ ]

When you enter the Begin Screening...
you will be clearing the workspace area which is the Report and Portfolio area. All previous work is purged or erased.

Add Parameters...
You can revise the current screening or portfolio analysis by adding a criteria through which you may increase or decrease the stocks under review.

Delete Parameters...
As in Add Parameters, what will change is the selections criteria.

Report on stocks Selected...
Through the selections the stocks selected in the workspace area can display to either the printer or the display. If you select a device and its not there..eg printer it hangs the application, you have to start all over again.

Statistical Analysis of stocks selected...
You can get a statistical analysis of the full data base or the selected stocks in the workspace. It presents the sample size, mean, variance, standard deviation, and range of whichever variable is selected.

Report on a Specific Stock...
It displays the data base information of the stock which is selected. You will need the ticker symbol to use this function.

Portfolio Analysis...
This selects another product of Value Investment Service. Its the portfolio Management package, it allows saving the work selections or making adjustments of your prior stock selections. These selection lists can be recalled for review or refinement in the other menu selections. When selected it calls the user to enter the portfolio diskette, then it transfers control and does not destroy the workspace area.

If you select the Selection Screen you will see the following items of the Value Line Data base appear. Currently the Data base is upgraded as a monthly, quarterly and annual service for a fee. It is now being upgraded for daily up to the minute update service... on-line services to some degree...

Stock Selection Screen

Menu item #1 Timeliness Ranking runs from 1 thru 5 during the next 12 months where the:

RANK
1 - Highest - Best Performance than market (mkt)
2 - Above Avg - Expect better than average
3 - Average - With the market
4 - Below Avg - Expect below - avg
5 - Lowest - Expect poorest relative to mkt.

Value Line expresses stocks ranked at 1 (highest) as the best selections for the typical investor as long as one keeps in mind the safety rankings.

Menu Item #2 Safety Ranking

RANK
1 - Highest - Safest, least risk, most stable
2 - Above Avg - Safer, less risky than most
3 - Average - Avg safety, risk
4 - Below Avg - Riskier, Less safe
5 - Lowest - Above Avg Risk, Least Safety

Other Menu Items #
3 - Industry Rank
4 - Industry SIC code
5 - Financial Strength
6 - Price Stability
7 - Beta (rel. to NYSE Comp)
8 - Option Indicator
9 - Recent Price
10 - Current Price/Earnings
11 - Current Dividend Yield
12 - Price to Book Value
13 - 3 month % price change
14 - 6 month % price change
15 - Market Capitalization
16 - Annual Sales
17 - Debt to Capital ratio
18 - % Return to Net Worth
19 - % Retained to Equity
20 - 5 yr Earnings per share
21 - 5 yr Dividend Growth
22 - 5 yr Book Value Growth
23 - Last Qtr EPS % chg.
24 - 12 mo. EPS % chg.
25 - % chg 1st Qtr EPS
26 - Est. % chg 2nd Qtr EPS
27 - Est. % chg Fiscal Yr EPS
28 - Projected EPS growth
29 - Projected Dividend growth
30 - Projected 3 to 5 yr Book Value Growth
31 - 3 to 5 yr % appreciation
32 - 3 to 5 yr avg annual rtn
33 - Company Name
34 - Ticker Symbol

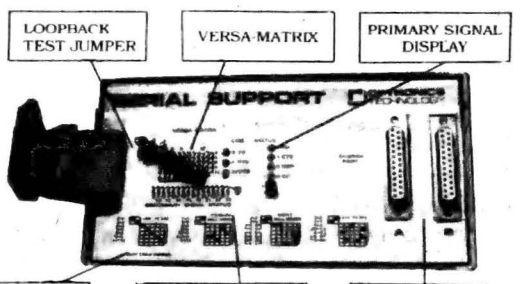
Portfolio Management

When selected the following menu appears:

Portfolio Management
& Analysis
Menu of Selections

Continued on page 29

SERIAL SUPPORT ONE SMART SOLUTION FOR:
SERIAL TROUBLESHOOTING, PORT SHARING, CABLE INTERFACING



VERSA-MATRIX uniquely versatile matrix arrangement allows crosspatching of signals with with reliable jumper shunts. No more confusing, unreliable jumper wires.

COMMON JUMPER CONFIGURATIONS coveniently displayed on the front panel.

LOOPBACK TEST JUMPER provided for loopback diagnostic tests.

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SIGNAL DISPLAYS pinpoint problems quickly, indicating voltage levels within specified EIA standards. All signal lines can be displayed.

SHARED PORT FEATURE permits two peripherals to be plugged into one system. Signals are automatically split and connected to the proper channel.

Quick installation, easy to use. An excellent value for systems users, integrators and troubleshooters.

SERIAL SUPPORT IS AVAILABLE NOW AT ONLY $133
INSURANCE, SHIPPING AND HANDLING INCLUDED.
MC, VISA, COD, OR CHECK. NYS ADD TAX.

(716) 377-0369
P.O. BOX 81
PITTSFORD, N.Y. 14534

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Natural Microsystems Extends Watson® Compatibility To IBM PC/AT

Watson, an integrated voice/data system that gives the IBM Personal Computer and PC-compatible computers sophisticated personal office automation capabilities, now can be used in IBM's new Personal Computer Advanced Technology (PC AT) computer systems.

The PC AT is a multi-user system that operates at higher speeds than previous IBM PC models. Watson can operate under the DOS 3.0 operating system, the AT's primary operating system.

"Because the PC AT is IBM's computer system of the future, it was important to enable Watson to run on it, said vice president of retail marketing. "Because of Watson's design, only a few modifications to Watson's system software were needed to add PC AT compatibility." He said there will be no change in Watson's price. The modifications were incorporated in all Watsons manufactured.

Watson already runs on the IBM PC and PC XT personal computers under the DOS 2.0 and 2.1 operating systems.

Watson is made up of a single printed circuit board, system software, and application software. It uses state of the art digital signal processing to allow the computer, combined with any touch tone phone, to become:

- An electronic phone book and data base that stores in a card file format hundreds of phone numbers and additional information,
- An automatic telephone dialer,
- A personal voice mail system that accepts messages from callers, and leaves individual messages for specific people,
- An automatic time billing system that allows professionals to track the time they have dedicated to a job,
- An electronic voice calendar and date book that records appointments and can automatically place a call to remind the user of an appointment in his or her own voice,
- A dictating machine that lets users edit and rearrange a message before it is transcribed, and
- 300 and 1200 baud modems.

Watson can be used either locally, through the computer's keyboard, or remotely, using the keypad on a touch tone telephone.

Watson's list price ranges from $849 to $998, depending on the modem's speed. Watson is available in selected computer stores.

For further information contact, Geithner/McGowan, Inc. (617)875-3821.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Chin
Continued from page 28

Create a List
T - Ticker List
P - Portfolio List
C - Convert Ticker List to Portfolio List

Modify a List
A - Add Stock(s)
R - Remove Stks
M - Monthly Pricing
U - Update Info

Portfolio Reports
I - Info Summary
V - Valuation Rpt

Storage Functions
S - SAVE list to DISK
L - LOAD list from DISK
D - DELETE list from DISK
F - FILEs listing on DISK
E - EXIT to MAIN menu
Enter Selection: [ ]

This module allows you the user to Create, Modify, Store, Delete, Retrieve a Stock Ticker list from your computer. It allows you to monitor your own selected portfolio even if you didn't invest any monies.

Its a self prompting user system for processing your selections without learning programming. Its totally turnkey as we would say in the computer industry.

Overall its a very good stock productivity tool for its cost... even through its not up to the minute as in a ticker tape..

For those programming fanatics... its a UCSD 'P' Pascal application which also adds problems for those non-standard IBM-PC personal computer configurations. If you have a PC/MS-DOS customization as I did you are left out in the cold... brr...brr.. Not being a UCSD person there are no notes of who to configure my system printer to the application which was serial not parallel nor my hard disk which is customized.

It brings up the traditional problem which I have noticed in this IBM-PC industry is that the loadable driver customization causes problems for those users of turnkey systems. Just as much is another problem... How do I backup my diskettes let alone my selected stocks in the portfolio?

I may not have spent the $695 for the IBM version of UCSD "P" Pascal, therefore I can not help but worry about my lists. I can't use the stock data due to the non exchangeable data media to PC/MS-DOS environments except through modems. But here we go again who puts in the modem interface...(remember 1-2-3's upgrade to symphony).

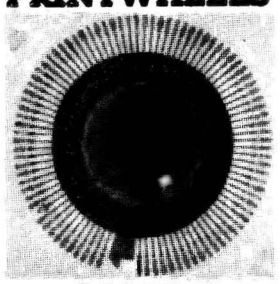
Documentation is greatly simplied but for a "knowledge" stock investor. I recommend that you have a talk with your stock broker if you're not familiar with the terminology. It is good to learn or simulate a strategy without the spreadsheets but with an actual live data base from the prior close of the exchanges.

This is currently a 60 day trial period for the package at $215 and may probably be the best dollar per dollar investment in "stock investment" software at this current time (as of 11/1/84).

The materials currently are available for IBM-PC, PC/XT, AT, XT, Apple II, IIe, IIc and soon PC/Jr and Macintosh versions will be on the market by 1985. When you write for information... say Computer Shopper referred you.

For information write: Value Screen, 711 3rd Avenue, New York, NY 10017. ●

METAL PRINTWHEELS



DIABLO
Also Tek, C-Itoh and Qume

FEATURES: Extremely clear, sharp characte reliable operation & long life. Variety of fonts avail. in 10 pitch, 12 pitch & propor. spacing. **Note on intl. 92 character printwheels:** 92 petal daisy wheels can always be used for English 88 word processing applications if infrequently used characters ("c", "£", "¼", "½") are ignored. Other letter positions on the spokes are identical. For examples of typestyles, please refer to the Diablo Supplies Typebook.

PRICING
Metal **$14.95**
Composite **$13.95**
— Your Satisfaction Guaranteed —

COMPUTER PARTS MART
3200 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto California 94306
415-493-5930

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!!

We've finally released our **industry-standard** data interfaces for use with the **Timex-Sinclair 2000,** giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even **trying** to make up your mind may push you **right over the edge!**

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST **$69.95**
The amazing **Centronics Parallel Interface** lets you connect your **TS2000** to just about **any** dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST absolutely free!**

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST **$89.95**
Ever fantasized about connecting a **letter-quality** printer to your **TS2000?** What about a **modem?** With the spectacular **RS232-C Serial Interface** you can do both — **at the same time!** That's right, we give you **two channels** of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is adjustable from 300 to an incredible **19200 baud.** As if that weren't enough, you get **free** driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST!**

Send your check or money order to:

AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 451-5874

If you're not **out of your tree** with hardware choices by now, just **think** about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our **CP/M for the TS2000,** scheduled for April 1984. You'll go **insane!**

TenKey Calculator Utility Review

by Andrew Fried

Get the most out of what you have. No, this isn't a pep talk given by a high school football coach; it's a long standing tradition among serious computer users and hobbyist. You see, a long time ago when memory was expensive and machines could only have up to 64K of RAM, computer memory was precious. After the operating system took up its portion of memory the balance of available RAM was reserved for code and data.

Ten years later the picture has changed. The machines are now coming equipped with 640K to 3 megs of available RAM. Even with today's large integrated software packages that is a lot of memory for one machine. So when you load the DOS and your applications program and you find you still have 300K of RAM free what do you do with it?

Many innovative programmers are trying to use the excess RAM for utility programs that remain resident in memory. These programs are most often loaded after the operating system is booted-up and before any application programs are run. Using some tricky interrupts, they allow you to be in a program, jump out and run the utility program and then resume execution of the original application program. The most famous of these integrated resident utility programs is, of course, Borland International's, Sidekick.

TenKey is another useful resident utility program that allows you to use your computer as though it were an overgrown business calculator. These "accounting calculators" are also referred to as "ten-key" machines, hence the name of the program.

TenKey is a single purpose utility which requires 22K of available RAM. If you don't mind loosing one of the graphic features available on TenKey you can reduce the memory requirements to a mere 9K. Once loaded, it remains dormant until called up by pressing the control and escape key simultaneously.

A built-in calculator lives in the memory of your computer, ready to use at the push of a key. It appears in a window on your screen, allows you to do all the common math functions and even "runs a tape" listing the results of your calculations.

The utility allows you to input numbers in the same manner as you would on the typical calculators found in most offices. Using the numeric keypad and a few other keys surrounding the keypad you are able to perform most common math functions including the use of a constant.

When you call up TenKey, a small highlighted box opens in the lower right hand side of the screen which represents your work area. Unfortunately, the lack of any graphics makes for a functional yet boring screen display. For example, in Sidekick, when you call up the calculator a window opens with what looks and acts like a pocket calculator. However, TenKey does have one feature lacking in most other calculator utility programs; it displays a tape like listing of your previous entries. This is a very nice feature that is not present in Sidekick. This may be a good trade off for the fancier graphic displays.

TenKey has a feature enabling you to redefine certain keys which are used by the calculator. For example, because there is no percent (%) key conveniently located near the numeric keypad, they redefined the 'PrtSc' key to mean '%'. I don't know about most other people, but I find trying to memorize key redefinements far more difficult and time consuming than moving my hand away from the numeric keypad area and hitting the key marked '%'. Furthermore, the use of those sticky little labels that accompany some programs is strictly taboo in my house. But keep in mind that the redefinements can be changed to whatever you wish and for the most part unnecessary (except for functions like M+ for memory key which has no other equivalent).

The documentation accompanying the program is in the form of about 30 loose leaf notebook pages designed to be inserted inside one of the IBM size notebooks. The program documentation is very thorough and should be easy to understand even for a beginner. Included on the distribution diskette is a tutorial which steps you through the use of the program (Sidekick has documentation in the form of online help but requires almost 50K of disk space). I think that between the tutorial and the manual anyone could learn to use the program in a matter of minutes.

In case you are wondering, the program is not copy protected (the standard distribution version of Sidekick is) and comes on one single diskette which contains the program and the tutorial.

I did not receive information concerning the suggested retail price of the program which has some bearing on the overall value of the program. I expect more from programs that cost more; and a review should convey that. I looked thru past issues of PC magazine and found an advertisement showing the price to be $49.95; however that was before Sidekick and a few others released similiar programs (by the way, TenKey is advertised as the original pop up calculator program). The point I am trying to make is that if the cost of the program were still $49.95, I would advise you to strongly consider Sidekick as it has a great many more features. If, on the other hand the price is between $19.95 to $29.95, I wouldn't hesitate to highly recommend it.

For more information on TenKey contact: Photon Software, Post Office Box 1408, Bellevue, Washington 98009 ●

WARNING!

INFOWORLD SAYS, "Bulletin Boards... can be addicting." Are you susceptible? Order your copy of *HOOKING-IN*— the standard reference to BBS's!

426 verified phone numbers that get you free software and inside info on things as diverse as commodities trading, C programming, dating & mating, XXX adult dialogues, etc.

All this and more in "Hooking In" – the best-selling book on underground BBS – where they came from and where they're going.

- 426 verified phone numbers you can call with your computer
- Free software – how to get yours
- Personal on-line logbook
- A blitz course in telecomputing
- BBS workbook
- Buyer's guide to modems
- Electronic mail address book
- Sample BBS menus
- Personal Equipment Log

Get "Hooking In" – The underground computer bulletin board workbook and guide – 180 fun and fact-filled 8½ × 11 inch pages, all for only $12.95, plus $2.00 postage and handling. Visa and Mastercard accepted, (with number and expiration date).

ComputerFood Press, P.O. Box 608R, Oracle AZ 85623. (602) 623-6732

CARD NO. _____ Exp. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Signature _____ Phone _____

ORDER BY MODEM (213) 559-9033

BUFFALO ENTERPRISES

MAILING LISTS

2600	User Groups	$125.00
2500	Computer Dealers	125.00
1500	Software Suppliers	60.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs.	40.00
10,000	Color Computer Owners	550.00
1000	Test List of C.C. Owners	60.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels
Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only!
Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information
California residents add 6% state tax.

— Send for FREE Catalog —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

Concentric Information Processor For The IBM PC

by R.E. DeVore

Concentric Information Processor
Concentric Data Systems, Inc.
18 Lyman Street
Westboro, MA 01581
(617) 366-1122
Price: $395.00

The Concentric Information Processor is a data base program for the IBM PC, XT, the COMPAQ and any 100% IBM compatible computers. It will work with DOS 1.1 or 2.0. DOS 1.1 usage requires two disk drives and a minimum of 128 kilobytes of memory. To use the Concentric Information Processor with DOS 2.0 requires two disk drives and a minimum of 192 kilobytes of memory. A hard disk system must have a minimum of one floppy disk drive, the hard disk and 192 kilobytes of memory.

This software is the first product of Concentric Data Systems and if the first product is an apt indication of their future programming efforts, they have an excellent chance for success. This is one product that lives up to its advertising.

I was attracted to the Concentric Information Processor by a demo disk that had just been received at a store that I deal with. It looked too good to be true as I watched it, so I called to request a review copy. I thought that if it was as good as it seemed, everyone ought to know about it. If it wasn't...

After a short wait that seemed to be an eternity, the package arrived. C.I.P. comes in the familiar notebook case made popular by IBM. There are three disks that contain the program, with a backup disk of the main diskette which is protected. The backup disk is a nice touch as a lot of software houses do not do this for you. The diskettes are covered by warranty for ninety days, with a guarantee that replacement diskettes will be available for three years after you purchase the program for a cost of only twenty dollars. All that you as the owner are required to do is send in the registration. I have mixed feelings about a program that costs $395.00 being copy protected, especially one that would become a major part of your library. I feel that if a program has to be protected this is one of the best ways of handling the situation.

Installing C.I.P. is a piece of cake. The documentation takes you by the hand and walks you through the procedure in a step-by-step manner that I feel anyone could follow without problems, based on their using fully IBM compatible equipment. The program may be used with a floppy or with a hard drive. Using it with a hard drive requires that the original disk be inserted during the boot process.

Once the program is running, the diskette is no longer needed, in fact the process takes such a few seconds that it doesn't become a bother. I tried installing C.I.P. on an IBM PC that used a Davong hard drive set-up as well as one that used the IBM controller. The Davong installation was much more difficult because the program expected the hard drive to be Drive C, which was not the case. If you are using a hard drive system where the drive is other than Drive C, it would be better to have the dealer install the program for you. The manual assumes the XT set-up and is not much aid in other circumstances.

C.I.P. is menu-driven with HELP screens available at the touch of a key. The HELP screens are called up by pressing the F1 key. The information shown, is geared to the particular part of the program that you are working with. Should you still have a question after reviewing the initial HELP screen, moving a highlight over a key word and pressing RETURN allows another screen to come up. In most instances there are several levels of HELP screens that may be viewed to resolve any questions.

The excellent documentation supplied with the program is almost unnecessary due to the excellent HELP screens. This manual is one of the easiest to read and understand that I have had the pleasure of working with. The tutorial manual has 200 pages which include both a Table of Contents and an Index. The user is taken keystroke-by-keystroke through the features of the program. Each key referenced is illustrated in the book exactly as it appears on the keyboard. This helps the complete novice to learn the program. There are also many screen photographs throughout to illustrate exactly what the results of your input should look like. At the end of each chapter, the keys and steps used are reviewed.

I feel that this manual should be used as a guide by other software people when they write their documentation. Both the program and the manual show what "USER FRIENDLY" should really mean.

The Reference Manual also has both a Table of Contents and an Index. Each section of this 241 page document has a separator with an index tab to help you reach the information as quickly and easily as possible. Everything is explained in a clear and comprehensible manner. If C.I.P. did not have the HELP screens, the well done manuals would still allow you to run the program even if you had not used a computer before.

Blessed Are Those Who Run Around In Concentric Circles For They Shall Be Known As Wheels! Richard DeVore reviews the Concentric Information Processor for the IBM PC and finds it to be an excellent data base program. While the world may be not exactly waiting for another PC DBMS, Richard says this is a good one.

C.I.P. allows up to 40 fields to be specified. Each field may be set up as you need it, i.e. auto-entry, the length, whether character or numerical, date, calculated, full field, key field, etc.. The program allows date calculations as well as regular calculating modes. Only 20 fields will fit on a screen, after 20 lines the screen scrolls to allow a total of 40 lines to be used if needed. Each field can be a key field with a maximum of 50 characters per field. This allows a maximum of 2000 characters per record. You may have up to 65,000 records per file. The ability to select auto-entry for a field is an advantage. Some programs do not have this feature which means typing in all of the duplicate information, time after time after time...

Once the file has been set up, you may define the screen to suit your needs. It is quite easy to redefine the file to allow adding new items, changing the field attributes, delete items, etc.. Moving from field-to-field is done with the ENTER key, making C.I.P.

Continued on page 32

SUPER SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM

$1295.00 By GREYWOLF TECHNOLOGIES

SUPER SANYO FEATURES:

1.) Twin 1 Meg Drives — (1.6 Megabytes formatted!!!) Over 250 pages of text or thousands of mailing labels can be stored on one floppy disk.
2.) Super Sanyo has the ability to configure its disk drives to accommodate the formats of many different MS-DOS computers, including the IBM-PC, DEC RAINBOW, TANDY 2000, CORONA, EAGLE, SANYO 550/555, COMPAQ, ZENITH PC 150, WANG PC and many others. The SUPER SANYO can read 48 or 96 TPI disks, single or double sided, 8, 9 or 10 sectors per track disks. A very powerful unique feature of the SUPER SANYO is the "identify" utility. With this utility, the SUPER SANYO can examine the disk of an unknown machine, identify the disk configuration, and tell the operator how to read, write and format that disk. Most of the MS-DOS and PC-DOS disks can be read in this way. With the capabilities of the SUPER SANYO SYSTEM, you can reconfigure a disk drive in order to read another machine's format, or you may reconfigure both drives to fully emulate the operation of another computer!!
3.) The SUPER SANYO'S I/O system comes standard with a powerful RAM DISK for acting as a virtual disk drive at lightning speed. Only 192K memory is needed to use the RAM DISK; however, more memory would allow for better use of the program.
4.) Another feature of the system is an ASCII SCREEN DUMP utility which is simple to use and comes standard.

TURN YOUR SANYO INTO A SUPER SANYO SUPER SYSTEM UPGRADE for SANYO MBC SERIES 550/555

SUPER UPGRADE $499.00
Includes: 2 Teac DS/DD 96TPI quad drives, I/O system with ram disk, screen dump & documentation (details above)

SANYO 10-MEG. EXTERNAL HARD DISK $1249.00

- ★ Works with any MBC Series Sanyo
- ★ Highly reliable Shugart drive and controller
- ★ Built-in surge protection and AC line filtering
- ★ User-definable partitioning with up to 16 separate areas
- ★ State-of-the-art Winchester technology
- ★ High efficiency switching power supply
- ★ Fast 700 KB/seconds data transfer
- ★ Comes complete with softwear ready to plug in

DATA BASE SPECIAL!!!
Every SUPER SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM or UPGRADE KIT comes with a coupon for PERSONAL PEARL Data Base, a $295.00 value for only **$99.95.**

OTHER HIGH QUALITY PRODUCTS

SENTREK hi-res amber monitor	$ 95.00
TAXAN VISION III RGB hi-res color monitor	$430.00
SANYO CRT-36 hi-res green monitor	$150.00
6' keyboard extension cord for IBM or SANYO 550/555	$ 12.95
Dynamic memory chips 4164 150ns for IBM or SANYO 550/555	$ 5.95
RAM DISK for Sanyo MBC 550/555 computers	$ 45.00
GRAPHICS SCREEN DUMP for Sanyo MBC 550/555	$ 19.95
TEAC 55 SERIES ½ HEIGHT DRIVES	
TEAC ss/dd 160k drive	$ 95.00
TEAC ds/dd 360k drive	$139.00
TEAC ds/dd quad 96TPI 1 meg drive	$199.00

CALL (203) 429-0003 or (203) 429-7855
Mastercard & Visa add 3%.
Certified check or money order
Add $8.50 for shipping & handling.
CT residents add 7½% sales tax.

SUPER SYSTEMS by MAIL
P.O. Box 426
Mansfield Center, CT 06250
HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.

ACORN Language Teacher Series

by Karl H. Meyer

Educational Value - Good
Ease of Use - Excellent
Written Instructions - Good
Fun/Motivation - Fair – Good

Programs
Spanish I & II; German I & II; French I & II; Italian
Price
$29.95 each
Age Level
7 to adult
Hardware
IBM PC, XT, PCjr, compatibles
128K, disk drive
Hi-res monitor recommended
Also available for
RS I, III, 4 w/48K
Terms of Sale
90-day free replacement if defective;
$6.00 replacement after
Publisher
ACORN Software Products
353 West Lancaster Ave.
Wayne, PA 19087
(800) 223-7075
(215) 964-8400 collect
(in Pennsylvania)

Anyone who has ever studied a foreign language remembers the worst part of it: Vocabulary drill and verb conjugation drill. Building a useful vocabulary in a short period of time can be accomplished by one method only: Drill, drill, drill! Despite advances in modern technology, repetitive drill remains the only way to build vocabulary.

Acorn's Language Teacher Series consists of vocabulary and verb conjugation drills for Spanish, French, German and Italian. All except the Italian are in two parts, and present working vocabularies that are educationally sound for the beginning student. On an elementary school level, Parts I and II contain most of the vocabulary that will be encountered in two years of study. At college level, this core vocabulary comprises more than a semester's work.

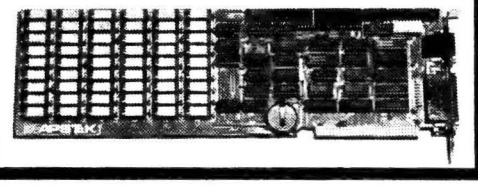
The program does not attempt to teach pronounciation, nor does it teach conversational German, Spanish, French or Italian. It is designed to drill vocabulary and verb conjugations only, and the variety of drills make it an outstanding supplement to classroom instruction. Teachers can also make good use of its feature to print tests.

When the program is loaded, you are presented with a menu that contains the following options:

The vocabulary drill selected first asks if you want multiple choice. You also have the op-

Continued on page 34

Now! BIG $AVING$ ON THESE QUALITY PRODUCTS



APSTEK™ MULTI-FUNCTION BOARDS
A COMPLETE LINE OF EXPANSION BOARDS FOR IBM PC/COMPATIBLES
HANDI-1 PLUS BOARD FEATURES

- Memory: 384K parity checked memory
- Parallel port: IBM standard; jumper selectable address
- Serial port: standard RS-232, jumper selectable for COM1 or COM2 interfaces with modems, plotters, serial printers, mice. The RS-232 round cable attaches to edge connector and is external to computer, while cumbersome flat cable is common to other boards
- Clock/calendar: includes software to set clock/calendar
- Optional game port: compatible with IBM game control adaptor.
- Print spooler: software is compatible with all versions of DOS, up to 5 simultaneous buffers, 1 to 64K each
- Electronic disk: software compatible with all versions of DOS, up to 4 simultaneous buffers, 1 to 360K each
- Diagnostics: memory & port diagnostics.

WHICH BOARD OR ACCESSORY IS RIGHT FOR YOU?

FEATURES/FUNCTIONS	HANDI-1 PLUS	HANDI-1	HANDI-2	HANDI-3	HANDI-4
Memory Available	0-384K	0-256K	0-256K		
Parallel Port	Yes	Yes		Yes	
Serial Port	Yes	Yes			Yes
Clock Calendar	Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes
Game Port	Yes*	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clock Utilities	Yes	Yes	NA	Yes	Yes
Electronic Disk	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Print Spooler	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diagnostics for memory	Yes	Yes	Yes	NA	NA

*Optional with Handi-1 PLUS

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	VANKELL
HANDI-1 PLUS MULTI-FUNCTION		
OK **	$305	$215
64K **	395	259
256K **	695	459
384K **	945	579
CABLE	$39.95	20
(6 foot 9 pin to 25 pin round connecting cable)		
OK HANDI-2 MEMORY ONLY **	170	129
HANDI-3 PARALLEL CLOCK *	129	89
HANDI-4 SERIAL CLOCK *	139	99

**Includes HANDI-WARE software and utilities
*Includes HANDI-SPOOLER and utilities

FHR 1200™ BAUD INTELLIGENT MODEM
***HAYES™ SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE (e.g., SMARTCOM, CROSSTALK, COPYLINK, VIP)**
***BELL™ 103/113/212A COMPATIBLE**

***EASY-TO-USE MENU-DRIVEN STATUS ON MONITOR SCREEN WITH CALL PLACEMENT, CALL STATUS AND CARRIER STATUS.**

- 0-300 BPS ASYNCHRONOUS
- 1200 BPS ASYNCHRONOUS
- FULL OR HALF-DUPLEX
- ORIGINATE/ANSWER
- AUTO DIAL-TONE OR PULSE DIAL
- FULL TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTO ANSWER
- AUTO DIAL TONE DETECT
- AUTO BUSY SIGNAL DETECT
- DCE/DTE SELECTABLE
- FCC REGISTERED

PRODUCT	LIST PRICE	VANKELL
FHR 1200 MODEM	$389	$325
COPYLINK SOFTWARE	100	89

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED.

ORDER TOLL FREE: **(800) 521-0060**
California residents call: **(800) 521-8165**

Master Charge, Visa, Bank Checks or Money Orders accepted. Mail Orders accepted. California residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. All orders shipped UPS. Add $3.00 shipping and handling within continental U.S.

For product information, call (818) 793-1140.
Dealer inquiries welcomed.

VANKELL INDUSTRIES
100 N. Hill Ave. • Suite 203 • Pasadena, CA 91106

DeVore
Continued from page 31

much simpler to work with than programs requiring multiple key moves and entries. The exception to this comes at the point when you have finished a record. In order to save the record before beginning the next requires using both the control and enter keys, holding down the control key and then pressing the enter key.

Should you forget to use the control key, the next record that you type in will take the place of the one you just finished. If this is done, the record will have to be re-entered and saved.

Creating special reports that make use of your file data is easily done. You use the cursor to "drag" fields to the required location. This is similar to using a mouse or a digitalizer pad for this function. Although they are not mentioned, I feel that adding the use of these input devices would not be difficult for Concentric Data Systems to implement. This is a possibility for a later release should they feel the customer demand is there. Up to 76 different reports may be saved on a disk for each file which should cover any variety that are needed by your particular application. Once prepared and saved, they are ready to be printed. This may be done on an IBM printer (Epson MX-80), an Okidata or a NEC 3550. Up to two printers may be used, for instance, a dot matrix for some applications and a letter quality printer when that form of printout is required. Should you not own one of the directly supported printers, there is a way to set the program to work with almost any available printer. This should probably be done for you by your dealer if you are not an experienced user.

The report generator allows many features; any field may be sorted and multiple-line headers and footers may be used. The field names may be changed on the report as well as deleted if not needed in the particular report that you are working on. The sorting process while using the report generator is slow. This is in direct contrast to using the Find function on a key field which is quite fast. However, this is about the only thing I could find to complain about in a program that is extremely well done.

A feature that is unusual for this type of file management program is the ability to input data from other programs: Visicalc and Lotus 1-2-3, for example. This is done by converting the Spreadsheet files to the "DIF" or Data Interchange Format. This, as well as converting C.I.P. files for use by other programs, is fully explained in the manual. Not only are you told how to convert programs but they provide you with some explanation of what "DIF" means, a nice touch.

While C I.P. is not a relational data base with the attendant programming language or the ability to work with several files at the same time, it seems to fit the needs of the normal computer user quite well. This is true for small business use as well as home use.

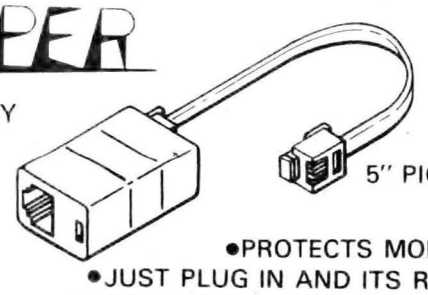
This is a program that allows the user much flexibility. Fields may be added, the length and/or name of a field may be changed, you may even change the characteristics of a field to accomodate changeing requirements. Some of the users that C.I.P. may be put to include inventory, customer files, mailing labels and membership lists. It works with MicroPro's MailMerge to facilitate form letters using Wordstar.

Concentric Information Processor fits into home use as well as business and corporate applications. It is perfect for the user who does not spend all day, every day using a data base and who does not want to relearn a program each time they use it. It seems to be "bug-free" and a delight to use. ●

Protect Your Modem, Computers and Telephones From Lightning and High Voltage Surges

ZAPPER

INTRODUCTORY PRICE
9.95
REG. PRICE $12.95



5" PIGTAIL

- PROTECTS MODEMS
- JUST PLUG IN AND ITS READY
- SUPPRESSES TRANSIENT SPIKES

ZAPPER PROTECTS YOUR EQUIPTMENT FROM THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT OF LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT SPIKES BY INSTANTLY SENSING AND SUPPRESSING THEM.

SEND $9.95 PLUS $2.50 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO:

SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920

FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5 % SALES TAX

The Quick Silver Fox™ Jumps Over The Big Blue Dog.

We really hate to pick on the big guys but compared to the Silver Fox your basic IBM-PC™ is an overpriced dog.

256k RAM

Why? Well, for starters, your basic Silver Fox comes with 256K of RAM which acts like a disk drive so that more of your software is accessed at the speed of light rather than the speed of a mechanical drive head.

1.6 Megabytes

You also have more than twice as much software to access because the Silver Fox comes with dual 800k disk drives for a total of 1.6 Megabytes. Yet the Silver Fox can read and write to all popular PC formats.

13 Free Programs

1. MS-DOS
2. HAGEN-DOS™
3. M-DISK
4. WordStar™
5. EasyWriter
6. DataStar
7. ReportStar
8. FILEBASE
9. CalcStar
10. Color Graphics Basic
11. MailMerge
12. SpellStar
13. 25 Games, graphics and utilities

The best free software bundle in the business, and the Fox will run many programs originally written for the IBM-PC like dBase II and Multiplan, and programs written for Sanyo's 550 series.

Reliability

Because the Silver Fox is born on an automated production line it is inherently more reliable than systems built by hand.

The Fox is burned and tested for 14 days in Japan, and further tested after final assembly here in the good old U.S.ofA.

One Year Warranty

The Silver Fox is built better so we can back it with a limited, one-year warranty, four times longer than IBM. We're Scottsdale Systems and since 1980 we've shipped over $10,000,000 of microcomputer equipment directly to microcomputer users.

Because we deal directly with users, we think we have a better idea of what you want. So the Silver Fox includes graphics with twice IBM's resolution, a printer port, a keyboard with a big return key, and a 12", high-resolution monitor as standard equipment.

Of course, you could spend $4729 at Computerland for an IBM-PC that will perform as well as a Silver Fox. But why bother when you can call

1 (602) 941-5856

and get your

$1398

to perform like $4729?

For additional information call 1 (602) 941-5856, or write Scottsdale Systems, 617 N. Scottsdale Road #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85257.

IBM-PC price is based on a phone quote from the Mesa, Az Computerland on July 30, 1984. Price included 256k RAM, dual 360K drives (800K's weren't available), software, and a graphics monitor.

Trademarks: Silver Fox and Hagen-DOS, Scottsdale Systems Ltd. IBM-PC, International Business Machines Corporation. Wordstar, Calcstar, Mailmerge, Spellstar, and Infostar, Micropro International. MS-DOS, Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation. Filebase, EWDP Software, Inc. dBASE II, Ashton-Tate.

Ordering: Telemarketing only, Silver Fox price is for cash, F.O.B. Scottsdale, price subject to change, product subject to limited supply. Visa, Mastercard add 3%, AZ residents add 6%. Returned merchandise subject to a 20% restocking fee. Personal/company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s.

Computers In Court

Lawyers can now use their personal computers for analyzing deposition transcripts. The power of the computer to do key word search, phrase analysis and other text processing advantages is now offered by Brody & Geiser, a certified shorthand reporting firm with offices in Manhattan and Fords, New Jersey.

Resource Software International has delivered its new SCANIT Package to Brody & Geiser who will be the primary distributors of this new product.

The stenographer's transcripts are delivered to the subscribing attorney in two forms—hardcopy and diskette!

SCANIT contains most features of an on-line full text litigation support system.

Many hours of reviewing reams of transcripts searching for certain material is saved. The computer does the searching. Of significance is that absolutely no training is required to use SCANIT on a personal computer either in the law office or in the lawyer's home. Portable computers can even be taken to continuing depositions in order to cross examine witnesses on previous testimony. This system could also be used in the courtroom to eliminate searching through volumes of testimony to find a certain word or phrase.

The SCANIT Software is compatible with most popular micro computers and most personal computers such as IBM PC, Radio Shack, Kaypro, Rainbow, etc.

The arrangement with Brody & Geiser represents a means of circulating over 50,000 copies of SCANIT within a one year period. This volume is due to an organzation that Brody & Geiser have formed called National Network Reporting Company with offices in 18 major cities. Depositions can be taken in any city and telecommunicated to any other city where the SCANIT Program can be utilized.

The computer scans the Text Files 10,000 times faster than the fastest speed readers and can "remember" and compare everything it reads with everything it has read; saving the attorney and the paralegal tremendous drudgery. The system is interactive and an attached printer can provide detail analysis output for the litigants work file.

More information about SCANIT may be obtained by contacting Brody & Geiser of Fords, NJ 08863.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Meyer
Continued from page 32

tion of stopping and returning to the menu by responding with an X. (This feature is present throughout all portions of the program, allowing you to stop one type of drill and start another.) You are then asked if you want English to German or German to English (or whichever language you are running).

No word is given twice during the drill, and no duplicates appear in the multiple choices. Because both the target language and English words are selected at random, it is very unlikely any words will appear in the same order the next time the drill is run, even if you have not rebooted the machine. This eliminates the problem of consciously or subconsciously daisy-chaining the word lists. Even after 28 years, when I think of the Latin for "oyster," I think first of "memory" because memory appeared directly above oyster in that first-year textbook.

When selecting the noun drill, if you did not specify multiple choice, you must include the appropriate article with the word you answer. If the noun you are given is "HOUSE," you will be marked incorrect if you respond with "Haus" instead of "das Haus." This is invaluable in learning the gender of nouns.

At all times, you see a progress report telling you your percentage of correct answers. After completing the drill, or stopping at any point by entering an X, you may retest on any words or phrases you missed. If you have answered a question incorrectly, you are given the correct answer. It is also a real-time program; hesitate too long, and you are rewarded with an incorrect reply, and your percentage of correct answers goes down.

The <H> option lets you review your incorrect answers, and even displays an asterisk beside person or tense in the verb drill to indicate you need more practice if you've made three or more mistakes. If you have not completed all the possible combinations, it tells you how many remain, and you may return to the drill.

The program does not keep a permanent record of your results, and any youngster who achieves a high level of proficiency (hopefully even seeing "Congratulations! You made no errors!" on the screen) will want to be able to prove it to his classmates or parents. The <PrtSc> function will copy the screen to the printer, and the proof is there for everybody.

Accented vowels and special characters which do not appear on the keyboard are provided in each language by the function keys. Words such as "facon, "Hauser" and "da B" can be entered as well as displayed. (The Radio Shack versions do not have this feature, because these special graphics are absent from character set.)

The Print Test options randomly select all the possible combinations, and give you the choice of printing, skipping, or exiting. The printed quiz is numbered consecutively regardless of the number of selections you skip. With multiple choice, because of the randomness of selecting the choices, I printed 10 different tests of phrases. Each test contains 20 questions, with four choices. Three of the phrases had two matching answers, but they were in different order.

Acorn packages the programs in attractive snap-shut book-style binders that match all of their programs. The instruction booklets are brief, but clearly written, telling you how to install an operating system on the disk, get it up and running, and explain each of the options.

I did find some typographical errors in one of the packages, but had no difficulty correcting them by editing the offending lines. This brought me to my first complaint with the series. They are written in BASIC, and have not disabled the <Break> key. Show me the child of six or seven who won't experiment with his keyboard, and I'll show you one who'll never benefit from a computer. With <Break> disabled, little fingers won't lose the program in the middle of a run.

My other objection is that there is no provision on the menu to exit the program. No damage will result from rebooting, but good computing practice teaches you to exit a program before shutting down. One more selection on the menu should return to A>.

Even with these two minor annoyances, as a former teacher of foreign languages, I can highly recommend these programs to anyone who is studying a language, or who wants to brush up on weak vocabulary before traveling abroad. If Junior is just embarking on his study of a new language, these programs could well be the most valuable packages this year. ●

VERBATIM DISKETTES

VEREX

5/1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD200-01	$1.84	$1.77	$1.70
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD250-01	$2.49	$2.39	$2.29
8 " SINGLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-1500	$2.34	$2.25	$2.16
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-1501	$3.06	$2.94	$2.82

VERBATIM DATALIFE "LIFE TIME WARRANTY"

5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD525-01	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD525-10	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD525-16	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD550-01	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD550-10	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD550-16	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD577-01	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD577-10	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD577-16	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD557-01	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD557-10	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD557-16	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
8 " SINGLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-4001	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88
DOUBLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	DD32-4000	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

GATO Submarine Simulation

by Karl H. Meyer

Among the simulation games available for the IBM PC computers is one that is rapidly gaining popularity. GATO is a realistic simulation of Pacific Fleet submarine warfare against the Japanese. The programming by Ed Dawson and Paul Arlton is superb, and the accuracy of the simulation is largely due to the first-hand knowledge of GATO submarines by Capt. Bill Dawson (U.S. Navy, Ret.).

You are the captain of a GATO-class submarine in the Pacific during World War II. While running on the surface at night to recharge your batteries, you receive orders for your next mission: Destroy a number of Japanese cargo ships in the vicinity of an island where intelligence reports heavy buildup of troops; a large number of Japanese warships are reported in the area. You are alone and have no help on this mission. Your PC is transformed into a submarine's main control room, and the display shows you the control panel and the view from the bridge or through the periscope.

The instrument panel displays the depth, speed and compass heading of your sub, along with indicators for the amount of oxygen remaining, battery status, number of torpedoes remaining, and damage reports. Separate screens are called to navigate by radar, charts of the area of operations, captain's log, and other functions. The damage report, for example, displays a view of your sub with damaged sections in red.

Die-hard arcade gamers will find GATO slow, but the simulation is a real-time adventure, and requires you to exercise judgement and strategy far beyond that of moving rapidly and firing an inexhaustible supply of missiles. Once you've fired your 24 torpedoes at the enemy, your only recourse is to retreat and find your subtender; this can be tricky in enemy-infested waters, particularly if you have suffered any damage to your craft. If your engine room or conning tower have been damaged, you'll be lucky to escape with your life.

The program includes a history of the GATO-Class subs, and lists the targets you will find in various missions. All are actual Japanese craft sunk by GATOs during the war. I've been playing with GATO for several months, and haven't gotten all of them yet. To be honest, they've sent me to Davey Jones's locker more than I care to admit.

If you're an old hand at Flight Simulator, you are aware that the game is played in three dimensions rather than a flat playing surface. GATO does the same thing in the water. If you're not careful, you'll wind up explaining to COMSUBPAC why you grounded your vessel on a reef, and were stuck high and dry while the Japanese fleet moved in on you. (Actually, you'd be lucky if that happened, for in the reality of the game you won't live long enough to make any report.)

The game area seems as vast as the Pacific itself. Of the 20 quadrants that make up the play area, four are occupied by allied forces, and two are "relatively" neutral, which means enemy ships are seldom encountered there. After you have played through the adventure a few times, you are lulled into a false sense of security, and might find yourself cruising on the surface at 20 knots without being aware of the Japanese destroyer bearing down on your port beam. After you lose a few subs, you will learn to keep a close watch on your radar screen, which can spot ships long before they are seen through the limited view from your periscope.

Because you can set the difficulty level from 0 (easiest) to 9 (frustratingly difficult), and because your missions seem to be randomly selected from the large number available, GATO offers not hours of play, but weeks or months without repeating the scenario. Some of the realistic aspects of the game are seen in the action of enemy ships, which may turn and run rather than attack.

You may decide at any time to scrub the mission and ask for another, or wait until you have completed it successfully. Your success is determined by the tonnage of ships sunk and the number of missions completed. You can fudge a little, and ask for another mission, but if you have suffered any damage or are out of torpedoes, you must still get to your tender. When all else fails, you can press ESC and abort the game, able to start again with a clean slate. Successfully completed missions will be saved to the Captain's Log, and you can return later for others, and continue until you have sunk all the enemy ships. I haven't made it to that point; the total tonnage of subs I've left on the ocean floor is roughly equal to the tonnage of Cessna 182s I've

Continued on page 38

SERIAL

EPSON Compatible!

NEW DATA CONVERTER

ONLY $85.95

Plus $3.00
UPS SHIP/Handle
Cal. Residents add 6.5% Tax

ACT NOW, Receive SIX Feet of Cable FREE!

A Cable and Converter for the price of the Converter alone! Order now and we'll include this extra bonus for no charge. Offer ends January 30, 1985.

EXPAND your OPTIONS . . . Inexpensively!

- RS232 in and CENTRONICS® PARALLEL Out
- Switch selectable baud rates
- Hardware Flow Control
- Compact "In-Line" Design
- Clearly Documented, Easy to Understand
- Totally Transparent Operation

"This fine quality Data Converter works transparently with baud rates ranging from 75 to 19.2K and won't slow your host system. Simply plug the RS232 SERIAL plug into your host and connect the CENTRONICS PARALLEL plug to your peripheral and away you go. Each system command (e.g., PRINT, PLOT, etc.) works transparently with this advanced converter allowing you to connect and go! ORDER TODAY and receive SIX FEET of CABLE absolutely FREE.

EPSON® is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.
Centronics® is a registered trademark of Centronics Computer Corporation.
AD: MAT-103

PARALLEL

TO ORDER TODAY
CALL (415) 567-4067
Phones Available from
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific time

MasterCard VISA®

EASY TO ORDER FOR *RAPID SHIPMENT!*

To Order simply call or write to Express Line, Inc. MasterCard, Visa, or Money Order please. Each order is shipped the same day via UPS for the fastest service.

EXPRESS LINE
The Direct Marketing Company
2485 Chestnut St., Suite 306
San Francisco, CA 94123

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby nigh quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

OK—INK

FINALLY YOU CAN EASILY REINK OKIDATA 80. 82. 83. 92. 93. 94 RIBBONS **WITHOUT** REMOVAL

(1) Simple 30 second reinking procedure
(2) No messy ribbon removal/replacement
(3) Simple installation 3 minutes
(4) Use the ribbon almost indefinitely
(5) Keep sharp. high contrast printouts
(6) Dot matrix lubricant ink included

WHY USE EXPENSIVE MESSY INKING SYSTEMS? OK-INK INCLUDES DEVICE, INK. FREE SHIPPING. BLACK COLOR STANDARD. SEND $14.95 TO:

OK-INK
2660 66th St. S.W.
Naples. FL 33999

Eliminate your light print problems Order today! Allow 4-6 weeks delivery Patent Pending

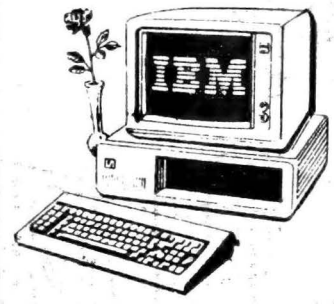
IBM Selectric Printer/Typewriters

15" Carriage
Parallel and/or Serial
Accept Standard ASCII Code
Interchangeable Type Elements
Letter Quality

$369 complete

Ron's Electronics
N5009 Sunset Vista
Onalaska, Wis. 54650
1-608-783-5341

IBM PC and XT



256K
2 DD Disk Drives
IBM Monitor & Adapter

PC $2295.00
XT Call
AT Call

MSI
P. O. Box 27131
2025 East Main Street
Richmond, VA 23261
(804) 643-3028

IBM Trademark of IBM Corp.

C-64 DS™

Color Digital Oscilloscope *$249*

- Add-on peripheral converts C-64 to 4-channel digital oscilloscope.
- 4.5" x 7" box plugs into user port.
- 2 MHZ sampling rate.
- 500 KHZ analog bandwidth.
- Simple menu driven operation.
- Stores/retrieves waveforms on disk or cassette.
- Gains and timebase controlled from keyboard.
- Spectrum analyzer software available.
- Specify disk or cassette software.

call: 206-641-2141
Send: Rapid Systems Inc.
5415 136th Pl. S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

$249 Prices subject to change without notice

SPECIAL LOW PRICES ON MEMOREX AND VERBATIM DISKS

VERBATIM DATALIFE 5¼" SSDD

Box of 10 ..... $1.85 ea.
10 Boxes of 10 ..... $1.79 ea.
100 Boxes of 10 ..... $1.72 ea.

MEMOREX 3½ SSDD

Box of 10 ..... $4.25 ea.
10 Boxes of 10 ..... $4.15 ea.

All disks come 10 to a box with envelopes.

In FL Add 5% Sales Tax
Please add $2.50 P&H on orders less than $150.00.

MORING COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 2776
Gainesville. FL 32602
904-371-9296

SYSTEM POWER SUPPLIES

Astec Switching Power Supplies. 140 watt. 5V @ 8.6A, +12V @ 4.5A, +24V @ 1.7A, −12 @ .200. New. Power your complete system.

$39.50 ea.

Walker Electronics Co.
3521 Hacienda
Dallas, TX 75233
214/339-4916

COMMODORE TIMEX

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

1984 TAX RETURN HELPER

Fast and easy income tax preparation.

- Form 1040 and Schedules A,B,C,D,E,G,SE W and Form 2441
- Plus TAX DBASE - a data base program for tax related records that can be directly used in any of the forms (disk only)
- Enter and modify data on a screen copy of the form
- Works like a spreadsheet - all the lines affected by a change are instantly updated.
- Automatic tax computation
- Forms can be printed or saved
- Price is **tax deductible.**

Tape $23 Disk $33 (+ $1.50 S&H). Specify **C64 or VIC 20 (16K RAM)**

- Previous users discount $11 (disk), $7 (tape).
- **TIMEX** versions also available

KSOFT CO.
845 WELLNER RD
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
(312) 961-1250

Dealer inquiries welcome

IBM AT

Enhanced version **$5495**

Complete with 20 Meg Hard Drive and Single 1.2 Meg. Floppy.

COMPUTER PALACE
434 Dickson St.
Longmont, CO 80501
(303) 651-3823

Easy-View.
Disk File Work Station

- ***Stores 100 Disks, Dust Free***
- ***25 Disk Titles Clearly Visible***
- ***Fast, Easy Access, Stackable***
- ***Top Flips Back, Locks Upright***

RULE ONE
42a Oliver Street
Newark, NJ 07105.Cash, check or MO. No COD's

$9.95 Add $2.50 Postage & Handling

FREE SOFTWARE

Find out where to get it in PLUMB, the user-friendly guide to the world of computer bulletin boards.

Each issue contains profiles on
- Software downloaders
- Pirate boards
- Electronic shoppers
- Investor services
- Gaming boards
- X-rated adult boards
- Business services
- New and unusual boards

Save long-distance charges by knowing what you're calling before you dial.

One year (8 issues) $26.50
Sample $3

PLUMB PO Box 300
Harrods Creek, Ky 40027

SANYO MBC COMPUTERS PRICES SLASHED

MBC 550	$775
MBC 550-2	$1049
MBC 555	$1149
MBC 555-2	$1449
MBC 1100	$1349
MBC 1150	$1649
MBC 1200	$1549
MBC 1250	$2049
MBC 4000	$1749
MBC 4050	$2149

Carrying complete line of CompuPro, Eagle, Televideo computers and many others. We also supply monitors, printers, disk drives and most other peripherals.

Please add 2½% shipping and handling. CT residents add 7½% sales tax. 15 day return policy. Send for **FREE CATALOG**

SofTOUCH Computers
PO Box 92, Uncasville, CT 06382

SANYO 555

555 2 Computer	$1045
CRT 36 Monitor	149
128K Upgrade	98
Sanyo Serial Port	79

Our Sanyo computers include factory installed drives and the complete Micropro software package. We will upgrade your Sanyo to double sided drives for $150 per drive. CALL FOR DETAILS

JUKI-KAYPRO

LETTER QUALITY PRINTWHEELS

15 different styles $15.95 each
Sample list 1.00
(702) 294-1010
806 Buchanan #110
Boulder City. NV 89005

A&S

"AMBIZ-PAK"™

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE
- DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE
- MAILING LIST
- 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT
- WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS
- OTHERS

(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A —	TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	$100
B —	TRS-80 MODEL III/4 32 K DISK-19 PROGRAMS	$105
C —	TRS-80 MODEL II/12/16 DISK-18 PROGRAMS	$150
D —	IBM-PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$150
E —	SANYO MBC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	$100
F —	CP/M-MBASIC DISK - 17 PROGRAMS	$100

IMPORTANT - SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE. #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 346-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

DUST COVERS

For Your Computer Systems

POLY-VINYL CANVAS

Most Brands Available
Send: *$1.00 for Complete Price List And Color Chart

To: **T-Covers**
10028 Ashland St. #A6
Ventura. Ca 93004
* deduct from 1st order

KAYPRO® SBASIC®

Learn from **SBASIC LEARNING DISKETTES** containing text and examples. Developed for university and government users, this unique format eliminates many learning obstacles by providing all text and programs ready to run on disk.

Intermediate $20.00
Advanced $20.00
Both $30.00

TARP Consulting
3851 North 28th Street, #141
P.O. Box 45054
Phoenix, AZ 85064
(602) 954-0899

New Communication Software For Osborne Computers

Communique Corporation announces the addition of CQ-3780 and CQ-3770-SNA to its current line of communication software. Both products retain the same high degree of user orientation currently available with their CQ-HASTE (HASP Station Emulator).

The addition of these two new products gives users of virtually any microcomputer the capability of communicating with other micros, minis, or mainframes and permits fully error checked binary or data file transfer at speeds ranging from 1200 baud to 56 KB depending on hardware capabilities.

CQ-3780 and CQ-3770-SNA are menu driven with in-context help screens that facilitate ease of use for both the novice and expert user. CQ-3780 communicates in IBM's 3780 bisynchronous protocol and CQ-3770-SNA is a comprehensive emulation of IBM's 3770 SNA/SDLC product offering.

Additional features include: built-in text editor; local disk operations; simultaneous redirection of incoming data to disk, console, card punch, or printer; adaptation to host or remote status; and built-in password security for public sites.

All products will operate on CP/M, CP/M+, CP/M-86, Concurrent CP/M-86 and MS-DOS based systems that include synchronous communication options.

Deliveries for CQ-3780 will begin in January and CQ-3770-SNA will be available in the 2nd quarter of 1985.

For more information, contact Communique Corporation, 1535 Killearn Center Boulevard, Bldg. D, Tallahassee, FL 32308.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADER on
STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10X $245.00
Gemini 15X $385.00
Delta 10 ..... $375.00
FREE CATALOG
1-800-343-2325
TEAM COMPUTER
30 Broadway
North Haven, CT 06473

SAVINGS PARADE
Advertise In Computer Shopper

$$$ GIANT SAVINGS $$$
HIGH QUALITY AT LOW PRICES

Echo head cleaning kit no harsh abrasives no fluids to apply (30 applications) 5¼" - $6.95

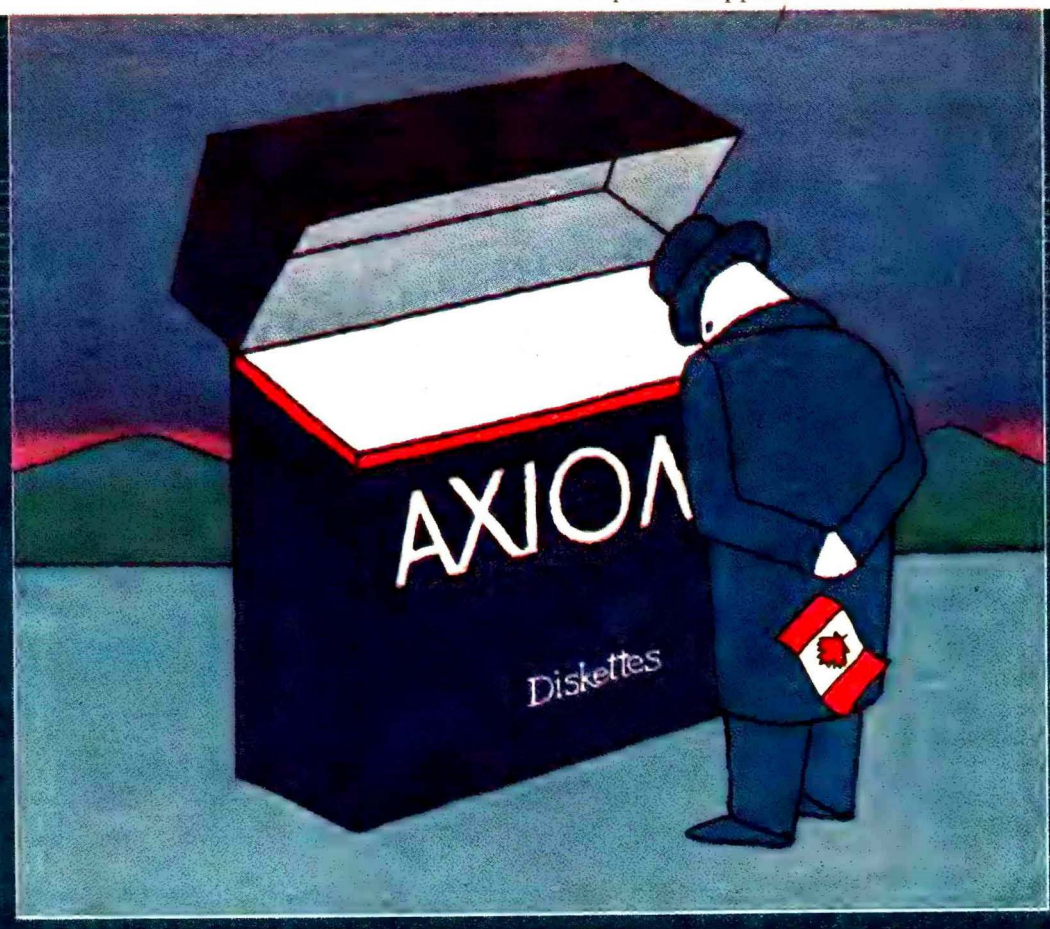
DYSAN® DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY AT HUGE SAVINGS
$2.10 (5¼" SS/DD 5¼" DS/DD) $2.60

All diskettes are in boxes of 10 with labels, envelopes and reinforced hubs.

DISK STOR holds 50 5¼" Diskettes $12.95 + $2.00 shipping.

SHIPPING: 5¼" DISKETTES - Add $3.00 per 100 or less. PAYMENT: VISA, M/C add 4% or check with order. COD orders add $2.00. $1.50 credit on long distance phone orders. TAXES: Illinois customers add 8%.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
BOX 59451 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60659
1-312-267-9858



Worth Looking Into

What you see is AXIOM,™ a premium "world class" quality diskette.

The name AXIOM reflects our commitment to producing premium "world class" quality diskettes. The lifetime guarantee is proof of our confidence in this premium Canadian product.

The meticulous quality assurance of AXIOM leaves nothing to chance. Over 20 individual tests using the most advanced certification technology are performed to ensure a consistent product. Every track of every diskette is tested: in fact AXIOM is even tested between the tracks. This 100% surface testing enables AXIOM to deliver optimum signal strength, clarity and total reliability.

The result. AXIOM exceeds the high standards set by international industry associations and companies.

The more you look at AXIOM the more you'll see it's worthy of your praise and our guarantee.

AXIOM . . . the diskette for a lifetime.

AXIOM™
MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS™
Canadian made • World class quality • Lifetime guarantee

AXIOM diskettes are now available across North America. Interested distributors and dealers should call toll free:

U.S.: 1-800-633-6784
New York State: 1-800-922-9228
Canada: 1-800-267-7373
British Columbia: 112-800-267-7373

Didak
402 Ford Street
Ogdensburg, NY 13669
U.S.A.
(315) 393-0086

Didak Manufacturing Limited
90 Decosta Street
Arnprior, Ontario K7S 3H2
Canada
Toll Free: 1-800-267-7373
(613) 623-7901

™AXIOM and MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS are registered trademarks of Didak Manufacturing

EnerGraphics™ — Prepares 2-D, 3-D Graphics On PC

Enertronics Research, Inc. now offers an exceptionally capable graphics software workstation for business analysis and presentation graphics, computer-aided design and more. EnerGraphics for the IBM PC (and compatible systems) is available for $350 (all prices suggested US resale at participating Enertronics dealers), a plotter support option for $100 and a demonstration disk for $15; dealer and OEM inquiries are invited.

The list of EnerGraphics capabilities is remarkable. It can create and display or print line charts, pie charts and two- or three-dimensional bar charts; floor plans, maps, electronic circuit diagrams, mechanical and architectural drawings; detailed two- or three-dimensional drawings, surface diagrams and engineering models; fanciful graphic character sets, symbols and icons; slide shows and more. The wealth of talents in this graphics "department in a box" is easy to command, thanks to its simple menu-and-options organization and thoroughly interactive operations. And EnerGraphics supports high-resolution color or monochrome displays and most popular dot matrix printers.

EnerGraphics offers a shortcut for rapid data entry: a data conversion facility that can read many popular spreadsheet files directly (including files from VisiCalc® , Lotus 1-2-3® , Multiplan® and most DIF® -compatible files), then select information within a spreadsheet for charting. Spreadsheet information can be edited, new information can be added or data can be entered directly from the keyboard. In many cases, a bar, pie or line chart can be produced directly from data, with little or no operator assistance; in every case, users can modify almost every detail of any chart.

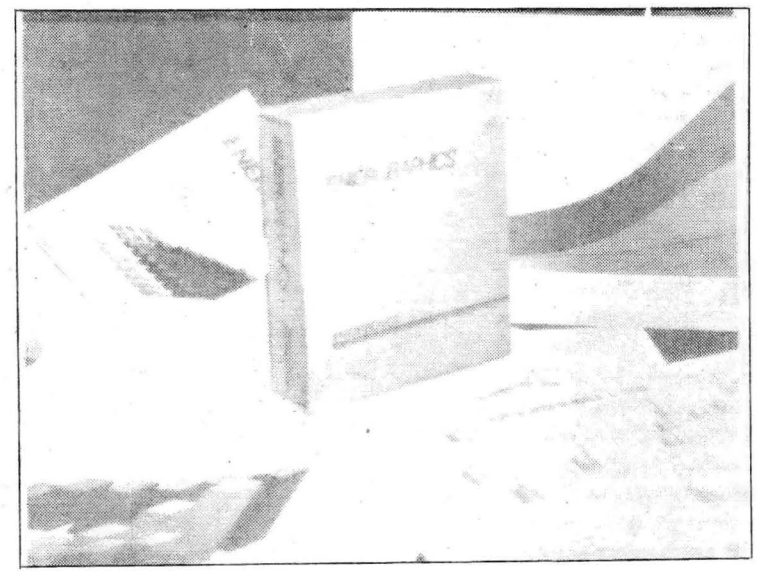
Pie charts can present up to 15 slices, any or all of which can be offset from the pie. Bar charts can be presented horizontally or vertically, as side-by-side or stacked bars, and as two- or three-dimensional bars. Line charts offer log scaling, multiple scales and five types of line fits, including linear and polynomial regression.

Line graphics and drawings are easy to produce, modify and present with the powerful graphics editor built into EnerGraphics. Whole symbols can be brought in from templates or lines drawn between points. Function keys bring control over line thickness, scale, rotation, position and more. Drawings can be stored and recalled, even modified and stored again under a new name; in this regard, EnerGraphics does for graphics what word processors do for text.

Symbol templates make drafting with EnerGraphics a breeze. Symbols are easy to create or modify, and a library of prepared templates is included. Prepared templates offer nine lettering fonts; special character drawings, electronic schematic diagrams, data processing flow charts and more. EnerGraphics supports 60 templates of 38 symbols each, for up to 2280 user-definable symbols in all.

Users can design their own symbols and create new templates. Symbols are defined using a 24 x 24 grid; they can be rotated or scaled. This capability lets EnerGraphics open shortcuts to many applications: chemical process symbols, musical symbols, printed circuit layouts and so on.

Three-dimensional surfaces can be plotted from functions or data-point entry. Data can



Energraphics by Enertronics Research

be inserted and edited or deleted at will, as can X, Y and Z axis labels. Most impressively, every aspect of viewpoint can be altered; table and elevation angles, point of origin, scaling of each axis and more.

Three-dimensional objects can be represented as "wire frame" constructs, using point, line and plane definitions; while this may sound complicated, it is as easy as a child's use of pipe cleaners or stick-model toys in constructing a frame that outlines a 3-D object. EnerGraphics can also zoom or rotate the view of a vide-frame 3-D object, and hidden lines can be removed from view.

Finally, EnerGraphics can save screen graphics as "slides," and slide files can be invoked in any desired sequence using a special, easy-to-make slide show control file. EnerGraphics slide shows can be self-running or paced from the computer's keyboard.

For additional information, contact Enertronics Research, Inc., 150 North Meramec, Suite 207, St. Louis, MO 63105.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

COMPUTER & WORD PROCESSING RIBBONS

We also carry stock paper, labels, diskettes, software and accessories.

PRINTER MAKE, MODEL NUMBER (Call us if your printer is not listed, we have ribbons for most printers)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	NEW REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES 3	6	12	24
ANADEX 9500	½ x 30	30.00	57.00	111.00	216.00
APPLE DMP Nylon	½ x 14	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
APPLE LQP Multistrike	5/16 x 163	18.75	34.50	66.00	126.00
C. ITOH Prowriter	½ x 14	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
COMMODORE VIC 1525		27.00	51.00	99.00	192.00
DIABLO Hytype II High Yield Multistrike	5/16 x 135	16.50	31.50	57.00	108.00
DIABLO Hytype II 5/16 Nylon	5/16 x 17	15.75	28.50	54.00	102.00
DIGITAL LA34	½ x 11	17.25	31.50	60.00	114.00
DIGITAL LA30/LA36	½ x 40	15.00	27.00	48.00	90.00
EPSON MX70/MX80	½ x 20	16.50	30.00	57.00	108.00
EPSON MX100	½ x 30	28.50	54.00	105.00	204.00
IBM 6240 Multistrike #1299060W	¼ x 103	14.25	25.50	48.00	90.00
IDS Paper Tiger 460/560	½ x 36	21.00	39.00	75.00	144.00
IDS Prism	¾ x 40	22.50	42.00	78.00	150.00
IDS Microprism 480	5/16 x 12	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
NEC 5500/7700 Nylon	½ x 15	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike	¼ x 133	17.25	31.50	60.00	114.00
NEC 5500/7700 Multistrike High Yield	½ x 133	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
NEC 3500 Multistrike	¼ x 133	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
OKIDATA Microline 80, 82, 83, 92, 93	½ x 18	9.00	15.00	27.00	48.00
OKIDATA Microline 84	½ x 40	16.50	30.00	57.00	108.00
RADIO SHACK DWII Multistrike	¼ x 153	18.00	33.00	63.00	120.00
RADIO SHACK LPI-II-IV Zip Pack	9/16 x 16	10.50	18.00	33.00	60.00
RADIO SHACK LPIII-V	½ x 15	18.75	34.50	66.00	126.00
RADIO SHACK LPVI-VIII	¼ x 12	20.25	37.50	72.00	138.00
RADIO SHACK DMP-2100	5/16 x 130	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
SMITH CORONA TP-1/2	Multistrike	24.00	45.00	87.00	168.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 810	½ x 40	15.00	27.00	48.00	90.00

CHECK – MO – COD – VISA MC

All orders shipped U.S. mail. FREE shipping on prepaid orders for USA zip codes. VISA/MC add $1.50 (include exp. date). COD add $3.00. Foreign must be US funds – Call for Shipping Charges.

NO SALES TAX

Call or write for our complete price list.
Phone 5-9 Mon.-Fri. & 9-6 Sat.

ADEL COMPUTER MART
Dept. 30 – Box 195
Hartly, DE 19953
(302) 492-8463

GATO

Continued from page 35

crashed while playing Flight Simulator.

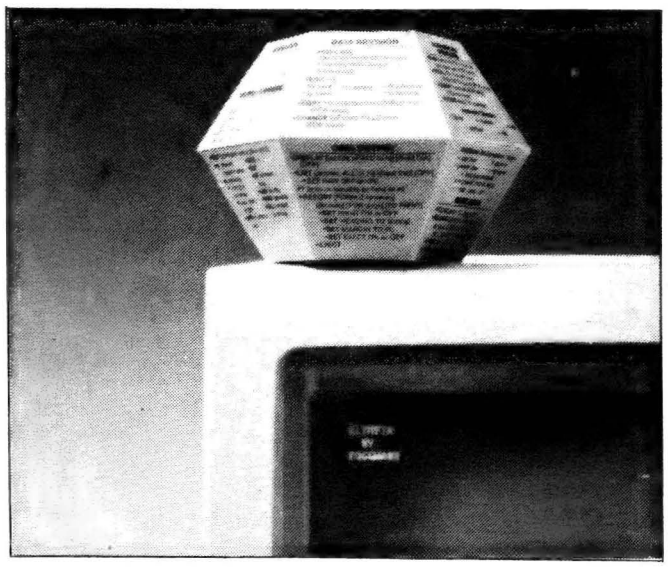
The manual is short, but packed with information. There is a template provided for your keyboard, which eliminates much jockeying around in the manual trying to learn which keys do what. Earlier versions of the program did not have the template, and I found I was flipping through the manual to find the controls, and studying the chart of the operations area. By making a large copy of the chart to stand near the monitor, you'll save yourself time and frustration. Don't expect to be able to master this game in an evening; it will take you anywhere from four to ten hours to begin to master it so you can concentrate on completing a mission rather than how to fire your torpedoes. (I offer this hint, which I learned the hard way: Open your torpedo tube doors before firing. By the time you figure out why the tin fish aren't working, you're in trouble!)

You receive your orders by radio, and your computer types in the message on the screen as it beeps the code. At levels 7, 8, and 9, you hear the code, but will not see the message displayed. In a classic example of understatement, the manual advises, "it helps to know morse code." Another example of the authors' humor is the statement advising you not to sink your sub tender, or you'll be "in big trouble with COMSUBPAC." I cannot say that I've ever been that dumb, but I felt more than a little sheepish when I'd completed three missions, returned to my tender and rammed it. I don't know if it sank or not; the view through my shattered periscope, accompanied by the klaxons screaming in my ears as the water rose around me was too embarrassing.

GATO will keep you at your controls for hours on end, and has plenty of surprises in store. But even when you lose a sub on a mission, and see your periscope crack and the control room fill up with water, your PC remains undamaged and ready to take you on another adventure. A high-resolution color monitor is almost a necessity to read the charts, and GATO is highly recommended for anyone with a sense of history who is a confirmed insomniac. Once you have begun to get the feel of operating a submarine, it is difficult to leave the adventure in the Pacific and return to more mundane chores.

GATO Submarine Simulation
Suggested Retail Price: $39.95
IBM PC, XT, PCjr, Compaq, other compatibles
Requires 128K, 1 DD/DS drive, color graphics adapter, MS/PC-DOS 1.1 or later (Apple version coming soon)
Spectrum HoloByte, Inc.
1494 Greenbriar Boulevard
Boulder, CO 80303
(303) 443-0191 / 494-6207 ●

GLIMPIX™ Offers A Quick Reference Guide To Using dBASE II®



The **Using dBASEII** GIMPIX is a quick reference guide to dBASE II commands that stores flat, but pops-up into a 3-dimensional tetradecahedron (14-sided) shape to speed up the process of finding the desired information. It is the kind of obvious great idea thing that makes you say "Gosh, why didn't I think of it".

Designed to sit at eye level on a surface convenient to the computer, the GLIMPIX contains a listing of interactive **dBASE II** commands. These are displayed in a logical, easy-to-use arrangement according to command classifications (navigation, search, file and record management, numerical processing, etc...). In addition to making it easier to locate a specific command or check syntax, these groupings can often suggest alternative commands to improve the quality or speed of the computing activity.

The geometric shape of the GLIMPIX keeps the commands upright, a more natural and more comfortable reading position. The attractive appearance achieved by the unique shape, color combination and size encourages owners to leave them on display and, thus, easily accessible when needed.

Bold face headings and crisp, uncluttered, easy-to-read type for command statements and variable descriptions help users quickly locate and easily read the information they need.

The 3-dimensional shape also makes the GLIMPIX simpler and faster to use than a reference booklet or keyboard overlay and keeps it from getting lost in the clutter of papers that the typical user has on the desk during a computing session. It is especially effective when working with windows where a user might need several reference guides available at the same time.

The GLIMPIX was designed by FoggWare, Inc., 4913 Van Epps Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44131, and is available through computer retailers nationwide. Suggested retail price is $9.95.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Executive Picture Show Now Available

PCsoftware announces their release of Executive Picture Show, a graphics presentations package for the IBM PC and compatibles; and a special exchange offer for PCcrayon users.

Executive Picture Show, which offers free-form drawing, business graphics, 8 different font styles (with the ability to create your own), 9 colors, the ability to create animated presentations, and customized slide shows with logic and viewer interaction has been priced at $245. But a special exchange has been offered to PCcrayon users.

Those users who mail in their PCcrayon (disks and documentation) with a check for $150, will be sent an Executive Picture Show in the next day's mail.

IBM has begun distributing Executive Picture Show and PCcrayon through its product centers and sales force, after an evaluation of the two products. It has also been reported that Burroughs Corporation has chosen the Executive Picture Show as its slide show and animated presentations graphics package for their new high resolution graphics work station, the ET2000.

Executive Picture Show currently runs on the IBM PC and IBM compatibles; and shortly on the Burroughs ET2000. System requirements for Executive Picture Show include 192K (256K on compatibles), 2 double sided disk drives or a hard disk and an IBM compatible graphics card. Inquiries should be directed to PCsoftware, located at 9120 Gramercy Drive, Suite 416, San Diego, CA 92123.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

FULL-screen editor for TRS-80 Basic.

EDIT

Allen Gelder Software

Box 11721 San Francisco CA 94101 (415) 681-9371

$40 +$1 Shipping

SAS INDUSTRIES

3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459-5020

Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle $3.00
2 only two ounce bottles $5.00
Pint bottles $14.95
Quart bottles $24.50

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

Computer Parts Mart
3200 Park Boulevard
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415 - 493 - 5930

Sold and Stocked by:

KANGAROO TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

KIT 1000

Kangaroo Technologies K-1000 Internal 10MBy Kit

- Fully IBM Compatable.
- Third generation disk drive design, featuring extremely low power consumption (only 0.7A @ 12V !), extended reliability, and no heat or power problems.
- Intelligent controller with new Auto-configure and Auto-boot.
- Full-height faceplate supplied. (Half-height on request)
- Rapid, foolproof, easy to "do-it-yourself" installation.
- Everything you need is included: Controller, 10MBy drive, cables (including "Y" power cable) and manual.

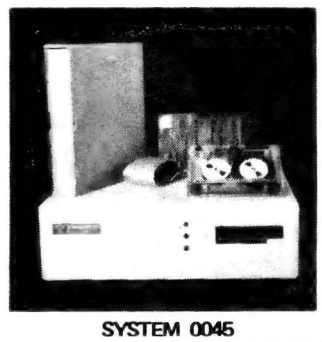
One Year Warranty **$865**

SYSTEM 1000

Kangaroo Technologies S-1000 External 10MBy System

- Fully IBM compatable, completely integrated and self-powered winchester disk drive subsystem in separate enclosure.
- Third generation disk drive design for extended reliability.
- Space saving "Half-height" (only 2") stackable enclosure.
- Color, finish and styling to match IBM.
- Includes a switching power supply with adequate output for two drives.
- Second drive may be installed at any time for 20MBy total.
- Extremely easy installation: just plug in host adapter, connect data cable and line power, turn on.

One Year Warranty **$1099**

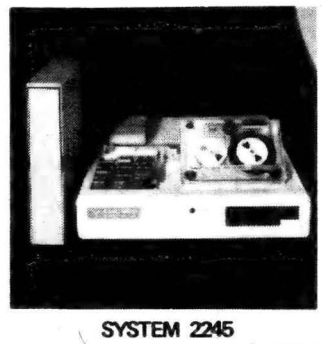


SYSTEM 0045

Kangaroo Technologies S-2245 Large Disk + Tape System

- Fully IBM compatable subsystem with 22MBy formatted disk integrated with 45MBy formatted tape in a single enclosure, and requiring only one expansion slot from the CPU.
- Especially designed for large database and program development applications where data integrity is at a premium.
- Very high performance: **22MBy backup in less than 4 minutes!**
- Dual mode: File-by-file or Streaming.
- Heavy duty switching power supply and fan for continuous use in the most severe environments.
- Handsome stackable enclosure finished and styled to match IBM.
- Includes backup utility on system disk, manual, and all required interfaces. Five minute installation procedure.

One Year Warranty **$3295**
(except 90 days on tape transport mechanism)



SYSTEM 2245

Kangaroo Technologies S-0045 Cartridge Tape System

- Fully IBM compatable professional 45MBy tape cartridge system.
- **10MBy backup in less than 3 minutes.**
- Dual mode operation: File-by-file, or streaming.
- Space-saving half-height (only 2") stackable enclosure
- Color, finish and styling to match IBM.
- Completely integrated system: no assembly required.
- Utility software supplied on system disk.
- Includes one DC300XL tape cartridge with system.
- Heavy duty switching power supply.
- Manual, system disk, all electronics and interfaces included

One Year Warranty **$1695**
(except 90 days on tape transport mechanism)

Maynard Announces Innovative Hard Drive Backup System

Maynard Electronics has announced the introduction of the "MaynStream," a full-streaming hard drive backup system that far surpasses currently available systems which use image mode backup technology.

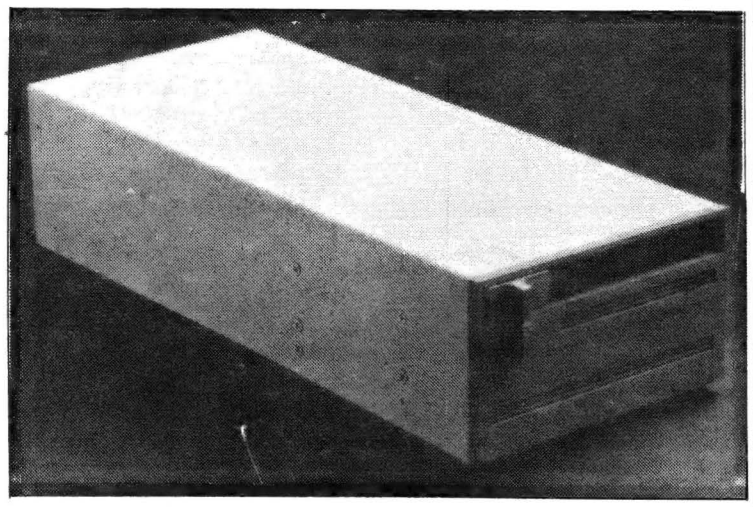
MaynStream is a high-grade, self-contained tape drive that backs up the IBM-PC, XT, AT, Portable PC, and all PC-DOS and MS-DOS* compatible hard drives. It is fully portable for multi-system applications and employs menus and prompts making it extremely easy to use.

MaynStream can back up a 10MB drive is as few as three minutes and offers users the option of backing up the entire disk or changed files only. The cartridge handles 26.7MB of data at a transfer rate of 90KB/second. MaynStream operates on 4 tracks with 2 channels and uses the standard intelligent interface QIC-OZ REV D. RLL-Encoded.

Readily configured to all PC-DOS and MS-DOS compatible systems including Maynard's 10MB Winchester, "APOLLO," 30MB, and "GEMINI" hard/floppy systems, the MaynStream is designed for low-noise, office applications and has a service life of 5 years or 30,000 hours.

Installation of the system is easy and MaynStream comes with an industry leading one-year warranty.

Maynard Elec., 430 E. Semoran Blvd., Casselberry, FL 32707. ●



Maynard Electronics' Innovative Full-Streaming Hard Drive Backup System, The "MaynStream"

Kraft Systems Introduces Executive Cursor Control

Now IBM PC users can make spreadsheet and word processing software more productive with Executive Cursor Control from Kraft. The Executive Cursor Control package consists of a preboot disk with a very sophisticated cursor control program and a Kraft Precision Joystick. The Executive Cursor Control software allows the familiar and easy to use Kraft joystick to operate as a cursor controller on many of the most popular spreadsheets and word processing programs for use with IBM PC and compatibles. The system literally turns a joystick into a highly productive business tool.

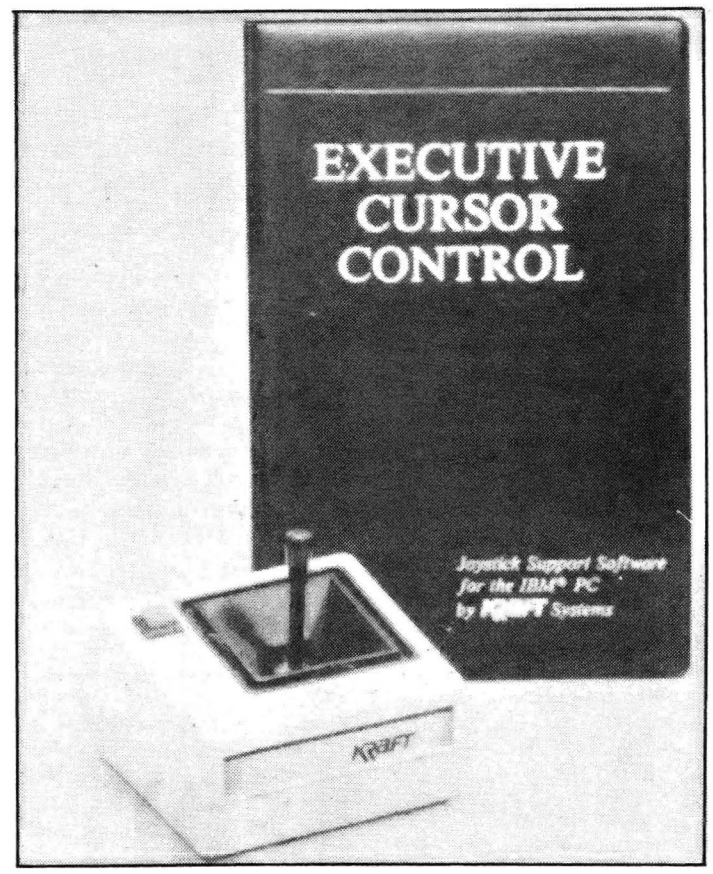
Executive Cursor Control is fast and accurate. It frees the numeric keypad for just that—numbers—as the joystick assumes the cursor control function. With Executive Cursor Control the user can sit back from the keyboard and use the joystick's programmable buttons to make menu selections, scroll up or down, or edit spreadsheet or word processing entries. The Executive Cursor Control software even provides for customized menu formats and macros to make business software more user friendly.

Another attractive feature of the Executive Cursor Control is its price. While cursor controllers and input devices can cost hundreds of dollars, the suggested retail price of the Executive Cursor Control package, complete with software and joystick, (P/N 820-026) is $69.95. The Executive Cursor Control software is also available separately (P/N 820-024) at $39.95.

Required hardware for the system is an IBM PC or compatible. 64K minimum, joystick control card, and DOS 2.0 or higher.

For more information, contact Kraft Systems Company, 450 W. California Avenue, P.O. Box 1268 Vista, CA 92083.

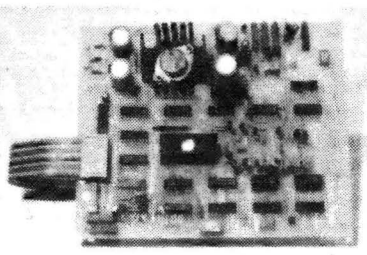
Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●



Executive Cursor Control by Kraft Systems

CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708 2758 2716 2732 2764



2516 2732A 27128 27256 27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS - COMPREHENSIVE 30 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM - SOFTWARE INSTALL UTILITY

** INTERFACE TWO WAYS **

1 - ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT - 16 WIRES AND A GROUND - NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
2 - CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT - 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) - 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

** CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS **

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK - SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM - PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM - COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED - COPY EPROM
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM - (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PROGRAM-VERIFY, ETC)

BARE P.C BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE $69

(ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT - $169)(A&T - $189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO AND OTHER 5 1/4 FMTS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/MC ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

DYSAN DISKETTES

	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/1D	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/2D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/1D	$3.77	$3.63	$3.48
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/2D	$4.81	$4.63	$4.44
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY				
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/1D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/2D	$3.84	$3.69	$3.54

LIFE TIME WARRANTY
MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

TRS-80

TRSDOS Topics

by Lon Andrews

Rapid Disk Duplication
(or "How to backup and still save time!!")

Backups for all their necessity are a process that seems painfully slow when the clock is pushing two and the bed is calling..."sleep, sleep, sleep". Rapidynamic Software advertises a Rapid Disk Duplication Program that sounds too good to be true. Having learned my lesson about the necessity of backups I decided to see if the program is worth using.

Supplied for use with TRSDOS 2.3, 1.3 or 6. disks, the program comes on a RAPIDOS disk for the DOS selected (1.3 or 6.0). Since 1.3 and 6.0 use different formats the same program won't work with both. RAPIDOS was developed to support games and other application software from Rapidynamic Software, Inc. The Rapid Disk Duplication Program (DUP) is an off shoot of RAPIDOS.

If you use TRSDOS you are familiar with the long wait for FORMAT and BACKUP. How about a 16 second format and a 45 second backup including formatting?? Sure is a difference. Backup alone takes about 26 seconds. Those times are courtesy of my stopwatch and not an advertisement. The backup times varied some but never went over 48 seconds with the average being 45.

The diskette format used by RAPIDOS to produce the speed necessary is slightly different from that used by TRSDOS but there is no problem with TRSDOS using this format. Drive speed is critical to the new format but as long as the speed does not exceed 302 rpm no problems occur. You need to use the fastest stepping rate that your drives will handle. Changing the stop rate is explained in the documentation very well.

Booting RAPIDOS and calling for DUP produces the Duplication Menu. At this point the program is memory resident and the disk can be removed from Drive "0". The menu is as follows:

Select option with arrow keys, then press <ENTER>.
Format
Backup
Format and Backup
Display Speed
Change Parameters
Exit to RAPIDOS

FORMAT prepares data diskettes
BACKUP copies the diskette without formatting.
FORMAT and BACKUP formats a data diskette and then copies the source diskette.
DISPLAY SPEED shows the rotational speed of a drive.
CHANGE PARAMETERS allows you to change the track count, password, name, or date of a disk.
EXIT TO RAPIDOS terminates the program.

If you desire to quit while an option is in progress, <BREAK> returns you to the main menu.

Once you have elected to FORMAT or BACKUP a disk the routine can be repeated by a single key prompt after it has finished. This makes the chore of making multiple copies or a number of formatted disks a simple task. No matter what option you select the menu and prompting makes completion of whatever job it is a simple task of following instructions that anyone can understand.

The documentation is complete and well written in an easy to follow format. Even without experience this is one program anyone can handle. The material on the various errors that can occur answer just about all the questions you can have about this program.

By the way, this program will back itself up. Rapidynamic relies on the users honesty rather than some elaborate device to stop unauthorized copies, or, like some, any copies.

Overall this is a well written program with very good documentation. It does the job it is designed for extremely well with little effort on the part of the operator. If you are using either TRSDOS 1.3 or 6.0 it will be a welcome addition to your library.

RAPID DISK DUPLICATION PROGRAM
For TRS80 Models I, III, or IV - 48K Disk Systems. $30.00 for one version. (Additional versions $15.00) Rapidynamic Software, Inc., 14358 Dyer Street, Sylmar, California 91342

MTERM - Model 4 Intelligent Terminal Package Review

According to Micro-Systems

Continued on page 42

BEST IS HERE

FREE DELIVERY DISKETTES

	Verbatim / Datalife EA.	Dysan EA.	wabash EA.
SS/SD 5¼"			1.19
SS/DD 5¼"	1.79	2.19	1.49
DS/DD 5¼"	2.49	2.99	1.79
SS/QD 5¼"	3.10	3.49	2.19
DS/QD 5¼"	4.10	4.59	2.90
SS/SD 8"	2.45	2.79	1.89
SS/DD 8"	2.65	3.09	2.05
DS/DD 8"	3.15	3.39	2.50

*Free delivery on orders of 10 boxes or more.
For orders of less than 3 boxes add 10% to above prices.

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES IBM—APPLE

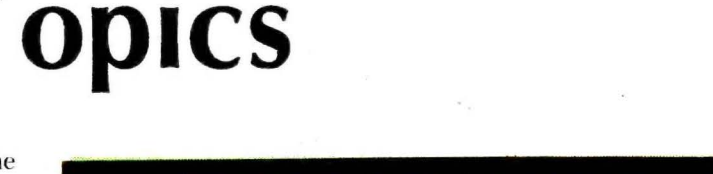
	Retail	Best Price		Retail	Best Price
BPI Accounting	395	249	Micropro Wordstar		call
Crosstalk	195	128	Microsoft Multiplan	195	128
Copy II PC	40	29	Microsoft Word		call
Chartstar (Micropro)	395	249	Norton Utilities	80	54
Chang Lab Micro Plan	495	334	Open System Acctg.	695	428
d: Base II		call	Peachtree		call
Dow Jones			Perfect Writer		call
Investment Eval.	149	99	PFS: Write	140	88
Market Analyzer	350	224	PFS: Graph Report File		call
Investor's Workshop	149	99	Supercalc3	395	264
Easylink		call	Supercalc2	295	194
Finance Mgr. by Hesware	140	99	State of Art Acctg.	495	333
Lotus 1 2 3		call	Thinglank (256K)	150	131
Symphony		call	1 2 Volkswriter	195	130
1 2 3 to Symphony	200	144	Visicalc 4	250	168

Ship UPS; software add 1% (min. $3), diskettes add 3% for orders under 10 boxes (min. $3). Calif. residents tax. Money Order, wire, C.O.D. accepted. Prices & terms subject to change.

VISA MasterCard

best data products, Inc. (IN CALIF.) 213/936-9836
1(800)632-BEST (ORDER ONLY)
6210 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK



- High quality floppy disks, specially designed to meet the varying needs of computer users··· from mini—to mainframe computers.... *In all areas of data processing.*
- The disk designed with the understanding that one microscopic imperfection can erase pages of crucial data.
- That's why every Fuji Film Floppy Disk is rigidly inspected after each production process.
  Backed with a *LIFETIME WARRANTY!*
- With Hub Rings, Tyvec Envelopes, Index Labels
- Certified and Tested, 100% Error-Free
- 100% ERROR-FREE, EVEN AFTER 10 MILLION PASSES.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
• RD (RELIABLE AND DURABLE) BINDER SYSTEM—developed under Fuji Film's own technology.	Gives Fuji Film Floppy Disks their incredible toughness and stability.
• WEATHER PROOFED—SPECIALLY DESIGNED BINDER SYSTEM, BASE MATERIAL AND JACKET MATERIAL	Ensures peak performance even under severe environmental conditions.
• PRISTINE CLEAN, DISKETTE	Causes almost no dirt or dust to adhere to the head, even after prolonged use. Clean disks prevent error.
• HEAT-PROOFED AND SHOCK-PROOFED DISK JACKETS	Withstands heat and shock.
• ANTI-STATIC	Prevents buildup of error-causing dust.
• USER-FRIENDLY PACKAGING	Makes it easier to get the disk out of the box. (Flap on envelope can be used as an index).
• PLENTY OF LABELING SPACE, ON ENVELOPE AND BOX	So you won't have any trouble telling which disk is which.
• INDEX LABEL WITH 5 COLOR CODE	Facilitates easy classification of contents in your data file.

The most important part of your computer may be the part you've considered least—*THE FLOPPY DISK!*

There doesn't SEEM to be much difference between one disk and another. But now FUJI introduces a floppy disk that's worth....

A SECOND LOOK

Per Diskette (10/bx.)
MD1D Single Side Double Density $1.59
MD2D Double Side Double Density $1.89

So think twice before buying a floppy disk. And then buy the one you won't have any second thoughts about. FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISKS.

CALL PRECISION DATA—your source for FUJI film's floppy disk lineup backed by FUJI's unquestionable reliability and durability.

SAVE

BULK Diskettes (No logo) with Hub Rings and Write Protect Tabs. White Tyvec Envelopes. 20/Pkg.

Per Diskette
MD1D Single Side Double Density..... $1.19
MD2D Double Side Double Density..... $1.59

Precision Data Products
3417 Roger B. Chaffee, S.E., Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3522
NATIONAL 1-800-258-0028

CUSTOMER SERVICE & INFORMATION
TOLL FREE ORDER LINES

Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax.
C.O.D. Add $2.00
Minimum order: Boxed product—50 Diskettes; Bulk product—40 Diskettes. Add 10% for orders under minimum quantity.
Shipping & Handling $3.00/100

MasterCard VISA C.O.D.

Andrews
Continued from page 41

Software Inc. MTERM was written with two goals in mind:

First, to provide the user with all the features that they expect in an intelligent terminal program.

Second, to write the program such that it can be easily converted to any micro and DOS environment.

"MTERM includes all of the support utilities that you should ever need for your telecommunicating." This statement from the MTERM documentation gives a pretty good idea of the scope that was intended by Micro-Systems for this program.

MTERM includes features that are welcome additions to the micro user's toolbox. You can exit the terminal mode to the command menu and perform necessary operations and return to the terminal mode without missing a single character. Upon return to the terminal mode the screen is updated at a high rate of speed. MTERM will operate up to 1200 baud with no nulls required between characters and under some conditions will operate up to 2400 baud. DOS commands can be executed without exiting MTERM. Auto dial and auto transmission can be activated by command, without the presence of an operator.

Included with MTERM is the file transfer program XFER. This program allows you to transfer files directly between stations without converting them to hexadecimal format. XFER also provides the ability to convert binary files to ASCII hexadecimal files and vise versa.

MTERM is provided on TRSDOS 6.0 but the same version will run on DOSPLUS IV.

There are three files on the disk. MTERM/CMD (program), MTERM/DAT (default data file) and XFER/CMD (transfer and translate program). MTERM functions under both DOS on hard drive as well. We are using TRSDOS 6.2 and a 5 meg hard drive with no problems. The Model IV in use has 128K and MTERM allocates the upper 64K as a capture buffer. On a 64K computer the upper 35K is allocated.

Once you have a backup, get started by calling up MTERM and you will be in the terminal mode. To get to the command mode use <F1>. The command Menu presents the following options:

A: Set Macro Keys
B: Buffer Switch
C: Clear Buffer
D: Duplex Switch
E: Exit Microterm
F: Video Width
G: LF Suppression
H: CR Suppression
I: Auto-Dial Type
J: Printer Switch
K: Kill/Display Files
L: Load Buffer From File
M: Display/Print Buffer
N: Auto-Dial Telephone
O: Change/Examine Tables
P: Save Microterm File
Q: Load Microterm File
R: Set 232 Parameters
S: Save Buffer To File
T: Transmit Buffer Switch

Defaults for B,D,G,H,I,J, 232 parameters, video width and status of the buffer are displayed at the bottom of the menu. Once you have changed any of the parameters you have the option of saving them (option P) to a data file. These then become the defaults each time you call up MTERM. Should you happen to get to a place you don't understand <BREAK> returns you to the Menu.

There are so many features that it takes a small book to explain them all. The documentation is very well written and

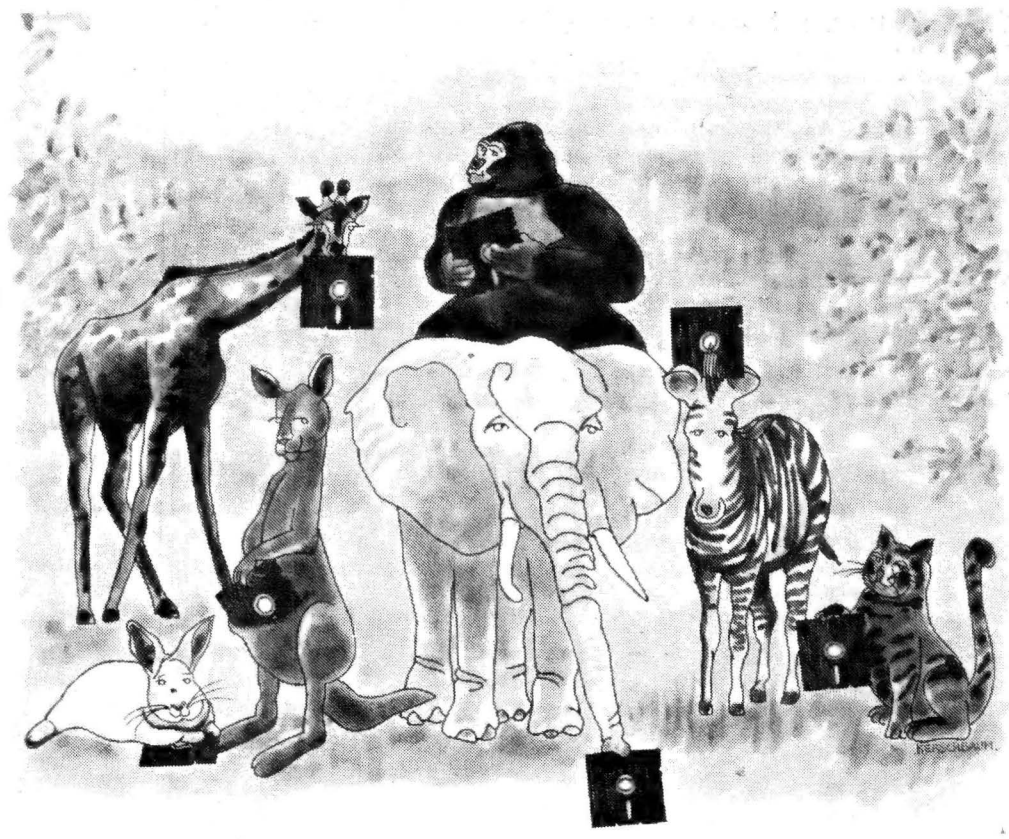
Continued on page 43

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

Who has the Software you're looking for? Look to the CS Directory of Software.

Diskette Users...

When you've heard from all the animals in the diskette zoo, but you need fast delivery and high quality diskettes...



Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk
800-USA-DISK
In Canada 800-CA1-DISK

Choose your brand
Choose your price

Super Disk diskettes for as low as $0.94 each

Wabash diskettes for as low as $0.99 each

BASF diskettes for as low as $1.44 each

3M diskettes for as low as $1.44 each

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector	———	———	F11-P	1.59	———	———	8SSSD-P	1.94
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	———	———	F31A-P	1.79	———	———	———	———
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F13I-P	1.89	———	———	8SSDD-P	2.39
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformated)	———	———	F14A-P	2.09	———	———	8DSDD-P	2.89
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F14A-P	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	———	———	F14S-P	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	———	———	F14T-P	2.09	———	———	8DSDD-1024-P	2.89
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-P	1.14	M11A-P	1.19	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD Same as above but bulk product	6437-P	0.94	M11AB-P	0.99	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M41A-P	1.19	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-P	1.29	M13A-P	1.34	54974-P	1.44	5SSDD-RH-P	1.64
5¼" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-P	1.09	M13AB-P	1.14	———	———	5SSDD-BL-P	1.44
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector Flippy (use both sides)	———	———	M18A-P	1.99	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M43A-P	1.34	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-P	1.54	M14A-P	1.59	54980-P	1.79	5DSDD-RH-P	2.19
5¼" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-P	1.34	M14AB-P	1.39	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M44A-P	1.59	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M54A-P	1.59	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	6501-P	2.44	M16A-P	2.49	54992-P	2.99	5DSDD-96RH-P	3.09
3½" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	———	———	———	———	54112-P	2.74	3SSMD-P	3.74

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Super Disk call
800-USA-DISK
In Michigan 313-973-1111

5 year warranty
For more info on Wabash call
800-323-9868
In Illinois 312-593-8363

Lifetime warranty
For more info on BASF call
800-343-4600
In Massachusetts 617-271-4000

Lifetime warranty
For more info on 3M call
800-328-9438
In Minnesota 612-736-9524

Andrews
Continued from page 42

deserves close reading. So far I have not found a question that is not answered in the doc's. Well, maybe one. If you are using a Model IVP you have to use a command from the terminal mode to switch the internal modem to Auto Dial. The 4P's modems defaults to manual dial when you re-boot or power up. Start with <L*> to get the list of parameters for the 4P modem.

MACRO Keys (A on the menu) gives you 10 programmable keys that will take up to 63 keystrokes. Once programmed they are activated by <CLEAR #(0to9)>. This makes logging on a simple matter. <F1> switches from the terminal mode to the command mode and back. <F2> produces a true break signal. <CTL> <:> causes a screen print. Each of the MENU options are well explained in the documentation. Once you can handle the switch from terminal mode to command mode and back and you have set the parameters to match your modem, you are ready to use the program to communicate with another station. Try it local first to get use to the operation of MTERM before you start with long distance rates or paying time sharing rates.

Default rates can be set in different ways for various purposes. If you need different defaults for the various terminals you communicate with it is a simple matter to set the defaults for each and save them in different default files. When you call up MTERM the defaults from the file MTERM/DAT are used unless you specify a different file by entering MTERM followed by a space and the name of the data file. In this manner you can configure MTERM to as many different applications as you desire.

The Auto Dial allows you to store 10 numbers in memory. Once stored they are loaded with the defaults from the data file. Dialing the number is as simple as selecting the letter of the stored number from the menu and hitting <ENTER>. The program reverts to the terminal and waits for the connection to be made. If the line is busy or does not answer MTERM disconnects in 30 seconds.

This is a fine program with excellent documentation. All aspects of the package are well documented in the 100 page notebook that accompanies MTERM. There is even a 14 page glossary of terms to assist those unfamiliar with the terminology of telecommunications. You can get as technical as you desire with this program. There is an 18 page section of the manual that covers the technical information that an experienced program will want to have on hand. It also works well for the average operator that wants nothing more than to talk to local Bulletin Boards.

MTERM for the Model IV add $79.95
Micro-Systems Software, Inc. 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431, (305) 391-5077

Digital Disk Diagnostic Program for Model III IV

I had read ad after ad about this program and waited with great expectation for the opportunity to get a review copy to see if it lived up to expectations. When it finally arrived I was impressed with the documentation right off the bat. Well written and very nicely printed, it makes good reading. It is written so well that it teaches about disk drive operation as well as how to operate the program.

The materials supplied by J&M Systems include a Users Manual, The Disk Drive Analysis Program (DDA) and The Digital Diagnostic Disk (DDD). Read the manual from cover to cover. It is well worth the time spent. Boot the program (DDA) disk, the program loads and runs. Since it is memory resident you may remove the program disk. Both (or all) of your drives are available for testing. The main menu shows:

1 - Clamping Test
2 - Quick Tests
3 - Speed Test
4 - Index Hole Timing
5 - Read Sensitivity
6 - Head Alignment
7 - Directional Seek Test
8 - Head Rotation Test
A - Analog Alignment Aid
P - Parameter Changes

Each one of the above selections will produce another menu screen for the individual test. Most commands are the same from test to test although

Continued on page 44

CE...your best source for diskettes

For you the diskette buyer, it's a jungle out there. There are so many different brands to choose from, you need to go on a safari to find a good brand at a reasonable cost. Fortunately, CE has already hunted for the best diskettes and offers you an excellent choice at a CE price. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only $15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%, 100,000 or more saves 8%, 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad. Dealer inquiries invited.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For **shipping charges** add $8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1984 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #080284

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™
Computer Products Division
Box 1045 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888

MasterCard VISA

Verbatim diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
28820-P	1.59
28821-P	2.54
28823-P	3.39

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400

Memorex diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
3062-P	1.94
3015-P	1.94
3090-P	2.39
3102-P	2.89
3104-P	2.89
3481-P	1.59
3491-P	2.19
3501-P	2.99
6100-P	3.74

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET

Ultra diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Ultra Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
81726-P	1.94
82701-P	2.89
82708-P	2.89
51401-P	1.59
52402-P	1.99
52401-P	2.19
52801-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Ultra call
408-728-7777
Monday-Friday 9 am-4 pm PT

TDK diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
F1-S-P	2.34
F2D-S-P	2.89
F2D-S1024-P	2.89
M1D-S-P	1.59
M2D-S-P	2.19
M2DX-S-P	2.99
MF1D-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100

Fuji diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
FD1S-128N-P	1.94
FD2D-P	2.89
FD2D-1024-P	2.89
MD1D-P	1.59
MD2D-P	2.19
MD2D-96TPI-P	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-736-3335

Dysan diskettes for as low as **$1.94 each**

Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
800501-P	2.49
800605-P	2.69
800803-P	3.14
800839-P	3.14
801187-P	1.94
802060-P	2.64
802067-P	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-6096

Communicating With The Real World

by L. Van Delray

There is a man-machine incompatibility problem that all computer users bump into at some time, even though this incompatibility is usually not readily apparent to the user.

Such incompatibility occurs because we humans live in the "real world" where everything is operated by electrical devices energized by smoothly changing values of voltage or current (we call this "analog"), while our digital computers live in a world of their own—a world where only two states exist—true or not true, high or low, or if you wish—flip or flop. And where everything happens incredibly fast.

The problem starts when we want our digital computer to either *accept* data from the slowly varying analog world, or we want the digital computer to *send* signals to the analog world.

Conditions really get bad when we attempt to get these two different worlds, each "speaking" a different language, to communicate with each other. We call this process Analog-to-Digital (A/D) and Digital-to-Analog (D/A) conversions. It is used to operate things like robots or music and speech boards.

Before we can discuss A/D or D/A, we must first learn how to establish communications between these dissimilar worlds. This means that we must learn how to convert the analog language into the digital language, and this is the purpose of this column.

To perform a D/A or A/D language conversion, let us first look at the fundamental language unit of a digital computer—the digital byte—the 8 bits of data that make up the contents of the data lines in a conventional 8-bit digital computer (since 8-bit systems are the easiest to understand, we will discuss this type).

In the digital world, although all bits are either 1s or 0s and all look alike, they are not created equal because some bits have a higher value than others. Let us see why.

Continued on page 47

SALE **MAILING LIST** SALE
15,000 TRS-80 USERS
NATIONWIDE
****** SORTED BY ZIP CODE ******
PRINTED ON WHITE SELF-STICKING LABELS
$35 Per Thousand, Includes Postage (Except COD's)
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE CO.
304 N. MORING AVE., ROCKY MOUNT, NC 27801, (919) 977-1049

Andrews
Continued from page 43

not all tests have all the commands. <D> selects the drive to be used. <H> selects the head (Double sided drives). (I) selects inner test track (nearest to the spindle). <M> selects the middle test track. <O> selects the outer test track. <S> starts or stops the test and <@> returns to the main menu.

Each Test screen contains a status line that indicates the drive being tested, current head selection, and track selection. There are also two error screens that handle errors caused by the drive not being ready and the diagnostic disk not being present when needed. Each test is well documented and the procedures explained so that there is no real problem in running the various tests.

At this point I tried the Quick Test and my computer failed. As a matter of fact it failed the Radial Alignment, Azimuth rotation and Hysteresis Tests. Time to panic. My computer is sick!!! Since it was late at night and I wanted to finish I borrowed my son's computer and it failed the same tests. To make a long store short, better than 20 Model III/IV's flunked. Some brand new out of the box at the local R/S Center.

During this process I had the three TRS 80's at home torn down and tested by a technician who works at the Kennedy Space Center. One of the three has one drive slightly out of alignment. All three were checked with an ocilloscope. All three failed the tests again! At this point I went to my editor with the problem and asked him to contact J & M to see if possibly we had a bad disk. More than once disks have suffered in the mail and have been returned for replacement. Wrong move! The communications that took place were far from satisfactory.

I ended up calling to see if I could get some more information and after some time and several different people ended up with "Send the disk back and we will check it." I felt then, and still feel, that they thought that we were trying to badmouth their program. As of this date no disk has shown up in the mail nor have we heard from J & M Systems. If the program functions as well as the documentation is written it will be GREAT! However, we have no way of knowing yet. If the disk shows up we will let you know how it works.

Digital Disk Diagnostic Program for TRS 80 Model III/IV
$79.00 single side
$89.00 double side
J & M Systems, Ltd.
137 Utah NE, Albuquerque, NM 87108. ●

SIGNALMAN MODEMS

Additional Discounts On Multiple Purchases!!

We Service What We Sell!! No Hidden Costs!

Have questions? Give us a call!!
Our technicians will be happy to respond in full!

Incredible Prices!!

SIGNALMAN MARK X - 300 baud, Hayes compatible smartmodem, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and 2 year warranty. Retail $169.95, your cost only **$149.95!**

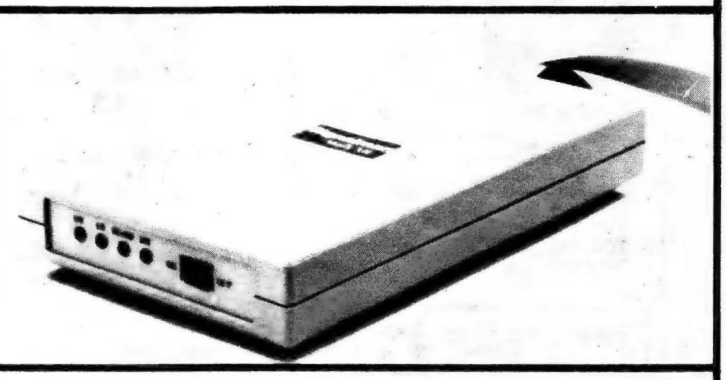
SIGNALMAN MARK VII — 300 baud, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and a 1 year warranty. Retail $159.95, your cost only **$89.95!**

SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM - 300 baud, answer/originate, direct-connect, with lifetime limited warranty and membership to "The Source". Retail $79.95, your cost only **$59.95!**

WESTRIDGE 6420 - direct connect modem for Commodore 64/Vic 20, with software. 300 baud/auto dial, auto answer and redial. Retail $99, your cost only **$69.95!**

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2329
In Kansas Call: (316) 264-5068

SIGNALMAN MARK XII



There is no other modem available on the market today for this kind of money. The 300-1200 baud Mark XII is a smartmodem that directly connects with use of an included RJ-11 phone cable. The modem features auto-dial/auto-answer capabilities, **Hayes Compatibility,** and included RS-232 cable, 12 volt power supply, manual, 2 year warranty, and a special offer from "The Source". Retail price is $399.00, but your cost from OMNICOM is only

NOW ONLY **$239.95**

OMNICOM
440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

We Will **Match Any Price** Plus Provide Service!

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal Checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

COMPUDATA International Inc.

IBM SYSTEMS

LOWEST PRICES

0104- IBM PC No Drives 64K	$1079
0164- IBM PC 1 Drive 64K	$1449
0166- IBM PC 1 Drive 256K	$1579
0176- IBM PC 2 Drives 256K	$1829

ENTRY LEVEL SYSTEM $1895
IBM PC with 64K Memory
One IBM Floppy Drive
IBM Monochrome Monitor
Monochrome Printer Card
DOS 2.1

COLOR SYSTEM 2529
IBM PC 256K Memory
Two IBM Floppy Drives
PGS HX12 Hi-Res. Col. Monitor
Printer Port
Color Card

MONOCHROME SYSTEM $2149
IBM PC 256K Memory
Two IBM Floppy Drives
Jaguar Green Monitor
Col. Gr. Board

PC 10MB HARD DISK $2979
IBM PC 256K Memory
One IBM Floppy Drive
One 10MB Hard Drive
IBM Monochrome Monitor
DOS 2.1

THE LOTUS SYSTEM $3179
IBM PC 256K Memory
Two IBM Floppy Drives
Hercules Graphic Card
Lotus 1-2-3 DOS 2.1
Epson RX-80 FT Printer
Printer Cable
IBM Mono Monitor

FREE-FREE-FREE-FREE
BMC SWIVEL BASE MONITOR STAND WITH ANY ABOVE SYSTEM PURCHASE
4 COL. PLOTTER PRINTER FOR ONLY . . . 99.00 (Para Int)

PRINTERS

EPSON RX 80c	$219
EPSON RX 80	$269
EPSON FX80	$395
EPSON FX 100	$579
EPSON LQ1500	CALL
OKIDATA 92	$379
OKIDATA 93	$599
GEMINI 10X	$265
GEMINI 15X	$389
JUKI 6100	$399
SILVER REED 550	$449
BROTHER HR25	$579
BROTHER HR35	$799
NEC 2050	$699
NEC 3550	$1495
PANASONIC 1091	$299
PANASONIC 1090	$249
TTX 1014	CALL
TOSHIBA 1350	CALL
TOSHIBA 1351	$1295

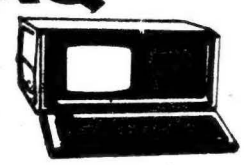
MONITORS

AMDEK 300G	$137
AMDEK 300A	$149
AMDEK 310A IBM	$179
JAGUAR GREEN 12''	$99
JAGUAR AMBER 12''	$99
SAKATA SC-100 COLOR	$265
SAKATA SC-200 RGB	$469
OGS Hi-Res RGB	$499
IBM Hi-Res RGB	$549

MODEMS

HAYES	
SMARTMODEM 300	$199
SMARTMODEM 1200	$479
MICROMODEM IIe	$249
SMARTMODEM 1200B	$409
JAGUAR	
JAGUAR 300B	$99
JAGUAR 300B with Terminal	$128
Program for IBM, Apple, Sanyo	

COMPAQ



PORTABLES

COMPAQ PC 2 Drives 256K	$2195
COMPAQ PLUS 10MB (Drive)	$3749

DESK TOPS

COMPAQ PC 128K 1 Drive
COMPAQ PC 256K 2 Drives
COMPAQ PC 256K 1 Floppy Drive
One 10MB Fixed Drive Serial/Clock

Call for LOW, LOW Prices

*** ALL COMPAQ ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

DRIVES

TANDON, Full Height	$169
IBM Full Height	$249
JAGUAR Slim Drive (Apple)	$199
TEAC Full Height (IBM)	$169
PEGASUS 10MB	$1299
PERCOM 10MB	$1299
MICROSCIENCE 10MB	$1099

CABLES

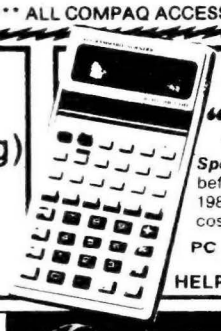
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 6'	$19.95
IBM PC PRINTER CABLE 10'	$24.95

SUPER SPECIAL SALE
BMC SWIVEL BASE for any 12'' Monitor
REG. PRICE ~~39.95~~ YOUR PRICE 19.95

CORONA PORTABLE

2 Drives, 256K, with Multimate (Word Processing)

SPECIAL SACRIFICE PRICE $1829



The "Enhancer"

Special — Order before Dec. 31st 1984 and your cost is only ~~$79.95~~ $49.95

PC USERS CALCULATOR IS THE HELPING HAND YOU NEED!

If you are:

A Programmer - Fast, Octal, Decimal & Hexadecimal Number Base Conversions & Math.

A **"Calc'er"** - Full 64 Function Algebraic Operation with 7 Storage Memories to help you build & verify Cell Formulas in your Spreadsheets.

An Engineer - Programmable with 2 Independent Program Memories (up to 45 steps), 10 Digit Display, Scientific and Engineering Notation for Time Savings and Accuracy.

A Student - All of the above features plus 4 types of Metric Conversion, Common & Natural Logarithms, Full Memory Retention with Power Off and Automatic Power Down, it even performs 1 and 2 Variable Statistical Analysis.

COMPUDATA International Inc.

WITHIN N.Y. STATE 516-462-6427
OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-358-3550

- Certified Check, Master Charge or VISA accepted
- Add 3% for Master Charge and VISA purchases
- Add 3%, Min $5 per package, UPS shipping
- NY Residents add 7¼% State Sales Tax
- Must call for return authorization number before returning any item
- Defective merchandise under warranty will be repaired sent to manufacturer or replaced
- Cancelled order restocking are subject to 12% restocking charge

1952 JERICHO TURNPIKE, EAST NORTHPORT, N.Y. 11731

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET

APPLE IIc

$UPER $PECIAL $ALE

APPLE IIc
APPLE IIc monitor
APPLE IIc Monitor Stand
$1059

APPLE IIe ENTRY SYSTEM

Apple IIe 64K Memory
One Apple Drive
Controller Card
Jaguar Green-Amber Monitor
$995

APPLE IIe PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

APPLE IIe 128K Memory
Two Apple Drives
80 Column Card
Apple Monitor
$1599

MacINTOSH $2345

IMAGE WRITER With
MAC WRITER, MAC PRINT, and MOUSE

FAT-MAC 512K $3495

With Imagewriter
Includes: MAC WRITE, MAC PRINT, MOUSE

EPSON GENEVA PX-8

- IN STOCK -

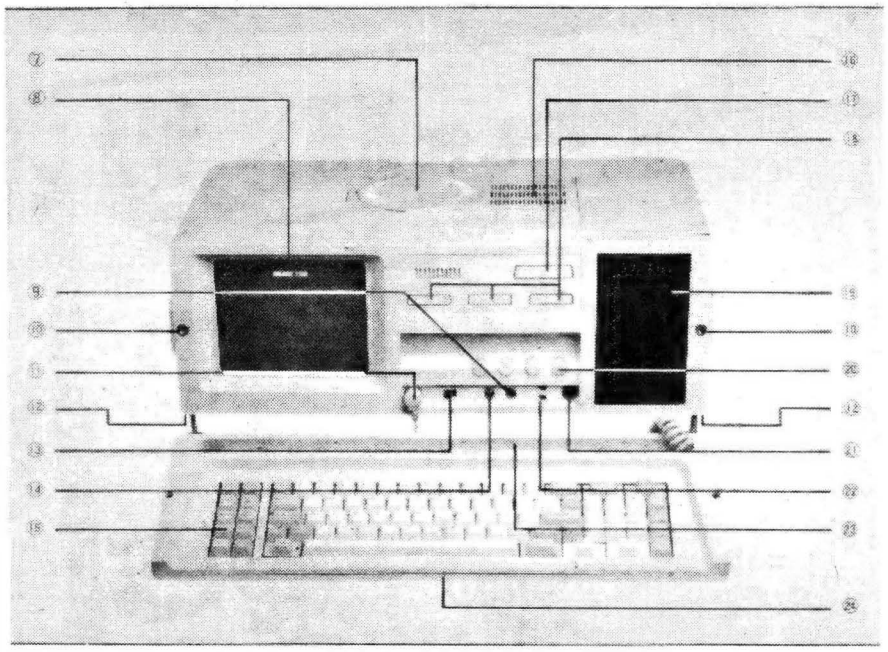
Call for LOW, LOW Prices

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET

WITHIN N.Y. STATE 516-462-6427
OUTSIDE N.Y. STATE 800-358-3550 ORDER DEPT.

CONVERT YOUR APPLE™ TO BE PORTABLE!

JUST MOVE YOUR MOTHER BOARD INTO THE LUXURY CASE



1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Cord Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Colling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Cord
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard

INCLUDING:

1. Case
2. Detachable Function Keyboard
3. 7" Amber Monitor
4. Cooling Fan

$425.00

APPLE™ ADD ON

Z80 Card for Apple II, II+, IIe	$49
EPROM Programmer (Program 2716, 2732, 2764) w/manual	$65
128K Memory Add-On Board	$165
Dual Drive Controller Card	$39
Graphic Printer Card (Grappler+ Comp. w/cable)	$55
Buffer Graphic Card 16K-64K (w/cable)	$129
Epson Printer Card (w/cable)	$39
Parallel Printer Card (w/cable)	$39
Talk Card (Speech Synthesizer, w/software) w/manual	$39
80-Column Card (Videx Type)	$65
Switch Box for 80 column card	$10
Soft Switch for Videx 80 column card	$19
Hayes Micro Modem Comp. Modem w/software, manual, phone cable	$139
Super Serial Card	$115
New I.C. Tester (w/Software, manual)	$109
Can Test, Burn-In, or Identify 54/74 TTL & COMS IC	
Clock Card	$65

MEMORY TESTER w/EPROM Programmer $175

Can test 4116 and 4164 etc., and program 2716-27128, 2316-23256.

Apple Comp. Slim Drive (Direct Drive) $139

APPLE™ ADD ON BARE BOARD

(W/Schematics, Part List)

Z80/80 Column/16K RAM/EPROM Programmer	$9
128K RAM	$13

J.C. COMPUTER, INC.

9238 Katella Avenue Anaheim, CA 92804

(714) 821-8922, 821-8923

TERMS:

* Free shipping for prepaid orders
* UPS COD add $5
* CA Residents add 6% tax
* COD over $200 cashier's check only

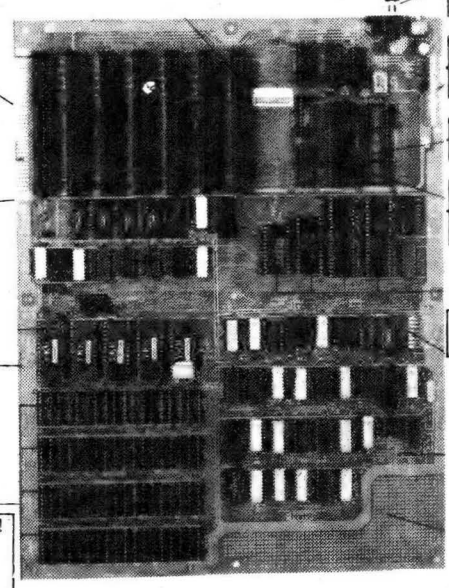
MEGABYTE ON BOARD!

FULLY IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE!!

Eight Compatible I/O Interface Connectors (Full PC compatible) (compatible with all IBM-PC* plug-in cards)

Special J1 Interface (Allows horizontal mounting of compatible expansion cards for easy bus expansion and custom configuring) (Board has 62 pin gold plated compatible connector)

Extended ROM Capability (Runs all compatible PC ROMS) (Jumper programmable to accommodate all popular 8K, 16K, 32K and 64K ROM chips and NEW EE ROMS! VPP power pin available for EP ROM burning!) (External VPP voltage required)



Hardware Reset (Overcomes reset flaw in PC)

Power Connector (Full IBM* pinout compatible)

8088 Processor (Same as PC)

8087 Numeric Processor (Same as PC)

Board Size 10.5 inch X 13.5 inch

Full Mega Byte Ram Capacity! On board! (With parity)
256K Bytes using 64K chips
1 Mega Bytes using 256K chips

BARE BOARD SPECIAL

INCLUDING:

1. Assembly Manual
2. Schematics
3. Parts List

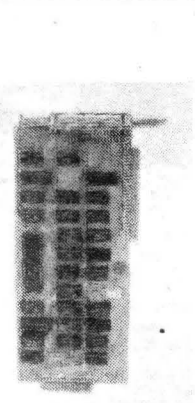
$75.00

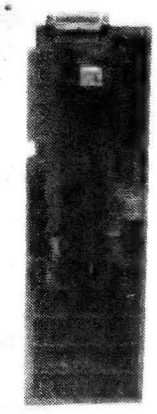
SOLDERING KIT: $60.00

41256 RAM
$25.00 ea.
Great Savings on RAM Chips & Memory Board!

IBM™ ADD ON BARE BOARD

(W/Schematics, Parts List, Layout)





DISK DRIVER CARD
- Connect main board with floppy disk drive
- Easy to use, without any adjustment

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit $20

MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- RS232 Port, 1 stand, 1 optional
- 1 parallel printer port
- Real time calendar clock with back up rechargeable battery
- Built-in 128K RAM, expandable to 256K (with 64K increament)

Bare Board $39
Soldering Kit $45

COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD
- Be able to drive RGB monitor, composite color monitor or composite monochrome monitor
- Text mode: 40col x 25 row colour/black and white
  80col x 25 row colour/black and white
- Graphic mode: 320 dots x 200 lines colour/black and white
  640 dots x 200 lines black and white
- Light pen interface available

Bare Board $39
Soldering Kit $25

IBM™ ADD ON

Disk Controller Card w/cable	$89
512K Ram Card (QK)	$115
Color Graphic Card	$145
Multi-Function Card (QK) 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Clock, 256K	$170
Mega Board Case	$95
100 W Power Supply	$119
Keyboard	$120
10MB Internal Hard Drive w/Controller (Half Height)	$750
Teac DS/DD Drive (55B)	$129
Parallel Printer Cable	$19

IBM PARALLEL PRINTER CABLE — $10.50

DEALER WELCOME
Minimum Order 30 Pcs.

Delray Continued from page 44

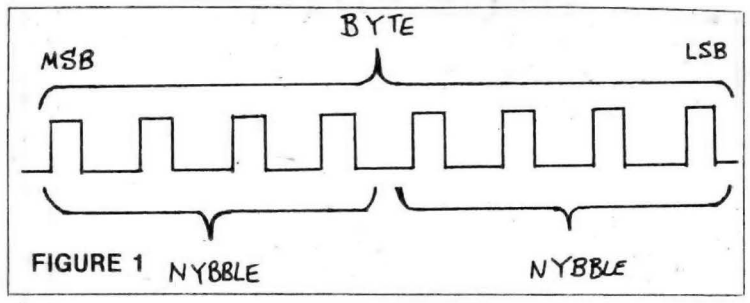


FIGURE 1

Look at Figure 1. Here are 8-bits, all appearing identical, and all in a row. Unfortunately, in this "logical" world, no matter how many bits we have, only two of them have names.

The bit on the extreme left is called MSB—Most Significant Bit—while the bit on the extreme right is called LSB—Least Significant Bit. In this digital universe, only the bits at the extreme ends have names, the bits in the middle will be forever nameless!

How much more significant is MSB than LSB——it depends on the number of bits between them.

Consider our money valuations. The LSB is units (cents), the next bit to the left is 10 cents, the bit next to it is 100 cents (which we call a dollar), while the MSB (in this example) is 10s of dollars. Note that our money is decimal (each bit is 10 times larger than the bit on its right).

Thus starting with the LSB, $12.45 means 5 of the LSB for 5 cents, plus 4 of the 10 cents making 40 cents, plus 2 of the single dollars, plus one of the tens of dollars. If you add everything up, it comes to $12.45.

The binary code used in digital logic is unlike the decimal code used in money. Regardless of the number of bits, starting at the LSB, each bit has twice the value of the one at its right. That is, the LSB is 1, the next bit to the left is 2, the third is 4, the fourth is 8, the fifth is 16, etc., to the 8th bit (MSB) which has value of 128. The total of all the bits thus adds up to 255. Thus, in a 4-bit system, the total of all the bits adds up to 15, while in an 8-bit system, they total 255.

In a 4-bit system (8-4-2-1), the MSB is worth 8 of the LSB, while in an 8-bit system (128-64-32-16-8-4-2-1), the MSB is worth 128 of the LSBs! I leave it to the reade to figure out the value differences in 16- and 32-bit systems!

There is no need for the human operator to try remember all the unwieldy binary digits because it can lead to headaches. The computer doesn't have this problem because it is built to use binary numbers.

What we use to help our poor memories is something called "hexadecimal"—a word that means a number system having a base of 16, and abbreviated "hex." You may well ask, why base 16?? How did we arrive at this strange number? Human counting started with the fingers, and I don't know of anyone with 16 fingers because I certainly would have remembered him (or her). No, hex is a creation of logic people in need of a simple way to keep track of large binary numbers.

Hex makes sense if you look at a group of binary bits that may make up a program, and wonder how you could remember the lengthy arrangement of 1s and 0s. To make matters even worse, if you make a mistake in just one digit, the program "bombs" and comes to a grinding stop. Don't ask what a program "bomb" looks like, you will know when it happens—you cannot miss it.

The chances are that you can't remember all those digits in the correct order. But, sly people that we digital types are, we found an easy way.

Before we go on, keep in mind that all alphanumerics (letters of the alphabet and all numbers) used by the computer are formed from two 4-bit nybbles that make up one 8-bit byte (this is also shown in Figure 1). And, remember that if you start at the LSB and proceed to the left, the decimal values go 8-4-2-1.

Now, if we count from 0 to 15 using only digits we come up with the obvious 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, but we have a problem with 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15. Why? Because the numbers between 10 and 15 consist of combinations of two already used single digits—and, we cannot use these digits again.

How do we overcome this? Simple, we will not use digits for the numbers 10 and above, we will use letters of the alphabet. To make life easy, we will use A for 10, B for 11, C for 12, D for 13, E for 14, and F for 15. Now we can count to 15 thus:

1.2.3.4.5.6.7.8.9.A.B.C.D.E.F

So, if we had some data like 11011011, instead of remembering eight digits, all we have to do is break the 8 bits into 4-bit hunks and note that the left-hand nybble 1101 is 8 + 4 + 1 = 13 = D, and 1011 the right-hand nybble is 8 + 2 + 1 = 11 = B. Thus, instead of remembering 11011011, all you have to do is to add the values in each binary position indicated by a 1 and convert them into hex. Thus, these two nybbles add up to DB. Since DB is easier to remember than 11011011, you can see the true value of hex with regard to human sanity.

However, things were not always that easy.

Back in the early days of microcomputing, the "octal" (base-8) numbering system was used. In this approach, the 8-bit byte was broken into clusters of three bits starting with the LSB. This produced decimal values of 1-2 at the MSB end, followed by 1-2-4 and 1-2-4. Thus, using binary, the highest (all logic 1s) number would be 11 111 111 or 377.

We mention octal because if you look at the instruction sets of some CPUs, you will note that all instructions in each category (input, output, rotate, etc.) are arranged in octal order. There is nothing significant in this approach, it's just that many years ago, the original design engineers elected to go the octal route. At this stage in computing, octal

Continued on page 50

ARNOLD COMPANY

POWER CONNECTORS!
FOR ALL 5 1/4 and 8" DISK DRIVES. 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES (ALL)... $1.25
8" set includes both AC & DC plugs, specify ss/ds & brand $2.75

COMMODORE OWNERS!
USER PORT CONNECTOR, gold 12/24 pin solder tail $2.25

OTHER CONNECTORS
34 PIN EDGE. ribbon st. ... $3.95
CENTRONICS male (ribbon). .. $6.80
DB-25 male. (solder) $2.85
WYE kit for 2 half heights in a std drive case. 2 male per plugs & 1 female socket w/wire ... $2.75
RIBBON CABLE. 40/50 COND Pr/Ft .75

IBM COMPATABLE 5MEG HARD DISK
Limited supply!.... $299

HALF HEIGHTS
TEC D60D,6ms,IBM compat. ... $149
ALPS 88DD,12ms,Shugart compat .$99
ADD $2 additional shipping/drive

DISK DRIVE CASE
Dual 5 1/4 case only for 2 std size drives. (almond). $14.50
ADD $2 additional shipping/case

BOXER FANS — CLEAN used,
excellent cond. 4 1/2" $4.65

64K RAM — 150NS IBM COMPATABLE!
4164 150ns.(Set of 9).... $36.00
4164 150ns.(Tube of 25).... $99.75
4164 150ns.(Set of 8)..... $34.00
4116 250ns.(Set of 8)..... $7.90
FD1791-A disk Controler.... $15.00

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK
Add 10 key ease to any computer. each key terminated in its own switch. unencoded $7.95

XEROX 820-1 BOARD!
COMPLETE 64K CP/M COMPUTER BOARD w/rom,ram,CPU,all parts installed. Limited Supply!..... $79.95

68000 CPU BOARDS!
TRS-80 Mod 2 to 16 upgrade board set w/ram,cpu,& buss boards. Bare boards, no doc..... $39
Bare Mod 16 CPU board only.... $22

BARE Z-80 COMPUTER
TRS-80 Mod 3 bare circuit board with documentation $19.00

TRS-80 MOD 2 P.S.
140 WATT Switching P.S. for Mod 2 & others. 24V @ 1.7A; 12V @ 4.5A; -12V @ .2A; 5V @ 8.6A.....$39.95

NEC PC 8001A (used)
64K Color, CP/M,2 RS-232,+IEEE-488 PC-8011 Expansion W/controler. Includes CP/M,N-Basic. Without drives. (One only)..... $369

POWER SUPPLIES & RELATED GOODIES!
12 Volt 3 amp well filtered & regulated supply (used) fully encased.. $13
TI-99 switcher: 12V/.4A; +5V/1.1A; -5V/.2A; Well Filtered (open frame)$9
CIRCUIT BOARD & assebly instr. for Dual drive P.S. For our dual case ..$9

CALL 214-576-2291 FOR FAST SERVICE
214 Hill Ln, Red Oak, Texas 75154

TERMS: C.O.D. is the fastest! Certified check or M.O. shipped upon receipt. Personal Checks held 14 days. We ship UPS ground. Shipping charge $3.00 per order unless otherwise noted. C.O.D. orders add $1.65. Texas residents add 6% state sales tax. Send for FREE FLYER (A SASE will getcha one faster). Call us today! Thanks.

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month

RIBBON SALE

EXACT REPLACEMENTS

RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADEX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C. ITOH • DEC • OKIDATA • OTHERS

PRINTER (MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop. cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability *)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND to LOAD
BASE 2 - DIP 81/82/84/85 - MPI 88/89/GX	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$20/2 $57/6 $ 99/12	
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 - NEC 8023/8025	1/2x18	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 \ CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II X FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
OKIDATA-PACEMARK 2350-2410 Black	1/2x100	$30/3 $108/12 $576/72	$20/1 $18 ea 2 or more	$32 Each	
-MICROLINE ML80/82/83/92/93	1/2x16	----------	----------	Spool $48/12	
RADIO SHACK \ MICROLINE ML84	1/2x40	----------	----------	Spool $ 84/12	
CARBON FILM - DWP-210 Black (1445)	5/16x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DAISY WII-DWP-410-510 Black (1419)	1/4x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4x130	$30/6 $54/12 $288/72	$6 ea 3-11 $5 ea 12 or more	$21/3 $72/12 $420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 Black (1458)	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
DAISY WII-DWP-410/510 Black (1449)	1/4x25	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
LPI-II-IV CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779 (1413)	9/16x16	$12/3 $45/12 $252/72	----------	----------	
DMP-200,120,430 (1296) (1483)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$27/2 $81/6 $162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$24/2 $72/6 $144/12	
DMP-2100 - TOSHIBA P1340,1350,51 (1442)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
DMP-100, LP VII-Commodore 1525, Gorilla Banana (1424)	Inker Loop	----------	----------	$16/2 $48/6 $ 96/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$11/3 $40/12 $228/72
EPSON-LQ 1500	1/2x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$22/2 $63/6 $120/12	----------
-MX/FX/RX 70/80 - IBM PC	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$14/2 $36/6 $ 66/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
- MX/FX/RX 100 - IBM PC	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72
COMMODORE 8023-P - CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more		
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more		

This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a wastebasket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Computers should simplify your life, not make it more complex just to save a few pennies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot afford our EZ-LOAD™ INSERTS, RELOADS, or NEW CARTRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disappointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 ribbon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest accounts. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS + ™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure and price list.

Bob Cox President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. TO:

VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard

800 South 17 Box 246
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

IBM®
BARE PC BOARDS

PROTOTYPE, A large WW prototype board with a DB-9 and DB-25 footprinter for I/O **$24.95**
MEMORY PROTOTYPE, A large WW proto board with a 256K/1M byte (64K or 256K DRAMS) memory layout at the end furthest from connector, the rest is WW with a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint for I/O, a great time saver, all select lines for mem chips are brought out to WW pads **$34.95**
DISC CONTROL, A controller using the NEC 765 chip for use with 1-4 small or large drives **$24.95**
COLOUR GRAPHICS, A compatible card giving video output in color of B/W **$34.95**
MULTIFUNCTION CARD, 256K, Clock. Par I/O, Serial I/O are all on this card **$34.95**
EXTENDER BOARD, lifts card up by 6" for easy service **$19.95**

IBM® COMPATIBLE
SERIAL ASCII KEYBOARD

ONLY **$149.00**

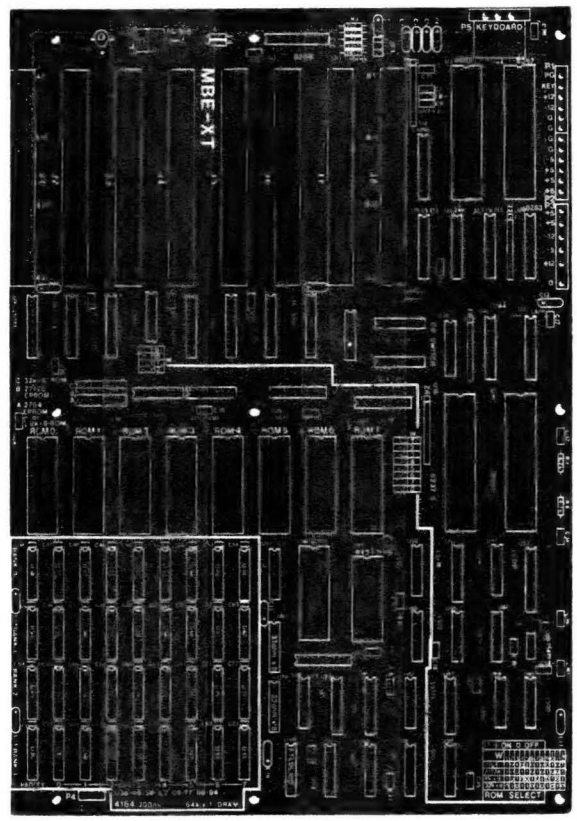
We have looked high and low for a good quality serial ASCII keyboard that can be used for the IBM computer and the many workalikes that are running around. The Taiwanese keyboards were not good enough in quality so we found an excellent Japanese capacitive mechanism using a mask programmed 8048 microprocessor and put it into a very nice case from Taiwan. This takes advantage of the high quality of Japanese electronics and the lower cost of Taiwanese mechanical components and labour. We had to agree to take a lot of these so if anyone has an OEM use for a whole lot please ask us for a quotation.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

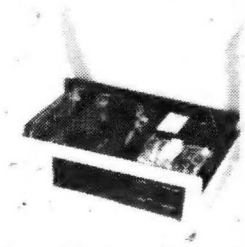
56 Harvester Ave.
Batavia, N.Y. 14020
BATAVIA OFFICE — 716-343-6133
TORONTO OFFICE — 416-925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be Cash, Certified Check or Money order. Phone and Mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA



IBM® CASE



At last a nice case with a lot of good features that make it a winner over all the others. The best one is the nice hinged lid that lets you get at all the good stuff inside without making a federal case out of it. Two spring clips and up she comes, makes access easy and quick. Another feature is the PC/XT style cutout at the back that allows rapid fitting of various mother boards, such as the MEGABOARD® , SUPERCOMPUTER® and a host of similar boards. The unit comes with plastic card guides for front, exact power supply cutout at rear, disc drive hardware for 2/4 drives as well as blank fillers for zero drives. All this for the low price of ..... **$99 ea.**

At last an affordable 8088 machine for the home builder. A nicely laid out board that does not have to infringe any copyrights to operate. Runs the truly rewritten BIOS from Display Telecommunications Inc., of Dallas, Texas and has solved the memory timing problems that have plagued earlier workalikes.

* 5 Mhz 8088, 16 Bit CPU
* Runs 8087 Math Chip Option
* 256K DRAM, 9 Bit on board
* Uses 2764/27128 EPROMS
* Runs all IBM® programs
* Affordable, only $49.95
* Improved memory timing
* Improved layout

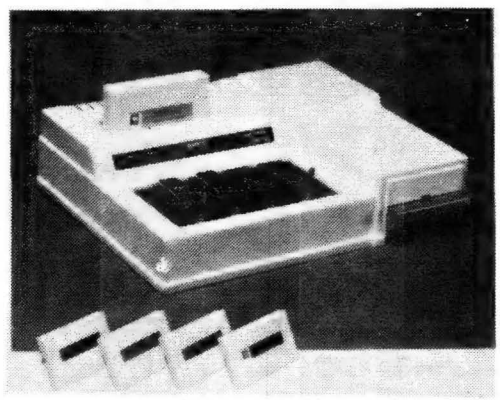
MBE-XT, Bare Pcb **$49.95**
BIOS **$29.95**
Assembly manual free with PCB

HARD TO GET IBM® PARTS

FOR MBE-XT, MEGABOARD, SUPER COMPUTER

62 Pin Edge Connectors	$3.25
1 Row headers, per pin	$.04
2 Row headers, per pin	$.05
2 Row bridging shorts	5/$1.00
5 Pin DIN keyboard conn	$2.00
4.7K X 6 pin SIP	$.90
4.7K X 10 pin SIP	$1.00
4.7K 16 Pin bussed array	$1.00
8.2K 16 Pin bussed array	$1.00
7ns delay lines	$9.95
100ns delay lines	$9.95
PC Mount power con	$1.50
1.8432 Mhz xtal	$3.95
14.318 Mhz Xtal	$2.49
8 Pos DIP switch	$1.50
Rt angle reset Sw	$1.50
16,000 MHZ xtal	$2.49
33 Ohm, 16 pin res	$1.00

Vep 46 EPROM PROGRAMMER/ ERASER

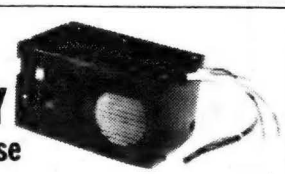


$369.00 Specify IBM® or Apple Host Adaptor

The VEP 46 is a totally new concept in EPROM programmers that gives a high degree of freedom to the programmer. Software supplied allows access to the entire memory array of the host computer so that sections of ROM can be examined, moved, edited, and copied to up to 4 EPROMS at one time. Novel BIOS programs can be composed and tested easily and rapidly, the built-in UV lamp allows erasure of up to 10 EPROMS at one time in 20 minutes. Any 5V EPROM, with few exceptions can be programmed. Currently host adaptors are available for the Apple and IBM machines with Commodore to be ready soon. The VEP 46 comes with an extensive manual with step by step instructions showing how to do everything simply and easily. Some features are:

- UL approved power supply
- Compares up to 4 EPROMS to reference EPROM, lists all errors
- Verifies up to 4 blank EPROMS
- IBM® version now ready
- Takes no power from host
- 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS programmed
- Built-In UV erasing lamp
- Edits
- Apple® version now ready
- Commodore® version soon ready
- Programs up to 4 at once
- Uses ZIF sockets
- Bleaches 10 EPROMS at once
- Disc driven
- Examines all Host memory data
- Priced at a very low price

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY



Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT	130 WATT
+5V. @ 10 AMPS	+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 3.5 AMPS	+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V @ 0.5 AMPS	−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS
$119.00	**$149.00**

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Gifts For The Computer Enthusiast

P.O. BOX F, TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32781 (305) 269-3211

COMPUTER MANIAC

SPILL-PROOF MUGS

$3.50 each

TO:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
FROM:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

T - SHIRTS

$6.50

Men's Ladies
Small, Med, Large, X-Large (Men's only)

TO:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
FROM:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

MEMO PADS

5 50 SHEET PADS $7.50

(SOLD ONLY IN MULTIPLES OF 5)

TO:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
FROM:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Computer Shopper Subscription

☐ 1 yr. $15.00 USA ☐ 2 yrs. $26.00 USA

TO:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
FROM:
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

1/85

Delray

Continued from page 47

is mainly of historical value.

As we now know, in the binary code used in digital logic, regardless of the number of bits, starting at the LSB, each bit has twice the value of the one at its right. That is, the LSB is 1, the next bit to the left is 2, the third is 4, the fourthe is 8, the fifth is 16, etc., to the 8th bit (MSB) which has value of 128. The total of all the bits thus adds up to 255. In a 4-bit system, the total of all the bits adds up to 15.

Now, let us assume that we wanted to use 4-bits (a nybble) to represent a 10-volt signal.

This means that since the four bits have the values of 8-4-2-1 for a total of 15, each increment is worth (10 volts/15) or .66-volt for each of the 15 increments.

In an 8-bit system, the range between 0 and 10 volts is divided into 255 discrete digital steps making the resolution of each step (10 volts/255), or .03921569-volt. Thus you can see that the more bits used in A/D or D/A conversion, or in a music or speech system, the "smoother" the signal becomes.

Now, for an example, let us see how 4-bits of digital data can produce an output voltage dependent on just which bits contain a logic-1. (The same theory applies to 8-, 16-, or 32-bits, except that 4-bits makes for simpler numbering.) Also, the hardware example we will use does not really exist, it is purely for explanation purposes.

As shown in Figure 2, assume that there are four switches each connected between a voltage source of the same binary value as the switch identification (i.e., with each step equal to .66 volt, S8 is 5.28 volts, S4 is 2.64 volts, S2 is 1.32 volts and S1 is .66 volt). Also assume that a logic-1 at that binary position closes the switch, and, in this theoretical circuit, all the output voltages are additive.

Thus, when S8 (5.28 volts) is closed at the same time that S1 (.66 volt) is closed, the output will be (5.28 + .66) or 5.94 volts, or when S4 and S2 are closed simultaneously, the output will be 3.96 volts.

Therefore, if the switches were high-speed, all we need do is rapidly switch them open and closed so that at any given instant of time, we could have any desired output voltage level between 0 volt (all switches open) and 10 volts—actually 9.90 volts—when all the switches are closed.

There are several ways to make the conversion the other way—from analog-to-digital (A/D)—but we will discuss only one.

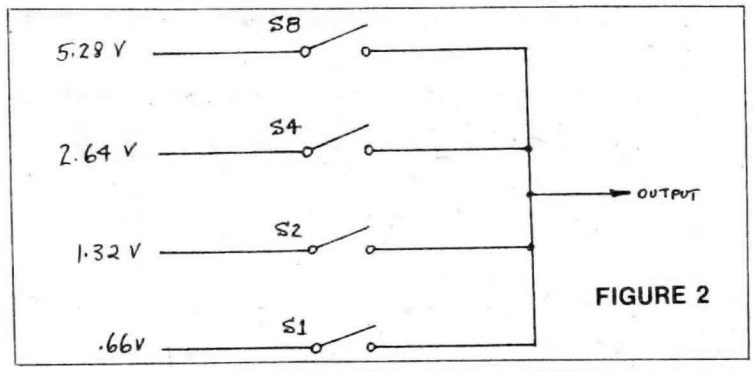


FIGURE 2

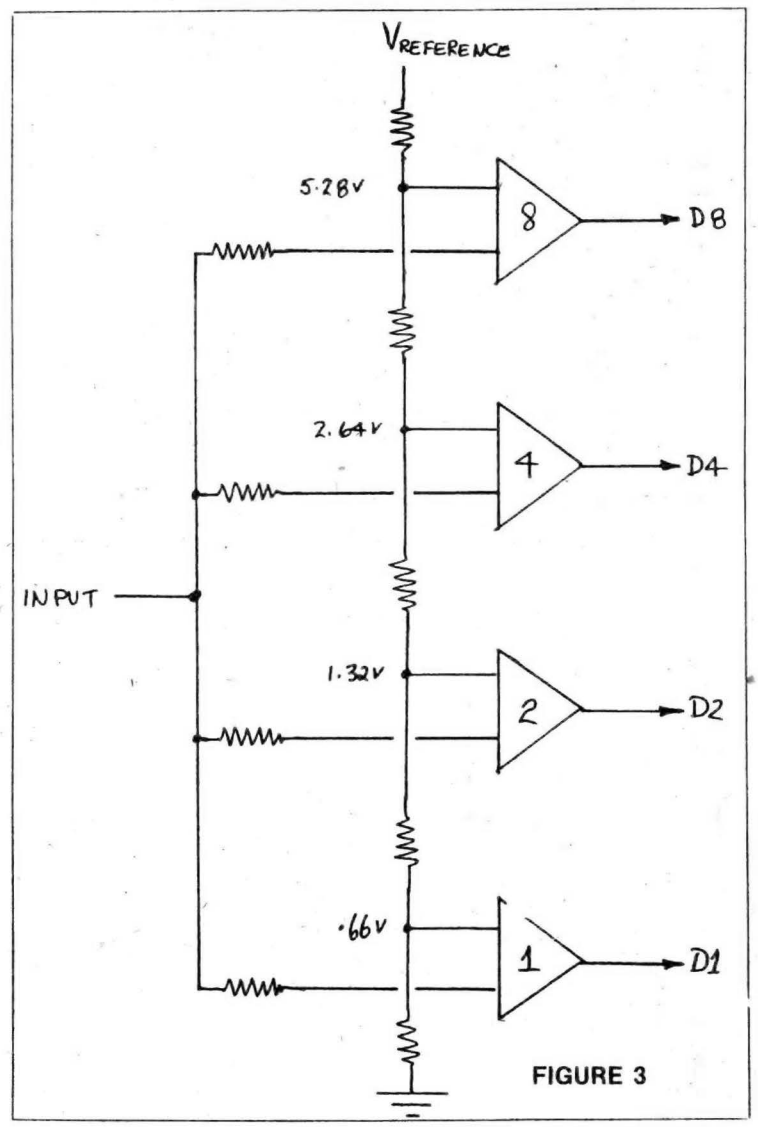


FIGURE 3

As shown in Figure 3, let us assume a circuit having 4 "comparators" that compare an input voltage against a known reference voltage. In a comparator (which is similar to an op amp), when the input level very slightly exceeds the known reference applied to each comparator, the output of the comparator changes states from a 0 to a 1.

Thus as the input voltage to be digitized rises from zero and very slightly exceeds .66 volt, comparator #1 is switched on. This produces an output of 0001. As the input voltage continues to increase, each comparator in turn switches on until all four are turned on indicating 1111 to the four output lines.

If you have managed to hang on this long, at this point you should have an idea of the basic concepts behind A/D and D/A conversion.

We will enlarge on these when we cover the basic hardware of A/D and D/A conversion, and music and speech systems. ●

FORTH

including

SOURCE CODE

Developing your own system? Or, just curious about how things work? Either way, SOURCE CODE is a must!

***KFORTH** was developed for use in microprocessor based controllers used by the U.S. Government. It includes CASE statements, a built-in assembler, and CPM file handling. Best of all, you can change it to fit your needs.*

***SUPER KFORTH** was developed for increased speed. It uses DIRECT THREADED CODE and is up to 10x faster. Both are written in assembler and can be assembled using ASM.COM. Both generate reentrant and ROMABLE code.*

(For use with Z80, 8080, 8085 CPM systems)

FILL OUT COUPON TODAY AND MAIL TO: CS

KIMRICH COMPUTER DESIGNS, INC.

10404 Patterson Avenue, Richmond, VA 23233 (804) 741-5930

☐ YES! I want SOURCE CODE! Enclosed is my check for:

☐ KFORTH ..... $39.95 (In VA add $1.60 sales tax (4%))

☐ SUPER KFORTH ..... $79.95 (In VA add $3.20 sales tax (4%))

My disk format is: *(Call for availability of other formats)*

☐ 8 inch SSSD ☐ Osborne SD ☐ Kaypro

☐ 5-1/4 inch SSSD ☐ Osborne DD

For VISA or MasterCard orders phone (804)741-5930.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EASY TO USE *INTEGRATED* SOFTWARE FROM PEL-TEK ■ ALL THREE MODULES, ONLY $99.00

Word Processing from Pel-Tek

word machine 3.0

FOR TRS-80 48K Mod I/III/4

Only $35.00

Easiest to use Word Processor anywhere

■ On screen formatting — what you type is what prints on the printer ■ Works with all printers ■ Graphics mode for TRS-80 block graphics (printer support needed) ■ Embedded forms control — to skip lines, eject paper, terminate printing ■ Embedded file retrieval during printout (called from text) allows chaining a document to any virtual length ■ Pause feature — enter data into text line fields during printout, great for forms or form letters, especially when used with Multiple Copy feature ■ Insert/delete characters, lines, files, anywhere in your text ■ Text centering ■ Embed ASCII codes in your text to control your printer ■ Headers, Footers, page numbering ■ "Warm start" from DOS READY ■ Line oriented ■ Full screen text editing ■ Supports unmodified Model I for lower case ■ Integrates with Spell Check/Correct and DBLCOM communications packages ■ **FREE** . . . INDOOR SOCCER and JUMPY arcade games included!

Proofreading From Pel-Tek

spell check/ correct system

Integrates with the Word Machine 3.0

FOR TRS-80 48K Mod I/III/4

Superb 30,000 Literal Word List

■ Includes prefixes, suffixes, many proper names and geographic locations ■ Integrates with the Word Machine 3.0 without duplicating files ■ Can check ASCII files created by any Word Processor ■ Streamlined menu driven operation makes it easier to use than any other Spelling Checker ■ Allows expansion of a secondary User Dictionary with words from your text ■ Or create/edit your own User Dictionary using any Word Processor ■ Expand the main dictionary to up to 60,000 words automatically with words from the User Dictionary (Model III) ■ Works with a single disk configuration ■ Does spelling checking AND spelling corrections — no extra charge for the corrections feature ■ Less than 1/2 the price of any competing TRS-80 product, and performs better based on independent testing ■ Integrates with the Word Machine 3.0 with uninterrupted operation

Communications from Saturday Software

dblcom

Integrates with the Word Machine 3.0

FOR TRS-80 48K Mod III/4

Unique Split Screen for Sending/Receiving

■ Split screen feature avoids text "collisions" in Conference or "C.B." modes ■ Prepare transmission text lines on bottom screen while normal transmissions are received on upper screen ■ Large capture buffer for incoming/outgoing text ■ Printer spooling of buffer to save connect time ■ Dump buffer to printer, disk or communications line ■ Send all 26 ASCII control codes ■ Status line shows printer, buffer, and UART status ■ Supports 110, 300, 1200 Baud ■ Selectable UARTS ■ Auto Dialing ■ Optional line feed after carriage return ■ Optional local echo for half-duplex ■ Access to D.O.S. from within the program ■ Integrates with the Word Machine 3.0 to create or edit buffer text using Word Processing facilities

PRICES	STAND ALONE	WITH WORD MACHINE 3.0 INCLUDED
Word Machine 3.0	$35.00	
Spell Check System	50.00	$65.00
DBLCOM System	50.00	65.00
Spell Check & DBLCOM		99.00

VISA • MASTERCARD • CHECK
Money Orders Accepted
Add $2.00 Postage and Handling
Add $3.00 for C.O.D.

* Software operates on Mod 4 in Mod III mode
* Spell check will not work with Super Scriptset

PEL-TEK
P.O. Box 1026
Southampton, PA 18966
Order Line: 1-800-523-2445, Ext. 19
In PA: 1-800-346-7511, Ext. 19

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

- **Up to 50% off / software purchases over $300 an additional 2% off**
- **New larger facilities to serve you better**
- **School & corporate purchase orders accepted**
- **No additional charges for credit card orders**

We fully support the MacIntosh — call toll free
Apple Computers — call toll free

Entertainment

Sega Star Trek	29.90
Sega Buck Rogers	29.90
Sega Congo Bongo	29.90
Sorcerer	29.90
Suspended	29.90
Zork I, II, III	23.90
Witness	29.90
Deadline	29.90
Planetfall	29.90
Enchanter	29.90
Infidel	29.90
Sea Stalker	24.00
Ultima III	35.90
Lode Runner	23.90
Choplifter	23.90
Spare Change	23.90
Eagles	25.90
Objective Kursk	25.90
President Elect	25.90
Questron	34.90
Rails West	25.90
Queen of Hearts	22.90
Fortress	22.90
Pro Tour Golf	25.90
Ring Side Seat	25.90
Cosmic Balance II	25.90
Computer Baseball	25.90
Geopolitique 1990	25.90
Epidemic	22.90
North Atlantic 86	38.90
Germany 1985	38.90
War in Russia	57.00
Flight Simulator II	34.00
Night Mission Pinball	22.90
Wizardry I	31.90
Wizardry II (Night of Diamonds)	21.90
Wizardry III (Legacy of Llylgamyn)	25.90
Wizprint	18.90
Crypt of Media	21.90
Rescue Raiders	20.90
Cubit	25.90
Zaxxon	24.90
Pooyan	20.90
The Spy Strikes Back	17.90
The Quest	17.90
Minit Man	17.90
Bouncing Kamangas	17.90
Coveted Mirror	21.90
Xyphus	21.90
Transylvania	21.90
Frogger	22.90
Championship Boxing	19.90
BCs Quest for Tires	21.90
The Dark Crystal	25.90
Wizard of Id Touch Type	19.90
Fax	19.90
Summer Games	27.90
Stellar 7	23.90
Ken Uston's Blackjack	45.90
Caverns of Frietag	19.90
Castle Wolfenstein	19.90
Intellectual Decathalon	25.90
Millionaire	37.00
Spitfire Simulator	25.90
Air Sim III	26.90
Sargon II	21.90
Sargon III	31.90
Miner 2049er	24.40
Death in the Caribbean	21.90
The Heist	24.40
Critical Mass	26.90
How about a nice game of Chess	21.90
Computer Gin Rummy	22.90
Hard Hat Mack	24.90
The Last Gladiator	14.90
Pinball Const. Set	28.90
Music Const. Set	28.90
The Standing Stone	28.90
One-on-One	28.90
Archon	28.90
Skyfox	28.90
Seven Cities of Gold	28.90
Murder on the Zinderneuf	28.90
Sundog	31.90
Crossword Magic	33.90

Blank Media

Elephant SS/DD	16.00
Verbatim SS/DD	19.00
Maxell SS/DD	19.00
Memorex SS/DD	20.00
Wabash SS/DD	19.00
BASF SS/DD	17.00
Maxell (Mac 3½")	39.00

Educational

APPLE Logo II	84.90
BARRONS Computer SAT	57.90
CBS	
Mastering the SAT	96.90
Murder by the Dozen	21.90
DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES	
Speed Reader II	44.00
Word Attack	32.00
Math Blaster	32.00
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	25.90
Crypto Cube	25.90
Creature Creator	25.90
DLM	
Alien Addition	21.90
Medior Multiplication	21.90
Demolition Division	21.90
Alligator Mix	21.90
Dragon Mix	21.90
EDU-WARE (PEACHTREE)	
Compu-Read	17.90
Compu-Math	31.90
SAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
PSAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
Spelling B w/Reading Primer	24.90
Algebra 1 2 3 or 4	24.90
Algebra 5 & 6	31.90
Hands on Basic	49.90
Fractions	31.90
Decimals	31.90
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	
SAT	51.00
GRE Test	59.90
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	
Micro Math (Add-Sub)	20.90
Micro Math (Multi-Div)	20.90
LEARNING COMPANY	
Rocky's Boots	31.90
Number Stumper	25.90
Addition Magician	22.90
Reader Rabbit	25.90
Magic Spell	22.90
Juggle's Rainbow	18.90
Bumble Games	24.90
Bumble Plot	24.90
Gertrude's Puzzles	27.90
Gertrude's Secrets	27.90
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	49.90
The Running Program	49.90
MICROLAB English SAT	19.40
Math SAT	19.40
PROGRAM DESIGN	
The New Step by Step	73.90
Step By Step II	73.90
Step By Step III	73.90
SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS	
Songwriter & Picturewriter	25.00
Phi Beta Philer	31.90
Master Type	25.90
SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	
Fact & Fiction Tool Kit IIc	25.90
Microzine (1-6)	ea. 25.90
Story Tree	25.90
Turtle Tracks	25.90
SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	
Fraction Fever	21.90
Trains	21.90
Facemaker	21.90
Snooper Troops 1 & 2	27.90
Story Machine	21.90
Kindercomp	18.90
Delta Drawing	31.90
Kids on Keys	18.90
Alphabet Zoo	18.90
Hey Diddle Diddle	17.90
In Search of	25.90
Aerobics	27.90
Grandma's House	21.90
Kidwriter	21.90
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games For Young Children	19.90
Matchmaker	19.90
Piece of Cake	19.90
Fraction Factory	19.90
SUNBURST	
The Factory	31.90
Teasers by Tobbs	31.90
TERRAPIN Logo	62.90
XEROX	
Sticky Bear ABC	24.90
Sticky Bear Numbers	24.90
Sticky Bear Bop	24.90
Sticky Bear Opposites	24.90
Sticky Bear Shapes	24.90

Business

APPLE	
Appleworks	Call
Apple Writer IIe	124.90
ARTSCI	
Magic Calc	94.90
Magic Window II	94.90
ASHTON-TATE DB II	289.00
BPI	
General Accounting	254.00
GL, AR, AP, PR or INVEA	254.00
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant	47.90
Tax Advantage	44.90
FCM/FL	64.90
G/L, A/R, A/P	149.00
DICKENS DATA SYSTEMS	
The Super Plotter	52.90
DOW JONES SOFTWARE	
The Market Analyzer	224.90
Market Manager	194.90
HOWARD SOFTWARE SERVICES	
Real Estate Analyzer II	159.00
KENSINGTON	
Format II Enhanced	94.90
LIVING VIDEO Think Tank II/IIe	92.00
MEGAHAUS	
MegaFinder	104.90
MegaSpell	44.90
MegaWriter	66.90
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	259.00
Calcstar	110.00
Wordstar W/Z Card	Call
MICROSOFT Multiplan	129.90
MID WEST SOFTWARE	
Write Away	114.90
PEACHTREE Peach Calc	91.90
QUARK	
Lexicheck Word Juggler IIe Combo	138.90
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
Sensible Speller	78.90
Bookends	74.90
Report Card	41.90
SIERRA ON-LINE	
The General Manager II	139.00
Homeword	44.90
ScreenWriter IIe	79.00
SILICON VALLEY	
The Handlers Package	104.90
List Handler	46.90
The Word Handler II	46.90
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: Access	219.00
PFS: Write	74.90
PFS: File	74.90
PFS: Graph	74.90
PFS: Report	74.90
STONEWARE	
DB Master Version 4 Plus	Call
VISICORP	
Advanced Visicalc IIe	199.90
Visicalc IIe & II	163.90
Visitrend/Visiplot	65.00

MacIntosh

PFS: File	75.00
PFS: Report	75.00
PFS: File/Report	120.00
Typing Tutor III	32.00
Millionaire	Call
Transylvania	20.00
Coveted Mirror	20.00
The Quest	20.00
Main Street Filer	153.00
Helix	Call
Sargon III	31.00
McPic!	30.00
Click Art	29.00
Home Accountant	Call
Microsoft Multiplan	125.00
Microsoft Basic	90.00
Microsoft Chart	75.00
Microsoft Word	Call
Mac the Knife	Call
Zork I	24.00
Zork II & III	30.00
Filevision	125.00
1st Base	135.00
DB Master (Mac)	135.00
DaVinci (series)	ea. 35.00
Habadex	135.00
MegaFiler	130.00

Printers

APPLE	
Imagewriter (10 & 15")	Call
BROTHER	
HR-25	670.00
HR-35	Call
DAISY WRITER 2000	Call
DIABLO	
620 (RS-232C)	850.00
630 (PC)	1,785.00
Ink Jet Printer	1,150.00
DYNAX DX-15	395.00
EPSON	
FX-80	420.00
FX-100	600.00
RX-80FT	300.00
RX-100	415.00
LQ-1500	1,000.00
IDS	
Prism 80 (Basic)	1,065.00
Prism 80 (Full)	1,435.00
Prism 132 (Basic)	1,225.00
Prism 132 (Full)	1,655.00
JUKI 6100	425.00
MANNENSMANN TALLY	
MT-160L	605.00
MT-180L	795.00
MT-Spirit	295.00
OKIDATA	
Microline 82	325.00
Microline 83A	565.00
Microline 92	385.00
Microline 93	615.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 1090	285.00
KXP 1091	325.00
KXP 1092	469.00
KXP 1093	679.00
PROWRITER	
8510AP	325.00
1550AP	529.00
8510SP	465.00
Starwriter A10-20P	490.00
Starwriter F10-40PU	1,020.00
QUME Printers	Call
SILVER REED	
500P	375.00
550P	440.00
770P	865.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	275.00
Gemini 15X	395.00
Radix 10 (200 CPS)	620.00
Radix 15 (200 CPS)	720.00
Power Type	345.00
Delta 10	395.00
Delta 15	549.00
TOSHIBA Printers	Call
TRANSTAR	
120P	425.00
130P	550.00
315	455.00
Pics Card	95.00

Disk Drives

APPLE	
Disk II Drive	299.00
Duo Disk w/acc. kit	Call
Pro File Disk Drive	Call
IIc Add-On	Call
Mac Add-On	Call
INFAX	
101 10 Meg	2,145.00
102 20 Meg	3,350.00
Cartridges	60.00
INDUS GT Slimline	250.00
MICRO SCI	
A2 143K	195.00
A20 164K	175.00
A80 328K	335.00
Micro SCI Controller	65.00
Slimline	Call
QUENTIN	
AP 100A Full Height	215.00
AP 105 Slimline	Call
AP 101 Twin Pack	Call
RANA	
Elite I	249.00
Elite II	379.00
Elite III	448.00

Monitors

AMDEK	
Color C 300	265.00
Color 600	425.00
Video 300G Green	135.00
Video 300A Amber	147.00
DVM II or DVM III RGB Interface	130.00
DVM 80E RGB Interface	145.00
BMC	
Color Plus	Call
BM12 AOW Green	95.00
PANASONIC	
TR 120 Green	Call
TR 120 Amber	Call
DTD 1300 RGB	Call
SAKATA	
SC-100 Color	245.00
SC-200 RGB Color	455.00
STS-1 Stand	35.00
TAXAN	
Green (Hi-Res)	120.00
Amber (Hi-Res)	135.00
210 13" Color (Lo-Res)	275.00
RGB Vision III	419.00
410-64 RGB-2 Interface	199.00
USI	
12" Amber	145.00
12" Green	140.00

Specials

EDD III	48.00
Locksmith 5.0	68.00
CIA Files	48.00
Copy II+	26.90
Wildcard II	Call
Dollars & Sense/Mac	87.90
Think Tank/Mac	98.90
MacFourth	Call

Home/Hobby

BAUDEVILLE	
Pixit	34.90
Take One	41.90
BEAGLE	
Apple Mechanic	18.90
Beagle Basic	22.90
Beagle Graphics	37.90
Disk Quick	19.90
Doss Boss	14.90
Double Take	22.90
Fat Cat	22.90
Flex Type	18.90
Frame Up	18.90
GPLE	34.00
Pronto Doss	18.90
Silicon Salad	15.90
Triple Dump	25.90
Type Faces	13.90
Utility City	18.90
BRODERBUND	
Bank Street Writer	44.00
Bank Street Speller	44.00
Print Shop	31.00
COMPUTER COLORWORKS	
Digital Paint Brush	220.00
CREATIVE PERIPHERALS UNLIMITED	
Time Trax	69.00
DATA TRANSFORMS Fontrix	44.90
DECISION SUPPORT	
The Accountant	62.90
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Cut & Paste	35.90
Financial Cookbook	35.90
FUNK Sideways	42.90
HAYDEN	
Orca/M	74.00
Compiler Plus (Hayden)	42.00
LAZERWARE Lisa V 2.6	57.90
MECA Managing Your Money	129.90
MICROSOFT	
Applesoft Compiler	114.90
Typing Tutor II	15.90
Typing Tutor III	31.00
MONOGRAM Dollars & Sense	67.90
Dollars & Sense IIc	77.90
PENGUIN	
The Graphics Magician	37.90
New Complete Graphics System	49.90
QUALITY Bag of Tricks	27.90
ROGER WAGNER ASSOCIATES	
Merlin Pro	45.90
Merlin Combo	78.90
SOFTRONICS Softerm II	133.90
TURNING POINT Time is Money	63.90
UNITED SOFTWARE OF AMERICA	
ASCII Pro	81.90
VIRTUAL COMBINATICS	
Micro Cookbook II/IIe	24.00

Accessories

CORVUS Hard Disk	Call
DIGITAL RESEARCH	
CPM Gold Card	Call
HAYES Joysticks	Call
HAYES	
Micromodem IIe/w SC I	235.00
1200 Baud Modem	489.00
KENSINGTON System Saver	65.00
KEYTRONICS Keyboards	Call
KOALA	
Koala Pad	Call
The Gibson Light Pen	165.00
MCT Speed Demon	225.00
MICROSOFT	
Ram Card	68.00
Soft Card	230.00
NOVATION	
Apple Cat II	198.00
212 Apple Cat II	399.00
ORANGE MICRO Grappler +	99.00
PKASKO w/interface	119.00
PROMETHIUS Pro Modem 1200	355.00
SATURN 128K Ram Card	345.00
SPIES LABS	
Nice Print	145.00
STREET ELECTRONICS	
The Cricket	Call
Echo II	105.00
SWEET MICRO	
Mockingboards	Call
SYNETICS	
Super Sprite	299.00
TEXTPRINT Print II	159.00
THIRDWARE Fingerprint	105.00
TRACKHOUSE	
Key Pad	112.00
THUNDERCLOCK	
Thunderclock Plus	110.00
VIDEX	
Ultraterm	249.00
Videoterm	Call

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 268-1850

VISA

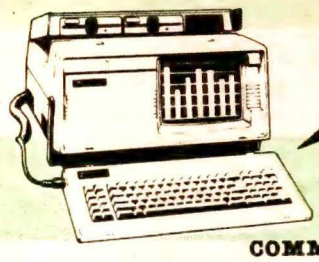
MasterCard

For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software ($2.50 minimum). C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 minimum. Foreign orders - $15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-268-1850 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement.

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
7 DAYS/WK 9AM to 9PM EST
1-800-382-2242

THE BEST PRICES...

COMPUTERS



ZENITH

COMMODORE

CBM 128-80	$99.00
Z-RAM 64K	$299.00

COLUMBIA DATA

MPC-1600-IV	$1499.00
MPC-1600-4V	$2499.00

LEADING EDGE

PC-1	$1599.00
PC-2	$1299.00

NEC

NEC-8201 Portable	$299.00
8500-Wedge Kit (PC8000)	$99.99
8520-Wedge Kit (PC8000)	$99.99

QUADRAM

Quadlink - (IBM)	$439.00

SANYO

MBC-1000	$799.00
CRX-1100	$399.00
MBC-550	$619.00
MBC-555	$849.00

SWP

Atari 16K CMP-AT 8000	$329.00

TELEVIDEO

TV1603 "NEW"	$1099.00
TV800 (Demo's)	$599.00
TV802	$1999.00
TV803	$1649.00
TV816/20 (Demo)	$4999.00
TV816/40 (Demo)	$6999.00
TV920	$649.00
TV970	$699.00

ZENITH

ZF-151-21 Single Drive	$1549.00
ZFA-161-21 Portable - Single Drive	$1649.00
ZFA-161-22 Portable - Dual Drive	$2049.00

PRINTERS

DIABLO

Diablo 630 Tractor Feed	$219.00

MANNESMANN TALLY

MT 160L	$529.00
MT 180L	$649.00

NEC

NEC 8027	$309.00

TOSHIBA

PB-1351 Parallel	$1269.00

TEC

C.ITOH A-10 Parallel	$439.00
C.ITOH 1500 Tractor	$39.99
C.ITOH 8510 SP	$399.00

MONITORS

BMC

BMC-9191 13" Color Composite	$209.00

COMREX

CR-6600 13" Color RGB	$189.00

KONY

KNY 13" Color T.V	$179.00

NAP

NAP12 - 12" Amber	$69.99

NEC

JC-1460 - 14" Color RGB	$239.00

DISK DRIVES

AMDEK

AMDISK III	$159.00

TANDON

TM-100-2	$159.00

PERCOM

88 S1PD - Atari	$249.00
40 S1 - Atari	$249.00

RANA

Rana 100 - Atari	$229.00

BOARDS - INTERFACES & MODEMS

CONNECTICUT MICRO

CN730 Centronics - CBM	$59.99
CN1450 Serial - CBM	$69.99

IDEA

IDEAMAX 64K C.S.P	$229.00
IDE 1200 Modem	$329.00

LEXICON

Lexicon 10 Acustic Modem	$39.99

MPC

Apple Parallel Card & Cable	$39.99

NOVATION

Smart Cat Plus - External 1200	$289.00
Smart Cat Plus - Internal 1200	$289.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ALIEN

Alien Voicebox - Apple	$99.99

COMPUTERIZE

Keyboard Caddy	$49.99
80 Col. Printer Stand	$19.99
132 Col. Printer Stand	$39.99

HAYES

Chronagraph	$179.00

PAPER

1000 (8½x11) sheets	$9.99

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

west
800-648-3311
In NV call (702)588-5654
Order Status Number: 588-5654
P.O.Box 6689, **Dept.139**
Stateline, NV 89449

canada
Ontario/Quebec 800-268-3974
Other Provinces800-268-4559
In Toronto call (416) 828-0866
Telex: 06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3B, **Dept.139**
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

east
800-233-8950
In PA call (717)327-9575
Order Status Number: 327-9576
Customer Service Number: 327-1450
477 E. 3rd St. **Dept.139,** Williamsport, PA 17701

Open purchase orders accepted with net 30 days terms, subject to credit approval. Next day shipping on all in stock items. No risk, no deposit on C.O.D. orders and no waiting period for certified checks or money orders. Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. NV and PA residents add sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change. Call today for our catalog.

...JUST GOT BETTER

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE

dBASE II - Apple	$279.00
Bottom Line Strategist - IBM	$229.00
Financial Planner - IBM	$349.00
Framework - IBM	$349.00
Friday - QX-10	$189.00

COMMODORE

BPI-Accounts Receivable - CBM	$249.00
BPI-General Ledger - CBM	$249.00
BPI-Job Costing - CBM	$249.00
BPI-Payroll - CBM	$249.00
BPI-Accounts Payable - CBM	$249.00
Legal Time Accounting - CBM	$199.00
Medical Accounting - CBM	$199.00
PASCA - CBM	$99.99

CYMA

Dental Practice (16-Bit)	$699.00
Accounts Payable (16-Bits)	$449.00
Accounts Receivable (16-Bit)	$449.00
General Ledger (16-Bit)	$449.00
Payroll (16-Bit)	$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) (16-Bit)	$449.00
Accounts Receivable - Eagle (8-Bit)	$449.00
General Ledger - Eagle (8-Bit)	$449.00
Payroll - Eagle (8-Bit)	$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) - Eagle (8-Bit)	$449.00
Chiropractic - Eagle (8-Bit)	$889.00
Dental Package - Eagle (8-Bit)	$889.00

DYNATECH

Codewriter - IBM	$119.00
Codewrtier - Kaypro	$119.00

EXCALIBER

Accounts Payable - IBM	$299.00
Accounts Receivable - IBM	$299.00
Billing - IBM	$299.00
Counter Sales - IBM	$299.00
Inventory - IBM	$299.00
Order Entry - IBM	$299.00
Payroll - IBM	$299.00
Work In Process - IBM	$299.00

FOX & GELLER

dGraph - Apple	$129.00
QuickCode - Apple	$129.00
dUtil - Apple	$39.99
dGraph - IBM	$129.00
QuickCode - IBM	$129.00
dUtil - IBM	$39.99
Grafox - IBM	$129.00

FRANKLIN

ACECalc I	$19.99
ACEWriter I	$19.99

IUS

Accounts Receivable	$199.00
Easy Planner	$119.00
Easy Speller	$89.99
Easy Writer II	$159.00
Payroll	$249.00

LEXISOFT

Spellbinder	$189.00

LIFETREE

Volkswriter	$99.99

METASOFT

Benchmark Word Processor	$129.00
Benchmark Mail List	$79.99

MICROSTUF

Transporter - IBM	$149.00
Remote - Televideo (8-Bit)	$69.99
Crosstalk - Televideo (8-Bit)	$99.99

MICROPRO

InfoStar - DEC	$199.00
CalcStar - Apple	$79.99
DataStar - Apple	$99.99
InfoStar - Apple	$249.00
MailMerge - Apple	$99.99
SuperSort - Apple	$129.00
WordStar - Z-80 - Apple	$249.00
ProPack - Z-80 - Apple	$309.00
CalcStar - IBM	$79.99
MailMerge - IBM	$99.99

MICROSOFT

Softcard - Apple	$399.00
Multiplan - Apple	$149.00
Mouse - IBM	$109.00
Word/Mouse - IBM	$279.00
Financial Statement - IBM	$49.99
MS Budget - IBM	$79.99

NEC

Inventory Control PC8000	$129.00
Job Cost - PC8000	$129.00

OASIS

WordPlus - IBM	$99.99

PERFECT SOFTWARE

Perfect Calc	$99.99
Perfect Filer	$169.00
Perfect Writer	$149.00

PFS

PFS-Plan (IBM)	$69.99
PFS - File & Report (MAC)	$99.99

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

WordPlus-PC + w/Boss	$249.00

PEACHTREE

Peachtext 5000 (IBM)	$169.00

STATE-OF-THE-ART

Budget - Apple	$169.00

SOFTLOK

Practical Accountant - Apple	$79.99
SpellBinder - Apple	$99.99
SpellGuard - Apple	$89.99
MicroPlan - Apple	$99.99
SuperCalc I - IBM	$99.99
Tim 3 - IBM	$99.99
SpellBinder - IBM	$99.99
California Corporation - IBM	$49.99
Business Policy Planner - IBM	$49.99
Condor III - IBM	$199.00
Micro Plan - IBM	$199.00
Spell Guard - IBM	$69.99
Money Maestro - Televideo	$59.99
Profit Plan - Televideo	$89.99
Spell Guard - Televideo	$79.99
Super Calc I - Televideo	$59.99
Business Policy Planner - Televideo	$49.99
Roots M + - Televideo	$69.99

SILICON OFFICE

Silicon Office - CBM 8032	$299.00

SORCIM

SuperCalc I	$89.99
SuperSpell Guard	$99.99
SuperCalc III	$109.99

VISICORP

Desktop Plan - Apple	$129.00
Advanced VisiCalc - Apple	$219.00
Business Forecasting - Apple	$59.99
VisiLink - Apple	$79.99
VisiDex - Apple	$129.00
VisiFile - Apple	$69.99
VisiPlot - Apple	$99.99
VisiSchedule - Apple	$79.99
VisiTerm - Apple	$59.99
Desktop Plan Apple III	$129.00
VisiSchedule Apple III	$159.00
Desktop Plan - IBM	$159.00
Business Forcast	$59.99
VisiLink - IBM	$79.99
VisiSpell - IBM	$129.00
VisiFile - IBM	$79.99
VosiHoist - IBM	$49.99
Vision Mouse - IBM	$129.00
Vision Calc - IBM	$199.00
Vision Word - IBM	$189.00
Vision Graph - IBM	$129.00

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

VISA · MasterCard · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB

west
800-648-3311
In NV call (702)588-5654
Order Status Number: 588-5654
P.O.Box 6689, **Dept.139**
Stateline, NV 89449

canada
Ontario/Quebec 800-268-3974
Other Provinces800-268-4559
In Toronto call (416) 828-0866
Telex: 06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3B, **Dept.139**
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

east
800-233-8950
In PA call (717)327-9575
Order Status Number: 327-9576
Customer Service Number: 327-1450
477E. 3rd St., **Dept.139** Williamsport, PA 17701

CANADIAN ORDERS: All prices are subject to shipping, tax and currency fluctuations. Call for exact pricing in Canada. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: All orders placed with U.S. offices for delivery outside the Continental United States must be pre-paid by certified check only. Include 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling. EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS: Additional discounts are available to qualified Educational Institutions. APO & FPO: Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling.

Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack Offers New Program For Personal Computer Needs At Colleges

Tandy On Campus, an innovative program sponsored by Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack's Education Division, is helping more people become computer literate on college campuses around the nation.

The two-day free computing seminar gives administrators, staff, faculty and students an opportunity to learn the most current information on advances in personal computing technology. The programs are unique to the college scene because company representatives and administrators preplan the seminars to fit each university's special needs.

The seminar includes in-depth presentations on the latest in personal computers, as well as hands-on demonstrations of computer hardware and software. The program explores new computer applications to enhance the campus population's productivity in the offices or classrooms.

"We've had a very good reponse to the Tandy On Campus program," said vice president of Radio Shack Education Division. "There seems to be an intense interest in personal computers on the campuses this year."

Before arranging a Tandy On Campus program at a university, the company's Regional Educational Coordinators meet with school administrators to decide on what kinds of presentations and displays would interest the campus community. This fresh approach allows university adminstrators to determine - before the Tandy On Campus program is presented - what they want to see in a computing seminar rather than what the sponsor wants to present. This novel planning permits college officials to choose topics that address their needs along with convenient time and day schedules to attract the best campus participation.

After the university's requirements are identified, the tailored Tandy On Campus program can be conducted within six to eight weeks following initial contact. The computing seminar schedule can include up to ten 50-minute presentations and participants can attend one or all of the sessions at no cost.

Continued on page 55

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE

2224 W. DESERT COVE RD. #205
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029

(602) 861-1388

PRICES SLASHED!

(All used equipment - sold as is)

CPU'S

DEC PDP11/20	$200
DEC PDP8/E	$595
DEC PDP8/F	$495
Data General Micro Nova w/2-8" Disk Drives in Cab	$800

PRINTERS/TERMINALS

TTY43 w/built in modem	$500
Tally 2000 Line Printer	$300
Apple Silent-Type w/Interface Card	$100
IBM 3767 (Condition Unknown)	$375
Soroc IQ120	$350
Soroc IQ140	$400
DEC VT50	$200
Computer Devices Miniterm	$325
TI Silent 700	$500
3M Whisper Writer (New)	$500
Centronics 101 Printer	$150

** Parts for GE Terminet 30, 300, 1200

DISK DRIVES

Memorex 651 8in. Drives (Not S.U.G. Compatible)	$75 ea
IOMEC 2002 Cartridge Hard Disk Drive	$395
Amcomp/Bright Tape U2749-165	QUOTE

MISC.

RS232 Cables DB25 One End	$4 ea

(Minimum Order on above quantity 25)

WE SHIP UPS **MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED**

TELEX #757947

WE ARE NOW AN AUTHORIZED HEWLETT PACKARD DEALER!

WANTED: HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

DOSPLUS IV/A Alternative To TRSDOS 6.x

Micro-Systems Software now offers TRS-80 Model 4 users a faster, more powerful alternative disk operating system that includes a built-in macro assembler, editor and linker. DOSPLUS IV/A is available for $169.95 (all prices suggested US resale) at participating Micro-Systems Software dealers or (for a limited time) direct: dealer inquiries are invited. Registered DOSPLUS IV owners can upgrade for $25.

DOSPLUS IV/A includes an enhanced BASIC interpreter and M-ZAL, a disk editor-macro-assembler (available separately for $149). Its own arsenal of features and utilities takes full advantage of the enhanced memory and features (80x24 display, audio, inverse video and more) of the Model 4. And its unique **MEDIC** (Menu Environment DOS Interface Controller) system utility offers single-keystroke access to frequently used file operations. Other DOSPLUS IV/A utilities include diskzap, diskdump, dircheck and filedisk.

DOSPLUS IV/A BASIC is enhanced with the following: sort, cross referencing, global search and replace, labeling, controlled screen inputing, detailed error messages (and an audible "error beep"), shorthand and more. Its enhancements also help BASIC load much faster. Two new BASIC commands are included to help earlier TRS-80 owners move up to the new system: **option S** ("short form") is compatible with Model III BASIC, **option L** is the Model 4 configuration.

Diskzap allows viewing and editing binary program or data files, and is now enhanced to operate on any DOSPLUS-formatted media (floppy or figid).

DOSPLUS IV/A's **diskdump** file editing program has also been enhanced to include a program address locating facility, byte location ability and an ASCII convert routine.

Dircheck completely verifies the disk directory, and has an option to fix all correctable errors; it can even check directories of systems structured similarly to DOSPLUS.

The **filedisk** utility supports "files within a file" directory space usage, especially efficient when storing many small, unchanging programs (like utilities) that could otherwise consume available directory space before using up all the actual disk space.

Memdisk (a DOSPLUS IV/A driver) assigns a portion of memory for use as a virtual disk drive. Programs and data can be stored and retrieved as if on a physical drive, but it operates much more quickly.

A **system** command lets DOSPLUS users configure the system and its many options to their preferences. **Sysgen** installs the system on any supported media (rigid or floppy, single or double sided, single or double density); it can even install all of DOS in a (RAM) memdisk.

Other features of DOSPLUS IV/A include support of multiple commands on the same line with implied carriage returns, an external device structure for total device independence, user accessible (and documented) direct disk I/O routines, a complete job control language and much more.

For additional information, contact Micro-Systems Software, Inc., 4301-18 Oak Circle, Boca Raton, FL 33431.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

PRINTER SALE

$189

ML 80 Features

- 80 cps, unidirectional printing
- 80 columns standard, 132 condensed
- TRS-80 character set
- Graphics 64 block shapes
- Long-life, 7-pin print head, warranted for one full year
- Friction & pin paper feeds
- Parallel Centronics interface

OKIDATA

SUNLOCK SYSTEMS
210 CONNOR ROAD
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA 23111

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson		Okidata		Comrex	II	$389	CItoh 8510	$349
RX80	$239	ML82	$299	Comrex	III	629	CItoh F10	899
80FT	289	ML83	519	Gemini	10X	269	Sv.Reed 500	379
RX100	399	ML84	629	Gem.PrType		329	Sv.Reed 550	449
FX80	419	ML92	359	Gem.Radx10		519	Man/Tal 80	269
FX100	589	ML93	569	SCM L-1000		399	LQ 1500P	1149

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191
In Virginia call 804-321-9191
We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

Tandy Corporation
Continued from page 54

For the formal presentations, Radio Shack staff set up a network of 16 TRS-80® Model 4 and Model 100 personal computers. After an overview of the microcomputer system, participants get hands-on experience using these computers in various ways with different software packages.

An "Introduction to Computers" session is presented during each seminar so non-computer users can feel more comfortable and at ease working with the equipment. Other tailor-made presentations might include "Business Simulations", "Authoring System", "The Model 100", "Word Processing" and "Spreadsheet Analysis." To date, the word processing presentation has generated the highest interest on the campuses.

In addition to the formal sessions, a display area is open both days so individuals can see and try different types of microcomputer systems and software. Tandy's expert representatives are available to answer questions and demonstrate state-of-the-art computer uses to solve daily tasks in a more efficient and productive way.

During this program, Tandy representatives are available for conferences with individuals or small groups to demonstrate software and hardware in addressing specific applications to departments and specialized schools.

For the name and phone number of your local Regional Educational Coordinator, call Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack's Education Division at 800-433-5682, toll-free. In Texas, call 800-772-8538.

For more information regarding the Tandy On Campus program, contact your local Regional Educational Coordinator or call Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack's Education Division at (817)390-3832.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

COMPUTER SHOPPER

DISPLAY ADVERTISING & CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEADLINE IS THE 2ND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH

The Ultra Controller

DSS Peripherals Corporation proudly unveils **THE ULTRA CONTROLLER** for TRS-80 color computer disk systems. The ULTRA, without a doubt, is the best controller on the market and features many advantages over existing controllers. Developed by Steve Tentzeris and Western Digital exclusively for DSS, The Ultra Controller offers the user the highest reliability and speed available in any controller. In addition, DSS Peripherals aggressively prices The Ultra Controller below existing color computer disk con-

Continued on page 58

AB Computers

THE VALUE LEADER SINCE 1976

SANYO
SANYO

Sanyo 550 & 555 PC's. Built-in software includes MDOS Version II, Wordstar, CalcStar, Basic, more. Great Prices.

Computer	Ram	Drive	Price
550-1	128K*	180K (1 drive)	$895.
550-2	128K*	360K (1 drive)	950.
555-1	128K*	360K (2 drives)	1075.
555-2	128K*	720K (2 drives)	1275.

*EXPANDABLE TO 256

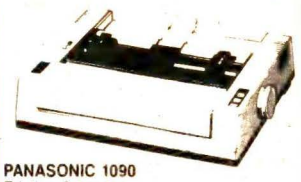
ZENITH data systems

All Zeniths fully software & hardware compatible with the PC and XT superior keyboard.

Computer	Ram	Drive	Ports	Price
ZF-151-21	128K	360	1PL/2 SER	CALL
ZF-151-52	320K	720 (2 drives)	1PL/2 SER	CALL
ZW-151-52	320K	10 5 MB + 360	1PL/2 SER	CALL
ZF-161-21*	128K	360	1PL/2 SER	CALL
ZF-161-52*	320K	720 (2 drives)	1PL/2 SER	CALL

*Portable

Panasonic



PANASONIC 1090
Friction & tractor, excellent correspondence mode. Epson code compatible ..... $239.

commodore
commodore

WC 6420 Auto Modem (also available for Atari & Apple at slightly higher price) ..... $ 65.
Tech Sketch Light Pen & Micro Illustrator ..... 44.
MSD Superdrives, single and dual ..... CALL
CBC 4/12 Analog to Digital 4 Chan/12 Bit ..... 179.
Typing Tutor III w/Letter Invaders ..... 35.
(Also for Apple & IBM)
Paper Clip Word Processor CBM/C64 ..... 60.
80 Column Display Card by "Batteries Included" ..... 149.
Oracle (Consultant) Data Base by "Batteries Included" ..... 89.
BusCard II by "Batteries Included" ..... 149.
Cable from BusCard to Parallel Printer ..... 25.
All other "Batteries Included" items in stock ..... CALL
FORTH for PET/C 64 (Full Fig. Model) by Cargile/Riley ..... 50.
Ditto Disk 64 (copy discs even if original is copy protected) ..... 36.
STAT for PET/CBM/C64 ..... 95.
Comprehensive Statistical Analysis Routines
★ **AB's C64 Upgrade Kit:** Includes BusCard II, IEEE Cable & MSD Superdrive ..... 319.
KMMM PASCAL IV.1 (C64/PET) ..... 95.
NEW 64 + PASCAL ..... CALL
FLEX-FILE II — User friendly. Set-up and maintain data base. Includes report writer & mail label routines ..... 59.
Petscan—Connect up to 37 CBM/PET computers as networked cluster to shared drives & printers ..... CALL
C-Scan—Connect up to 8 computers (C 64, VIC 20, or similar buss) to shared drives and printers ..... 125.

OTHER COMPUTER SPECIALS

IBM PC and PC XT in stock available at special prices ..... CALL
ALSPA 8" CPM Computers. 64K memory workhorse at super special prices
1/SS ..... as low as $500.
2/SS ..... $700. 2/DS ..... $1,000.
Franklin Ace — not many left. super prices ..... CALL
Commodore—full line ..... CALL

DISKS & ACCESSORIES

Price per 5¼" Disk

3M Qty.	SS/SD	SS/DD	DD/DD	96 TPI	AT H DENS
10	$1.65	2.21	2.85	3.50	CALL
100	1.62	2.16	2.79	3.43	CALL
200	1.59	2.12	2.74	3.36	CALL

VERBATIM Qty.	SS/SD	SS/DD	DD/DD	96 TPI	AT H DENS
10	$1.84	2.52	3.00	4.10	CALL
100	1.81	2.47	2.94	4.02	CALL
200	1.77	2.42	2.88	3.94	CALL

MAXELL Qty.	SS/SD	SS/DD	DD/DD	96 TPI	AT H DENS
10	$1.88	2.54	2.90	3.65	5.90
100	1.84	2.49	2.84	3.58	5.78
200	1.80	2.44	2.78	3.50	5.66

30 MacIntosh 3½" diskettes in Amaray diskbank ..... $135.

***AB's OWN DISKETTES**—top disk quality at a low, low price ... buy 100 (DS/DD) and pay only **$1.50 per disk.**

Plus, before February 28, get a free **Amaray** Mediamate 5 disk file in the bargain!

AB carrys all major brands... 3M, Verbatim, Maxell, Wabash, BASF, Sentinel, Dysan... in all popular sizes and configurations. CALL for super prices.

DISK STORAGE
Mini Flip 'N File (50 5" disks) $17.45
Rolltop 100 (100 disks, 10 dividers) 28.99
Mini Kas-ette/10 (for 5" disks) ..... 1/2.25 10/2.05 ea.
* **Amaray Mediamate 5** 11.99
Innovative Concepts—fold out style for 5" disks:
Flip 'N File/25 ..... 16.50
Flip 'N File/50 ..... 22.95
Smith & Bellows Wooden Storage Boxes for 5" disks. Natural or dark finish.
For 50 disks ..... 18.
For 70 disks ..... 21.
For 100 disks ..... 24.
PLUS—"HEAD" disk cleaning kit (w/2 disks) 11.99
IBM drive analyzer (Verbatim) 22.50

SOFTWARE HIT PARADE

Master Type (Scarborough)	$22.	Symphony (Lotus)	499.
Math Blaster! (Davidson)	35.	PFS:Report (Software Pbshg.)	79.
Typing Tutor III (S&S)	35.	PFS:Write (Software Pbshg.)	89.
Alphabet 200 (Spinnaker)	22.	dBase III (Ashton-Tate)	489.
Success with Math (CBS)	18.	dBase II (Ashton-Tate)	349.
Typing Tutor II (Microsoft)	18.	Framework (Ashton-Tate)	489.
Algebra I (Peachtree)	22.	Multimate (Multimate)	320.
Story Machine (Spinnaker)	22.	Chart (Microsoft)	179.
Word Attack! (Davidson)	35.	Multiplan (Microsoft)	129.
Get Organized! (Electronic Arts)	159.	Wordstar (Micropro)	335.
Spotlight (Software Arts)	120.		
Microsoft "Word" (w/Mouse)	325.		
Unix Operating System for PC	CALL		
Copy PC	29.		
Flight Simulator II (Sub Logic)	39.		
1-2-3 (Lotus)	299.		
PFS:File (Software Pbshg.)	89.		

***Personal Pearl (pearlsoft)**—Database filing/reporting system for personal productivity. Manipulate database thru simple English sentence commands. Great for beginner or pro. Super business aid. Includes functions for bookkeeping, general ledger, billings management, mail list, sales analysis, budget planning, more ..... $235.

We carry full software lines by Electronic Arts, Scholastic, Scarborough, PFS, Spinnaker. Batteries included. Others. If you don't see it here, CALL.

MONITORS

USI—20 Mhz band width, 1000 lines resolution. Easily capable of 80 character display.
★ **1200G (Pi-2)p12" green phosphor SPECIAL** ..... $85.
★ **1200A (Pi-3)-12" amber phosphor SPECIAL** ..... 89.
AMDEK
Video 310A-12" amber, 18 meg TTL-IBM ..... $155.
ZENITH
ZVM-124-12" amber—22 MHz, TTL for IBM ..... $150.
ZVM-135-High res RGB + composite monitor ..... 470.
ZVM-135-1-Cable for RGB monitor ..... 23.
PANASONIC
12" Green 20 MHz (Sound) ..... $137.
12" Amber 20 MHz (Sound) ..... 145.
ELECTROHOME
ECM 1226-12" Green ..... $95.
ECM 1302-1-13" Color RGB ..... 195.
ECM 1302-2-13" Color (Hi Res.) ..... 330.

POWER DEVICES

Datashield back-up power source
200 PC-200 watt ..... $265.
300 XT-300 watt ..... 390.
"BITS" Power back-up-250W True uninterruptable ..... 695.
Brooks 6 Outlet—Surge Suppressor/Noise Filter ..... 54.
Computer Power Inc.-500 VA ..... 1320.
Tripp Lite 425 VA ..... 390.

Ordering Information: Order by check, MasterCard or VISA. Personal checks take 15 days to clear, no waiting on certified checks or money orders. Add 3% shipping and handling on all orders (minimum $2.00). Mail, APO/FPO. Air may require additional charges. PA residents add 6% sales tax. MA residents add 5%. All items subject to availability. Prices subject to change. Additional discounts available to qualified educational institutions. Requests for bid on volume requirements invited.

OUTPUT DEVICES

Printers by Star, Epson, C. Itoh, Amdek, Panasonic, Okidata, Diablo, Brother:
Star Micronics Gemini 10X —10" carriage, F/T 120 CPS ..... $258.
Epson LQ-1500-NEW 24-pin letter quality dot matrix ..... CALL
Epson RX-80-Tractor Feed, Graftrax + ... 289.
Okidata 92 ..... CALL
Amdek Printers
5025-25 CPS Daisywheel, 2K Buffer ..... CALL
5040-40 CPS Daisywheel, 2K Buffer ..... CALL
5055-55 CPS Daisywheel, 2K Buffer ..... CALL
Brother HR-35 Daisywheel-25 CPS Bi-Directional ..... 889.
Brother HR-25 Daisywheel-23 CPS Bi-Directional ..... 649.
Brother HR-15 Daisywheel-13 CPS Bi-Directional ..... 389.
Star Radix 10 ..... 600.
Star Radix 15 ..... 695.
C. Itoh
Prowriter I (Parallel) ..... CALL
Starwriter (40 CPS) ..... CALL
Diablo 620 (Daisywheel) ..... CALL
IBM Parallel Printer Cable ..... 19.

COMMUNICATIONS

Mark X Auto Dial/Auto Answer ..... $119.
Anchor Mark XII Smart modem ..... 265.
Hayes Smartmodem 1200B (includes Smartcom II software) ..... 459.
Hayes SmartModem 1200/300 ..... 529.
"Crosstalk" software ..... 135.
★ **Voad keyboard-phone software for IBM PC and compatibles. Features mail merge, call reporting, "Note Pad" and more** ..... CALL

FREE CATALOG!
This ad space can accommodate only a few of the exceptional values available from AB. Our latest catalog is packed with fantastic buys, top brands, thousands of items. For a free copy call or write.

/ETC.

Panasonic, Amdek, Hitachi & Other — ½ height, double side drives ..... from $149.
★ **Data Technology TeamMate Drive**-super new system. Puts 3.3 MB on 5¼" floppy. Formats to 2.8. For PC XT owners, an alternative to hard disk. 4 disks back-up 10 megabytes ..... CALL
★ **Winchester Drives** (10 MB) ..... 799.
Quadram Quadboard—Parallel port, serial port, clock/calendar
No RAM-$299, w/64K-$379, w/384K-$499 *
★ **AMDEK MAI graphics card for IBM PC** ..... 200.
Hercules graphics board ..... 359.
Votrax speech synthesizers—
Personal Speech System ..... 249.
AST—full line of IBM cards & boards ..... CALL
Keytronics 5150 keyboard ..... 179.
Hewlett Packard calculators, all models: LOW, LOW PRICES ..... CALL
Koala Pad (w/software) ..... 98.
4164 Chip-Memory expansion for IBM, 64K ..... 39.
Interface Cables—6, 10, 12 ft. all popular connectors ..... CALL
(Dealer inquiries invited)

ORDER LINE, 9 AM-6 PM EST
800-822-1211
(IN PA., 215-822-7727)
CUSTOMER SERVICE
215-822-7727

VISA MasterCard

AB Computers
252 BETHLEHEM PIKE
COLMAR, PA 18915

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

IBM & APPLE

Public Domain Software $3 a disk. 100's of titles to choose from. Write for more information.

COMPUTER PALACE

Dept. PDMCS
434 Dickson St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-3823

SAVE

ON COMPUTER REPAIR
COMMODORE

C-64 ..... $39.99
VIC-20 ..... $24.95
1541 Align $29.99

- Parts & Labor Inc.
- 30 Day Warranty
- Fast Turn Around
- Terms – C.O.D.

Call for other prices on Apple, Franklin, etc.

BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR
1290 Black Horse Pike
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-728-9546

Ztime-I CALENDAR CLOCK $69 KIT

- WORKS WITH ANY Z-80 BASED COMPUTER
- PIGGYBACKS IN Z80 SOCKET
- USES NATIONAL MM58167 CLOCK CHIP, AS FEATURED IN MAY '82 BYTE
- BATTERY BACKUP KEEPS TIME WITH CPU POWER OFF!
- EASY TO USE SOFTWARE INCLUDED TO SET AND READ THE CLOCK IN BDS C, JRT PASCAL, TURBO PASCAL, AND MICROSOFT BASIC, WITH ALL SOURCE.
- SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE ON 8" SSSD, 5" XEROX 820, KAYPRO 2, OSBORNE, NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, APPLE CP/M DISKS AND OVER A MODEM FOR OTHER COMPUTERS.
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	$99
COMPLETE KIT	$69
BARE BOARD AND SOFTWARE	$29

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.

PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
20 Landers Road · Kenmore, New York 14217
(716) 877-1001

PCjr Upgrade to control TWO Disk Drives

Only $99 with the DRIVE-II Adapter

Creative Firmware
P.O. Box 850064
Richardson, Tx 75085

Dealer Inquiry Invited

EPSON
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

RX-80	$219
RX-100	$369
FX-80	$389
LQ-1500	$999
RX-80 F/T	$269
JX-80	$559
FX-100	$569

We will beat any advertised Epson price.
CALL TODAY

TEAC DRIVES

FD-54A	SSDD	40 Track	$109
FD-54B	DSDD	40 Track	$119
FD-55A	SSDD	40 Track	$119
FD-55B	DSDD	40 Track	$129
FD-55F	DSDD	80 Track	$135

Add $10 per printer, $5 per drive for shipping. COD add $5.
(702) 294-1010
806 Buchanan #110
Boulder City, NV 89005
A&S

COMMODORE 64/VIC-20 – 1540/1541 Disk Drive Alignment

We have the specifications and equipment to align the 1540/1541 Commodore Disk Drives **electronically**, the slides are lubricated and the head cleaned. Mechanical alignments just don't work. Over one (1) year experience aligning drives and hundreds of satisfied owners. 60 day warranty on all alignments. $45.00 includes all applicable taxes and return shipping and handling. All parts extra. You will be contacted if your drive needs more than an alignment.

Quarterly Service Contracts are available for a modest amount. Full information available for the asking.

For the most complete catalogue of Commodore 64 and Vic-20 software and peripherals, send $3.00 and you will receive $5.00 off your next order. All equipment leaving facilities is set to work when you get it. Just plug it in and run.

William J. Pizer and Associates
363 365 Hamilton St., Albany, NY 12210
Phone (518) 436-1190

KWH software company

Commodore 64, Apple & IBM Software

Up To **50% Off**
On All Software
24 hour turnaround
Call or Write for a FREE Catalog

(619) 488-5253
7 days a week

5253 Fanuel Street
San Diego, CA 92109

FINALLY!

An Affordable PRINT BUFFER for your APPLE

- 16K only $59.95 shipped FREE
- 64K only $89.95
- 1 Full Year Warranty
- No more waiting for your printer!
- The 16K card is expandable to 64K

Just plug in your printer cable to the buffer card located in any Apple slot. Cable to your interface card is included. Works with any Centronics parallel interface including Graphics Cards.

ORDER NOW!
Toll Free 1-800-922-4900
24 HRS (Orders Only)
VISA and Master Card accepted

DIGI-GRAPHICS
1272 West 1000 N., Layton, UT 84041

ACS disks 5¼"

SS	SD	1.15
SS	DD	1.35
DS	DD	1.70

Lifetime Warranty • Includes hubring & Jacket

Media Mate	50	13.25
Flip N File	50	14.25
Library Cases		1.75

Add $3.00 Minimum Shipping & Insurance

ALTERNATE COMPUTER SUPPLY
6034 East St. Twin Lake, MI 49457
(616) 744-1300 (800) 221-3789

$$$$$ SAVE $$$$$
SOFTWARE
DISK DRIVES & SUPPLIES

Home Accountant $60.00
Tax Advantage $55.95

(by Arrays/Continental)
Software · Utilities
Supplies · Drives
Supporting–
Apple, Atari, Digital, TRS80, IBM, Commodore, Sanyo

–CALL FOR PRICES–
YOU WILL LIKE OURS

Request our monthly mailout
VISA/MC Accepted

J-DOT ENTERPRISES, INC.
PO BOX 59707
Birmingham, AL 35259
205/871-5551 or 879-5948

VIC-20 Owners Put Your VIC To Work With Trec's 8220 Controller Board

* Plugs into expansion socket
* 6 8 bit programmable I/O ports
* Direct bitset/reset capability eases application programming
* Interrupt capability
* Up to 4 boards for a total of 24 ports!
* Card connector socket to allow use of prom cartridges without the need of an expansion board
* Reset switch
* fused to protect your VIC
* 6 convenient 16 pin DIP sockets for interface connections

With An 8220 I/O Board Your VIC Can:
*** Monitor and control your home**
*** Control robots or other devices**

Put your VIC to work! Order your 8220 Now! Price $140.00. Please include 3% s/h NY res please add your sales tax

TREC
P.O. Box 126
Seneca Falls, NY 13148
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

TI 99 Owners

We have the software and peripherals that you have been looking for! A catalog* is available for $1. (stamps OK) or free with an order from this ad. Order early for X-MASS!

Super Sketch, cartridge & pad	$46
Home Financial Decisions	$15
Personal Real Estate	$12
Adventure (tape or diskette)	$20
Household Budget Mngt.	$16
Video Graphs	$17
Early Learning Fun	$16
Beginning Grammar	$16
Alligator Mix	$15
Division I	$20
Alien Addition	$15
Multiplication	$20
LOGO I	$35

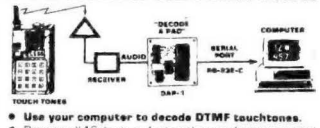
–Va. residents include 4% sales tax–
Postage is included!
Order from:
GSD Systems,
Box 31576, Richmond, VA 23294
***Catalogs also available for IBM PC and Apple.**

PRACTICAL PROGRAMS
presents **THE LABEL MAKER**
(The 80 Connection) for the
TRS-80 Models 1, 3, 4, & 4P Computers

+ Utilize all the Capabilities of the Epson MX/FX/RX-80/100 Printers such as **Emphasized, Compressed, Double strike,** etc. + Use in **Dozens of Ways:** Return Address Labels, Property Tags, Post Cards - Anywhere multiple copies are desired. + Select Number of **Lines, Copies,** and **Width.** + **Store** Labels on **Tape** or **Disk** for later reuse. + Control each **line's characteristics** by special prefix codes. + Use on **any** printer **Stock** or size of label. + Specify infinitely variable **line spacing** (Eg. 8 lines per inch, 6 lines per inch, or 3 lines per inch). + Use with **any printer** (Need Epson compatibility for special characteristics). + Receive full **Documentation** on Media. + Get a **Money Back Guarantee** and free catalog with order. Current Version available for $15 on tape, $20 on diskette. Send check to: Practical Programs, 1104 Aspen Drive, Toms River, New Jersey 08753. Phone 201-349-6070.

ENGINEERING CONSULTING INTRODUCES

TOUCHTONE™ DTMF to RS-232-C 300 BAUD INTERFACE



- **Use your computer to decode DTMF touchtones.**
- Receive all 16 digits as fast as they can be transmitted
- Easily program your computer in BASIC to decode multi digit strings, display digits, sound alarms, observe secret codes, control relays, remote base
- Simple to use: just provide +12 VDC and audio, hook two wires to the RS-232-C serial input on your computer, enter a simple BASIC program and begin to decode
- Sample BASIC program and instructions included
- L.E.D. Indicator

Model DAP-1 Wired and Tested **"Decode-A-Pad" $89.95**

Includes shipping USA. Call toll-free (800) 538-8181 VISA and MasterCard accepted or send check or M.O. to:

ENGINEERING CONSULTING
583 CANDLEWOOD ST., BREA, CA 92621
714/671-2009

COMPUTER BUYER'S POCKET NOTE BOOK

BUY THE COMPUTER THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU

TO ORDER THIS BOOK:
SEND $3.50 TO RHM & ASSOC., DEPT A,
913 HELEN STREET, MIDLAND, MI 48640.
WE'LL RUSH YOUR COPY BY 1ST CLASS MAIL.

EMCO

(805) 499-6871

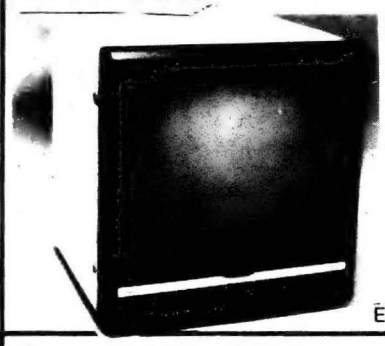
FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95

- APPLE-FRANKLIN COMPATIBLE
- PROGRAMMER KEYBOARD
- ENHANCE OVER 40% OF KEYBOARD FUNCTIONS
- MICRO PROCESSOR CONTROL WITH UPPER/LOWER CASE
- 42 FUNCTION KEYS
- 3 USER PROGRAM KEYS
- STANDARD NUMERIC KEY PAD
- POWER ON LIGHT
- CURLY CORD: CONNECTOR AND CONNECTOR MATE INCLUDED

S & H $5.00

MONITOR



$100

- AMBER HI-RES MONITOR
- 12" DISPLAY
- NON-GLARE
- 20 MHZ
- 1000 LINES @ CENTER

S&H $12.00

$225

- COLOR/GREEN SELECTABLE
- 14" DISPLAY
- AUDIO/VIDEO INPUT
- AUDIO/VIDEO OUTPUT
- VOLUME CONTROL

S&H $12.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

- APPLE COMPATIBLE 5¼" STANDARD SIZE $145
- APPLE COMPATIBLE HALF HEIGHT $155
- IBM COMPATIBLE HALF HEIGHT $155

HARD DISK

- 10MB, IBM COMPATIBLE EXTERNAL DISK SYSTEM $799
- 10 MB, IBM COMPATIBLE INTERNAL LOW POWER DISK SYSTEM $799
- 30MB, IBM COMPATIBLE EXTERNAL DISK SYSTEM $1599
- 10MB, APPLE COMPATIBLE EXTERNAL DISK SYSTEM $799
- 30MB, APPPLE COMPATIBLE EXTERNAL DISK SYSTEM $1599

S & H $6.00

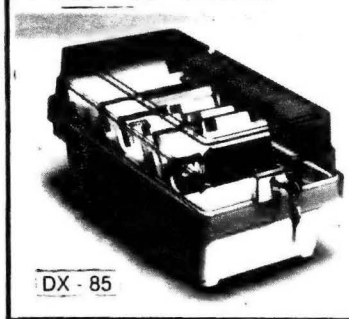
DOT MATRIX PRINTER

$250

- CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
- 9 X 7 PRINT HEAD; 80 CPS
- GRAPHIC CAPABILITY
- PRINTS BI-DIRECTIONAL IN 40, 80, 71 OR 142 COLUMNS IN NORMAL, DOUBLE WIDTH OR COMPRESSED TEXT
- PRINT SUPERSCRIPT IN CHARACTER
- SPROCKET FEED AND FRICTION FEED
- OR EQUIVALENT (CP-80)

S & H $10.00

FLIP 'N' SORT

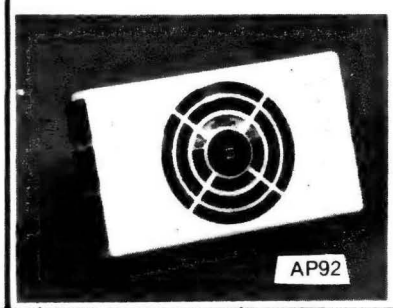


$14.95

- ELEGANT APPEARANCE
- KEY LOCK FOR FILE INTEGRITY
- SMOKE TOP WITH BEIGE COLOR BASE
- PROTECT UP TO 100 STANDARD 5 1/4" DISKETTES
- TEN RIGID MOVABLE PLASTIC DIVIDERS
- NON-SLIP GUIDE KEEP DISK UPRIGHT AND FLAT

S & H $4.50

COOLING FAN



$29.95

- NEW STYLE SUPER THIN FAN
- ADJUSTABLE CLIP TO FIT ALL SIZE CASES
- DUAL OUTLETS FOR MONITOR AND PRINTER
- HEAVY DUTY POWER SWITCH
- POWER ON PILOT LIGHT
- BUILT IN POWER SURGE PROTECTION
- ALSO FITS COMMODORE MODEL 1541 DRIVE

S & H $4.00

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND

$19.95

- TILT AND SWIVEL YOUR DISPLAY
- ROTATE 360°
- TILT ANGLE ADJUSTABLE AND LOCKABLE
- RUBBER PAD ON TOP AND BOTTOM GUARANTEED NO SLIPPING
- HOLDS ALL SIZE MONITORS

S & H $4.00

EXTERNAL PORT

- APPLE II/ + I/O EXTENDER
- EASY ACCESS TO I/O

ONE PORT EXTENDER $4.95
FOUR PORT EXTENDER $9.95
S&H $3.00

HAND HELD DISK DOUBLER

- ACCURATE POSITION GUIDE
- HAND HELD COMPACT DESIGN
- SQUARE NOTCH CUT

$9.95

S&H $3.00

RF MODULATOR SET $9.95

- RF MODULATOR
- TV INTERFACE
- COAXIAL CABLE

S&H $3.00

VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95

- EASY FLIP FROM 40 TO 80 COLUMN MODE AND BACK
- ONE COMPUTER TO TWO MONITORS CONNECTION AND SELECT
- TWO COMPUTERS TO ONE MONITOR CONNECTION AND SELECT

S&H $3.00

JOY STICK

HAND HELD
$17.95

- APPLE II/ + , II/e or II/c COMPATIBLE
- SELF-CENTERING WITH METAL HANDLE
- ADJUSTABLE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL
- HAND HELD MODEL WITH AUTO FIRE
- PLEASE SPECIFY MODEL WHEN ORDERING

DESK TOP
$17.95

S & H $3.50

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE
WITH FREE 6502 BARE MOTHER BOARD $199.00

INCLUDES (as shown):

- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, spacer installed for easy mother BD mounting.
- **KEY BOARD:** Micro Processor control; upper/lower case; power on light; 42 function key; 3 user programmable function key; STD numeric key pad. Assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 selectable; 5V/5A, 12V/2.5A, - 12V/.5A, - 5V/.5A. Assembled in case with power cord and connector for mother BD.
- **RF MODULATOR SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted with cable and plug for mother BD connection.

S & H $10.00

• WANTED • DEALER • DISTRIBUTOR •

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO RD., SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED
Please add on 4% for Visa, MasterCard customers

TERMS:

- CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY
- FREE S & H CHARGES FOR PREPAID ORDERS
- C.O.D. ORDERS PLEASE ADD ON S & H CHARGES
- CA RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX
- 10% RESTOCKING CHARGE FOR ORDERS RETURNED OR REFUSED
- EXTRA S & H CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE USA

GUARANTEE • 90 days • DELIVERY • UPS • STOCK TO 4 WEEKS •

COMDEX/Fall '84 — Largest Computer Show Ever

by Stan Veit

COMDEX was started because personal computers were given a back seat at the National Computer Conference. However, the growth of this show has even exceeded the growth of the industry it serves. The 1984 Fall edition filled the Las Vegas Convention Center, one of the world's largest, and the convention facilities of four hotels. It was claimed that 100,000 people attended the five-day show and **over 1,400 exhibitors showed** their products. The seminars, lectures and addresses by industry leaders were well attended by computer dealers, software developers and value-added resellers. In fact, the Interface Group, producers of COMDEX, plans to extend the show period to 7 days in 1985 to allow attendees a chance to visit all the exhibits during the show.

There were no startling new advances announced during this show, and very few new computers were introduced. Texas Instruments introduced the 16-bit Pro Lite, portable MSDOS computer system which Computer Shopper examines at greater length elsewhere in this issue. Kaypro showed their new 16-bit transportable with dual capabilities for MSDOS and CP/M. This unit with 10 Mbytes of hard disk storage, one 360 Kbyte floppy disk and the full Kaypro business package of software will retail for only $3200. George Morrow of Morrow Computers was one of the show hits with his little red book " Quotations From Chairman Morrow." Everyone walked around waving the red book. One of the often repeated quotations was "If George Lucus designed a lunch pail for Darth Vader, it would look like a Kaypro." Even David Kay got a laugh out of that one.

Epson introduced the QX-16, shown on the cover, and wonder-of-wonders it runs Valdocs 2 the improved version of the original integrated software system. Raising Star, the originators of Valdocs, also had a booth at this show, and they displayed graphics programs for the QX-10 and QX-16 computers that were as easy to use as Valdocs itself.

Perhaps the largest group of new machines were printers. Faster, better, cheaper, in monochrome and color, the new printers included improved dot matrix machines that could print at speeds up to 700 characters per second and still produce letter quality output at 120 CPS. The ink jet models also could print faster this year and it was easier to change fonts and point sizes. Laser printers and electrostatic printers were shown by many vendors at prices from $2,500 to $10,000. These wonders not only could print "letter quality," they could also print "hot type quality." That means they can do work that looks like it was printed, an amazing advance over last year's models.

The modem companies were pushing 2400 baud modems to boost a sagging market. They have sold 1200 baud models for two years now and need a new product to spur sales. The fact that there are very few services that will work with 2400 baud equipment is not considered much of a drawback. The new models are equipped with fall-back circuits. If there is a problem on the telephone line with 2400 baud transmission, the modem will down-shift automatically to 1200 baud. Hayes and other vendors are offering 2400 versions of their communications software with the new modems.

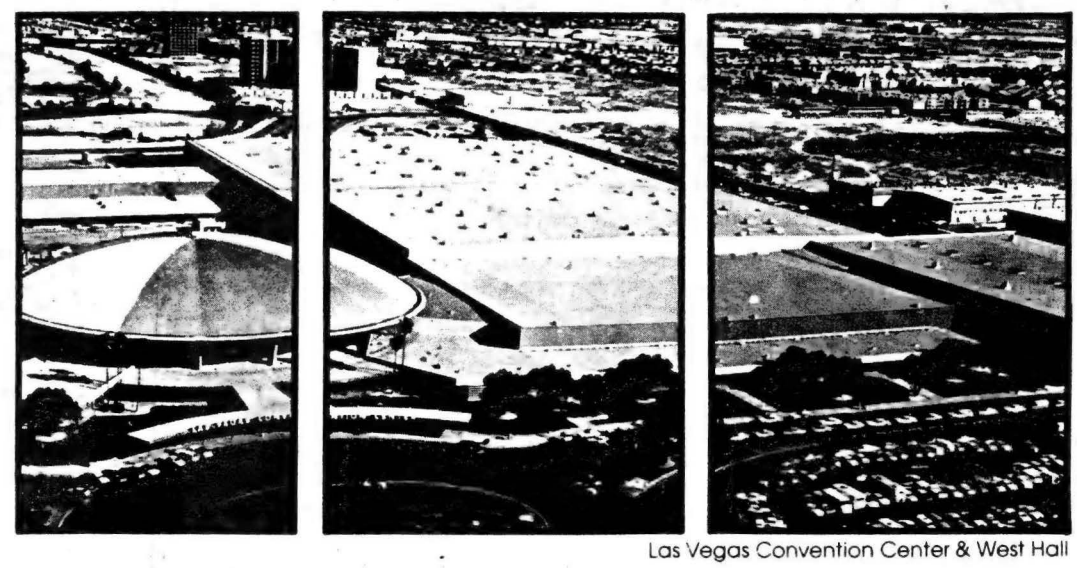
The oriental manufacturers showed every type of disk system from 8" to 2" and they are making both floppy drives and hard disks. From the OEM prices quoted, they will soon flood the market with drives of every description. The two-incher was a little drive intended for use with an MSX computer. It was not in accordance with the MSX spec but since there is yet no MSX DOS it will do until the real thing comes along. TEAC was the vendor of this little beauty.

Although no MSX computers were officially introduced at this show, I had a chance to play with one and firmly believe that they will replace all other low-cost game type computers.

Software systems were shown by the hundreds ranging from simple games with graphics to full business systems. The graphic techniques and window displays were everywhere. Integrated systems combining spreadsheets, word processors, communications programs and data bases were shown for use with every type of computer. The accounting systems were expanded to include integrated display and graphic capabilities. UNIX applications were much in evidence and the fight with MSDOS is beginning in earnest. The show is no place to really check out any piece of software. You are merely looking at special demo versions and you have no chance to play with the software. We did arrange for review copies of much promising software to analyze during the next few months.

An interesting sidelight to the show was the entrance of yet another communications

Continued on page 62



Las Vegas Convention Center & West Hall

Model 100 — NEC 8201A
Olivetti M10
PORTABLE SOFTWARE

Powerful and easy to use, designed to save RAM allowing use of several program with data files.

AutoPen (2.5K) ..... **WORD PROCESSING** **$29.50**
Menu selection for standard formats or use 22 text commands for full control. Features found in large desktop programs including: keyboard input, chain files, headers, multiple copies, etc. Customize to use your printer features. 25-50 cps.

AutoPen N&A (3.7) ... **WITH MAILMERG OPTION.** ... **$39.50**
Expanded version for merging names, addresses and salutations into form letters from N&A file. With N&A data management system. Prints envelopes and labels. Includes regular AutoPen on same tape.

AutoPad (5.4K) ..... **SPREADSHEET** **$39.50**
Up to 26 columns by 99 rows. Flexible screen and printer output format with titles and footnotes. Convenience features including: calculator, replicate, sort, and special IF THEN ELSE, SUM, AVE, MAX, MIN, math, trig and financial functions.

AutoBase (2K) ..... **RELATIONAL DATA MGT** **$29.50**
Create forms with up to 16 fields, prompts for data input, keyword search or select records using up to 9 relational criteria, displays records on screen or output to printer or other devices in form, list or label format. AutoPen N&A compatible.

BOOK (3.8K) ..... **BOOKKEEPING** **$29.50**
Convenient single entry tax record system for self employed and small businesses using Schedule C accounts. Screen review and printer output.

TRIP (2K) ..... **EXPENSE & REPORT LOG** **$29.50**
Eight accounts and text notes. Computational features. Screen review and formatted printer output.

TFILE (1.4K) ..... **TAPE FILE MGT. SYSTEM** **$29.50**
Conveniently review, size, save, delete, and load selected files. Annotated tape directory with printer output for archive records.

More available, add $2.00 Mailing and Handling

CSA Software, Box 22261
Chattanooga, TN 37422
Phone: (615) 892-2339
DEALERS INQUIRE

MasterCard VISA

Ultra Controller
Continued from page 55

trollers which allows us to offer a Drive O system of the highest quality and lowest price yet.

The Ultra Controller boasts many of the features that are expected on finer disk controllers and also has some features never before available to the color computer owner. The Ultra features a simpler more efficient design that results in lower power usage and less parts subject to failure. In addition, The Ultra Controller is easy on your diskettes with selectable motor off timing.

The Ultra Controller, for OS-9 owners and diskophiles, is the controller of choice. DSS Peripherals designed The Ultra to handle 8" drives as well as the standard 5¼" drives. Now, adding a CP/M board and 8" drives makes the color computer a respectable CP/M system. It is also fully compatible with hard disk systems as well as the new 3" drives.

Since The Ultra uses a 5+ volt power supply, it is fully compatible with all current multi-pack interfaces, including Radio Shack grey and white models.

In addition, DSS makes The Ultra available without an operating system (OS) chip for those hackers and programmers who would rather burn their own EPROM OS using The Intronics EPROM Programmer also available from DSS. If you wish, you may also select RSDOS or JDOS in The Ultra when you place your order.

Other exciting new features include an LED write indicator to verify writes to disk, single +5 volt power supply for CoCo II compatibility and a professional off-white finish that matches your computer. The Ultra Controller is compatible with all versions of the color computer, I and II.

In addition, The Ultra Controller features on-chip phase lock loop data separation eliminating the need for repeated adjustments. Also, on-chip write precompensation logic provides more reliable reads. To eliminate system hang-ups and glitches, DSS makes available an input buffer for $5.00 additional on The Ultra, making it the most reliable disk controller on the market.

The Ultra also sports many features expected to be found on higher priced controllers such as gold-plated contacts, metallic enclosure, track to track access, multiple sector read/write, single and double density formats, and soft sector formatting.

Althouth The Ultra Controller is priced lower than other controllers, it is built of the finest materials under stringent controls to insure the highest quality controller possible. DSS Peripherals backs The Ultra with a full year warranty as well as the usual high quality technical support DSS has become associated with over the past three years of outstanding service to the color computer market.

To purchase The Ultra or receive more information, contact DSS Peripherals Corporation, 62 Commerce Drive, Farmingdale, NY 11735 or call (516) 249-3388. DSS offers The Ultra Controller for $110 fully assembled and tested and features The Ultra in their Drive O system selling for $275 complete. DSS Peripherals also carriers a complete line of hardware and software for the color computer community. Dealer inquiries are encouraged.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

The best buy you'll ever find!

Nashua™ Diskettes

LIFETIME WARRANTY!

5¼" SSDD **.99¢ ea.** Qty. 50

5¼" DSDD **$1.09 ea.** Qty. 50

(These are poly-bagged diskettes with reinforced hubs, Tyvek sleeves, and write-protect tabs.)

SOFT SECTOR ONLY!
Sold in multiples of 50 only.
Prices good while sale quantities last.

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL!

NASHUA Corporation is a half-billion dollar corporation and a recognized leader in magnetic media. You've used these diskettes before and didn't know it...since Nashua has sold primarily to software duplicators.

SUPER SPECIAL!

Order 50 NASHUA Diskettes on this special offer and you can get an Amaray Media Mate 50 for only $9.99 (shipping included). Normally, a $14.95 retail value, this is one of the best designed disk storage units we've seen. Special slots and ridges for stacking. A great buy.

With 50 NASHUA 5¼" Diskettes **$9.99**

Ordered alone: **$10.95** + $2.00 Shpng.

3M HEADCLEANING KITS

Stop swearing and start cleaning. This non-abrasive cleaning kit has everything you need for 30 applications. **$18.00** + $1.50 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES

The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only.

$1.65 ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

PRINTER RIBBONS AT BARGAIN PRICES!

Brand new ribbons produced to manufacturer's specs.

Epson MX-70/80	**$3.58** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Epson MX-100	**$6.99** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Okidata Micro 83	**$1.48** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Okidata Micro 84	**$3.66** ea. + .25 Shpng.

Shipping: 5¼" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. COD orders only, add $3.00 handling charge. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788 only!
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM Central Time, Monday - Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor NASHUA MAGNETIC MEDIA

NOW, THE LOWEST PRICES EVER ON

3M Scotch® DISKETTES

5¼" SSDD **$1.53 ea.** QTY. 20

5¼" DSDD **$2.06 ea.** QTY. 20

5¼" SSDD-96TPI **$2.29 ea.** QTY. 20

5¼" DSDD-96TPI **$2.90 ea.** QTY. 20

SOFT SECTOR ONLY!
MINIMUM ORDER: 20 DISKETTES

These are factory-fresh 3M diskettes packed in boxes of 10 with Tyvek sleeves, reinforced hubs, identification labels and write-protect tabs.

LIFETIME WARRANTY! ON ALL 3M SCOTCH DISKETTES!

SUPER SPECIAL!

Order 50 3M Scotch Diskettes on this special offer and you can get an Amaray Media Mate 50 for only $9.99 (shipping included). Normally, a $14.95 retail value, this is one of the best designed disk storage units we've seen. Special slots and ridges for stacking. A great buy.

With 50 3M Scotch 5¼" Diskettes **$9.99**

Ordered alone: **$10.95** + $2.00 Shpng.

8" 3M Scotch Diskettes

8" SSSD **$1.96** ea. 8" SSDD **$2.42** ea.
8" DSDD... **$2.76** ea.

SOFT SECTOR ONLY!
MINIMUM ORDER 8" DISKETTES: 20

3M HEADCLEANING KITS

Stop swearing and start cleaning. This non-abrasive cleaning kit has everything you need for 30 applications. **$18.00** + $1.50 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.

DISK CADDIES

The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only.

$1.65 ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

PRINTER RIBBONS AT BARGAIN PRICES!

Brand new ribbons produced to manufacturer's specs.

Epson MX-70/80	**$3.58** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Epson MX-100	**$6.99** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Okidata Micro 83	**$1.48** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Okidata Micro 84	**$3.66** ea. + .25 Shpng.

Shipping: 5¼" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. 8" DISKETTES—Add $4.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. COD orders only, add $3.00 handling charge. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788 only!
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM Central Time, Monday - Friday

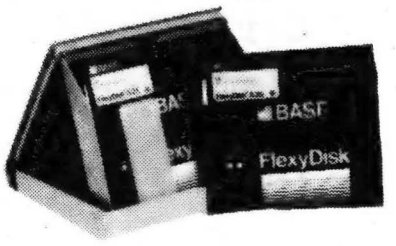
WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Distributor Information Processing Products 3M

FANTASTIC LOW PRICES ON

BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES!



BASF QUALIMETRIC DISKETTES have a lifetime warranty and are packed in plastic storage cases. TYVEK sleeves, reinforced hubs, user identification labels and write-protect tabs included.

5¼" SSDD **$1.39 ea.** Qty. 20

5¼" DSDD **$1.59 ea.** Qty. 20

SOFT SECTOR ONLY!

3M HEADCLEANING KITS

Stop swearing and start cleaning. This non-abrasive cleaning kit has everything you need for 30 applications. **$18.00** + $1.50 Shpng.

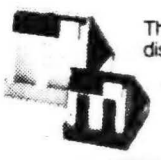
AMARAY MEDIA-MATE 50: A REVOLUTION IN DISKETTE STORAGE

Every once in a while, someone takes the simple and makes it elegant. This unit holds 50 5¼" diskettes, has grooves for easy stacking, nipples to keep diskettes from slipping and several other features. We like it.

$10.95 ea. + $2.00 Shpng.

DISKETTE 70 STORAGE: STILL A GREAT BUY

Dust-free storage for 70 5¼" diskettes. Six dividers included. An excellent value. **$11.95** + $3.00 Shpng.



DISK CADDIES

The original flip-up holder for 10 5¼" diskettes. Beige or grey only.

$1.65 ea. + 20¢ Shpng.

PRINTER RIBBONS AT BARGAIN PRICES!

Brand new ribbons produced to manufacturer's specs.

Epson MX-70/80	**$3.58** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Epson MX-100	**$6.99** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Okidata Micro 83	**$1.48** ea. + .25 Shpng.
Okidata Micro 84	**$3.66** ea. + .25 Shpng.

Shipping: 5¼" DISKETTES—Add $3.00 per 100 or fewer diskettes. **Other Items:** Add shipping charges as shown in addition to diskette shipping charges. **Payment:** VISA and MASTERCARD accepted. COD orders only, add $3.00 handling charge. **Taxes:** Illinois residents only, add 8% sales tax.

MINIMUM ORDER: $35.00

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
1-800-621-6827
(In Illinois: 1-312-944-2788)

INFORMATION & INQUIRIES:
1-312-944-2788 only!
HOURS: 9AM - 5PM Central Time, Monday - Friday

WE WILL BEAT ANY NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRICE ON THE SAME PRODUCTS AND QUANTITIES!

DISK WORLD!, Inc.
Suite 4806 • 30 East Huron Street • Chicago, Illinois 60611

DISK WORLD! Authorized Reseller Information Processing Media BASF

OUR AD #H13

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

CONROY

ALL MAIL: Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 TOLL FREE (800) 547-1289

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.——SAN FRANCISCO, PORTLAND, SEATTLE——SEE BELOW

HARDWARE for your APPLE

COMPUTERS

apple

APPLE IIc		CALL
APPLE IIe, STARTER SYSTEM BY APPLE		CALL

LIMITED WARRANTY—100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.

DISK DRIVES

		LIST	OUR
*CENTRAL PT., Filer, Utility & Apple DOS		$ 20	$ 15

CONCORDE

C1214 Dual Drives, ½ Height, flat pack (like Apple Duodisk™)	NEW	$ 589	$ 425
C130 Controller (DOS & ProDOS)	NEW	$ 89	$ 65

μ-SCI MICRO-SCI

*A2, 143K Disk Drive		$ 345	$ 199
A2 Controller Card		$ 100	$ 79

TEAC

TEAC, T40, Direct Drive, 163K		$ 349	$ 239
Controller Card by ComX		$ 110	$ 49
1/2 HIGH TEAC, T80, Double Sided, 326K		$ 449	$ 329
TEAC, Controller Card		$ 85	$ 59

Rana

Elite 1, 163K, 40 Track		$ 379	$ 239
Elite 2, 326K, 80 Track		$ 649	$ 389
Elite 3, 652K, 160 Track		$ 849	$ 499
Elite Controller		$ 145	$ 89

RAM EXPANSION

*ComX, 80 col. +64K RAM, for IIe, 1 Yr. Wty		$ 199	$ 89
* RAM Card, 1 Yr. Wty. (II+)	16K	$ 179	$ 39
*Microsoft, RAM Card (II+)	16K	$ 100	$ 69
*Titan/Saturn RAM Card (II+)	32K	$ 249	$ 139
RAM Card (II+)	64K	$ 425	$ 229
RAM Card (II+)	128K	$ 599	$ 329
Software			Call

VIDEO CARDS

*ComX, 80 col. +64K RAM (IIe) 1 yr. wty		$ 199	$ 99
*Videx, VideoTerm 80 col. (+ or e)		$ 279	$ 175
* UltraTerm (+ or e)		$ 379	$ 229
Soft Video Switch (II+)		$ 35	$ 22
Enhancer II (II+)		$ 149	$ 95
Function Strip (II+)		$ 39	$ 25

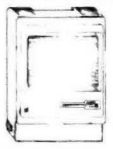
We Have Full Videx Line. Call. *Up to 35% off.*

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTAR, RF Modulator, to use TV		$ 35	$ 25
*CCS, Serial Interface 7711 (Set BAUD)		$ 150	$ 95
*CPS/Eastside, Wild Card 2 (copier, +or e)		$ 140	$ 99
Chalkboard, Power Pad (Requires Kit)		$ 100	$ 73
Digital Res., CP/M Gold Card (w/64K)		$ 495	$ 359
* Expand 64K Gold Card to 192K		$ 325	$ 239

MISCELLANEOUS

Kensington, System Saver Fan		$ 90	$ 65
Key Tronic, KB200 Keyboard (II+)		$ 298	$ 219
Koala, Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator		$ 125	$ 85
Kraft, Joystick (Ap II/II+)		$ 65	$ 35
Paddle (Ap II/II+)		$ 50	$ 39
M&R, Sup R fan (II+ only)		$ 50	$ 30
*Microsoft, Z80 Softcard (+ or e)		$ 345	$ 235
* Z80 Softcard Premium (IIe)		$ 395	$ 275
*Orange Micro, Grappler Plus (e or +)		$ 149	$ 119
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus		$ 175	$ 119
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K		$ 239	$ 179
Paymar, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (II+)		$ 50	$ 19
*PCPI, Applicard, 14 features 6Mhz		$ 375	$ 275
RH Electronics, Super Fan II		$ 75	$ 59
*Titan/Saturn, Accelerator IIe		$ 599	$ 399
Transend/SSM, AIOII, Serial/Para I/F		$ 225	$ 169
TG Products, Tracball		$ 40	$ 26
Game Paddles or Joystick (II+) ea.		$ 40	$ 23
Videx, PSIO I/F Card		$ 229	$ 145



for your MAC

ATI, MacCoach	NEW	$ 75	$ 49
Bluechip, Millionaire		$ 60	$ 39
Central Point, MAC Tools or Copyll MAC	NEW	$ 40	$ 30
Continental Software, Home Accountant		$ 100	$ 65
Creative Solutions, MacForth Level I	NEW	$ 149	$ 95
Dilithium Press, PC to MAC and Back		$ 100	$ 65
Electronic Arts, Pinball Construction	NEW	$ 40	$ 29
Hayden, Sargon III		$ 50	$ 33
Human Edge, Sales or Mgmt. Edge, each		$ 250	$ 159
Infocom, Full Line in Stock			Call
Kensington, Swivel		$ 25	$ 21
Starter Pak or System Saver, each		$ 90	$ 64
Living Videotext, Think Tank		$ 145	$ 85
Maxell, Diskettes, SS/SD, 3½", 10 pak	NEW	$ 60	$ 35
Microsoft, Chart		$ 125	$ 94
Word or File or Multiplan, each		$ 195	$ 129
BASIC Interpreter		$ 150	$ 99
Mirage Concepts, Trivia	NEW	$ 50	$ 32
Monogram, Dollars & $ense		$ 150	$ 95
Penguin, Transylvania	NEW	$ 35	$ 24
Graphics Magician		$ 50	$ 32
Scarborough/Lightning, Mastertype		$ 35	$ 19
Simon & Schuster, Typing Tutor III	NEW	$ 50	$ 33
Softw. Pub., PFS: File or PFS: Report, each		$ 125	$ 79
PFS: File & Report		$ 195	$ 125
Stoneware, DB Master	NEW	$ 195	$ 125
Telos, Full Vision	NEW	$ 195	$ 125
T/Maker, Clickart		$ 50	$ 32
Videx, Vegas	NEW	$ 60	$ 34
FunPak		$ 39	$ 26

BUSINESS & TRAINING

*ALS/Silicon Valley, Word Handler		$ 60	$ 39
* List Handler		$ 50	$ 33
* Handler Pak, (Word, List Spell)		$ 130	$ 85
*Applied Soft Tech., VersaForm		$ 389	$ 249
Arktronics, Jane w/Mouse (II+ or IIe)		$ 295	$ 195
Jane w/o Mouse (IIc)		$ 179	$ 119
Artsci, Magic Window II		$ 150	$ 99
*Ashton-Tate, dBase II (Req. CP/M 80)		$ 495	$ 269
Friday (Requires CP/M 80)		$ 295	$ 199
BPI, Job Cost	NEW	$ 595	$ 375
AR,AP,PR or INV,each		$ 395	$ 250
Broderbund, Print Shop		$ 50	$ 34
Print Shop Refill	NEW	$ 15	$ 10
* Bank Street Speller		$ 70	$ 45
* Bank Street Writer (specify 11+, e, c)		$ 70	$ 45
Continental, GL,AR,AP or PR, each		$ 250	$ 165
* Home Accountant		$ 75	$ 49
CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan, Apple IIe, each		$ 60	$ 40
Dow Jones, Market Analyzer		$ 350	$ 219
Market Manager		$ 300	$ 189
Market Microscope		$ 349	$ 219
Fox & Geller, Quickcode or dGraph, ea.		$ 295	$ 195
dUtility (for dBase II)		$ 99	$ 65
Hayden, Pie Writer (vers. 2.2)		$ 150	$ 89
*Howard Soft, Tax Preparer, 1984		$ 250	$ 185
Human Edge, Sales Edge or Management		$ 250	$ 165
Knoware, Knoware	NEW	$ 95	$ 64
Living Videotext, ThinkTank	NEW	$ 150	$ 99
LJK, Letter Perfect w/Mail Merge		$ 150	$ 99
Meca, Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money	NEW	$ 200	$ 125
Micro Pro, (all require Z80-CP/M Card)			
* WordStar™ w/Starcard & C/PM	SPECIAL	$ 495	$ 295
* WordStar Professional, 4 Pak	SPECIAL	$ 695	$ 355
* WordStar™+ Training Manual		$ 495	$ 239
* SpellStar™ or MailMerge™, each	SPECIAL	$ 250	$ 129
* InfoStar w/Starcard & CP/M	SPECIAL	$ 495	$ 295
Microsoft, Multi-Plan (Apple DOS or CP/M)		$ 195	$ 129
*Osborne/ComX, (Disk and Book) (Stat., Bus. & Math)			
Some Common Basic Programs (75 ea.)		$ 100	$ 49
Practical Basic Programs (40 ea.)		$ 100	$ 49
Peachtree, Requires CP/M & MBasic, 64K Series 40 GL & AR & AP, all 3		$ 395	$ 239
Professional Softw., Trivia Fever	NEW	$ 40	$ 25
*Quark, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (IIe)		$ 189	$ 129
Sensible, Sen. Speller or Bookends, ea.		$ 125	$ 79
Sierra/On-Line, The Dictionary	NEW	$ 100	$ 69
Gen. Manager II	NEW	$ 230	$ 155
ScreenWriter II, 2 Pak w/Dict.		$ 130	$ 89
Homeword		$ 50	$ 45
Software Arts, TK!Solver (for IIe or IIc)		$ 299	$ 199
Software Publishing, (specify + or e)			
PFS:File, PFS:Graph, PFS:Report, each		$ 125	$ 79
PFS: Write (IIe)		$ 125	$ 79
Stoneware, DB Master Version 4.0		$ 350	$ 225
DB Utility Pak I or II		$ 129	$ 82
VisiCorp, Full Line in Stock			Call

UTILITY & SYSTEM

		LIST	OUR
Beagle, GPLE or Alpha Plot, each		$ 35	$ 27
Ap. Mechanic, Disquick or Pronto DOS, ea.		$ 30	$ 19
Double Take or Utility City, each		$ 30	$ 19
Typefaces, Tip Disk # 1 or DOS Boss, each		$ 20	$ 15
Central Point, Filer, DOS 3.3 & Util.		$ 20	$ 15
* Copy II Plus (bit copier)		$ 40	$ 30
Einstein, Compiler		$ 129	$ 95
Epson, Graphics Dump		$ 15	$ 9
Funk Software, Sideways	NEW	$ 60	$ 40
Hayes, Terminal Prog (for Smartmodem)		$ 100	$ 65
*Insoft, GraFORTH II by Paul Lutus		$ 90	$ 65
Microsoft, A.L.D.S.		$ 125	$ 85
Fortran 80		$ 195	$ 129
COMPLETE MICROSOFT LINE IN STOCK			
Omega, Locksmith		$ 100	$ 75
Penguin, Complete Graphics System II		$ 80	$ 54
Graphics Magician		$ 60	$ 41
Phoenix, Zoom Grafix		$ 40	$ 34
Quality, Bag of Tricks		$ 40	$ 29
Terrapin, Logo		$ 99	$ 65
United SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro		$ 130	$ 87
Utilico, Essential Data Duplicator III		$ 80	$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

Barrons, Study Program for SAT		$ 90	$ 60
Beagle Bros., Beagle Basic	NEW	$ 35	$ 27
Beagle Graphics	NEW	$ 60	$ 45
Fat Cat	NEW	$ 35	$ 27
Triple Dump	NEW	$ 40	$ 30
Beagle Bag		$ 30	$ 19
Bluechip, Millionaire		$ 60	$ 32
Broderbund, Print Shop	NEW	$ 50	34
CBS, Mastering the SAT		$ 150	$ 95
Chas Goren Learn Bridge		$ 150	$ 95
*Continental, Home Accountant		$ 75	$ 49
Davidson, Speed Reader II		$ 70	$ 45
Word Attack! or Math Blaster! ea.		$ 50	$ 32
Dow Jones, Home Budget		$ 95	$ 69
Edu-Ware, Large Inventory in Stock, CALL		40% off list	
Electronic Arts, Financial Cookbook	NEW	$ 50	$ 33
Music Construction Set	NEW	$ 40	$ 29
Pinball Construction Set	NEW	$ 40	$ 29
Harcourt, Computer Prep for SAT		$ 80	$ 49
Knoware, Knoware	NEW	$ 95	$ 64
Koala, Full line in stock, CALL		35% off list	
Learning Co, Large Inventory in Stock, CALL		35% off list	
Microsoft, Typing Tutor III		$ 25	$ 17
Monogram, Dollars and $ense		$ 100	$ 69
S.A.M.		$ 100	$ 59
Scarborough/Lightning, Mastertype		$ 40	$ 27
Simon & Schuster, Typing Tutor III		$ 50	$ 33
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II		$ 50	$ 35
Terrapin, Logo		$ 99	$ 65

GAMES

Atari, Centipede or PacMan, ea.		$ 35	$ 28
Donkey Kong or Jungle Hunt, ea.		$ 35	$ 28
Broderbund, Chopliter or Lode Runner, each		$ 35	$ 23
Arcade Machine		$ 60	$ 40
Apple Panic		$ 30	$ 20
Datasoft, Aztec or Zaxxon, each		$ 40	$ 27
Electronic Arts, Sky Fox	NEW	$ 40	$ 29
Pinball Construction Set	NEW	$ 40	$ 29
Music Construction Set	NEW	$ 40	$ 29
Hayden, Sargon III (Chess)		$ 50	$ 34
Infocom, Zork I,II,III, each		$ 40	$ 27
*Insoft, 3 Games, Zarg/Spider Raid/Grapple		$ 82	$ 25
Origin, Ultima III		$ 60	$ 40
Penguin, Transylvania		$ 35	$ 24
Professional, Trivia Fever		$ 40	$ 25
Sierra/On-Line, Ultima II		$ 60	$ 40
Sir-Tech, Wizardry		$ 50	$ 35
Spinnaker, Full line in stock, CALL		35% off list	
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II		$ 50	$ 35
Night Mission Pinball		$ 35	$ 22

SOFTWARE for your APPLE

DISKETTES

NEW!

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ DISKETTES

We guarantee these top quality products with the Conroy-LaPointe name. 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY.

10 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	$ 14
100 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	$ 120
1000 ea, SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, etc.)	$ 999
10 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 17
100 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 140
1000 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM, H/P)	$1190

CONROY-LAPOINTE™ IBM PRE-FORMATTED DISKETTES

10 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	$ 25
100 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	$ 210
1000 ea, DS/DD, 40 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted) NEW	$1695

CDC, 100 ea SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)		$ 550	$ 195
10 ea SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)		$ 55	$ 21
100 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)		$ 750	$ 295
10 ea DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)		$ 75	$ 32
DYSAN, 10 ea SS/DD (Apple, etc.)		$ 40	$ 27
10 ea DS/DD 48T (IBM, H/P, etc.)		$ 69	$ 35
MAXELL, 10 ea, SS/DD, 3½" (MAC)	NEW	$ 60	$ 35
10 ea, DS/QD, HiDensity (IBM-AT)	NEW	$ 90	$ 55
10 each, MD1, SS/DD		$ 55	$ 19
10 each, MD2, DS/DD		$ 75	$ 26
VERBATIM, 10 each, MD515-01, SS/DD		$ 49	$ 27
10 each, MD34, DS/DD		$ 84	$ 32

GENERIK™ DISKETTES AS LOW AS $1

W/Jackets, no labels, top quality.

NO HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON GENERIK'S

100 ea., SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)		$ 415	$ 85
250 ea., SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)		$ 1038	$ 229
1000 ea., SS/SD, 35 Track (Apple, Atari)		$ 4150	$ 750
100 ea., DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)		$ 626	$ 119
250 ea., DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)		$ 1565	$ 319
1000 ea., DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM, H/P)		$ 6260	$ 995

MODEMS AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII	$ 399	$ 269
HAYES, IBM-PC Smartmodem 1200B	$ 599	$ 409
IBM-PC Smartcom II Software	$ 149	$ 99
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom	$ 329	$ 239
Micromodem 100 (S-100 bus)	$ 399	$ 275
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	$ 249	$ 189
Stack Smartmodem 300 (RS-232)	$ 289	$ 225
Smartmodem 1200 (RS-232)	$ 699	$ 489
IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 39	$ 19
KENSINGTON, Modem 1200 NEW	$ 595	$ 385
NOVATION, 103/212 Smart Cat	$ 595	$ 415
ACCESS 1-2-3 (1200B+Crosstalk XVI)	$ 595	$ 369
Apple Cat II 300 BAUD	$ 389	$ 249
212 Apple Cat, 1200 BAUD	$ 725	$ 559
Cat	$ 189	$ 139
J-Cat	$ 149	$ 104
212 Auto Cat	$ 695	$ 579
QUADRAM,		
Quadmodem, Internal IBM NEW	$ 595	$ 425
Quadmodem, Stand alone NEW	$ 695	$ 495

MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES

AMDEK, Color Series	NEW		
Color 300 Comp/Audio		$ 349	$ 259
Color 500 Comp/VCR/RGB/Audio		$ 525	$ 395
Color 600 Hi Res, RGB/Audio		$ 649	$ 495
Color 700 Ultra Hi Res, RGB		$ 749	$ 595
* 12" Green, #300G		$ 179	$ 119
* 12" Amber, #300A		$ 199	$ 149
* 12" Amber, #310A for IBM-PC		$ 230	$ 159
* 13", Color IV, RGB, 720Hx400V, (IBM)		$ 795	$ 685
*PRINCETON, RGB Hi Res, HX-12		$ 795	$ 499
* RGB Hi Res, SR-12		$ 799	$ 599
Scan Doubler for SR-12		$ 249	$ 179
* Amber, MAX-12 (for Mono Board)		$ 249	$ 199
*QUADRAM, Quadchrome 12" RGBColor		$ 695	$ 495
* Quadscreen 17" 968x512 w/cable		$ 1995	$1595
* Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	NEW	$ 650	$ 450
* Amberchrome, 12" Amber	NEW	$ 250	$ 165
ZENITH, 12" Amber, ZVM122	NEW	$ 159	$ 95
12" Green, ZVM123		$ 200	$ 89
12" Amber, ZVM124		$ 200	$ 139
12" Color, ZVM135		$ 599	$ 469

PRINTERS AND ACCESSORIES

DOT MATRIX:

		LIST	OUR
EPSON, LQ1500, 200 & 67 CPS	NEW	$ 1395	InStock
Parallel Interface for LQ1500	NEW	$ 100	InStock
JX80, Color Printer	NEW	$ 799	InStock
RX80, 100 cps		$ 269	InStock
RX80, F/T		$ 369	InStock
RX100, 100 cps, 136 col., pin&fr.		$ 499	InStock
FX80, 160 cps		$ 699	InStock
FX100, 160 cps		$ 895	InStock
*MANNESMANN Sprint, 80 col 80cps		$ 399	$ 299
TALLY, 160, 80 col. 160cps		$ 798	$ 568
180, 132col. 160cps		$ 1098	$ 778
OKIDATA, 82A, 80 col., 120 cps, para.		$ 349	$ 319
83A, 132 col., 120 cps, para.		$ 749	$ 599
84, 136 col. 200 cps, para.		$ 1395	$1095
92, 80 col., 160 cps, para.		$ 599	$ 395
93, 136 col., 160 cps, para.		$ 999	$ 649
2350P, Pacemark, 350cps, para		$ 2695	$2095
2410P, Pacemark, 350cps, para.		$ 2995	$2395
Accessories, Plug 'N Play, Tractors, Okigraph		$ 50	$ 42
QUADRAM, Quadjet, Jet Color Printer		$ 895	$ 795
*STAR MIC., Gemini 10" X, 120cps		$ 499	$ 269
Gemini 15" X, 120cps		$ 549	$ 419
TOSHIBA, 1351, 100 cps		$ 1895	$1375
TTX, TTXpress, port/handheld, 40cps	NEW	$ 229	$ 129

LETTER QUALITY:

AMDEK, 5040, 40 cps, Para. & Ser.		$ 1675	$1395
*TTX, 1014, 13cps, Para. & Ser., Pin&Fric, 3p.		$ 499	$ 349
1114, same as 1014 with T/F, 2 col. & Prop.		$ 599	$ 439
MACpac, Interface TTX to Apple MAC			InStock
*JUKI, 6100, 18cps, Para, 3 pitch		$ 599	$ 449

PRINTER INTERFACES and BUFFERS:

IBM-PC Parallel Printer Cable		$ 60	$ 35
Apple II I/F & Cable for Epson or Gemini		$ 95	$ 59
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler+, for Apple		$ 165	$ 119
PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K, Para.		$ 349	$ 259
Microbuff In-Line 64K, Ser.		$ 349	$ 259
QUADRAM, All expandable (w/copy to 512K) (Snap-on to 64K)			
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 8K, #MP8 w/PS		$ 179	$ 139
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 64K, #MP64 w/PS		$ 299	$ 229
Microfazer, w/Copy, PP, 128K, w/PS		$ 375	$ 345
Microfazer, Snap-on, 8K, PP, Epson w/PS		$ 169	$ 129
Microfazer, Snap-on, 64K, PP, Epson w/PS		$ 299	$ 229

ACCESSORIES

Curtis, Diamond		$ 50	$ 29
Emerald		$ 60	$ 35
Ruby		$ 90	$ 52
Sapphire		$ 80	$ 46
EPD, Lemon		$ 60	$ 38
Lime		$ 90	$ 57
Orange		$ 140	$ 89
Peach		$ 98	$ 63
Kensington, PC Saver™ Line Cord w/filter		$ 50	$ 39
Masterpiece	NEW	$ 140	$ 95
NetworX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filter-surge		$ 70	$ 32

CALCULATORS

hp

41CX, Calculator	NEW!	$ 325	$ 275
41C, Calculator		$ 195	$ 149
41CV, Calculator w/2.2K		$ 275	$ 185

PLOTTERS

AMDEK, Amplot II, 6 pen, 10 x 14 Bed	$1099	$ 899

PRINTER SUPPLIES

Tractor Feed Paper, Ribbons, Daisy Wheels. CALL

FREE GIFT

Use our order forms and get a free gift with your order. Get on our mailing list now for order forms, sales flyers and our newsletter. Our customers are already on the list.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY # H13 STATE ZIP

Coupon MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS:

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 —— Include your telephone number; double check your figures for Shipping, Insurance and Handling (SIH). All items usually in stock. Prices reflect 3% cash discount, so ADD 3% to above prices for VISA, MasterCard or American Express. Add **SIH CHARGES**: U.S. Mainland, 3% ($5 minimum) for standard UPS ground; UPS Blue, 6% ($10 minimum); for U.S. Postal, APO or FPO, 12% ($15 minimum). Hawaii—UPS Blue. For Alaska or Canada—UPS in some areas only, all others Postal—call or write, or specify Postal. Foreign orders except Canada, 18% ($25 minimum). Monitors by Postal or to foreign countries, 30% ($50 minimum). Orders received with insufficient SIH charges will be refunded. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice, so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products—**ALL SALES ARE FINAL**. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **ORDER DESK HOURS—6AM to 6PM PST, Monday through Friday, Saturday 10 to 4.** (6AM here is 9AM in New York.)

EconoRAM™, Fastrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation. PC MasterCard™ and SofRAM™ are trademarks of Magnum Computer.

-LA POINTE SM

DEALERS WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORIES

LOW PRICES TO PROFESSIONALS WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT!

All Rights Reserved

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
— Call for Details —

256K IBM - PC

360K Disk Drives by CDC

90 Day Limited Warranty By Us

	LIST	OUR
COMPAQ Portable, 256K, 2 360K Disk Drives	$2995	CALL
SANYO 555-2, 256K, 2 320K Disk Drives	$1499	CALL
TeleVideo PC, 256K, 2 360K Disk Drives, 8088 Chip	$2499	CALL
ZENITH Z150, 256K, 2 320K Disk Drives, MS DOS 2.1, 8088 Chip, 2 S/P	$2799	CALL

for the IBM-PC or XT DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
ALLOY PC-Backup, 16MB, Cartridge Tape System	$2195	$1795
PC-STOR, 41MB/17MB Disk&Backup System	$5995	Call

AMDEK

Amdisk V, ½ height, internal, 320/360K	$ 658	$ 498
Amdisk III, 3" Dual Floppies, 500K	$ 299	$ 249

CONTROL DATA

DISK DRIVES 320K/360K DS/DD

Call For Larger Quantity Prices **$169** FULL HEIGHT **$149** HALF HEIGHT

30 Day Limited Warranty by Factory Authorized Distributor

CDC, ½ Hi Dual Drive Installation Kit	$ 30	$ 16
MAYNARD, Floppy Cont. (w/Para.Port)	$ 300	$ 239
Interface w/Para Port.	$ 300	$ 185
Interface w/Ser. Port.	$ 310	$ 195

QUADRAM Quaddisk Internal Hard Disks w/Controller **IN STOCK — CALL**

10 MEG (XT) DISK KITS

Convert your PC to 10 meg and to be XT compatible with one of the following INTERNAL HARD DISK SYSTEMS. Kits are quality engineered to work with DOS 2.0/2.1. Completely XT compatible. All you need is your DOS manual. Easy to install. Includes 10 Megabyte Hard Disk, Controller Card and Instructions.

* ComX Internal 10 meg Hard Disk & I/F	NEW	$ 869
Kamerman Labs Megaflight 100, 10 mbyte Hard Disk Kit	NEW	$ 869
MAYNARD 10 meg Hard Disk Kit, WS1 Sandstar Controller will accept 3 Sandstar modules	$1395	$1150

★ MEANS A BEST BUY

SUPPLY CENTER for IBM-PC or XT

			LIST	OUR
AST	SixPakPlus, 64K, S/P/CC+S/W		$ 395	$ 265
	SixPakPlus, 256K, S/P/CC+S/W		$ 695	$ 495
	SixPakPlus, 384K, S/P/CC+S/W		$ 895	$ 595
	Game Port for SixPak		$ 50	$ 39
	I/O Plus II, S/P/CC		$ 215	$ 150
	I/O Plus II, S/P/CC/G		$ 265	$ 185
	I/O Plus II, 2S/P/CC/G		$ 315	$ 215
	MonoGraphPlus™ P/CC (for Lotus)		$ 495	$ 375
	PCNet, Starter Kit, PC002		$1490	$ 795
	PCNet, Circuit Board, PC001		$ 695	$ 365
	ComboPlus Products			Call
	MegaPlus Products			Call
* ComX	EconoRAM™ 256K RAM Card w/Fastrak™ RAM disk emulator and spooler software.		$ 495	$ 256
	EconoRAM™ 384K RAM Card		$ 549	$ 350
CURTIS	UNI-I, Monitor tilt & swivel base		$ 50	$ 39
	3 to 9 foot keyboard cable		$ 40	$ 30
	Vertical CPU "System Stand"		$ 25	$ 19
	Monochrome Ext.-Cable Pair		$ 50	$ 35
HAUPPAGE (HCW)	8087 Chip	NEW	$ 175	$ 159
	8087 Math Pak	NEW	$ 295	$ 235
	8087 Software Pak	NEW	$ 180	$ 138
	8087 Macro Pak	NEW	$ 245	$ 195
HERCULES	Color Card w/para.		$ 245	$ 169
	Graphics Card, Mono		$ 499	$ 329
KENSINGTON,	Masterpiece		$ 140	$ 95
	PC Saver™ Line Cord w/Filter		$ 50	$ 39
Key Tronic	KB5150, Std. keyboard		$ 209	$ 159
	KB5151, Std. keyboard	NEW	$ 255	$ 199
	KB5151 jr. keyboard	NEW	$ 255	$ 199
Koala	Koala Pad™ w/PC Design		$ 150	$ 89
	Programmer's Guide		$ 15	$ 14
MAYNARD SAND STAR SERIES	Multifunction (6) Card, MFC		$ 89	$ 79
	Memory Card no RAM		$ 199	$ 169
	Memory Card 256K		$ 495	$ 395
	HardDisk I/F Module (HDM)		$ 499	$ 399
	HardDisk Cable		$ 30	$ 27
	Para Port Module (PPM)		$ 59	$ 49
	Serial Port Module (SPM)		$ 95	$ 79
	Clock Cal. Module (CCM)		$ 55	$ 48
	Game Adapter Module (GPM)		$ 49	$ 43
	Memory Module "0" K (MMO)		$ 122	$ 99
	Memory Module 256K (MM256)		$ 422	$ 357
*	XT10 meg Hard Disk & I/F WS1		$1395	$1150

			LIST	OUR
MICROSOFT	System Card 256K		$ 625	$ 450
	Mouse		$ 195	$ 139
	PC jr Booster with Mouse	NEW	$ 495	$ 329
	System Card, 64K		$ 395	$ 275
MOUSE SYSTEMS,	PC Mouse w/Software		$ 295	$ 189
MAGNUM,	PC MasterCard™, 1,536K, Multifunction S/P/G/CC with SofRAM™ software which provides printer spooler, RAM disk & many other functions		$3995	$ 1995
PARADISE,	Modular Graphics Card	NEW	$ 395	$ 285
PLANTRONICS	Color Board & Colormagic, 16 color, w/Para		$ 559	$ 395
	Color Board & Draftsman, 16 color, w/Para		$ 559	$ 395
QUADRAM	* Quadlink	NEWEST VERSION	$ 680	$ 449
	Quadboard, no RAM, expand to 384K		$ 295	$ 225
	Quadboard 64K, expand to 384K, S/P/CC		$ 395	$ 275
	Quadboard 256K, expand to 384K, S/P/CC		$ 675	$ 525
	* Quadboard, 384K, S/P/CC/G		$ 795	$ 625
	Quadboard II, no RAM, expand to 256K		$ 295	$ 215
	Quadboard II, 64K, expand to 256K, 2S/CC		$ 395	$ 265
	Quadboard II, 256K, 2S/CC		$ 595	$ 395
	Quad 512 + 64K plus serial port		$ 325	$ 265
	Quad 512 + 256K plus serial port		$ 550	$ 420
	Quad 512 + 512K plus serial port		$ 895	$ 625
	Quadcolor I, board, 16 colors		$ 295	$ 195
	* Upgrade Quadcolor I to II kit		$ 275	$ 199
	Quadvue, board, Mono/S/P/CC			Call
	* Quadchrome, 12" RGB Color Monitor		$ 795	$ 495
	Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	NEW	$ 650	$ 450
	Amberchrome, 12" Amber	NEW	$ 250	$ 165
	Quad 3278	NEW	$1195	$1090
	Quadnet VI	NEW	$2295	$1545
	Quadnet IX	NEW	$1995	$1745
Titan	Accelerator PC (8086+ 128K)		$ 995	$ 750
TG PRODUCTS,	Joystick		$ 45	$ 29

© 1983 Conroy-LaPointe, Inc. ™

★ Memory Chip Kit **$35** Call for Larger Quantity Prices
9 Each, 4164, 200 ns
90 Day Warranty by us

★ ComX EconoRAM™ 256K BOARD **$256**

★ ComX EconoRAM™ 384K BOARD **$350**

With Fastrak™ RAM Disk Emulator and Spooler Software
Fully Compatible, 1 Year Limited Warranty by ComX
Works on DOS 1.1, 2.0 or 2.1
Prices and availability subject to change. Call.

SOFTWARE for IBM-PC or XT

BUSINESS & TRAINING

			LIST	OUR
	APPLIED SOFT., VersaForm		$ 389	$ 249
	ARKTRONICS, Jane w/Mouse		$ 295	$ 195
	ASHTON-TATE, Friday!		$ 295	$ 159
	Framework		$ 695	$ 349
	dBase III		$ 695	$ 369
*	dBase II, (req. PC-DOS & 128K)		$ 495	$ 289
	dBase II to III upgrade		$ 200	$ 119
	dBase II User's Guide (Book)		$ 30	$ 20
	Everyman's DB Primer (Book)		$ 15	$ 12
	ATI, Training Programs — Wide line in stock		$ 75	$ 50
*	BRODERBUND, Bank Street Writer		$ 80	$ 56
	BPI, Gen'l Acctg, AR, AP or PR, each		$ 595	$ 375
	Personal Accounting		$ 195	$ 125
	CDEX, Training for ... (Large Inventory)		$ 70	$ 45
	CHANG LABS, Micro Plan		$ 495	$ 335
*	CONTINENTAL, Ultrafile		$ 195	$ 125
	Tax Advantage		$ 70	$ 45
	Home Accountant Plus		$ 150	$ 89
	FCM (Filing, Cataloging, Mailing)		$ 125	$ 79
	Property Management		$ 495	$ 329
	DILITHIUM PRESS, PC to MAC&Back	NEW	$ 100	$ 65
	DOW JONES, Market Analyzer		$ 350	$ 219
	Market Manager		$ 300	$ 189
	Market Microscope		$ 349	$ 219
	FOX & GELLER, Quickcode, dGraph, Grafox or Dz, each		$ 295	$ 195
	dUtil (MSDOS or CP/M86, each)		$ 99	$ 65
	HARVARD, Harvard Project Manager	NEW	$ 395	$ 249
	HAYDEN, IBM Pie Writer		$ 200	$ 135
	Pie Speller or Sargon III, each		$ 50	$ 34
	HOWARDSOFT, Tax Preparer, 1984—for 1983 year		$ 295	$ 220
	HUMAN EDGE, Management or Sales, ea.		$ 250	$ 159
	IUS, EasyWriter II System		$ 350	$ 259
	EasySpeller III		$ 100	$ 68
	Business System: GL+AR+AP		$1495	$ 995
	GL,AR,AP,OE or INV, each		$ 595	$ 375
*	INSOFT, GraFORTH (animated 3D graphics)		$ 125	$ 95
*	KENSINGTON, Easy Link Mail Mngr.	NEW	$ 95	$ 65
	KNOWARE, Knoware (reg. graphics)	NEW	$ 95	$ 64
	LIFETREE, Volkswriter 1.2		$ 195	$ 130
	Volkswriter Deluxe		$ 395	$ 189
*	LOTUS, 1-2-3		$ 495	$ 309
	Symphony	NEW	$ 695	$ 465
	QUE, Using 1-2-3 (Book)		$ 15	$ 12
	LIVING VIDEOTEXT, Think Tank	NEW	$ 195	$ 115
	MDBS, Knowledgeman	NEW	$ 500	$ 300
	MECA, Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money	NEW	$ 195	$ 125
	MICROPRO, WordStar®		$ 495	$ 239
	WordStar Professional Plus	NEW	$ 695	$ 395
*	WordStar Professional, 4 Pak		$ 695	$ 275
	CorrectStar™ (requires 192K)	NEW	$ 195	$ 125

BUSINESS & TRAINING

			LIST	OUR
	MICROPRO, MailMerge™		$ 250	$ 129
	StarIndex™		$ 195	$ 109
	ProOptions, SS/MM/SI		$ 345	$ 155
	InfoStar™+		$ 495	$ 259
*	MICRORIM, R:base, Series 4000		$ 495	$ 285
	Extended Report Writer		$ 150	$ 89
	R:base Clout		$ 195	$ 125
	MICROSOFT, Chart or Project, each		$ 250	$ 165
	Multiplan		$ 195	$ 129
	Word		$ 375	$ 235
	Word with Mouse		$ 475	$ 289
	MONOGRAM, Dollars & $ense		$ 165	$ 110
	MULTIMATE, Multimate		$ 495	$ 295
	OPEN SYS, GL,AR,AP,PR,INV or PO, each		$ 695	$ 429
*	OSBORNE/COMX, (Book & Business, Statistics & Math Programs on DS/DD Disks)			
	Some Common Basic Programs (70 ea.)		$ 100	$ 69
	Practical Basic Programs (40 each)		$ 100	$ 69
	PEACHTREE, Peach Pak (GL,AR&AP)		$ 395	$ 239
	Peach Text 5000		$ 395	$ 239
	PERFECT, Perfect Writer		$ 349	$ 219
	QUADRAM, Tax Strategy	NEW	$ 395	$ 295
	Investment Strategy	NEW	$ 395	$ 295
	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING, PFS:Report		$ 125	$ 79
	PFS:File, PFS:Write, PFS:Graph		$ 140	$ 89
	PFS:Proof		$ 95	$ 59
	SORCIM, SuperCalc 3		$ 395	$ 245
	SSI/SATELLITE, WordPerfect		$ 495	$ 275
	Personal WordPerfect		$ 195	$ 149
	STONEWARE, Advanced D.B. Master		$ 595	$ 395
	SUMMA, Trader's Forecast	NEW	$ 250	$ 159
	Trader's Data Manager	NEW	$ 200	$ 129
	Trader's Accountant	NEW	$ 350	$ 219
	Complete System	NEW	$ 700	$ 445
	T/MAKER, T/Maker III		$ 275	$ 169
	THOUGHTWARE, Mgt. Series			33% off list
	VISICORP, VisiCalc 4		$ 250	$ 159
	Full Line In Stock			Call

UTILITY & SYSTEM

			LIST	OUR
	BORLAND, Turbo Pascal	NEW	$ 50	$ 35
	Sidekick	NEW	$ 50	$ 35
*	CENTRAL POINT, Copy II PC	NEW	$ 40	$ 30
*	COMX, Fastrak™, RAM/Disk emulator and printer spooler program. Works on any PC/DOS version or RAMCard. Menu Driven		$ 100	$ 59
	DIGITAL RES., CP/M-86™ (PC/XT)		$ 80	$ 39
	Concurrent CP/M-86™ w/windows		$ 835	$ 225
	CBASIC 86™ (CP/M86)		$ 200	$ 135
	CBASIC Compiler (CP/M-86 or PCDOS, ea)		$ 600	$ 395
	PL/1 (PC DOS)		$ 750	$ 525

UTILITY & SYSTEM

			LIST	OUR
	DIGITAL RES., PL/1 (CP/M-86)		$ 750	$ 479
	Speed Prog. Pkg. (CP/M-86)		$ 200	$ 135
	DR LOGO-86 (CP/M86)		$ 100	$ 69
	FUNK SOFTWARE, Sideways	NEW	$ 60	$ 40
	HAYES, Smartcom II (Data Com.)		$ 149	$ 99
*	INSOFT, GraFORTH (animated 3D graph)		$ 125	$ 95
	LIFEBOAT, Lattice C.	NEW	$ 500	$ 295
	MICROSTUF, Crosstalk XVI (Data Com.)		$ 195	$ 129
	MICROSOFT, muMath/muSimp		$ 300	$ 199
	Business BASIC Compiler		$ 600	$ 399
	Pascal Compiler		$ 300	$ 199
	C Compiler		$ 500	$ 329
	BASIC Compiler		$ 395	$ 259
	FORTRAN Compiler		$ 350	$ 229
	COBOL Compiler		$ 700	$ 459
	NORTON, Utilities 2.0, 14 programs		$ 80	$ 54
	ROSESOFT, Prokey		$ 130	$ 87

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

			LIST	OUR
*	ARMONK, Executive Suite		$ 40	$ 27
	BLUE CHIP, Millionaire or Tycoon, each		$ 60	$ 39
	BPI SYSTEMS, Personal Accounting		$ 99	$ 63
	CBS, Mastering the SAT		$ 150	$ 95
	Chas. Goren Learn Bridge	NEW	$ 80	$ 51
	COMPREHEN., PC Tutor (1.1 or 2.0, ea.)		$ 60	$ 40
	CONTINENTAL, Home Accountant Plus		$ 150	$ 89
	DAVIDSON, The Speed Reader II		$ 75	$ 45
	Word Attack! or Mathblaster!, each		$ 50	$ 32
	DOW JONES, Home Budget		$ 139	$ 89
	HARCOURT, Computer SAT		$ 80	$ 49
	MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator II		$ 50	$ 33
	MONOGRAM, Dollars & Sense		$ 165	$ 110
	PBL CORP., Personal Investor		$ 145	$ 99
	SCARBOROUGH, MasterType		$ 50	$ 32
	SIMON & SCHUSTER, TypingTutor II		$ 50	$ 33

GAMES

			LIST	OUR
	ATARI, Centipede, PacMan or Donkey, each		$ 35	$ 28
*	BRODERBUND, Apple Panic (Color)		$ 30	$ 19
	Lode Runner or Serpentine, each		$ 35	$ 23
	ELECTRONIC ARTS, Full Line in Stock			CALL
	EPYX, Auto Sim or Temple of Apshai		$ 40	$ 27
	HAYDEN, Sargon III (Chess)		$ 50	$ 34
	INFOCOM, Deadline or Suspended, ea.		$ 50	$ 33
	Zork I or Zork II or Zork III, each		$ 40	$ 27
*	INSOFT, Mystrix, Wordtrix or Quotrix, ea		$ 35	$ 25
	MICROSOFT, Flight Simulator II		$ 50	$ 33
	ORIGIN, Ultima II		$ 60	$ 39
	SPINNAKER, Snooper Troops (1 or 2)		$ 45	$ 29
	Story Machine or Face Maker		$ 35	$ 24
	SUB LOGIC, Night Mission Pinball		$ 40	$ 27

CASH-n-CARRY COMPUTER STORES, INC.
Over-the-counter sales only. Open Monday through Saturday, 10:00 to 6:00.
SAN FRANCISCO — NEW STORE! 550 Washington Street (at Montgomery, opposite the Pyramid). Interstate 80, to Highway 480; take Washington Street Exit. **CALL (415) 982-6212.**
PORTLAND, OREGON — At Park 217, Tigard at intersection of Highways 217 and 99W. **CALL (503) 620-5595.**
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON — 3540 128th Ave. SE, Bellevue, WA 98006. In Loehmann's Plaza near Factoria Square, South East of Highway 405 & 90 and at South East 36th and Richards. **CALL 641-4736.**

OUR AD #H13

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

OUR REFERENCES:
We have been in computers and electronics since 1958, a computer dealer since 1978 and in computer mail order since 1980. Banks: 1st Interstate Bank, (503) 643-4678. We belong to the Chamber of Commerce (503) 228-9411 and Direct Marketing Assoication, or call Dunn and Bradstreet if you are a subscriber.

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

NO SALES TAX

National Order Desk **TOLL FREE (800) 547-1289**
OREGON ONLY (800) 451-5151
Foreign & Portland (503) 620-9877

HOT LINE
Information on your order
(503) 620-9878
WEEKDAYS ONLY

ORDER DESK HOURS
Mon-Fri—6AM to 6PM PST
Saturday—10AM to 4PM PST
(6AM here is 9AM in New York)

Veit continued from page 58

giant into the personal computer industry. We have AT&T. IT&T and now Ericsson. The Swedish communications company has introduced a complete line of computers and peripherals through its American branch. Ericsson Information Systems of Greenwich. CT which is a joint venture between Ericsson and Atlantic-Richfield. They have introduced an "Ergo-Intelligent" computer and a full line of printers. terminals and video monitors. The so-called Ergo-Intelligent computer is another MSDOS machine that is designed for ease of use. Ergomatics is a big thing in Europe. but Ericsson will need more than that to crack the U.S. market with another PC clone.

A most important part of the COMDEX show happens after dark in the hospitality suites set up by exhibitors. It is there that the deals and sales are made that determine how well each vendor does during the next year. This year. it was reported that while there was as much merriment as in the past. less business was transacted. The motto of the show seemed to be the slogan on buttons given out by one exhibitor that said "DON'T PANIC" and everyone seemed to wear one of these buttons.

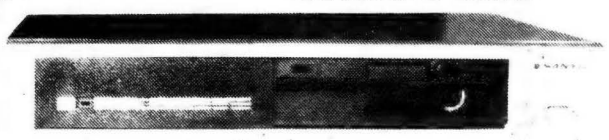
John Scully of Apple warned the industry in his keynote address that they must break out of the mold of MSDOS clones and become bolder and more innovative. He warned that the Japanese would take over another industry if they were allowed to compete with a static American product line. He said that American manufacters must keep up the introduction of new and advanced developments to keep leading the world in computers. He also said we must be as innovative in manufacturing techniques as we are in developing new computers. Mr. Scully boasted that the new Apple plants were so automated that labor was only 1% of the cost of the computer. This, he said, was the only way to compete in the world market.

With the ending of COMDEX/FALL '84. I returned home to spend time analyzing what I had seen at the show. During the next few months we will present many new products to you as a result of testing new software and hardware releases. ●

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

NOW AVAILABLE!

The Only Internal Hard Disk Drive For The SANYO 550

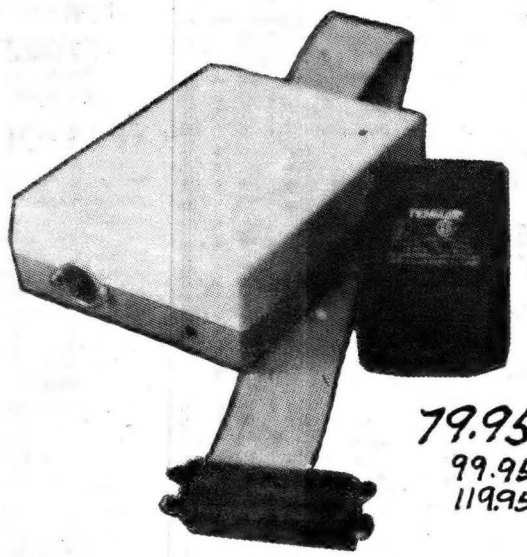


Systems Peripherals Consultants is now providing the answer to your mass storage problems with fast access Winchester disk drives from 10 Mb. to 40 Mb. in a convenient *internal* installation or up to 480 Mb. in our external chassis.

We also provide removable Winchester drives with 5.4 Mb. capacity which double as both an on-line storage device *and* high speed backup. Installation requires only a screwdriver and takes about ten minutes, and we deliver from stock... not promises.

Call SPC now and ask for more information. Quantity and prepayment discounts are available.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 (619) 693-8611



SERIAL to Parallel for the Apple IIc

and other serial interface computers

- Standard Centronics parallel interface
- RS-232 Serial with busy handshake
- Rugged - Bipolar buffering on all inputs and outputs
- Includes character overrun buffer for Apple IIc compatibility
- Heavy Duty UL listed power module
- 8 Crystal controlled baud rataes

79.95 ~~190.95~~ - SPC-2
99.95 ~~219.95~~ - SPC-2S (selectable parallel & serial port)
119.95 ~~245.95~~ - SPC-2P (dual selectable parallel ports)

Interface cables available for most computers

Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

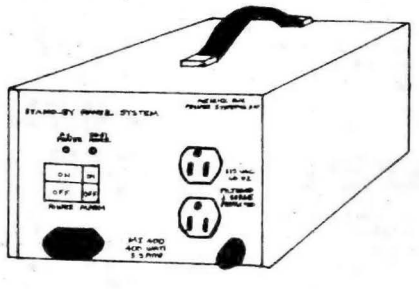
Phone 614 / 890-6960
For technical information call before 8:30 AM or after 6:00 PM eastern time.

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit -- **$495**
800 watt unit -- **$795**



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

APPLE

Seeing Quadruple — Or — How To Put Up to 160 Characters On Your Apple's Screen

by Philip Chien

Videx has done it again! The company who came out with the 80-column Videoterm card has topped itself with its new ULTRATERM. I'm lucky enough to Beta-test one of the early cards. Unfortunately, my card came to me DOA (Dead-On-Arrival), but it was quickly replaced by Videx. Based on Videx's long record with the Videoterm cards, I expect that normal production cards will have a high reliability rate, and my DOA card was undoubtedly an exception to the rule.

The card is well made and tightly packed. It's a multilayer design (an advanced design normally only seen in high quality military equipment). The multilayer design enables the card to be small enough to fit in either an Apple // or Apple ///. The Ultraterm comes with a video cable, a well-written reference manual including wallet size quick reference card, and a demonstration disk.

It's quite simple to install the card. Remove the computer cover, put the card in the slot, push the cables out the back, attach one end to the Apple's normal video output and attach the other end to the monitor. The manual makes it very easy—even if the user has never opened an Apple before.

The 80-column Ultraterm video board has the following advantages over the 80-column Videoterm video board:

*Flicker free, very high quality display

*Built in inverse; highlight; and lowlight

*Built in 80/40 column mode switching

*Multiple display modes

*Extra connector for RGB output boards

*Compatible with the //e, even when an extended memory card is installed

The Ultraterm also has the following disadvantages:

The Ultraterm costs about $100 more than a comparable Videoterm. There is no graphics-mode detect.

The card is compatible with Pascal, CP/M, DOS, Pro-DOS, and even SOS on the Apple ///. From DOS it turns on, using the standard PR#3 command. When it is first turned on it enters the "Videoterm emulation mode." In this mode most BASIC, and many machine language programs which were written for the Videoterm, will work. Most programs which didn't work directly with the Ultraterm now have new updates to make them compatible. Videx supports users of Applewriter and Visicalc with lowcost "preboot" diskettes, and the manual includes step by step directions to modify Wordstar to use the full page (80x48) display.

The different character modes can be changed either from a program or from "command mode." The following different modes are available:

*80x24 Videoterm emulation
*96x24
*160x24 four times as much text as the normal Apple display
*80x24 with the high quality character set
*80x32
*80x48 an entire page of word processing text
*132x24
*128x32

Screen attributes can be set to any permutations of inverse, normal, lowlight, and highlight. The cursor can be set under user control from a line to a block, in either flashing mode (several different rates) or solid mode.

Modifying a program to use the Ultraterm is usually as simple as putting in the line:

```
PRINT CHR$(4);"PR#3"
PRINT CHR$(22);X
```

Where X is the mode you wish.

The last five modes use an "interlace mode" with a higher quality character set (8x12 matrix), where odd lines are scanned on odd cycles and even lines are scanned on even cycles. This causes the screen to bounce thirty times a second. With a monitor which "ghosts" when data is quickly changed like the Apple Monitor /// the high persistence of the screen balances out the bouncing. I highly recommend trying out the ULTRATERM in all the modes you plan to use with the monitor you plan to use before buying the combo. Some monitors will require internal adjustments of the horizontal width in order to display all of the characters. Considering that most monitors have greater than 10,000 volts inside the case; you might want to have a technician adjust the monitor for you.

Since the Ultraterm has its own "built in softswitch" it can't tell whether the Apple is in text or graphics mode. With an original Videoterm card and a softswitch, whenever any graphics mode was selected, the monitor would automatically switch to the graphics display. With the Ultraterm, you must first, manually shut off the card from your program, and then turn on the graphics modes. Fortunately there are two solutions:

1) Use a separate monitor for graphics. Although fairly expensive, this is a very good choice. Whenever you use your Ultraterm, whether for spreadsheet, word processing, data communications, or programming, you will want as clear a monochrome display as possible. Whenever you use graphics you'll want a bright colorful display. I use a color television set, connected via a R-F modulator and a black and white monitor attached to the Ultraterm. This combination also gives another advantage. I can program a graphics screen, and view the coordinates in 80-column mode, while seeing the results on the color screen at the same time.

2)If you only want to use one screen, then you can buy a softswitch designed for the Videoterm. Fortunately, the Ultraterm can use it also.

Although commercial software has not come out yet, using the full capabilities of the Ultraterm (High speed Lisa like "office desktop screens") the Ultraterm outperforms every other text display device available for the Apple. I highly recommend it for anybody who does word processing, spreadsheet work, or for any other reason, needs an extended display device for an Apple. ●

Apple][,][+, and //e Owners!

JUICE UP YOUR APPLE

(OR ANY 6502 BASED MICROCOMPUTER)
Upgrade from your present 8 bit 6502 to the NEW 16 BIT

65802

The 65802 features:
pin for pin compatibility with the 6502
16 bits of microprocessor power
100% software compatible
EASY to install
COMPLETE WITH DOCUMENTATION & INSTRUCTIONS

All for just $49.95

POSTAGE AND HANDLING INCLUDED
PLEASE SPECIFY UPS OR USPS
COD ADD 3%, UPS AIR ADD $2.50
APO's & FPO's WELCOMED

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
Alliance Computers
103-28 Roosevelt Ave.
Box 408
Corona, NY 11368

APPLE 9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES

EXCHANGE DATA WITH MINIS & MAIN FRAMES

- DATA COLLECTION
- DATA REDUCTION
- MAILING LISTS
- GOV'T TAPES
- DISK BACKUP
- LANDSAT
- SEASAT
- E-COM
- ZIP+4
- CRIS

EXPAND YOUR APPLE TO READ/WRITE 9-TRACK MAG TAPES IN STANDARD ANSI-IBM 800 BPI (NRZI) FORMAT.

- 800 BPI NRZI DRIVES WITH CONTROLLER AND SOFTWARE ..... From $1200
- Controller and Software Alone $900

Request Full Brochure

ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.
P.O. BOX 376 - CS
MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
201/267-1117

Brainworks, Inc. Introduces Four New Products

"Chipwits"

A highly teachable robot that follows preset instruction sets and runs on the Macintosh and Lisa II computers is featured in "Chipwits" -- a totally new concept in learning software being introduced by Brainworks, Inc.

Hailed as the first program of its kind, Chipwits features robots which are programmed by the user with illustrated "chips" using icon selection in combinations that give the robots an almost unlimited variety of human-like qualities and behavior patterns. Once a Chipwits robot is programmed, he can be sent on a series of complex and often dangerous missions of increasing difficulty.

Designed to run on both versions of the Macintosh and on Lisa II computers, Chipwits features over 1,000,000 possible user-defined behavioral combinations that can be built into the robot hero of this adventuresome program. Up to 12 robots can be programmed at a time.

The Chipwits robot is programmed in the "workshop" to do almost anything: sniff out a cup of coffee and drink it; look for a door and walk through it; zap an enemy; feel for objects; even sing songs. To make the robot do these things, you program the chips, using illustrated icons to define behavior and reactions. Either-or situations are easily built in, which lays the groundwork for learning computer-type logic.

Chipwits makes maximum use of the special qualities and characteristics of the Macintosh computer, including its fast processing, large memory, high-resolution screen, and mouse pointer. Priced at just $39.95, a second version will soon be available for the Apple IIe and IIc computers.

Because of the nature of this new software package, Chipwits will also serve as the user's introduction to the concepts of artificial intelligence, an area that is rapidly becoming a major goal of computer software.

The manual for this program is extensive and is much more than just a program instruction book. Well over 100 pages long, it will also enhance the educational value of the software and will play an important role in introducing the user to artificial intelligence.

"TeleChess"

For the first time, two people can play chess over the telephone and, using modems, actually see every move on both computer screens simultaneously.

TeleChess has introduced a breakthrough development in telecommunications software that allows **animated** graphics to be transmitted in both directions in "real time" (instantly, as it happens). Thus, both players, though they be miles apart, see each other's moves as they are made, in color.

The chess graphics are integrated with the communications software on a single diskette. Each player must have a diskette. A built-in installation program allows each player to customize the communications software for the particular modem he or she is using.

TeleChess is initially available for Apple II Series computers. Later versions will be available for the Macintosh and IBM-PC.

In addition to full color graphics, TeleChess provides a "chat" mode that lets each player communicate with his opponent without affecting the game. Chess pieces can be moved either with cursor control or with a joystick. Screens are printable at any time, and games may be saved on the program disk.

The TeleChess package, consisting of two diskettes and instruction booklet, will be sold at a retail price of $69.95. The booklet includes an extensive background on the game of chess, lessons, and play-by-play moves of many classic championship encounters.

TeleChess is the first communications software that allows high quality color graphics to be transmitted via modem connection. Brainworks executives state that the same technology has unlimited applications and can be used for transmitting any graphics. They are planning a full line of products using the system. In addition, the company will license the system to other software publishers.

"Torpedo Run"

An accurate reproduction of the control system and response of an attack submarine are key features of a new program, "Torpedo Run," for the IBM-PC computer.

While at first glance Torpedo Run looks like a complex war game, it offers a definite learning experience because of the accurate way it replicates the controls and operations of an actual submarine.

Written initially for the IBM-PC by a sub commander, Capt. Thomas Gale, Ret. USN, Torpedo Run helps develop real-life skills in keeping the sub operating and zeroing in on enemy vessels with appropriate commands to the vessel's computer control system.

The program contains numerous parameters to be handled including evasive action, depth, damage control, speed, direction, and angle. It includes a sonar display for maneuvering and control.

The program in its IBM version carries a retail price of $39.95. Translations for the Macintosh and the Apple II series will follow, according to the company president.

"BrainTrain"

BrainTrain, a revolutionary new computer software program for memory training, is designed to strengthen a person's ability to retain verbal and numeric information (left brain), and abstract visual information (right brain).

The program was developed by Sherwin A. Steffin, an educational technologist and president of Brainworks. Designed to be more than a memory training program, it leads to a better understanding of the functions of the brain's two hemispheres, and lets users

Continued on page 66

BACK UP YOUR DISKS

EDD is the most powerful disk duplicator available for your Apple™ computer. Unlike the copycards, which only copy single load programs, EDD backs up your entire disk. EDD can back up more protected software than all other copy programs or copycards put together. Since EDD is automatic, you will no longer have to change parameters to duplicate most disks, although every parameter is fully documented in our extensive manual. We also provide updated EDD program lists.

$79.95

Runs on: 48K Apple II, II plus, IIe, or III (emulation mode) with 1 or 2, 3.3 drives

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III™

- EDD rarely needs parameter changing
- Automatically finds the beginning of each track
- Unlike any of the Copycards, EDD backs up the entire disk, not just what is in memory
- Accurately finds "auto-sync" bytes and their lengths
- Can copy ¼ and ¾ tracks

TO ORDER OR FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL (707) 257-2420

UTILICO MICROWARE 3377 Solano Ave., Suite 352, Napa, CA 94558

TRSDOS TOOLS
MODELS II, 12, 16

TRS/C C COMPILER
Full K&R with source to the function library. UNIX compatible $85.00

ZSPF EDITOR
SPF, the choice of most mainframe programmers, is now available for Z80 machines. And it's panel driven so you can customize it! $75.00

Write or call for information on other TRS-80 software.

(415) 397-2000

TRSDOS and TRS-80 are trademarks of Tandy Corp.

business utility software
109 minna ste 423 san francisco ca 94105

Also inquire about our
MODEL 100 C COMPILER

64K RAM

$2.97 150 ns

256K RAM

$17.47 150 ns

We take extreme care to handle ICs. In our packing room employees wear 100% cotton clothing and work barefoot on a grounded floor mat electrically connected to a grounded table mat. ICs are kept in original factory antistatic tubes, untouched by us, if possible. All ICs are wrapped in aluminum foil for 100% static protection during shipping.

We have 8Kx8 static RAMs: HITACHI HM6264-P-15, HM6264LP-15, and the TOSHIBA TC5565PL-15. These are 28 pin devices compatible with 2764 EPROMs. Both the Hitachi and Toshiba parts are pin compatible. After a brief discussion by phone with both company offices, we are under the strong impression the Toshiba part is slightly better. Both brands have two chip selects, and go into low power mode when only either chip select is disabled. Both Hitachi devices, the P-15 and LP-15, are the very same part, made the same way at the same time, however, the LP device is culled out or tested as being a lower power device. The Toshiba PL-15 and Hitachi LP-15 appear to have identical specs.

QUASI-DISK, a ram-disk
S-100 Professionals! Harken!
$479 without RAM

Quasi-Disk is a .5 MByte S-100 bus RAM memory card which is supplied with software to allow the board to emulate a floppy disk drive with response times considerably faster than a floppy.

Because RAM can be accessed approximately 1,000-fold faster than a floppy diskette you will enjoy over all response times perhaps 35 faster than your current floppy disk system. Programming becomes more of a pleasure because your time is more productive.

This card requires 64 of the 64K or 256K Dynamic RAM ICs, which is 524,288 bytes or 2,096,912 bytes of RAM respectively. This RAM array is accessed via six I/O ports.

Software is currently available only for CP/M systems.

S100 4MByte QUASI DISK $2,900
S100 2MByte QUASI DISK $1,570
S100 ½MByte QUASI DISK $660

6 LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD,
ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH RAM
THIS IS A VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT INDEED.

IBM XT UPGRADE KIT

Add 512K into XT or portable PC at $335 with our proprietary information kit.

Increase motherboard memory to 640 Kbyte! Consume 0 Expansion slots!

ICs — PROMPT DELIVERY!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
μP∞ 24,000 South Peoria Ave. μP∞
BEGGS, Oklahoma 74421
(918) 267-4961

All Merchandise 100% Guaranteed. All Prime Parts

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR QUANTITY ONE ON NOVEMBER 29, 1984

256 DYNAMIC RAMS!!!

150	ns	FUJITSU/NEC	$18.77
150	ns	TOSHIBA	$17.47

64K DYNAMIC RAM (4164)

120	ns	NEC	PLASTIC	Yes 120ns!	@	$3.77
150	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$3.27
150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	$3.37
150	ns	MITSUBISHI	PLASTIC		@	$2.97
200	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	$3.07

MATH CO PROCESSOR

8087-3	INTEL	CERAMIC	@ $131.97

EPROM

27256	300	ns	INTEL PGM @ 12.5V	32Kx8	$37.50
27128	250	ns	HITACHI	16Kx8	$13.57
27C64	200	ns	HITACHI .5 MW standby	8Kx8	$12.47
2764	250	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8	$6.50
2732A	250	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	$6.37
2732	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	$5.40
2716	450	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8	$3.31
2532	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8	$4.37

**CAUTION: Do not program the 2732A in a 2732 socket: The suffix A requires 21 v max programming voltage vs the standard 25 v.

STATIC RAM

5565P-15	150	ns	TOSHIBA	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$20.97
6264LP-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$20.57
6264P-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$19.57
6116P-3	150	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 CMOS	@	$4.37

Z80A FAMILY: THE CP/M MACHINE

Z80A-SIO/0	4 Mhz	ZILOG	SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$11.99
Z80A-CPU	4 Mhz	ZILOG	CPU	@	$2.87
Z80A-CTC	4 Mhz	ZILOG	COUNTER TIMER CKT	@	$2.87
Z80A-DART	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DUAL ASYNCH RCVR/XMT	@	$8.38
Z80A-DMA	4 Mhz	ZILOG	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	@	$12.50
Z80B-CPU	6 Mhz	SGS	CPU	@	$8.50
6502A-CPU	2 Mhz	SYNERTEK	CPU	@	$2.87
Z80A-PIO	4 Mhz	ZILOG	PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$2.87
8085AC	3 Mhz	NEC	CPU	@	$9.75

MasterCard/VISA credit cards or UPS Cash COD
THESE PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE! Call for current prices, other brands, other speeds, AND volume prices. Shipping and Insurance are extra, and add $.73 to each order, just for packing material. I normally ship via United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. Allow 12 business days for personal checks to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Subject to available quantities. Please expect higher prices on some parts due to world wide shortages. Federal Express: 5 lbs. @ $6.75! **Open 6½ days: Can ship via Fed Ex on Sat!**
We WANT your business; please call any hour (almost): (918) 267-4961

New Graphics Tablet With Printer/Dump & Character Set

Animation Station, the new graphics tablet from Suncom, comes with two features—printer/dump and a built-in character set—which significantly enhances its usefulness in the home, classroom and office.

Without having to buy extra software or accessories, users can perform a variety of entertainment, education and business functions with this touch-sensitive graphics tablet and computer cursor controller. Animation Station, which also serves as a graphics and text processor, is available in two versions: for Apple and Commodore computers.

Because Animation Station comes with a built-in character set—complete with several type fonts—users can professionally label business presentations and school reports. In the classroom this feature allows teachers to create lessons that are visually exciting enough to hold the attention of students who are accustomed to electronically-sophisticated graphics.

The product's printer/dump feature also facilitates educational business and other functions. By connecting the Animation Station to one of a number of popular printers, users can make instant copies of whatever they've drawn on their screen.

In addition to its practical applications, this versatile product can be used for fun. Its wide range of graphics effects are perfect for portraits, abstract pictures, illustrations of any kind. Owners can also use Animation Station to write—and illustrate—letters, draw maps, design room layouts and perform hundreds of other creative tasks.

Animation Station, the new graphics tablet from Suncom

Included free with Animation Station is an innovative, color software program from Baudville called DesignLab. Along the same lines as Apple's MacPaint, DesignLab has a built-in cut and paste feature which allows the user to electronically reposition elements on the screen.

Additional software programs are available, including: Take One, a program which creates animated movies; Spellbound, a spelling aid for primary school students; and Shape Library I, an electronic clip art book containing many different educational, business, engineering and design shapes as well as a dramatically expanded library of type faces and character sets. Shape Library significantly enhances Animation Station's use for business and school presentations.

Animation Station's exclusive design features side-mounted, dual left- and right-hand function buttons and ergonometrically superior housing, as well as a joystick emulator feature not found on other graphics tablets.

Animation Station is distributed through specialty retailers and mass merchants throughout the U.S. and abroad. Its suggested retail price is $89.95 for the Apple version and $79.95 for the Commodore version.

For more information, contact Suncom, 260 Holbrook Drive, Wheeling, IL 60090. ●

Brainworks
Continued from page 64

determine whether they are left or right brain dominant. Further, by providing performance feedback and scores in response to a variety of stimuli, the program enables a person to concentrate on strengthening his or her "weaker" hemisphere.

The new program, initially available for the Macintosh and Lisa at a retail price of $39.95, will also soon be released for the Apple II series of computers. It lets the user differentiate between left- and right-brain activity (left is primarily for verbal and numeric information; the right processes visual data) and helps to increase memory skills for both kinds of stimuli.

It does this by presenting stimuli at different difficulty levels -- first in the left brain (if you choose to start there), then the right brain, and then together with multiple stimuli.

The program lets you pick your own parameters -- first choosing left- or right-brain dominance, then assigning a "courage" factor. A timid person will choose a low level of courage; a high risk-taker will take a high courage level. Then, depending on your courage level, your score will accelerate more (and decrease faster) with high levels than with low levels. In this way, the program also evaluates the user's risk-taking propensity.

The program also permits adjusting the difficulty level, and while making this increase, the user also increases his or her ability to process and store the kinds of stimuli being received.

The left side exercise starts with some vowel-free nonsense syllables, and continues with complete words requiring comparisons. Then you compare sets of digits, remember them, and key them back into the computer.

The right-side exercise provides pattern testing matrices which have to be re-created from selections of building blocks and materials provided. Then the two sets are combined to create more complex problems. ●

NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

ALL NEW DISK DRIVE MANUAL! - NOW TWO MANUALS!! Both books are exhaustive and comprehensive - each has DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TABLES!! Ideal for dealers, schools, businesses, and clubs:

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy disk drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in **IBM, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, HP, NORTH STAR, DEC,** etc. systems:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $15!

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time. **YOU** can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives **WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE** - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, reconfigure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! If you want the job done right, on time, and at minimal expense - **DO IT YOURSELF!**

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $25!

CONSUMERTRONICS CO.

2011 Crescent Dr., P. O. Drawer 537 Alamogordo, NM 88310

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

1) The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.

2) Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save **YOU** much time and expense.

3) Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.

4) Circuit diagrams of **X-SWITCHERS.** Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.

5) Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**

6) **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATA-PROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS, etc.**

7) Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.

8) Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.

9) The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY $15!**

SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $4!**

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

1) Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!

2) Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!

3) Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.**

4) Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. **ONLY $15!**

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! **By John Williams,** Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. As advertised in **Computer Shopper, The Wall Street Journal, Computers & Electronics,** etc. Please add 5% shipping, $1 min. U.S.A. (10%, $3 min. foreign); and $2 for insurance (if desired). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-paid orders, else 3-4 weeks. **Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Custom editions for quantity orders!** PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE $1 catalog with order. CONSUMERTRONICS CO., P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, NM 88310.

Consumertronics Co. P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

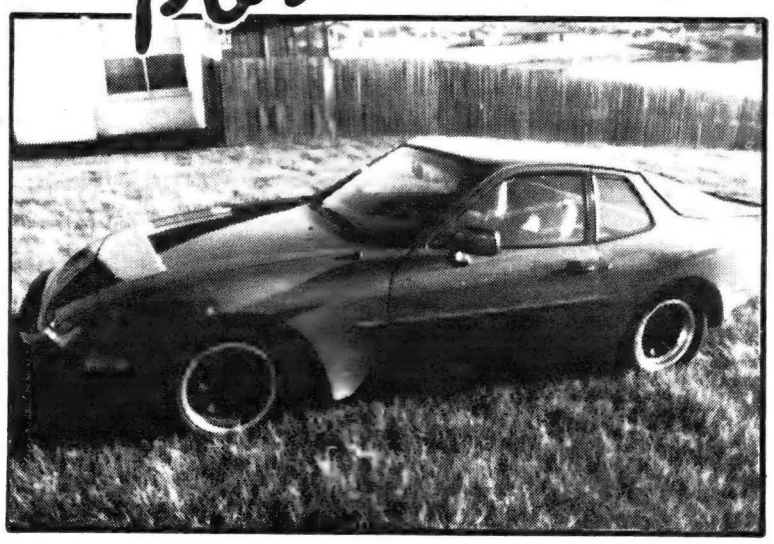
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL ☐
DISK SERVICE MANUAL ☐
PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD ☐
COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐
$ Enclosed...$

The Porsche of Apple Compatibles



THE TANO PERSONAL/BUSINESS COMPUTER NOW AVAILABLE FOR

SUPERIOR TO APPLE™ AND ALL OTHER COMPATIBLES

$499* LIST: $1699

TANO SYSTEM INCLUDES:*

- 64K BYTE RAM MEMORY
- HIGH CAPACITY POWER SUPPLY (6 amps at 5v)
- 6502 MICRO PROCESSOR
- 16K BYTE ROM MEMORY, 4K AVAILABLE TO USER
- EPROM-RESIDENT FLOATING POINT BASIC
- COMPOSITE B/W VIDEO OUTPUT
- BOARD GENERATOR FOR COMPOSITE OR RGB COLOR
- 40 COL. x 24 INE CHARACTER DISPLAY
- B/W GRAPHIC DISPLAY 280x192 or 280x160 WITH 4 TEXT LINES
- SEVEN APPLE II™ COMPATIBLE SLOTS FOR PLUG-IN PERIPHERALS
- ADDITIONAL SLOT FOR COLOR GENERATION CARD, LIGHT PEN, INTERFACE CARD OR 80 COL. x 24 LINE GENERATION CARD.
- CASSETTE & GAME PADDLE INTERFACE
- 5¼ INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- FULL FEATURED DETACHED KEYBOARD, LOW PROFILE, ADJUSTIBLE TILT. UPPER & LOWER CASE ALPHA-NUMERIC DISPLAY, 14 KEY NUMERIC KEYPAD, 12 COMMAND KEYS
- 99.9% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FILER SOFTWARE PACKAGE

ALSO AVAILABLE:

	ADD
CP/M CARD	$25.00
AMBER HIGH-RES MONITOR	$84.95
2nd INTERNAL DISK DRIVE	$99.95
GREEN HIGH-RES MONITOR	$82.95
COLOR HIGH-RES MONITOR	$299.95
RF MODULATOR	$19.95
DOT MATRIX PRINTER	$212.95
NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER	$257.95
80 COLUMN CARD	$45.00
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD W/CABLE	$39.95
SERIAL PRINTER CARD W/CABLE	$79.95
MODEM, CARD, CABLE	$99.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$24.95
KOALA PAD	$79.95
THE HANDLER BUNDLE (Word Processor, Data Base, Spell & Dictionary)	$79.95
TIME IS MONEY (Home Finance)	$64.95

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

(MATCH IT IF YOU CAN)

ORDERS

1-800-874-0055 WAIT FOR TONE THEN DIAL 951-444

1-800-233-3988 WAIT FOR TONE THEN DIAL 951-444

IN FLORIDA

APPLE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER INC.

MONOLITH, Inc.

4151 W. OAKRIDGE ROAD
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32809
305-345-0544

TERMS:

- CASHIERS CHECK*
- MONEY ORDER*
- C.O.D.*
- MC/VISA + 3% FEE*

*Plus Shipping & Handling

- 10% RESTOCKING FEE

Microsoft Announces New Version Of Basic For Macintosh

Microsoft Corporation announces the release of Version 2.0 of Microsoft® BASIC for the Apple® Macintosh™. Programs created with this new version can access the mouse, pull-down menus, multiple windows and dialog boxes, buttons, sound effects and music, graphics and QuickDraw routines for font, text, and cursor support.

Microsoft BASIC is the most widely-used programming language available on microcomputers today. It is found on personal computers developed by IBM, AT&T, Digital Equipment, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Commodore, and others. Microsoft BASIC 2.0 offers Macintosh users the traditional ease of use found in BASIC 1.0, as well as many new features that take advantage of the Macintosh's unique capabilities.

Full Support of Macintosh-Style Features

With this new version of Microsoft BASIC, programs can be customized to incorporate a full complement of Macintosh-style features. BASIC programs can include user defined pull-down menus, and specify the size, type, and location of windows. Interactive devices like buttons and "edit fields" can be used to construct dialog and alert boxes.

Like Microsoft BASIC 1.0, Microsoft BASIC 2.0 can be used to write programs that interact with the Macintosh mouse. The MOUSE function reads the horizontal and vertical position of the mouse pointer and the status of the mouse button (button up/down, click, double-click, triple-click, and drag).

Editing and Debugging Enhancements

Entering programs is straightforward with Microsoft BASIC. Programs are typed directly into a "list" window. As program lines are entered, BASIC statements and functions are automatically highlighted, making the program easier to read. Vertical and horizontal scrolling allows easy viewing of any part of a program.

Programs can be edited directly in the window with the standard Macintosh CUT, PASTE, and COPY commands. Dragging the mouse selects program text to be cut, copied, deleted, etc. CUT deletes the text from the window and puts it on the Macintosh Clipboard. New text can then be entered from the keyboard or retrieved from the Clipboard using the PASTE command. COPY puts the selected text on the Clipboard without deleting it from the window.

A second program listing window can be displayed making it possible to view or edit separate parts of a program simultaneously.

In Microsoft BASIC 2.0, line numbers for each program statement are optional. Alphanumeric labels can be used instead to reference single lines or sections of code. For example, a subroutine that calculates interest can be labeled calcinterest. Other program statements may reference the subroutine by name.

BASIC's new Search menu provides a full range of options to find and replace program text. The user can search for specific text, a label, or the current position of the editing cursor. Selected text can be automatically replaced for a single occurrence or throughout the entire program.

As a major aid to program debugging Microsoft BASIC 2.0 includes an enhancement to the TRACE command. If TRACE is selected each program line is highlighted in the List window as it is executed. This allows the simultaneous viewing of program flow and output.

The additional STEP option executes a single line. The value of specific variables can

Continued on page 69

SoftStyle's Epstart™ Software Marries Epson™ Printers To Apple® Macintosh™

SoftStyle™, Inc., now lets Macintosh™ owners use Epson™ printers with their systems. A software utility lets Epson FX- and JX-series printers (and compatibles) produce text and graphics, replacing an Apple® Imagewriter. Epstart™ printer control software is available for $39.95 (suggested US resale) at participating SoftStyle dealers; dealer inquiries invited.

Epstart modifies the standard Macintosh printer drivers to support many of the popular Epson printers. It is compatible with most application software using Macintosh printing standards, including MacPaint, MacWrite™, MultiPlan® , Microsoft™ BASIC and others. Epstart also permits printing everything displayed on the Macintosh screen at any time.

Epstart must be installed on each Macintosh application disk; this is as easy as copying it onto the disk and identifying the printer for which it will be configured. Once installed, applications run normally and Epstart is totally transparent to the user.

Epstart requires a Macintosh, standard printer cable and Epson JX-80, FX-80 or FX-100 printer with an 8143, 8145, 8148 or equivalent serial interface.

For additional information, contact SoftStyle, Inc., 7192 Kalanianaole Highway, Suite 205, Honolulu, HI 96825.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

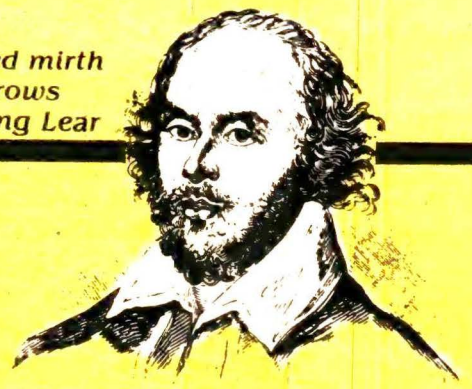
Modem Problems With Apple //c, Fixed By Apple

Many members of the Apple SIG on CompuServe have had trouble connecting their modems to Apple //c. It seems that the Apple modem is the only modem that works properly with this computer. The problem seems to be in the timing of the serial port on the computer. Some users report that their modems will work at 300 baud on the networks, but have problems at 1200 baud.

Apple Computer knows about the problem and dealers will help resolve the trouble. They will remove the Apple motherboard and send it to Apple for modification. This is supposed to be a free service. Apple takes a couple of weeks to upgrade the board and return it to your dealer.

Even though you hate to be without your computer for the repair time, it pays to have the upgrade done while Apple is doing the work at no charge. This can only be done through an authorized Apple dealer. Do not send anything directly to Apple. ●

At Christmas I nq more desire a rose
Than wish a snow in May's new fangled mirth
But like of each thing that in season grows
—King Lear

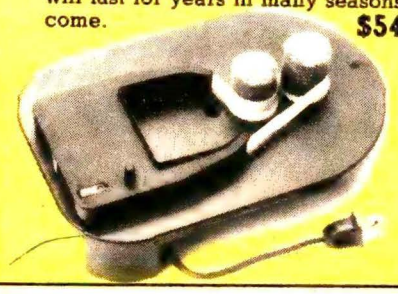


MacInker
A Gift For Christmas
A Gift For All Seasons

If Shakespeare had had a word processor he would have consumed about 25 cartridges to run a first draft of his works. At an average of $10/cartridge the cost is $250. With MAC INKER he would use one cartridge, his total would be 50 cents in ink and his print-out quality would be much improved.

MAC INKER is very simple to use and automatic. Average ink cost/re-inking is 5 cents. We support 535 printers and we have 20,000 units in the field, in the US and in 5 continents.

MAC INKER, a gift for Christmas, that will last for years in many seasons to come. **$54.95+**



MacSwitch

Choose also our popular MAC SWITCH, serial or parallel switch - the ideal companion for the user who has 2 printers or 2 microcomputers or both. **$99.00**

Order toll free 1-800-547-3303
or ask for free brochure

Computer Friends
6415 S.W. Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-2321

TROUBLESHOOTING APPLES?
APPLE/CLONE TESTING (ACT II) — $24.95

How do you test a computer that won't boot? Use **Act II.** This diagnostic program plugs into the F8 ROM socket. No DISK required, executed simply by turning computer on. Audible indication as well as visual. Most extensive test of its kind. Comes complete with installation and user manual.

TESTS INCLUDE:

Address and Data bus
Page 0 RAM
Page 1 RAM
Character Generator
Text Page 1
Text Page 2
Keyboard
LORES & color
Mixed LORES
HIRES & color
Mixed HIRES
BASIC ROMS
Scope Loop
Continuous RAM with bad chip display

(Please specify type of computer to be used in ie. Apple II, II+, IIe or what kind of CLONE)

SEND to: **MICROLOGIC SYSTEMS**
424 Meadowhill Dr., Benbrook, TX 76126
ADD $1.50 P/H TO ALL ORDERS (plus 5% TX Sales Tax) + $5.00 IF CONFIGURED FOR AUTHENTIC APPLES

Infocom Goes To The Office

by Barbara Nathan

Infocom, the people who brought us the Zork series and many other best selling text adventure games, has announced their entry into the Business Applications software market with Cornerstone, a full featured relational data base system.

Cornerstone, due for release on January 31, 1985, will be available initially for IBM and IBM compatible computers. Cornerstone has been designed for the business professional who is a non-programmer.

The Infocom corporation has been an industry leader, producing interactive fiction software products since their founding in 1979. With the release of Cornerstone, the Massachusetts-based corporation hopes to claim their share of the business market and has aimed this first effort at the professional who needs a data base for individual needs such as sales lead tracking, customer support and personnel management.

The newly-created Infocom Business Application software team stresses that this $495 data base has been created with the non-programmer in mind. The five-disk package includes a Beginner's Guide, which is a ten-lesson ring-bound tutorial, to be used in conjunction with their On-Screen Tutorial. Additionally, there is a three hundred-page Owner's Handbook to aid the experienced data base designer in creating powerful sophisticated relational data bases.

Two keys, "Help" and "Options" are always available. These keys provide an on-screen look at the Owner's Handbook, open to the right page, right on your screen. Infocom will also be providing a telephone support line for Cornerstone.

Available initially on the IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT and IBM compatible computers, Cornerstone can be used in conjunction with Wordstar, Lotus 1-2-3, and many other IBM compatible spreadsheets and word processors. Cornerstone also runs under Topview, IBM's new multi-tasking windowing software.

Cornerstone also permits the conversion of files from other data base software, including dBaseII and PFS.

A multi-million dollar advertising campaign is planned to introduce Cornerstone to the business world. Five distributors, First Software, Micro D, Softeam, Softsel and Software Distribution Services, will be handling the distribution of Cornerstone. ●

Microsoft cont. from page 68

then be inspected with the Command window which also permits direct execution of BASIC statements.

Graphics and Sound Support

Microsoft BASIC 2.0 provides three different avenues of graphics support. The first is BASIC's graphics statements, including PSET, PRESET, LINE, CIRCLE, and POINT which are used to draw points, lines, boxes, elipses and circles. In addition the GET and PUT statements can be used to create the effect of animation.

BASIC also provides access to QuickDraw routines for selecting font characteristics, patterns, cursor shape, as well as a variety of graphic shapes (rectangles, rounded rectangles, ovals, arcs, and irregular polygons).

Graphic images created in MacPaint™ and pasted on the Macintosh Clipboard can be retrieved by BASIC and used in programs.

Microsoft BASIC provides access to the built-in musical capabilities of the Macintosh. Programs can produce a variety of sounds and tones. The SOUND statement specifies the frequency, duration, and volume of four possible "voices" or channels. The WAVE statement allows the user to define custom wave shapes for each voice independently.

Advanced Programming Functions Add Depth to BASIC

Microsoft BASIC includes a number of advanced features that make it ideal for writing software applications. Structured program constructs such as WHILE/WEND, IF-/THEN/ELSE, and subprograms are supported. For example, subprograms are subroutines that are called by name and passed parameters from the main program. Variables can be shared with the main program or be local to the subprogram.

Event trapping allows a program to transfer control to a specific program line when "events" occur. These events include window activity (e.g. pressing a button, closing a window), menu selection, elapsed time or mouse status change.

Device-independent I/O is also included. BASIC's file handling statements can be used to direct I/O to and from the screen, keyboard, printer, communications port or the Macintosh Clipboard.

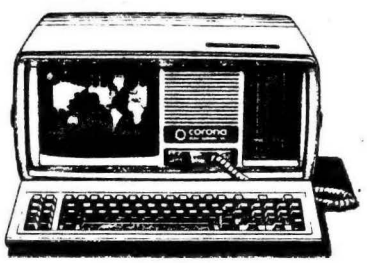
Available from Retail Outlets

Microsoft BASIC 2.0 for the Macintosh will be available for a suggested retail price of $150. Upgrades will also be offered to current owners of previous versions of Microsoft BASIC for a minimal fee. Registered owners will be notified by mail, others should contact Microsoft Customer Service.

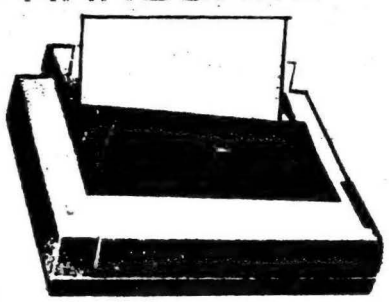
For more information, contact Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northup Way, Box 97200, Bellevue, WA 98009

corona data systems, inc.

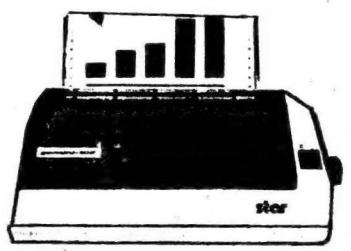
PANASONIC STAR GEMINI SANYO 555-2



CORONA PPC-22 (IBM Compat.)
2 DSDD Drives, 256K Memory
640 X 325 Hi Res Graphics
MS DOS/GW Basic/MultiMate
BEST PRICE $ 1889



PANASONIC KX-P1090
Adjustable tractor, friction feed, bi-directional, dot addressable graphics.
SPECIAL PRICE $ 219



GEMINI 10X
120 cps, bi-directional, friction, pin feed
dot graphics, at the LOWEST PRICE EVER $ 239

SANYO MBC-555-2
2 DSDD Drives, 128K, MS-DOS
WordStar,SpelStar,MailMerge
DataStar,CalcStar,EasyWriter
SUPER SALE all for $ 999

Seasons Greetings

THANK YOU FOR YOUR PATRONAGE

Happy Holidays

LIMITED TIME OFFER !!
$ 25.00 Free FUJI Coupons with FUJI disk purchase.

DISKETTES

Fuji	MD1D	SSDD	$ 18.00
Fuji	MD2D	DSDD	$ 22.50
Maxell	MD1	SSDD	$ 16.50
Maxell	MD2D	DSDD	$ 22.50
Wabash	P514	DSDD	$ 12.50

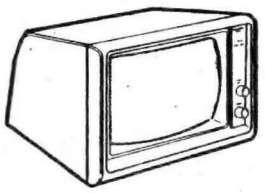
PRINTERS

Panasonic		
KX-P1090	100cps	$ 219.00
KX-P1091	120cps	$ 299.00
KX-P1092	180cps	$ 499.00
Star Gemini	10X	$ 239.00

NORTHSHORE COMPUTER SUPPLY
979 MEDINA STREET
MEDINA, OHIO 44256
216-239-1227 723-3555

MasterCard VISA

All products carry manufactures warranty. Some quantites are limited. Prices FOB Medina, OH. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Due to these LOW CASH prices VISA/MC costs may be passed on. Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES ARE INVITED.

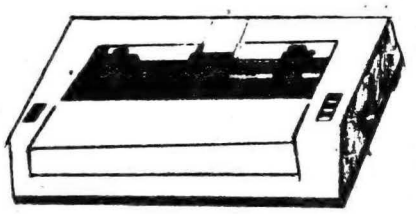


SUPER SALE!!

HI RES

MONITORS

Roland (Non-Glare)		
MB-121G	Hi Res 12"	$ 69.00
MB-121A	Hi Res 12"	$ 79.00
MB-122G	IBM-TTL	$ 79.00
MB-122A	IBM-TTL	$ 89.00
CB-141	Comp Color	$185.00
CC-141	RGB Color	$299.00



PANASONIC KX-P1091
120 CPS, IBM Graphics, Near Letter Quality, Proportional Spacing, Bi-Directional, Logic Seeking, HI RES Dot Addressable Graphics, 1 K Buffer Standard, Adjustable Tractor or Friction Feed, Compatible with most Popular Printer Software.

LIMITED TIME ONLY $ 298.00

7400

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.29
SN7401N	14	.29
SN7402N	14	.29
SN7403N	14	.29
SN7404N	14	.35
SN7405N	14	.49
SN7406N	14	.59
SN7407N	14	.59
SN7408N	14	.29
SN7409N	14	.35
SN7410N	14	.29
SN7411N	14	.29
SN7412N	14	.49
SN7413N	14	.39
SN7414N	14	.49
SN7416N	14	.49
SN7417N	14	.59
SN7420N	14	.19
SN7421N	14	.59
SN7422N	14	.59
SN7423N	16	.69
SN7425N	14	.39
SN7426N	14	.39
SN7427N	14	.25
SN7428N	14	.59
SN7430N	14	.35
SN7432N	14	.39
SN7433N	14	.49
SN7437N	14	.25
SN7438N	14	.49
SN7439N	14	.79
SN7440N	14	.19
SN7441N	16	.89
SN7442N	16	.45
SN7443N	16	1.25
SN7444N	16	1.25
SN7445N	16	.69
SN7446N	16	.75
SN7447N	16	.75
SN7448N	16	.75
SN7454N	14	.19
SN7459N	14	.35
SN7460N	14	.39
SN7470N	14	.39
SN7472N	14	.39
SN7473N	14	.39

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN7474N	14	.39
SN7475N	16	.45
SN7476N	16	.39
SN7479N	14	4.95
SN7480N	14	.89
SN7482N	14	1.49
SN7483N	16	.55
SN7485N	16	.59
SN7486N	14	.39
SN7489N	16	2.25
SN7490N	14	.49
SN7491N	14	.79
SN7492N	14	.45
SN7493N	14	.45
SN7494N	14	.89
SN7495N	14	.49
SN7496N	16	.49
SN7497N	16	3.25
SN74100N	24	1.95
SN74104N	14	1.19
SN74105N	14	1.19
SN74107N	14	.29
SN74109N	16	.39
SN74116N	24	1.49
SN74121N	14	.45
SN74122N	14	.69
SN74123N	16	.55
SN74125N	14	.49
SN74126N	14	.49
SN74132N	14	.59
SN74136N	14	.69
SN74141N	16	.89
SN74142N	16	3.35
SN74143N	24	3.95
SN74144N	24	3.95
SN74145N	16	.65
SN74147N	16	1.29
SN74148N	16	.89
SN74150N	24	1.49
SN74151N	16	.49
SN74152N	14	.49
SN74153N	16	.99
SN74154N	24	1.49
SN74155N	16	.49
SN74156N	16	.59
SN74157N	16	.49

Part No.	Pins	Price
SN74159N	24	1.95
SN74160N	16	.59
SN74161N	16	.59
SN74162N	16	.59
SN74163N	16	.59
SN74164N	14	.69
SN74165N	16	.69
SN74166N	16	.69
SN74167N	16	2.95
SN74170N	16	1.59
SN74172N	24	4.95
SN74173N	16	.85
SN74174N	16	.59
SN74175N	16	.59
SN74176N	14	.79
SN74177N	14	.79
SN74179N	16	1.49
SN74180N	14	.69
SN74181N	24	1.95
SN74182N	16	1.05
SN74184N	16	2.29
SN74185N	16	2.29
SN74190N	16	.69
SN74191N	16	.69
SN74192N	16	.69
SN74193N	16	.69
SN74194N	16	.69
SN74195N	16	.49
SN74196N	14	.75
SN74197N	14	.75
SN74198N	24	1.19
SN74199N	24	1.19
SN74221N	16	1.19
SN74251N	16	.79
SN74273N	20	1.95
SN74276N	20	2.49
SN74279N	16	.79
SN74283N	16	1.39
SN74284N	16	2.95
SN74285N	16	2.95
SN74365N	16	.55
SN74366N	16	.55
SN74367N	16	.55
SN74368N	16	.55
SN74390N	16	1.49
SN74393N	14	1.49

74LS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS00	14	.29
74LS01	14	.29
74LS02	14	.35
74LS03	14	.29
74LS04	14	.39
74LS05	14	.35
74LS08	14	.35
74LS09	14	.35
74LS10	14	.35
74LS11	14	.35
74LS14	14	.59
74LS15	14	.35
74LS20	14	.29
74LS21	14	.35
74LS26	14	.29
74LS27	14	.35
74LS28	14	.39
74LS30	14	.39
74LS32	14	.39
74LS37	14	.35
74LS38	14	.39
74LS42	16	.49
74LS47	16	.89
74LS51	14	.29
74LS73	14	.39
74LS74	14	.49
74LS75	16	.45
74LS76	16	.39
74LS85	16	.89
74LS86	14	.39
74LS90	14	.55
74LS92	14	.55
74LS93	14	.59
74LS96	16	.89
74LS107	14	.39
74LS109	16	.39
74LS112	16	.45
74LS114	14	.39
74LS122	14	.49
74LS123	16	.79
74LS125	14	.59
74LS126	14	.59

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS132	14	.65
74LS133	16	.59
74LS136	14	.39
74LS138	16	.59
74LS139	16	.59
74LS145	16	1.19
74LS147	16	1.95
74LS148	16	1.79
74LS151	16	.59
74LS153	16	.59
74LS154	24	1.49
74LS155	16	.69
74LS156	16	.69
74LS157	16	.69
74LS158	16	.59
74LS160	16	.69
74LS161	16	.69
74LS162	16	.69
74LS163	16	.69
74LS164	14	.89
74LS165	16	.89
74LS168	16	1.19
74LS169	16	1.49
74LS170	16	1.49
74LS173	16	.69
74LS174	16	.69
74LS175	16	.69
74LS181	24	2.49
74LS190	16	.79
74LS191	16	.89
74LS192	16	.79
74LS193	16	.89
74LS194	16	.69
74LS195	16	.59
74LS196	14	.89
74LS197	14	.89
74LS221	16	1.09
74LS240	20	1.09
74LS241	20	.99
74LS243	14	1.09

Part No.	Pins	Price
74LS244	20	1.29
74LS245	20	1.49
74LS251	16	.59
74LS253	16	.59
74LS257	16	.59
74LS258	16	.59
74LS260	14	.59
74LS266	14	.49
74LS273	20	1.49
74LS279	16	.49
74LS280	14	1.95
74LS283	16	.69
74LS299	20	2.95
74LS322	20	3.95
74LS323	20	3.95
74LS347	16	.79
74LS352	16	1.09
74LS353	16	1.09
74LS365	16	.49
74LS366	16	.49
74LS367	16	.49
74LS368	16	.49
74LS373	20	1.49
74LS374	20	1.49
74LS375	16	.69
74LS386	14	.39
74LS393	14	1.19
74LS399	16	1.49
74LS490	16	1.95
74LS533	20	1.95
74LS534	20	1.95
74LS540	20	1.49
74LS541	20	1.49
74LS640	20	2.19
74LS641	20	2.19
74LS645	20	2.19
74LS670	16	1.49
74LS688	20	2.95
81LS95	20	1.49
81LS96	20	1.49
81LS97	20	1.49
81LS98	20	1.49

74S/PROMS*

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S00	14	.35
74S02	14	.35
74S03	14	.35
74S04	14	.45
74S05	14	.45
74S08	14	.45
74S09	14	.39
74S10	14	.35
74S11	14	.35
74S15	14	.35
74S20	14	.35
74S22	14	.35
74S30	14	.35
74S32	14	.45
74S37	14	.99
74S38	14	.89
74S51	14	.35
74S64	14	.39
74S65	14	.39
74S74	14	.55
74S85	16	1.99
74S86	14	.55
74S112	16	.55
74S113	14	.55

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S114	14	.55
74S124	16	2.75
74S132	14	1.89
74S133	16	.45
74S135	16	.89
74S136	14	1.39
74S138	16	.89
74S139	16	.89
74S140	14	.69
74S151	16	.99
74S153	16	.99
74S157	16	.99
74S158	16	.99
74S160	16	2.29
74S169	16	4.29
74S174	16	1.09
74S175	16	1.09
74S188*	16	1.75
74S194	16	1.49
74S195	16	1.49
74S196	14	1.49
74S240	20	1.95

Part No.	Pins	Price
74S241	20	1.95
74S242	14	2.19
74S243	14	2.19
74S244	20	2.19
74S251	16	.99
74S253	16	.99
74S257	16	.99
74S258	16	.99
74S260	14	.79
74S273	20	2.39
74S280	14	1.89
74S287*	16	1.79
74S288*	16	1.79
74S299	20	5.95
74S373	20	2.49
74S374	20	2.49
74S387*	16	1.95
74S471*	20	4.95
74S472*	20	4.95
74S473*	20	4.95
74S570*	16	2.95
74S571*	16	2.95
74S572*	18	4.95
74S573*	18	4.95

CA—LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
CA3010H		1.09
CA3039H		1.25
CA3046N	14	.99
CA3059N	14	2.95
CA3060N	16	2.95
CA3065E	14	1.49
CA3080E	8	.99
CA3081N	16	1.15
CA3082N	16	1.15
CA3083N	16	1.15
CA3086N	14	.85
CA3089N	16	1.95
CA3096N	16	1.75
CA3130E	8	1.19
CA3140E	8	.85
CA3160H		1.79
CA3160E	8	1.49
CA3161E	16	1.79
CA3162E	16	6.95
CA3189E	16	2.79
CA3401N	14	.59

CD—CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4001	14	.29
CD4002	14	.29
CD4006	14	.89
CD4007	14	.29
CD4008	16	.89
CD4009	16	.59
CD4010	16	.49
CD4011	14	.29
CD4012	14	.29
CD4013	14	.39
CD4014	16	.89
CD4015	16	.39
CD4016	14	.49
CD4017	16	.79
CD4018	16	.79
CD4019	16	.49
CD4020	16	.75
CD4021	16	.75
CD4022	16	.75
CD4023	14	.29
CD4024	14	.69
CD4025	14	.29
CD4026	16	1.59
CD4027	16	.45
CD4028	16	.69
CD4029	16	.79
CD4030	14	.39
CD4034	24	1.79
CD4035	16	.79
CD4040	16	.75

(More in Catalog)

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4041	14	.69
CD4042	16	.69
CD4043	16	.79
CD4044	16	.79
CD4046	16	.89
CD4047	14	.89
CD4048	16	.59
CD4049	16	.39
CD4050	16	.39
CD4051	16	.79
CD4052	16	.89
CD4053	16	.79
CD4056	16	2.95
CD4059	24	3.95
CD4060	16	.89
CD4066	14	.45
CD4068	14	.39
CD4069	14	.35
CD4070	14	.29
CD4071	14	.29
CD4072	14	.29
CD4073	14	.29
CD4077	14	.35
CD4078	14	.49
CD4081	14	.29
CD4093	14	.49
CD4094	16	1.95
CD4098	16	1.95
CD4099	16	1.89

Part No.	Pins	Price
CD4503	16	.69
CD4506	16	1.29
CD4507	14	1.19
CD4508	24	1.95
CD4510	16	.85
CD4511	16	.85
CD4512	16	.85
CD4514	24	1.49
CD4515	24	1.49
CD4516	16	.89
CD4518	16	.89
CD4519	16	.59
CD4520	16	.89
CD4526	16	1.19
CD4528	16	1.19
CD4529	16	1.69
CD4531	16	.89
CD4538	16	1.49
CD4541	14	1.49
CD4543	16	1.19
CD4562	14	6.95
CD4566	16	2.95
CD4583	16	2.49
CD4584	14	.59
CD4723	16	1.19
CD4724	16	1.19
MC14410	16	8.95
MC14411	24	11.95
MC14412	16	7.95
MC14433	24	17.95
MC14572	16	1.19

74F00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74F00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.69
74F02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.75
74F04	14	Hex Inverter	.89
74F08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.75
74F10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.75
74F32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.79
74F74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.85
74F86	14	Quad Exclusive OR Gate	1.15
74F109	16	Dual JK Positive Edge Flip-Flop	.95
74F138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.69
74F157	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.69
74F158	16	Quad 2-Input Multiplexer (Inv.)	1.69
74F193	16	4-Bit Up/Down Binary Counter	5.29
74F240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	3.75
74F244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	3.49
74F257	16	Tri-State Quad 2-Input Multiplexer	1.79
74F373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	4.89
74F374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	4.59

NEW 74ALS00

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
74ALS00	14	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS02	14	Quad 2-Input NOR Gate	.59
74ALS04	14	Hex Inverter	.59
74ALS08	14	Quad 2-Input AND Gate	.59
74ALS10	14	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS30	14	8-Input NAND Gate	.59
74ALS32	14	Quad 2-Input OR Gate	.65
74ALS74	14	Dual D Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS109	16	Dual JK Pos. Edge Flip-Flop	.79
74ALS138	16	Expandable 3/8 Decoder	1.25
74ALS240	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver (Inverting)	2.25
74ALS244	20	Tri-State Octal Line Driver	2.25
74ALS245	20	Octal Bus Transceiver (Non-Inv.)	2.59
74ALS373	20	Tri-State Octal Latch	2.59
74ALS374	20	Tri-State Octal D Flip-Flop	2.59

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
D765AC	40	Floppy Disk Controller	19.95
D3242	28	Addr. Multiplexer & Refresh Counter	7.95
TMS5501	40	Synchronous Data Interface (SIRC)	14.95

Z80, Z80A, Z80B, Z8000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
Z80	40	CPU (MK3880N) (780C) 2MHz	2.95
Z80-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	3.49
Z80-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	8.95
Z80-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.49
Z80-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.49
Z80-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.49
Z80-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.49
Z80-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.49
Z80-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.49
Z80A	40	CPU (MK3880N-4) (780C-1) 4MHz	3.49
Z80A-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	4.49
Z80A-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	9.95
Z80A-DMA	40	Direct Memory Access Circuit	12.95
Z80A-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	3.95
Z80A-S10/0	40	Serial I/O (TxCB and RxCB Bonded)	11.95
Z80A-S10/1	40	Serial I/O (Lacks DTRB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/2	40	Serial I/O (Lacks SYNCB)	11.95
Z80A-S10/9	40	Serial I/O	11.95
Z80B	40	CPU (MK3880N-6) 6MHz	8.95
Z80B-CTC	28	Counter Timer Circuit	11.95
Z80B-DART	40	Dual Asynchronous Rec./Trans.	19.95
Z80B-P10	40	Parallel I/O Interface Controller	10.95
Z8001B	48	CPU Segmented (10MHz)	79.95
Z8002B	40	CPU Non-Segmented (10MHz)	59.95

6500/6800/68000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
6502	40	MPU with Clock (1MHz)	4.95
6502A	40	MPU with Clock (2MHz)	6.49
6502B	40	MPU with Clock (3MHz)	8.95
6520	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	3.95
6522	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapter	5.49
6551	28	Async. Comm. Interface Adapter	10.95
6800	40	MPU	2.95
6802CP	40	MPU with Clock and RAM	7.95
6809	40	CPU — 8-Bit (On-Chip Oscillator)	8.95
6809E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (External Clocking)	9.95
68B09E	40	CPU — 8-Bit (Ext. Clocking) 2MHz	14.95
68B10	24	128x8 Static RAM (2MHz)	5.95
6821	40	Peripheral Inter. Adapt. (MC6820)	2.95
68B21	40	Peripheral Interface Adapter (2MHz)	5.95
6845	40	CRT Controller (CRTC)	14.95
68B45	40	CRT Controller (CRTC) 2MHz	19.95
6850	24	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	3.95
6860	24	0-600bps Digital MODEM	7.95
68000L8	64	MPU 16-Bit (8MHz)	39.95
68488P	40	General Purpose Int. Adapter	9.95

8000/80000 SERIES

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
8031	40	Control Oriented CPU w/RAM & I/O	14.95
8035	40	MPU — 8-Bit	5.95
8039	40	CPU—Sgl. Chip 8-Bit (128Bts. RAM)	5.95
8040N-6	40	CPU (256 bytes RAM)	9.95
8060	40	CPU — 8-Bit NMOS	14.95
8070N	40	CPU (64 bytes RAM)	19.95
8073N	40	CPU w/Basic Micro Interpreter	29.95
8080A	40	CPU	3.95
8085A	40	CPU	4.95
8086-2	40	CPU 16-bit 8MHz	24.95
8087	40	Arithmetic Processor	189.95
8088	40	CPU 8/16-Bit	19.95
8155	40	HMOS RAM 1/0 Port-Timer	6.95
8156	40	RAM with I/O Port and Timer	8.95
8205	16	Hi Speed 1 out of 8 Binary Decoder	3.95
8212	24	8-Bit Input/Output (74S412)	2.95
8224	16	Clock Generator/Driver	2.95
8228	28	System Cont./Bus Driver (74S428)	4.95
8237-5	40	High Perf. Prog. DMA Cont. (5MHz)	19.95
8238	28	System Controller (74S438)	4.95
8243	24	I/O Expander for 48 Series	4.95
8250N	40	Async. Comm. Element	10.95
8251	28	Prog. Comm. I/O (USART)	4.95
8251A	28	Prog. Comm. Interface (USART)	7.95
8253	24	Prog. Interval Timer	6.95
8255	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	4.95
8255A-5	40	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI) 5MHz	7.95
8259	28	Prog. Interrupt Control	5.95
8272	40	Sgle/Dble Density Floppy Disk Cont.	19.95
8274	40	Multi-Protocol Serial Cont. (7201)	29.95
8279	40	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	6.95
8282	20	Octal Latch	8.95
8284	18	Clock Generator/Driver	6.95
8286	20	Octal Bus Transceiver	7.95
8287	20	Octal Bus Transceiver (Inverted)	7.95
8288	20	Bus Controller	19.95
8303	20	8-Bit Tri-State Bi-Directional Trans.	3.49
8304	20	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.49
8310	20	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	3.95
8741	40	8-Bit Univ. Peripheral Interface	29.95
8748	40	HMOS EPROM MPU	39.95
8749	40	MPU 8-Bit (EPROM Version of 8049)	39.95
8755	40	16K EPROM with I/O	39.95
80186-6	68	High Integration 16-Bit MPU	99.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
INS1771-1	40	Single Density	16.95
FD1791	40	Single/Dual Density (Inv.)	24.95
FD1793	40	Single/Double Density (True)	26.95
FD1795	40	Dual Density/Side Select (Inv.)	26.95
FD1797	40	Dual Density/Side Select (True)	29.95

SPECIAL FUNCTION

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
DS0026CN	8	Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MHz)	1.95
INS2651	28	Communication Chip	7.95
MC3470P	18	Floppy Disk Read Amp System	4.95
MM5321N	16	TV Camera Sync. Generator	9.95
MM54240N	24	Asynchronous Transmitter/Receiver	5.95
MM58167AN	24	Microprocessor Real Time Clock	8.95
MM58174AN	16	Micro. Compatible Time Clock	8.95
MM5369AA/N	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (60Hz)	1.79
MM5369EST	8	Prog. Oscillator/Divider (100Hz)	1.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

Part No.	Pins	Function		Price
1103	18	1024x1	(300ns)	.99
4027	16	4096x1	(250ns)	1.49
4116N-2	16	16,384x1	(150ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
4116N-3	16	16,384x1	(200ns)	1.15 — 8/8.95
4116N-4	16	16,384x1	(250ns)	.89 — 8/6.95
4164N-150	16	65,536x1	(150ns)	5.19 — 8/40.95
4164N-200	16	65,536x1	(200ns)	4.95 — 8/38.95
MM5261	18	1024x1	(300ns)	.35 — 8/1.95
MM5262	22	2048x1	(365ns)	.10
MM5270	18	4096x1	(250ns) MK4096	4.95
MM5280	22	4096x1	(200ns) 2107	3.95
MM5298-3	16	8192x1	(200ns)	.59
41256	16	262,144x1	(200ns)	31.95

STATIC RAMS

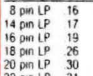
Part No.	Pins	Function		Price
2101	22	256x4	(450ns) 8101	1.95
2102	16	1024x1	(350ns)	.89
2102-2L	16	1024x1	(250ns) L.P. (91L02)	1.49
2111	18	256x4	(450ns) 8111	2.49
2112	16	256x4	(450ns) MOS	2.49
2114N	18	1024x4	(450ns)	1.29 — 8/9.95
2114N-L	18	1024x4	(450ns) L.P.	1.95 — 8/13.95
2114N-2	18	1024x4	(200ns)	1.39 — 8/10.95
2114N-2L	18	1024x4	(200ns) L.P.	1.69 — 8/13.49
2147HN	18	4096x1	(70ns)	4.49
2148HN	18	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4045	18	1024x4	(450ns)	3.95
TMS40L47-45	20	1024x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	22	256x4	(450ns) CMOS	3.95
MM5257	18	4096x1	(450ns) 4044	4.95
HM6116P-2	24	2048x8	(120ns) CMOS	7.95
HM6116LP-2	24	2048x8	(120ns) L.P. CMOS	8.95
HM6116P-3	24	2048x8	(150ns) CMOS	4.95
HM6116LP-3	24	2048x8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	6.49
HM6116P-4	24	2048x8	(200ns) CMOS	4.75
HM6116LP-4	24	2048x8	(200ns) L.P. CMOS	5.49
HM6264P-12	28	8192x8	(120ns) CMOS	37.95
HM6264LP-12	28	8192x8	(120ns) L.P. CMOS	39.95
HM6264P-15	28	8192x8	(150ns) CMOS	34.95
HM6264LP-15	28	8192x8	(150ns) L.P. CMOS	37.95
27LS00	16	256x1	(80ns) L.P.	3.95
7489	16	16x4	(50ns) 3101	2.25
74C921	18	256x4	(250ns) CMOS	5.95
74C930	18	1024x1	(250ns) CMOS (6518)	5.95
74S189	16	16x4	(35ns) 93405	2.95
74S289	16	16x4	(35ns) 3101	2.95
82S10	16	1024x1	(50ns) O.C. (93415)	3.95
82S25	16	16x4	(50ns) O.C. (74S289)	2.25

PROMS/EPROMS

Part No.	Pins	Function		Price
1702A	24	256x8	(1μs)	3.95
2708	24	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2708-5	24	1024x8	(550ns) SM00246	3.49
TMS2516	24	2048x8	(450ns) 2716	4.95
TMS2532	24	4096x8	(450ns) NMC2532	5.49
TMS2564	28	8192x8	(450ns)	10.95
TMS2716	24	2048x8	(450ns) 3 voltage	7.95
2716	24	2048x8	(450ns)	3.95
27C16	24	2048x8	CMOS	14.95
2716-1	24	2048x8	(350ns)	5.49
27160-5	24	2048x8	(550ns)	3.75
2732	24	4096x8	(450ns)	4.95
2732-20	24	4096x8	(200ns)	10.95
2732A-20	24	4096x8	(200ns) 21V	11.49
2732A-25	24	4096x8	(250ns) 21V	7.19
2732A-45	24	4096x8	(450ns) 21V	6.49
27C32A-30	24	4096x8	(300ns) 21V (CMOS)	22.95
2764-20	28	8192x8	(200ns) 21V	14.95
2764-25	28	8192x8	(250ns) 21V	7.19
2764-45	28	8192x8	(450ns) 21V	6.49
27C64	28	8192x8	CMOS 21V	22.95
MCM68764	24	8192x8	(450ns) 21V	24.95
27128-25	28	16,384x8	(250ns) 128K Eprom 21V	21.95
27256-25	28	32,768x8	(250ns) 256K Eprom (14V)	99.95
74S188	16	32x8	PROM O.C. (6330-1)	1.75
74S287	16	256x4	PROM T.S. (6301-1)	1.79
74S288	16	32x8	PROM T.S. (6331-1)	1.79
74S387	16	256x4	PROM O.C. (6300-1)	1.95
74S471	20	256x8	PROM T.S. (6309-1)	4.95
74S472	20	512x8	PROM T.S. (6349-1)	4.95
74S473	20	512x8	PROM O.C. (6348)	4.95
74S474	24	512x8	PROM T.S. (DM87S296N)	4.95
74S475	24	512x8	PROM O.C. (6340)	4.95
74S476	18	1024x4	PROM T.S.	6.95
74S478	24	1024x8	PROM T.S.	9.95
74S570	16	512x4	PROM O.C. (6305)	2.95
74S571	16	512x4	PROM T.S. (6306)	2.95
74S572	18	1024x4	PROM O.C. (6352)	4.95
74S573	18	1024x4	PROM T.S. (82S137)	4.95
82S23	16	32x8	PROM O.C. (27S18)	2.95
82S115	24	512x8	PROM T.S. (27S15)	9.95
82S123	16	32x8	PROM T.S. (27S19)	2.95
82S126	16	256x4	PROM O.C. (27S20)	2.95
82S129	16	256x4	PROM T.S. (27S21)	2.95
82S130	16	512x4	PROM O.C. (27S12)	3.95
82S185	18	2048x4	PROM T.S. (TBP24S81)	9.95
82S191	24	2048x8	(80ns)	14.95
DM87S181N	24	1024x8	PROM T.S. (82S181)	9.95
DM87S184N	18	2048x4	PROM O.C. (82S184)	9.95
DM87S185N	18	2048x4	PROM T.S. (82S185)	9.95
DM87S191N	24	2048x8	PROM T.S. (82S191)	14.95

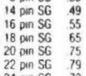
DATA ACQUISITION

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
DC10		Mostek DC/DC Converter +5V to −9V	2.95
ADC0801	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1/4LSB)	14.95
ADC0803	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (±1/2LSB)	4.95
ADC0804	20	8-Bit A/D Converter (1LSB)	3.49
ADC0808	28	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/8-Channel Analog	9.95
ADC0809	28	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	4.49
ADC0816	40	8-Bit A/D Conv. w/16-Channel Analog	14.95
ADC0817	40	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	9.49
DAC0806	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (0.78% Lin.)	1.95
DAC0807	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-7)	1.49
DAC0808	16	8-Bit D/A Converter (MC1408-8)	2.25
DAC0830	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	5.95
DAC0831	20	8-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	4.49
DAC1000	24	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%)	7.95
DAC1008	20	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.20%)	6.95
DAC1020	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.05% Lin.)	7.95
DAC1022	16	10-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% Lin.)	5.95
DAC1222	18	12-Bit D/A Conv. (0.20% Lin.)	6.95
DAC1230	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.05% Lin.)	14.95
DAC1231	20	12-Bit Up D/A Conv. (.10% Lin.)	13.95
AY-5-1013A	40	30K Baud UART (TR1602)	3.95



Low Profile (Tin) Sockets

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin LP	.16	.14	.13
14 pin LP	.17	.15	.14
16 pin LP	.19	.17	.16
18 pin LP	.26	.24	.23
20 pin LP	.30	.27	.25
22 pin LP	.31	.28	.26
24 pin LP	.33	.30	.28
28 pin LP	.40	.37	.35
40 pin LP	.49	.46	.43

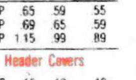


Soldertail (Gold) Standard

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin SG	.39	.35	.29
14 pin SG	.49	.45	.39
16 pin SG	.55	.49	.45
18 pin SG	.65	.59	.51
20 pin SG	.75	.65	.59
22 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
24 pin SG	.79	.69	.65
28 pin SG	.95	.85	.75
36 pin SG	1.25	1.15	.99
40 pin SG	1.39	1.25	1.15

Wire Wrap Sockets (Gold) Level #3

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
8 pin WW	.55	.49	.45
10 pin WW	.69	.65	.59
14 pin WW	.75	.69	.65
16 pin WW	.79	.72	.65
18 pin WW	.95	.85	.75
20 pin WW	1.19	1.09	.95
22 pin WW	1.29	1.19	1.05
24 pin WW	1.35	1.19	1.09
28 pin WW	1.69	1.55	1.39
36 pin WW	1.89	1.79	1.69
40 pin WW	2.29	1.95	1.79



Header Plugs (Gold)

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HP	.65	.59	.55
16 pin HP	.69	.65	.59
24 pin HP	1.15	.99	.89

Header Covers

Part No.	1-9	10-99	100-up
14 pin HC	.15	.13	.12
16 pin HC	.19	.17	.15
24 pin HC	.29	.25	.22

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your
FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics · Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

1/85 *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043*

Digitalker™

DT1050 — Applications: Teaching aids, appliances, clocks, automotive, telecommunications, language translations, etc.

The DT1050 is a standard DIGITALKER kit encoded with 137 separate and useful words, 2 tones, and 5 different silence durations. The words and tones have been assigned discrete addresses, making it possible to output single words or words concatenated into phrases or even sentences. The "voice" output of the DT1050 is a highly intelligible male voice. Female and children's voices can be synthesized. The vocabulary is chosen so that it is applicable to many products and markets.

The DT1050 consists of a Speech Processor Chip, MM54104 (40-pin) and two (2) Speech ROMs MM52164SSR1 and MM52164SSR2 (24-pin) along with a Master Word list and a recommended schematic diagram on the application sheet.

DT1050 Digitalker™ .... $34.95 ea.
MM54104 Processor Chip .... $14.95 ea.

DT1057 - Expands the DT1050 vocabulary from 137 to over 260 words. Includes 2 ROMs and specs.
Part No. DT1057 .... $24.95 ea.

INTERSIL

Part No.	Pins	Function	Price
7045IPI	28	CMOS Precision Timer	14.95
7045EV/Kit	28	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.95
7106CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LCD Drive)	10.49
FE0203D		3½ Digit LCD Display for 7106 & 7116	14.95
7106EV/Kit	40	IC. Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7107CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D (LED Drive)	10.95
7107EV/Kit	40	IC. Circuit Board, Display (Evaluation Kit)	46.95
7116CPL	40	3½ Digit A/D LCD Dis. HLD	10.95
7201IUS		Low Battery Volt Indicator	2.25
7205IPG	24	CMOS LED Stopwatch/Timer	14.95
7205EV/Kit	24	Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	16.95
7206CJPE	16	Tone Generator	4.95
7206CEV/Kit	16	Tone Generator Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	7.95
7207AIPD	14	Oscillator Controller	5.95
7207AEV/Kit	14	Freq. Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	8.49
7215IPG	24	4 Func. CMOS Stopwatch CKT	16.95
7215EV/Kit	24	4 Func. Stopwatch Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	19.49
7216AIJI	28	8 Digit Univ. Counter C.A.	31.49
7216DIPI	28	8 Digit Freq. Counter C.C.	21.49
7217IJI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.A.	10.95
7217AIPI	28	4 Digit LED Up/Down Counter C.C.	9.95
7224IPL	40	LCD 4½ Digit Up Counter DRI	10.95
7226AEV/Kit	40	5 Function Counter Chip, XTL (Evaluation Kit)	99.95

30009 1983 INTERSIL Data Book (1356 p.) **$9.95**

74HC High Speed CMOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74HC00	14	.59
74HC02	14	.59
74HC03	14	.89
74HC04	14	.59
74HCU04	14	.69
74HC08	14	.59
74HC10	14	.59
74HC11	14	.69
74HC14	14	.89
74HC20	14	.59
74HC27	14	.59
74HC30	14	.69
74HC32	14	.79
74HC42	16	1.09
74HC51	14	.89
74HC58	14	.69
74HC73	14	.79
74HC74	14	.79
74HC75	16	.99
74HC76	16	.79
74HC85	16	1.69
74HC86	14	.75
74HC107	14	.79
74HC109	16	.79
74HC112	16	.79
74HC123	16	2.29
74HC125	14	1.75
74HC132	14	1.29
74HC137	16	1.59
74HC138	16	1.19

Part No.	Pins	Price
74HC139	16	1.05
74HC147	16	1.29
74HC151	16	.99
74HC153	16	1.09
74HC154	24	2.65
74HC157	16	.99
74HC158	16	.99
74HC160	16	1.39
74HC161	16	1.39
74HC162	16	1.39
74HC163	16	1.39
74HC164	14	1.35
74HC165	16	2.15
74HC166	16	2.49
74HC173	16	1.29
74HC174	16	1.09
74HC175	16	1.09
74HC190	16	1.59
74HC191	16	1.59
74HC192	16	1.49
74HC193	16	1.49
74HC194	16	1.19
74HC195	16	1.19
74HC221	16	2.95
74HC237	16	1.49
74HC240	20	2.29
74HC241	20	2.29
74HC242	14	2.15
74HC243	14	2.15
74HC244	20	2.29

Part No.	Pins	Price
74HC245	20	2.59
74HC251	16	.99
74HC253	16	1.09
74HC257	16	.99
74HC259	16	1.69
74HC266	14	.89
74HC273	20	2.79
74HC280	14	4.59
74HC299	20	5.59
74HC366	16	2.59
74HC367	16	2.59
74HC373	20	2.69
74HC374	20	2.69
74HC390	16	1.59
74HC393	14	1.59
74HC533	20	2.69
74HC534	20	2.69
74HC595	16	3.19
74HC688	20	3.59
74HC4024	14	1.75
74HC4040	16	1.49
74HC4060	16	1.49
74HC4075	14	.59
74HC4078	14	.59
74HC4511	16	1.95
74HC4514	24	4.19
74HC4538	16	2.59
74HC4543	16	3.75

74HCU04 is unbuffered.
All others are buffered.

74C—C/MOS

Part No.	Pins	Price
74C00	14	.29
74C02	14	.35
74C04	14	.35
74C08	14	.35
74C10	14	.35
74C14	14	.59
74C20	14	.35
74C30	14	.35
74C32	14	.39
74C42	16	1.19
74C48	16	1.79
74C73	14	.69
74C74	14	.59
74C85	16	1.39
74C86	14	.29
74C89	16	5.95
74C90	14	1.09
74C93	14	1.09
74C95	14	1.19

Part No.	Pins	Price
74C107	14	.79
74C151	16	2.19
74C154	24	3.25
74C157	16	1.75
74C160	16	1.19
74C161	16	1.19
74C162	16	1.19
74C163	16	1.19
74C164	14	1.29
74C165	16	1.29
74C173	16	.89
74C174	16	1.19
74C175	16	1.19
74C192	16	1.39
74C193	16	1.39
74C195	16	1.29
74C221	16	1.75

Part No.	Pins	Price
74C240	20	1.95
74C244	20	1.95
74C373	20	2.29
74C374	20	2.29
74C901	14	.59
74C902	14	.79
74C903	14	.59
74C906	14	.59
74C907	14	.89
74C911	28	8.95
74C912	28	8.95
74C915	18	1.19
74C917	28	8.95
74C922	18	4.49
74C923	20	4.95
74C925	16	5.95
74C926	18	5.95
80C95	16	.69
80C97	16	.69

LINEAR

Part No.	Pins	Price
TL071CP	8	.79
TL072CP	8	1.09
TL074CN	14	1.95
TL081CP	8	.59
TL082CP	8	1.19
TL084CN	14	1.95
LM109K		5.95
LM301CN	8	.39
LM302H		2.49
LM304H		1.95
LM305H		.99
LM307CN	8	.49
LM308CN	8	.69
LM309K		1.25
LM310CN	8	1.95
LM311CN	8	.59
LM312H		2.79
LM317T		1.19
LM317K		3.49
LM318CN	8	1.59
LM319N	14	1.49
LM320K-5		1.35
LM320K-12		1.35
LM320K-15		1.35
LM320K-24		1.35
LM320T-5		.85
LM320T-12		.85
LM320T-15		.85
LM320T-24		.85
LM322N	14	1.49
LM323K		4.95
LM324N	14	.59
LM329DZ		.65
LM331N	8	3.95
LM334Z		1.19
LM335Z		1.29
LM336Z		1.09
LM337MP		1.15
LM337T		1.89
LM338K		6.95
LM339N	14	.69
LM340K-5		1.35
LM340K-12		1.35
LM340K-15		1.35
LM340K-24		1.35
LM340T-5		.75
LM340T-12		.75
LM340T-15		.75
LM340T-24		.75
LF347N	14	1.49
LM348N	14	.89
LM350K		4.79
LF351N	8	.59
LF353N	8	.89

Part No.	Pins	Price
LF355N	8	1.09
LF356N	8	1.09
LM358N	8	.59
LM359N	14	1.79
LM370N	14	4.95
LM373N	14	4.95
LM377N	14	1.95
LM380CN	8	1.09
LM380N	14	.89
LM381N	14	1.79
LM382N	14	1.49
LM384N	14	1.95
LM386N-3	8	.89
LM387N	8	1.39
LM389N	18	1.19
LM391N-80	16	1.19
LM392N	8	.59
LM393N	8	.45
LF398N	8	3.95
LM399H		5.95
LF412CN	8	1.95
TL494CN	16	2.79
TL496CP	8	1.59
NE531V	8	1.79
NE544N	14	1.95
NE550A	14	1.95
NE555V	8	.35
XR-L555	8	.69
556N	14	.79
NE558N	16	1.59
NE564N	16	1.95
LM565N	14	.99
LM566CN	8	1.49
LM567V	8	.99
NE570N	16	2.95
NE571N	16	2.49
NE592N	14	1.19
LM703CN	8	1.49
LM710N	14	.69
LM711N	14	.79
LM723N	14	.49
LM733N	14	.89
LM739N	14	1.95
LM741CN	8	.39

Part No.	Pins	Price
LM747N	14	.69
LM748N	8	.59
UA760HC		9.95
LM1456V	8	1.95
LM1458CN	8	.59
LM1488N	14	.69
LM1489N	14	.69
LM1496N	14	.99
LM1605CK		9.95
LM1800N	16	2.49
LM1871N	18	2.95
LM1872N	18	3.25
LM1877N-9	14	2.95
LM1889N	18	1.95
LM1896N	14	1.59
LM2002T		1.95
ULN2003A	16	1.49
XR2206	16	3.95
XR2207	14	2.49
XR2208	16	1.79
XR2211	14	2.95
LM2877P		1.95
LM2878P		2.95
LM2901N	14	.79
LM2902N	14	.89
LM2907N	14	2.49
LM2917N	8	1.95
LM3900N	14	.59
LM3905CN	8	1.19
LM3909N	8	.89
LM3914N	18	2.39
LM3915N	18	2.39
LM3916N	18	2.39
RC4136N	14	1.25
RC4151NB	8	1.95
RC4195TK		5.95
LM4250CN	8	1.49
LM4500A	16	2.95
NE5532	8	1.69
NE5534	8	1.39
79M05AH		1.29
ICL8038B	14	3.95
LM13080N	8	1.19
LM13600N	16	1.19
76477	28	3.95

MORE AVAILABLE

30003 1982 Nat. Linear Data Book (1952 pgs.) . **$11.95**

Commodore® Accessories

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64

The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

JE520AP

JE520CM

• Over 250 word vocabulary - affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7¼"L x 3¼"W x 1-3/8"H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Teaching • Instrumentation • Telecommunication • Handicap Aid • Games

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and *IIe*	$149.95

Computer Memory Expansion Kits

IBM PC AND PC XT

Most of the popular Memory Boards (e.g. Quadram™ Expansion Boards) allow you to add an add'l. 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install – just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Complete conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $43.95

COMPAQ • COLUMBIA • EAGLE

These PC compatibles and others use the IBM64K for memory expansion.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $43.95

APPLE *IIe*

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card. Expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Fully assembled and tested.

JE864. . . . . $99.95

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $8.95
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model 1). $6.95

TRS-80 MODEL IV

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs & conversion documentation.

TRS-64K-2 (Converts from 16K to 64K). $38.95
TRS-64K-2PAL (8 ea. 4164 w/Special PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K). . . $59.95

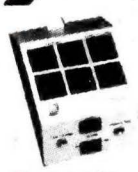
TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $38.95

INDUSTRIES *Protect Yourself...*

DATASHIELD® Surge Protector



• Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss • 6 month warranty • Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 1,000,000 watts • 6 sockets • 6 foot power cord • Normal line voltage indicator light • Brown out/black out reset switch

Model 100. . . . . $69.95

Protect Yourself...

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

Provides up to 30 minutes of continuous 120 VAC 60Hz power to your computer system (load dependent) when you have a black out or voltage sag • Six month warranty • Weight (PC200): 24 lbs. – (XT300): 37.5 lbs.

PC200 (Output rating: 200 watts). $299.95
XT300 (Output rating: 300 watts). $399.95

❄ HAPPY HOLIDAYS! ❄

PROMETHEUS

Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar

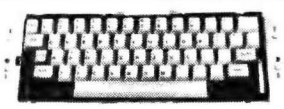
The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

Part No.	Description	Price
PM1200	RS-232 Stand Alone Unit.	$349.95
PM1200A	Apple II, II+ and *IIe* Internal Unit.	$369.95
PM1200B	IBM PC and Compatible Internal Unit.	$269.95
PM1200BS	IBM PC & Comp. Int. Unit w/ProCom Software.	$319.95
MAC PAC	Macintosh Package. . . . . (Includes PM1200, Cable, & ProCom Software)	$399.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM	(ProCom Communication Software). . . . . Please specify Operating System.	$79.95
PM-OP	(Options Processor).	$79.95
PMO-16K	(Options Processor Memory – 16K).	$10.95
PMO-32K	(Options Processor Memory – 32K).	$20.95
PMO-64K	(Options Processor Memory – 64K).	$39.95
PM-ALP	(Alphanumeric Display).	$79.95
PM-CC	(Apple IIc to PM1200 Cable).	$29.95
PM-MC	(Macintosh to PM1200 Cable).	$29.95

KEYBOARDS



13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54. . . . . $14.95

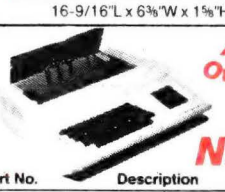
New!

16-9/16"L x 6⅜"W x 1⅝"H

76-Key Serial ASCII Keyboard

• Simple serial interface • SPST mechanical switching • Operates in upper and lower case • Five user function keys: F1-F5 • Six finger edge card connection • Color (keys): tan • Weight: 2 lbs. • Data incl.

KB76. . . . . $29.95



Apple Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+

• Keyboard: Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • 26 special functions • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

• Case: Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Keyboard and Case (pictured above).	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only.	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only.	$ 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC. 5VDC @ 1 AMP Regulated Power Supply

• Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp (also +30VDC regulated) • Input: 115VAC, 60 Hz • Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case • 6 foot, 3-conductor black power cord • Size: 6½" L x 7" W x 2¼" H • Weight: 3 lbs.

PS51194 . . . . . $14.95

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"L x 4"W x 2⅛"H	2 lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"L x 4⅞"W x 2⅞"H	4 lbs.	$39.95

New!

POWER PAC INC. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

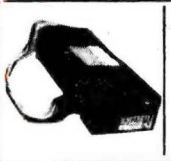
• Perfect for computer systems • Output: +5VDC @ 11 Amps, −5VDC @ 1 Amp, +12VDC @ 2 Amps, −12VDC @ 0.5 Amp and +24VDC @ 3 Amps • Overvoltage protection • Size: 12⅝"L x 6⅝"W x 4⅝"H • Weight: 17 lbs. • Spec incl.

PS2922. . . . . $69.95

4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1 A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95



Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & *IIe*™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9⅞"L x 3½"W x 2¼"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 (SPS-109). $59.95

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

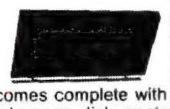
VISA®

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

185 *PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043*

Apple® Accessories

5¼" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card



The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics – 143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable – just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6"L x 3½"W x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4½ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $169.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

More Apple Compatible Add-Ons...

APF-1	(Cooling Fan).	$39.95
KHP4007	(Switching Power Supply).	$59.95
JE614	(Numeric/Aux. Keypad for *IIe*).	$59.95
KB-A68	(Keyboard w/Keypad for II & II+).	$79.95
MON-12G	(12" Green Monitor for II,II+, *IIe*, IIc). . . .	$99.95
JE864	(80 Col. +64K RAM for *IIe*).	$99.95
ADD-12	(5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive).	$179.95

DISK DRIVES

RFD480	(Remex 5¼" full-ht.).	$129.95
JA551-2	(Panasonic 5¼" half-ht.). . . .	$139.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" full-ht.).	$159.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" half-ht.).	$149.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" half-ht.).	$159.95
FDD100-8	(Siemens 8" full-ht.).	$139.95
PCK-5	(5¼" Power Cable Kit).	$2.95
PCK-8	(8" Power Cable Kit).	$3.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

8 Chips - 21 Minutes

1 Chip - 15 Minutes

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact – only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser. $74.95
UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb. $16.95

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

8K to 64K EPROMS – 24 & 28 Pin Packages

Completely Self-Contained – Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs and validates EPROMs • Checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer interface for editing and program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power Input: 115VAC, 60Hz, less than 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels with molded end pieces in mocha brown • Size: 15⅝"L x 8¾"D x 3½"H • Weight: 5¾ lbs.

The JE664 EPROM Programmer emulates and programs various 8-Bit Word EPROMs from 8K to 64K-Bit memory capacity. Data can be entered into the JE664's internal 8K x 8-Bit RAM in three ways: (1) from a ROM or EPROM; (2) from an external computer via the optional JE665 RS232C BUS; (3) from its panel keyboard. The JE664's RAMs may be accessed for emulation purposes from the panel's test socket to an external microprocessor. In programming and emulation, the JE664 allows for examination, change and validation of program content. The JE664's RAMs can be programmed quickly to all "1"s (or any value), allowing unused addresses in the EPROM to be programmed later without necessity of "UV" erasing. The JE664 displays DATA and ADDRESS in convenient hexadecimal (alphanumeric) format. A "DISPLAY EPROM DATA" button changes the DATA readout from RAM word to EPROM word and is displayed in both hexadecimal and binary code. The front panel features a convenient operating guide. The JE664 Programmer includes one JM16A Jumper Module (as listed below).

JE664-A EPROM Programmer. $995.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 – RS232C INTERFACE OPTION – The RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM. This allows the computer to manipulate, store and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. A sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CP/M computers. Documentation is provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port. 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity with 2 stop bits.

EPROM Programmer w/JE665 Option
JE664-ARS. $1195.00
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES – The JE664's JUMPER MODULE (Personality Module) is a plug-in Module that pre-sets the JE664 for the proper programming pulses to the EPROM and configures the EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

JE664 EPROM Jumper Mod. No.	EPROM	Programming Voltage	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM08A	2708	25V	AMD, Motorola, Nat., Intel, TI	$14.95
JM16A	2716, TMS2516 (TI)	25V	Intel, Motorola, Nat., NEC, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek	$14.95
JM16B	TMS2716 (3-V's)	-5V, +5V, +12V	Motorola, TI	$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	25V	Motorola, TI, Hitachi, OKI	$14.95
JM32B	2732	25V	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel, Mitsubishi, National	$14.95
JM32C	2732A	21V	Fujitsu, Intel	$14.95
JM64A	MCM68764, MCM68L764	21V	Motorola	$14.95
JM64B	2764	21V	Intel, Fairchild, OKI	$14.95
JM64C	TMS2564	25V	TI	$14.95

Navarone Announces Four New Programs For The TI-99/4A

Navarone Industries, the largest independent publisher of TI-99/4A software in the United States, is pleased to announce the immediate release of four new cartridge programs for the TI-99/4A home computer. In keeping with its commitment to support the TI aftermarket with a full-line of quality software for the TI-99/4A computer user, the four new products expand the home application, home education and home business categories.

Data Base Management System - The most powerful Data Base Management programs available for the TI-99/4A home computer. This system is written entirely in Assembly language in order to exercise the full power of the 16-bit computer. You can create data bases with up to 35 fields in 32000 records. (Record size is limited to 255 bytes.)

The Navarone Data Base Management system is ideal for the "Home Business" to keep track of inventory, customer files, or even send personalized form letters. The Entry module lets you set up your own screen input, then provides file maintenance functions such as display, add, change and delete records. A powerful disk sort module is used to sort data base files with up to 6 nested sort keys. By using assembly language and high speed sort algorithms, this module can sort virtually unlimited file sizes at disk speeds. A special Select code feature allows sorting only selected records. The Report module generates custom reports with the ease of playing a game. Special screen editing features provide a full 80 col. display in which to create fields and move them freely to position your data text in the precise location. Column totals and subtotal breaks are a snap. This software is truly a dream come true for TI owners at just $69.00.

Homework Helper+ - Makes homework fun while developing basic computer skills. This new educational program for children 8 years and older, features a built-in 20,500 word spelling checker dictionary to identify spelling errors. Homework Helper is a simple-to-use tool for improving study habits, written work quality, and planning class assignments. Homework Helper contains a word processor which includes standard format for book reports and class projects. This software makes good use of the peripheral expansion features of the computer for $49.95.

Speed Reading - Improves reading speed and comprehension. Versions are available for children and adults. This program comes complete in a cartridge, no addition peripherals or memory is required, however, special features can be used if a disk drive is available. The program provides extensive practice in taking in more print faster. A complete workbook is included with the cartridge for $49.95.

Console Writer - For those users who do not have expanded memory and expensive peripheral equipment, this new cartridge program turns your console into a word processor. With just your console, a printer and this unique program you can begin word processing immediately. Most home word processing applications do not require you save the document. The program features a true lower case character set which makes reading the screen display much easier, a full screen text editor lets you insert/delete and position text where ever you want before printing. A lot of times you just want to write a letter without saving it, but you can save your text to disk if a drive is connected. The cartridge is available now for $49.95.

Further information can be obtained by writing to Navarone Industries, Inc., 510 Lawrence Expressway #800, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

PLEASE MENTION TO ADVERTISERS THAT YOU SAW THEIR AD IN COMPUTER SHOPPER

CONVERT MOD III BASIC MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATEs), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4	**Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4** Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.	**$ 49.95**
CONV3TOPC	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC***	**$139.95**
CONV3TO2000	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000***	**$139.95**

**Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.*

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package *($5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).*

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)

800-922-0786

NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.

P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

VISA MasterCard

Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. Add $1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

U.S. MICRO

IBM®
PC

SUPPLY CENTER

Verbatim. . . $27.95 DSDD
U.S. MICRO DISKS
DSDD Box of Ten $16.99

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST QUADRAM Tecmar

UltraPak by TSENG LABS
(132 mono, S,P,C/C,64K+) $599
ORCHID BLOSSOM
(64-384K S,P,C/C, **opt. PC Net**) from $269
AST 6-PAK
(64-384K,S,P,C/C, opt G) $269/499
AST MEGA +
(64-512K*, S,C/C, opt S,P,G) . from $269
AST I/O PLUS (S,C/C,opt S,P,G) from $139
Quadboard 64K, (exp 384K, Clk/Cal, S&P Ports, Software $269
Quadboard 384 (0K) $239
Microfazer Stack Printer
-P/P 8K (exp 512K) $139
-S/P 8K (exp 64K only) $149
-S/S 8K (exp 64K only) $149
Quadlink 64K Memory (allows Apple SW to run on IBM/PC) $469
All Other Products . . . . . CALL!

A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER STORE

★ WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING ★

HARDWARE SPECIALS

IBM PC 64K
(1) 360k DSDD Drive
Diskette Adaptor Card

$1485

IBM PC-XT
"The Real McCoy"

$3395

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 (Fully IBM Compatible) $169
Call For Quantity Prices. Priced for Limited Time
½ HT. DISK DRIVES (Top Names) $139

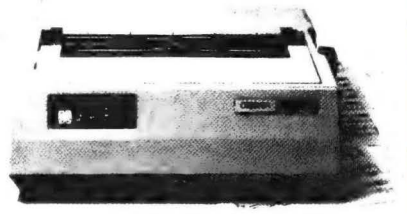
MONITORS

Amdek
300A Amber $149
Color II + ... $429
Amdek 300G $139
Amdek 310A $169
Amdek Color 1+ . . $299
Amdek Color 600 CALL!
PGS
HX12 RGB Color . . . $479
MAX 12 . . . . . $169
SR12 (690x480 Res) $639
Doubler Cd (SR12) . $175
Quadram
Quadchrome $429
Taxan
KG12N-UY 12" Am $139
KG12N 12" Gr $129
RGB Vision-1 12" Clr $319
RGB Vision-3 12" Clr $449

DISPLAY CARDS

Amdek
MAI Card $420
Hercules
Graphics Board $339
Color Card
w/parallel $189
Everex Graphics . . . $399
Persyst
Color Card $169
Mono Card
w/parallel $199
Quadram
Quadcolor I $199
Quadcolor II $229
Tecmar
Graphic Master $499

ALL NAME BRANDS AVAILABLE NOW! BEST PRICES!! IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — CALL! U.S.



OKIDATA

Microline 93P . . . . . $ 599
Microline 82A . . . . . $ 299
Microline 84P . . . . . $ 749
Microline 92P . . . . . $ 399
Epson FX 80 . . . . . $ 399
Epson FX 100 . . . . . $ 619
Epson LQ-1500 . . . . . $1299

NEC

★ 2050 . . . . . $ 799.95
★ 3550 . . . . . $1495.00

C. Itoh

F10/40 . . . . . $1099.00
F10/55 . . . . . $1339.00

DIABLO . . . . . CALL!

STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10X $269
Gemini 15X $389
Power Type $389

Hayes®

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 . . . . . $469
Hayes 1200 B Internal $399
Anchor Mark XII $269
Hayes 300 . . . . . $209

EXPANSION MEMORY

64 K RAM (9) SET $39.00

SOFTWARE!

MicroPro

WORDSTAR
PROFESSIONAL $269
MULTIMATE $269
LOTUS 1-2-3™ $329
HAYES SMARTCOM II . . . $ 79
CROSSTALK XVI $109

HARD DISK DRIVES:

MAYNARD ELECTRONICS
10MB Hard Disk WS-1 (XT Lookalike) . . . . . $ 995
10MB Hard Disk WS-2 (XT Lookalike) $1195
SYSGEN IMAGE (Back-up for XT) . . . . . $ 799
TALLGRASS
12—70 MB Hard Disk w/Tape Backup . . . . . $ CALL!
INTERFACE
10 Meg External . . . . . $ 949
16 Meg External $1049
33 Meg External $1995
X-COMP (Rodime)
10 Meg Internal . . . . . $ 899
Toaster JR Tape Back-up . . . . . $ 899
"IOMEGA BERNOULI BOX"
10 Meg Removable $2195
20 Meg Removable $2795

PC NETWORKING

AST Research
PC 002 NET Starter Kit $849
X-Comp X-Net
(2 bds, 2 users) $759
X Net exp bd. . . . . ea. $379
Add.'l Networking Products . . CALL!
Novell . . . . . CALL!
TAC IRMA $899

All prices stated are cash prices. Add 3% for charge cards. Ga. Residents add 4% sales tax. Please add 3% shipping charges & 2.00 for COD orders.

"DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED"

FREE CATALOG

(404) 934-1585

3300 MERCER UNIVERSITY DR. • ATLANTA, GA 30341

When you need competitive prices, prompt service and complete support, call us.

10 MB, 5¼" WINCHESTERS — $249

Tandon 603S (9.57 MB unformatted) certified to meet factory specs **$249**
Tandon 603SE (14.7 MB unformatted) certified to meet factory specs **$300**
***Tandon** 502 (12.7 MB unformatted) certified to meet factory specs **$325**
Tandon ST602 (6.4 MB unformatted) guaranteed working but not certified . **$169**

*** Microprocessor Controlled, Buffered Seek**
30 Day Unconditional Warranty on all Drives
Quantity Discounts Available

5¼" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

5¼"		8"	
Tandon 100-4 (DSDD, 80T)	**$149**	**Shugart** 460 (DSDD, 80T)	**$169**
Shugart 410 (SSDD, 80T)	**$89**		
Shugart 460 (DSDD, 80T)	**$169**		
MPI B52 (DSDD, 40T)	**$125**		

Tandon TM-50-2 ½ height DSDD 40T. **$110**
Tandon TM-55 2½ height DSDD 40T. Microprocessor controlled **$125**

30 Day Unconditional Warranty on all Drives
Note: All Winchester & Floppy Drives Are Reconditioned Except Where Indicated.

TELEVIDEO BOARDS

These are Z80A based single board computers with all TTL, crystal OSC, sockets and connectors in place. They support CP/M and/or MmmOST and interface to 1 or 2 floppies and/or a hard disk drive depending on the board. They require the Z80A family of chips plus a 1793, 2143, 1691 and 8-4164's (16 for the 816). In addition the 800, 802 and 803 require a 6545 CRT Controller. The 806 and 816 are multi-user computers and will support 6 (806) or 16 (816) user stations. The 803 and 816 both support 128K of RAM. The 803 has 64K already soldered inplace. The 801, 806 and 816 all require RS232 type terminals.

POPULATED BOARDS — Includes Documentation

800A	**$70**	**806** Rev A (moded to B)	**$70**
801	**$70**	**806** Rev B	**$75**
802 (Includes daughter board)	**$85**	**$816** (includes 2 side boards of 8 ports	
803 (includes 64K of RAM)	**$125**	each)	**$75**
800R Remote Workstation Processor (RWP), only needs RAM (64/128K)			**$70**

We also have a limited quanity of the following partly populated Televideo PCBS TPCI, TPCII, Teleporta, Teletote I and 1605

BARE BOARDS

806 Rev A (with instructions for "moding" to Rev B) **$10**
806 Rev B **$15**
6-806 Rev B with complete documentation and boot prom **$80**
806C Tape drive controller for PO6, with docs **$15**
WD1000-05 Hard disk controller, TS803 version with doc's **$15**
1602 8088, 8087, Based, Uses CP/M 86, 2 board set with complete docs .. **$29**
1603 8088 Based, Uses CP/M 86 & MS-DOS, 3 board set with complete docs **$49**

PACKAGE DEALS

806 Populated & 806 bare board **$75**
Additional bare boards, Max. 4 ..... **$5**
806 & 801 (Both Pop.) **$120**
806 & 6-801's (AllPop.) **$350**
(Forms the nucleus of an intelligent 6 station word processing unit)
Or Put Your Own Package of 800, 801, 802, 803, 806 or 816 Boards together and ask for a quote.

TELEVIDEO SUPPORT ITEMS

Cases — Perfect fit for 801 or 806 board, power supply, 2 drives and hard disk board. Includes EMI filter/receptical and fuse holder **$55**
Power Supply +5v, +12v, +12v −12v, will support any Televideo board & 2 floppies or floppy and hard disk - As Is. With schematic **$30**

CABLES/CONNECTORS
801 Floppy drive cable (2 floppies - 20" ribbon) **$7**
806 Ribbon cable set (7 ribbon cables) **$30**
Floppy or hard disk power connector ..... **$.50 ea**
PCB power connector or reset connector ..... **$.50 ea**

MANUALS, ETC.

801 or 806 User Manual **$10**
806 Hard Disk Installation Manual **$01**
801 Conversion to 8" Drives **$10**
MmmOST Manual **$20**
10 Used Televideo Diskettes **$20**

Other Televideo Manuals Available — Write For List

MISC. ITEMS

Power Supply for 2-5¼" floppy or 1-5¼" Winchester Miniature Switcher, 5V @ 7 amp, 12V @ 3 amp, 5"x4"x1-5/8" **$49**
Power Supply for Shugart 800/850 or equivalent 8" drives, miniature switcher 5v @ 3 amp, 24v @ 3 amp, −12v @ .8 amp, 7¾"x4¼"x1¾". Will power 2-8" floppies or 1-8" hard drive **$55**
Power Supply for 5¼" and/or 8" drives, small switcher 5v @ 6 amp, +12v @ 2 amp, +24v @ 3 amp, −12v @ 2 amp, 10½"x5"x2½" (New) **$60**
1793 Disk Controller Chip — SMC 1793P - same as WD 1793-02. Ask about big quantity discount. $15 each or **$60/5**
Alignment Diskette - Dysan 224/2A. Used to align DSDD 40T, 5¼" floppies **$35**
Alignment Diskette - Shugart SA148. For DSDD 80T 5¼" floppies **$35**

OSBORNE I COMPUTERS
Osborne I Board - fully populated with docs **$99**

OSBORNE I PACKAGE DEAL
Osborne I PCB & 5" Monitor & Keyboard **$199**
Osborne I floppy disk drives SS **$125**
Osborne I Power Supplies (New) **$50**

Send SASE For More Information On Any Item In This Advertisement

INOVATEK

45953 Warm Springs Blvd., Unit 3, Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 659-9145 or (415) 490-5162
Fred Kovacs

Orders sent UPS, COD - Certified Funds
(Quantity Discount Available On Most Items)

Project Management Tool For The Macintosh™ Now Available From Apple

Apple Computer is now shipping a project management tool for the Macintosh. MacProject is a powerful business solution that offers the ordinary user flexibility and ease-of-use for designing and scheduling projects.

MacProject enables the user to draw a project schedule on the screen, permitting the user to enter project beginning dates and required task completion dates, resources, and fixed and variable cost data for each task. MacProject then calculates the beginning and ending dates for each task as well as for the entire project. MacProject's features include:

- the representation of project schedules and status through schedule, task, resource, and tabular charts;
- the ability to calculate and adjust fixed costs, variable costs, and income with tabular display of total costs and net cash flows;
- the calculation of the critical path, or the succession of tasks that determine the final completion date of the project;
- a "what-if" analytical capability that allows instant recalculation of dates, resources, and costs if variables are introduced into the project;
- easy graphic modification of the project tasks and dependencies;
- the ability to cut and paste sections of projects into other project schedules or into files created with MacWrite, as well as the ability to transfer costing data to Multiplan™ for further analysis.

"The Macintosh mouse and MacProject's various graphics features enable the user to design simple or complicated projects much more quickly and with greater ease. At the same time, MacProject offers the experienced project manager a powerful project management tool that can translate project data into various resource, cash flow, and schedule charts as well as cut and paste projects into other documents," said Joe Shelton, MacProject product manager. "MacProject will enhance Macintosh's strong position as a business productivity tool."

MacProject is particularly useful for vertical business environments that require extensive or simple project planning such as advertising, construction, or publishing. Because it is easy to use and visually oriented, MacProject will appeal to people who are unfamiliar with formal project management skills.

For example, a manager in charge of an advertising campaign could organize the photography, artwork, copy coordination, market research, and media buying into specific tasks. These tasks are connected by lines indicating task dependencies that lead to a specified goal or milestone. Names and durations for each task would then be entered. Fixed costs associated with each task, as well as any variable costs that may arise, can also be entered. Cash flows can be determined for each part of the project. By setting an "earliest start" date for the first task, MacProject will then automatically calculate the remaining tasks' beginning and ending dates. By setting a "latest completion" date for the final task, MacProject will determine the latest start and completion dates for all tasks. The critical path is also calculated.

MacProject can accommodate up to 200 tasks on the Macintosh 128K, up to 2,000 tasks on the Lisa 2 or the Macintosh 512K, and can handle up to six resources per task with a maximum of 50 resources per project.

MacProject is shipping and is available now from authorized Apple dealers. It has a suggested retail price of $125.

For further information contact Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Avenue, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 996-1010. TLX 171576 TWX 9103382054.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

SOFTWARE OR SYSTEMS # TERMS: WE ACCEPT VISA, M.C., MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK. PERSONAL
2503 LEBANON AVENUE # CHECKS WILL CAUSE A 2 WK. DELAY. 10% DEPOSIT ON COD. ALL MOSE. IN
BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS # STOCK WILL BE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HRS. YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY
618-235-9710 62221 # DELAYS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. MIN SHIPPING $3

DISKS	ELEPHANT	E.PREM	FUJI	VERBATIM	3M	MAXELL	MEMOREX	BULK EA	BULK 100	BULK 250
SS/SD	$16.95	$17.95	$——	$17.95	$——	$——	$——	$1.50	$125.00	$1.10 EA
SS/DD	19.95	20.95	17.95	19.95	19.95	21.95	18.94	2.00	150.00	1.25 EA
DS/DD	24.95	25.95	23.95	24.95	25.95	29.95	24.95	2.50	225.00	2.00 EA

SOFTWARE, PRINTERS, MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COMPUTERS — SEND SASE FOR A FREE CATALOG

MSD DUAL DISK DRIVE	$ 519.00
MSD SINGLE DISK DRIVE	299.00
LEADING EDGE PC	1749.00
SANYO 555-2	1195.00
GEMINI 10X	269.00
PROWRITER	325.00
OKIDATA 92	389.95
SILVER REED 500	249.95
LEGEND 880	249.95
1541 FLASH	79.95
B.I.00 COL. CARD	139.95
GORILLA GR. SCREEN	84.95
MICRO SCI DRIVE (APPLE)	149.95
SAKATA 13" COLOR COMPOSITE	229.00

* COMM-CENTRAL *

COMM-CENTRAL is a new bulletin board for the C- 64. The board will allow most ANY drive configuration, including DUAL and IEEE drives. use with any Commodore compatable auto answer modem (except HES). Features include multiple boards, upload/download, security levels, sysop mode and special UTILITY programs. Easy to use, easy to maintain, and affordable

ONLY $59.95

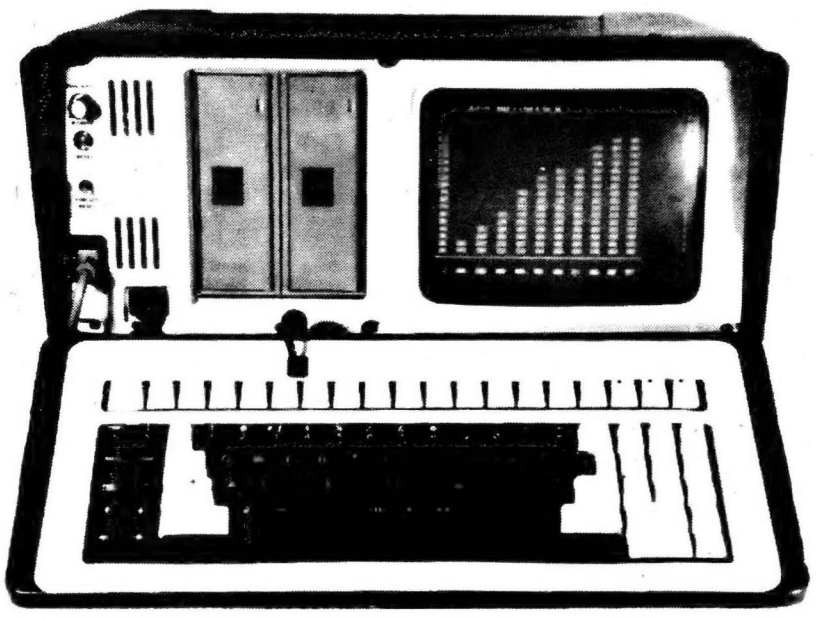
Why pay more for a cheaper board, when you can have COMM-CENTRAL. If you still need convincing give it a call at 618-235-3555 - 24 HOURS

SOFTWARE OR SYSTEMS - 2503 LEBANON AVENUE - BELLEVILLE ILLINOIS - 62221 — 618-235-9710

ZORBA
PORTABLE COMPUTER
THE EXPERTS' CHOICE

Computer Emulations:

- OSBORNE I
- KAYPRO II
- XEROX 820
- CROMENCO 520
- DEC VT 180
- IBM PC AND COMPAQ (e.g. CPM-86)
- TELEVIDEO 802



Features:

- 9'' GREEN OR AMBER CRT
- 19 INDEPENDENT PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO 400K DSDD DRIVES
- 64K BYTES 200 NS RAM
- C BASIC
- IEEE 488 BUS MASTER PORT
- FULL SET I/O PORTS
- 24.6 LBS

FACTORY DIRECT INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL **$799.00**

STANDARD SYTEMS SOFTWARE PACKAGES

• CPM 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM INCLUDING UTILITIES • M80 (INCLUDING L80, LIB80, CREF80) • SOURCE CODE OF THE BIOS PLUS ANY OTHER MODULAR SUPPLIED UTILITIES • DATA COMMUNICATION SETUP PACKAGE

General Specifications

ZORBA is the lowest cost full featured portable computer. This light weight computer is ruggedly packaged in a convenient weather sealed carrying case. The case surrounds a strong inner chassis which further protects the Z80A based computer with its two double sided double density disk drives, large easy to read display screen and well designed detachable keyboard.

ZORBA uses CP/M, the industry standard operating system, which means that a wide range of existing software is readily available to the user.

ZORBA has a full set of I/O Ports. (Reference Interfaces)

ZORBA supplies a SETUP program to configure these software programmable ports for message format, transmission protocol, data translation and baud rate.

The ZORBA users manual and technical manual covers operation of the unit, all supplied software and all interface and internal information. A system diskette is supplied with all system files and utilities. A second diskette contains the sources for all ZORBA software including BIOS, SETUP, FORMAT, and PATCH.

Keyboard

Keyboard communicates serially with CPU
Detachable with 2 foot coiled cord
95 keys in standard QWERTY format
13 Key Numeric pad
Independent Caps Lock and Shift Lock
55 Software programmable function keys
All keys auto-repeat after 1 second delay
All Standard cursor and terminal control keys

Disk System

Controller:	WDI1793
Drives:	5.25 Double Sided, Double Density, 48 TPI
Tracks:	40
Sectors/Cylinder:	20 Double Side
Bytes/Sector:	512 Double Density
Capacity/Diskette:	409,600 bytes
Seek Time:	2 ms track to track (nom.), 15 ms settling time
Head Load:	0 ms
Motor Timing:	200 ms startup, 10 seconds autostop timeout
Rotation:	300 rpm
Recording:	FM Single Density
Standard:	MFM Double Density

Built-in disk interchange formats: Xerox 820 (SD, DD), Kaycomp (DD), DEC VT-180 (SD), Osborne (SD) and IBM-PC (eg. CPM/86) and Televideo 802 (Read/Write and Format compatibility)

Specifications General Mechanical and Electrical

Width	-17.5 inches (44.45 cm)
Height	- 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
Depth	-16.0 inches (40.64 cm)
Weight	-24.6 pounds (11.1 Kg)
Power	-80-130 VAC or 190-245 VAC 50/60 Hz 170 watts max

Operating Environment:

Ambient Temperature: 0-50 degrees Celsius
Relative Humidity: to 95%-Non-Condensing
Cooling: Forced Air

Display

Display Tube:
9'' diagonal with Green or Amber
High resolution display circuitry
Nonglare flat face screen
60 Hz refresh rate

Display Format:
25 lines x 80 columns
5x7 Character Font with full descenders
128 ASCII Characters
8x9 32 Characters Graphic Font
2K Memory Mapped Display Buffer

CPU Board

Z80A CPU running at 4 Mhz with no wait states
64K bytes of [illegible] ns RAM (58K after CP/M loaded)
16K bytes of [illegible]OM (2732) can be switched in and out by software
12K available for user EPROMS
8275 CRT controller, DMA driven
1793 Floppy disk controller, SMC data separator
Bipolar proms configure 10 addresses
Fully structured interrupts prioritized by bipolar proms

Interfaces

- Full asynchronous RS232 port with modem control. Baud rates and data translation and protocol programmable
- Full asynchronous full duplex RS232 port with hardware handshake (for printers). Baud rates and protocol programmable.
- Keyboard Serial Interface-5V TTL assigned at 1200 bits per second programmable
- One 8 Bit parallel port with independent strobe and ready lines. Supports Centronics interface with an available adaptor cable.
- IEEE 488 Bus Master Port (ie: General Purpose Instrumentation Bus) not Software Supported.
- 21 Standard Software Programmable Baud Rates including: 45.5, 50, 62.5, 75, 110, 134.5, 150, 200, 300, 600, 1200, 1760, 1800, 2000, 2400, 3520, 3600, 4800, 7200, 9600, 19200 BPS.

GEMINI ELECTRONICS, INC.
130 Baywood Avenue, Longwood, Florida 32750
305-830-8886 800-327-7182

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0080	Adam & Eve Paddles	39.95	27.50
1298	Adventure Writer	70.00	53.85
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	23.55
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
0434	Apple Cat 2 Modem	319.00	244.95
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0490	Apple Users Guide 2/2E	17.95	14.50
1580	Applesoft Compiler Plus	59.95	41.50
0309	Applewriter 2 Pre-Boot	24.00	16.95
0536	Assembly Lines (Book)	19.95	15.35
2905	Axis Assasin	35.00	26.95
1446	Back to Basics Acct. 2E	195.00	123.75
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95	27.65
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
1204	Bank St. Writer 2C/E-128K	69.95	48.35
0211	Barron's Computer Sat	89.95	62.30
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
1192	Beagle Graphics	59.95	41.50
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95	13.85
1395	Beneath Apple Prodos	19.95	14.95
1136	Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	34.95	24.20
0111	Book of Apple Software '85	24.95	16.00
0096	Bookends	125.00	86.40
2599	Broadsides	39.95	27.70
1682	Buffered Grappler+ (16K)	239.00	178.00
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00	196.15
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	20.70
0459	Cat Graphics	34.95	26.65
0734	CDEX How to Use Apple IIE	59.95	41.50
0733	CDEX Visicalc Training	59.95	41.50
1417	Charles Brown's ABC's	39.95	27.65
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
1432	Codewriter	200.00	141.05
0740	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95	34.50
0654	Compu-Read	29.95	20.70
0734	Compu-Spell System	29.95	20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95	25.65
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00	38.50
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00	242.35
0052	Deadline	49.95	34.50
0189	Decathalon	29.95	20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	39.95	27.65
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	23.55
1166	Disk Bank (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext. Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1205	Dollars & Sense-2C	119.95	83.05
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
0216	DOS Boss	24.00	16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95	24.15
2600	Eagles	39.95	27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95	20.75
1384	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95	125.60
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95	10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	20.55	18.20
1137	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	17.95
0107	Epson Mx-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95	52.00
0314	EZ Port II	34.95	24.20

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0280	Facemaker	34.95	24.20
1182	Fat Cat	34.95	24.20
0850	Flashcalc	99.00	68.55
0553	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2796	Fontrix	75.00	64.10
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50	20.35
1127	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0046	General Manager II	229.95	158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95	27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros	49.95	34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
0094	Grappler +	175.00	110.80
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00	26.95
2816	Hayes Joystick Mach 2	44.95	31.15
2817	Hayes Joystick Mach 2-E	44.95	31.15
2883	Hayes Joystick Mach 3	54.95	38.05
2880	Hayes Joystick Mach 3-E	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0197	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
1364	Home Accounant 2C/E-128K	74.95	48.05
2804	Home Word	69.95	48.60
1684	Home To Pgrm. In Applesoft	49.95	34.60
1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	39.95	27.60
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95	20.75
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70
0003	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95	24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet-Apple	124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	76.95
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	53.35
1463	Legacy of Llylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0050	Letter Perfect	149.95	103.60
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75
0310	List Handler	79.95	53.35
0806	Locksmith 5.0	99.95	71.55
0982	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00	103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089	Maxell MD1 Disk-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
2901	Memorymaster 2E/64K Exp.	169.00	140.85
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00	8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00	246.75
1294	Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	299.00	248.75
1316	Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive	345.00	237.15
1347	Millionaire	59.95	41.50
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00	23.55
1124	Mockingboard	129.00	105.50
0774	Mockinboard with Speech	195.00	162.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	195.00	135.00
1341	Murder on the Zinderneuf	40.00	30.75
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00	30.75
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95	53.25
2908	One On One	40.00	30.75
1531	Orca/M	149.95	103.80
0563	Paddle-Adapple Combo	29.95	26.90
0568	Paper Graphics	49.95	34.60
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	139.50	62.85
1418	Peanuts Picture Puzzlers	39.95	27.65
0616	Personal Touch	89.00	70.55
0088	PFS Access-2E/2C	70.00	48.50
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00	85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
0372	PFS Solutions/Ledger 2E	20.00	13.85
2809	PFS Write IIE	125.00	85.95
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907	Pinball Const. Set. (E.A.)	40.00	30.75
0659	Power of Visicalc	14.95	10.35
0584	Preschool IQ Builder 1	23.95	16.60
1196	Printshop	49.95	34.60
0349	Pro Blackjack — K. Uston	69.95	48.45
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0047	Quest	34.95	24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	129.00	71.55
0955	Ramcard 16K Prometheus	99.00	56.55
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00	62.85
0140	Ramcard 16K-Microsoft	99.95	75.00
0771	RF Modulator-Internal	39.00	19.40
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	29.95	20.70
0503	Riteman Pl's Printer	399.00	312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0561	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00	33.90
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95	89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1206	Sensible Speller-Pro DOS	25.00	86.50
0447	Sideways	60.00	40.00
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95	17.25
1340	Sky Fox	40.00	30.75
1373	Smartmodem 2C W/Smartcom I	399.00	265.60
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
0465	Snooper Troops I	44.95	31.15
0271	Software Automouth	124.95	86.35
0250	Spellagraph	39.95	27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95	27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games	39.95	27.70
2906	Standing Stones	40.00	30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	99.95	69.20
1447	Step-By-Step II	99.95	69.20
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
1326	Sundog	40.00	30.75
1374	Sup'r Mod — Universal	69.95	53.05
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	99.00	68.55
0524	Switch-A-Slot	179.50	161.10
0001	System Saver	89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	99.95	69.20
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95	41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95	45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00	64.10
2597	The Accountant — V Calc. Infc.	20.00	15.40
0844	Think Tank/E	150.00	103.85
2897	Thunderclock Plus	150.00	121.80
2899	Time Master II	129.00	107.50
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00	13.85
1193	Triple Dump	39.95	27.65
0544	Typefaces	20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95	17.30
1237	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95	40.00
0559	Ultraterm	379.00	284.30
0062	Utility City	29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
0063	Versaform	389.00	263.00
0648	Videoterm W/SS & Inverse	319.00	247.05
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	169.00	140.80
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95	32.70
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot	49.00	33.95
1480	Wico Analog-Joystick	49.95	38.40
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardry	49.95	34.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95	17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg.	169.95	117.65
1223	Word Juggler/C	189.90	157.50
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Leixcheck	189.00	157.50
1336	Z Engine With CP/M 2.2	199.00	166.65
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00	115.85
0521	Zaxxon	39.95	27.60
0296	Zork I	39.95	27.60
0141	Zork II	44.95	29.95
0379	Zork III	44.95	29.95

MACINTOSH

0656	Chart (MAC)	125.00	86.55
0523	Da Vinci — Building	49.95	34.60
1151	Dollars & Sense	149.95	103.80
1362	Financial Cookbook	50.00	38.50
1082	Graphics Magician	49.95	34.60
1388	Habadex	199.00	134.70
1099	Helix	395.00	273.45
1083	Home Accountant	99.95	64.10
1357	Mac Tool	39.95	25.65
1207	Main Street Filer	249.95	173.05
1322	Megafiler	195.00	132.00
2787	Memorex 3.5-In Disks (10)	60.00	44.40
0627	Microsoft Basic (MAC)	150.00	103.85
0655	Multiplan (MAC)	195.00	135.00
0076	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
1078	PTS File	125.00	85.95
1077	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1363	Pinball Construction Set	40.00	30.75
0869	Sales Edge	250.00	166.70
1244	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
1239	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

VISA

(717) 533-8125

MasterCard

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders
This Ad Prepared October, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	59.95	41.50
1443	Adventure Writer (D)	60.00	42.35
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00	23.55
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00	23.55
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95	20.75
2714	Alphabet Zoo R	34.95	24.20
2913	Archon D	40.00	30.75
1342	Archon II — Adept (D)	40.00	30.75
2914	Axis Assasin D	35.00	26.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00	11.10
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95	48.35
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD (10)	35.00	19.00
1424	Basic Grammar I (D)	34.95	26.90
1355	B.I.-80/80 Column Display	208.00	160.25
0820	Barron's Study for SAT (D)	89.95	62.30
2667	BC's Quest For Tires D	34.95	24.20
0262	Beachhead D	34.95	26.00
0087	Beyond Castle Wolfen (D)	34.95	24.20
0358	Boulder Dash (D)	34.95	25.55
2873	Calc Result-Easy R	79.95	55.35
1167	Canada A/M (D)	39.95	32.45
2959	Cardco Cardprint/+G	109.95	83.75
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95	20.70
1395	Challenge Math 11 (D)	34.95	26.90
2702	Checkers D	49.95	34.60
2701	Chess D	69.95	48.45
1761	Choplifter R	44.95	31.05
1154	Codewriter (D)	99.95	76.95
2223	Combat Leader (D)	39.95	27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encylcopedia	14.95	10.50
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95	62.85
2885	Congo Bongo R	39.95	27.65
2917	Cut & Paste D	50.00	38.50
1080	Dallas Quest (D)	34.95	25.55
1765	David's Midnight Magic D	34.95	24.15
1880	Deadline D	49.95	34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00	24.25
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95	27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00	23.55
1893	Dino Eggs D	40.00	27.70
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2984	Disk Boxes — Individual	5.00	2.50
2158	Diskey D	49.95	34.60
2254	Doodle D	49.95	30.75
2179	Dragonriders Of Pern D	40.00	27.70
2320	Dust Cover - 1541 Disk Drv	7.99	5.30
2321	Dust Cover - Commodore 64	7.99	5.30
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95	20.75
2674	Early Games Fractions D	29.95	20.75
2677	Early Games Matchmaker D	29.95	20.75
2672	Early Games Music D	29.95	20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95	20.75
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95	11.50
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	18.20
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	17.95
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
2215	Facemaker R	34.95	24.20
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2136	Floyd Of The Jungle D	29.95	23.05
1950	Fort Apocalypse D	34.95	24.20
1905	Frogger D	34.95	24.15
1260	Fuji SS/DD Disks (10)	46.00	19.25
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95	10.35
2183	Gateway To Asphalt R	40.00	27.70
2739	General Ledger D	59.95	41.50
0905	Geopolitique D	39.95	27.65
2815	Getting Most From Your C64	14.95	12.85
1098	Graphic Basic (D)	29.95	21.90
1847	Gridrunner R	29.95	20.70
2911	Hardhat Mac D	35.00	26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
2137	Hellcat Ace D	29.95	23.05
0334	Hesmodem 2 (D)	119.97	97.40
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95	20.70
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95	48.05
2297	Homeword D	69.95	48.30
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95	3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95	27.65
2953	Infidel (D)	39.95	26.65
1839	Jumpman D	40.00	27.70
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95	15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95	20.75
2218	Kids On Keys R	34.95	24.20
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95	24.20
2214	Kindercomp D	29.95	20.70
2216	Kindercomp R	29.95	20.70
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95	27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Table-CMD64	99.95	75.00
1883	Kraft Joystick (At Type)	16.95	13.45
0633	Kwik-Load (D)	19.95	13.85
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0828	Learning Bridge-Goren (D)	79.95	55.35
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95	24.20
2855	Lode Runner R	39.95	27.70
1343	Mail Order Monsters (D)	35.00	26.95
1886	Master Type D	39.95	27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2601	Millionaire (D)	59.95	41.50
2875	Miner 2049er R	39.95	30.75
0671	Mirage Data Base Mgr D	89.95	63.70
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95	63.70
2735	Money Manager D	24.95	17.30
2916	Mule D	40.00	30.75
2870	Multiplan D	99.95	69.20
2242	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95	24.20
2912	Music Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95	26.90
1216	NEC 1205 Amber Mntr w/Aud	190.00	168.15
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon	10.00	6.65
1469	Net Worth (D)	79.95	55.35
0263	Neutral Zone (D)	34.95	26.00
1756	Nukewar C	15.00	10.40
2703	Odin D	49.95	34.60
1361	Omniwriter/Omnispell (D)	69.95	51.15
2844	Oxford Pascal (D)	50.00	41.70
0821	Paper Clip w/Spell Pak (D)	119.95	83.05
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
1953	Pharoh's Curse D	34.95	24.20
2834	Pinball D	29.95	20.70
2915	Pinball Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
0381	Pitfall II (D)	34.95	26.90
2184	Pitstop R	40.00	27.70
2201	Planetfall D	34.95	23.30
2177	Pooyan C/D	29.95	20.70
2983	Powerfile D	89.95	69.20
2820	Practicalc D	55.95	38.0
1344	Racing Destruction Set (D)	35.00	26.95
1392	Raid on Bungeling Bay (D)	29.95	20.75
1297	Raid Over Moscow (D)	39.95	29.20
1348	Realm of Impossiblity (D)	35.00	26.95
2711	Rhymes & Riddles D	29.95	20.75
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2993	Sargon 2 D	34.95	24.20
0221	Scooter Surge Prot Strip-6	48.35	37.20
1473	Scrolls of Abadon (D)	34.95	25.60
1948	Shamus D	34.95	24.20
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
1937	Snooper Troops #1 D	39.95	27.60
2710	Snooper Troops #2 D	39.95	27.65
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95	41.45
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95	26.90
2968	Spider Eater D	29.95	20.80
2725	Star Battle D	24.95	17.30
2935	Star Trek R	39.95	27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95	27.65
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
1278	Starwriter Nylon Ribbon	5.75	4.65
2715	Story Machine R	39.95	27.65
1109	Summer Games (D)	39.95	27.70
1188	Superbase 64 (D)	99.95	76.90
0759	Superclonse w/Unguard (D)	49.95	38.45
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00	66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95	24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95	34.50
1838	Sword Of Fargoal D	30.00	20.80
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95	44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00	305.50
1758	Telegard C	23.00	15.95
0444	Telengard D	28.00	19.40
1836	Temple of Apshai D	40.00	27.70
2874	The Consultant (D)	99.95	69.20
0913	Trains (D)	39.95	27.65
0237	Trivia Fever (D)	39.95	29.20
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	59.95	41.50
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95	17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95	38.05
1837	Upper Reaches Asphai D	20.00	13.85
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	49.95	41.65
0394	Wabash Disks SS/DS (10)	19.95	17.25
1217	Westridge Auto-Dial Modem	109.00	83.35
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95	21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95	24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95	14.10
1885	Witness D	34.95	23.20
1293	Wizard (D)	39.95	30.75
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95	75.00
0264	Worms D	40.00	30.75
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95	12.50
0577	Zaxxon D	39.95	27.65
1878	Zork I D	39.95	27.65
1879	Zork II D	39.95	27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95	27.65

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD

VISA® master charge

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared October, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card#_____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for:_____

_____

_____

Please specify machine:_____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2774	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.75
2420	Algebra I	39.95	27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00	23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00	23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12in Amber Mon	199.00	161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00	143.40
0272	Amdek Color III Monitor	479.00	383.25
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0079	AST Megaplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00	296.55
0930	ATI-BPI Gen Acctng (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0918	ATI-Lotus 1-2-3 (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0924	ATI-Supercalc	75.00	51.90
0925	ATI-Visicalc (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0919	ATI-Wordstar Vols 1&2	75.00	51.90
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00	14.55
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95	55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95	62.30
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD (10)	35.00	19.00
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00	273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.70
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95	12.80
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00	411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00	411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00	411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00	550.40
2812	BPI Payroll	595.00	411.95
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00	242.35
2592	Business Basic Compiler	600.00	415.40
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2410	C Basic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2370	CDEX Training for Visicalc	69.95	48.45
0971	CDEX Training-PC DOS 2.0	69.95	48.40
0959	CDEX Training-Supercalc	69.95	48.40
0932	Centipede	34.95	29.10
1020	Checkers	49.95	34.60
1019	Chess	69.95	48.40
2775	Computer Baseball	39.95	27.65
2385	Computer Football	21.00	14.55
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95	25.65
2515	CP/M 86	60.00	41.55
2395	Creature Creator	39.95	27.70
2458	Crisis Mountain	35.00	24.25
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00	135.00
2426	Curse of RA	20.00	13.85
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95	26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00	83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00	204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00	411.95
0254	DBASE III (MS-DOS)	695.00	481.15
2344	Deadline	49.95	34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00	24.25
0934	Defender	34.95	29.10
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00	23.55
0935	Dig Dug	34.95	29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2984	Disk Boxes — Individual	5.00	2.50
2554	Dollars & $ense	165.00	114.25
1465	Dollars & Sense M/Forecast	179.95	124.60
0937	Donkey Kong	34.95	29.10
2405	DR Logo (CP/M 86)	149.95	103.85
2357	Draw Poker	21.00	14.55
2746	Early Games Children	29.95	20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95	20.75
2749	Early Games Music	29.95	20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00	155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00	273.45

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00	30.65
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.95
2655	Enchanter	49.95	34.60
2481	Epidemic	34.95	24.20
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
2575	Face Maker	34.95	24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00	484.65
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95	34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95	24.20
0721	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0665	General Ledger	495.00	288.50
0428	Hayes Mach II Joystick	44.95	31.15
0502	Hayes Mach III Joystick	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00	374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95	20.75
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00	96.15
2153	How To Use the IBM PC	69.95	48.45
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75	25.65
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95	27.70
2654	Infidel	44.95	29.95
2527	Inventory Control	595.00	411.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95	48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95	20.75
2483	Koala Graphic Pad	124.95	93.70
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00	11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95	41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00	204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95	24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95	27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95	34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00	103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	21.55
1008	Megawriter	99.95	69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00	23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00	259.65
2366	Millionaire	59.95	41.55
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00	27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00	23.55
1000	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.70
0999	Moptown Parade	39.95	27.70
2641	Multimate	495.00	314.15
2547	Multiplan	195.00	35.00
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95	27.70
2564	Norton Utilities 2.0	80.00	55.40
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00	446.25
0933	Pac Man	34.95	29.10
2893	Parat Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2493	Parallel Printer Cable	39.50	35.00
2563	Peachtext 5000 (MS/DOS)	395.00	250.70
1335	Perfect Writer	349.00	242.30
2367	Personal Accounting	195.00	146.25
2645	Personal Pearl	295.00	204.25
0725	Persyst Color Graphic Adap	244.00	228.55
2567	PFS File	140.00	94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00	94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1051	PFS Solutions-Home Budget	20.00	13.85
2569	PFS Write	140.00	94.50
2444	Planetfall	39.95	26.65
2167	Prokey	129.95	90.00
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
2497	Quadboard-64K	395.00	320.95
2519	Quadchrome Color Monitor	695.00	595.00
2500	Quadinak (XT-PC)	680.00	552.50
2577	Rhymes and Riddles	29.95	20.75
2694	Riteman Blue Printer	479.00	378.25
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2690	Riteman Ribbon	9.00	6.50
0390	Riteman Tractor Feed	41.00	31.40
2881	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95	24.20
2434	Smartcom II	119.00	82.40
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00	449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95	31.15

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2573	Snooper Troop #2	44.95	31.15
1474	Sorcerer	44.95	29.95
2665	Spellakazam	39.95	27.70
2393	Spellicopter	39.95	27.70
2540	Spellstar	250.00	173.10
2440	Starcross	49.95	33.30
0938	Stargate	34.95	29.10
2622	STB Rio Plus W/64K	395.00	305.40
2625	STB Super Rio W/64K	419.00	323.95
2574	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	99.00	68.55
0460	Supercalc 2	295.00	196.65
2638	Supercalc 3	395.00	273.50
2442	Suspended	49.95	34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Res RGB Mntr	699.00	548.95
1039	Tecmar 1st Mate W/256K	589.00	480.00
2421	Temple of Apshai	40.00	27.70
2364	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	64.95	44.95
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95	27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95	24.20
1058	Transend PC	189.00	130.40
2371	Transend PC Modemcard 1200	549.00	424.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2745	Tycoon	59.95	41.50
2473	Type Attack	39.95	27.70
2468	Ultima II	66.95	46.35
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95	41.55
2425	Upper Reaches of Apshai	20.00	13.85
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.25
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
2596	Versaform	389.00	269.35
2587	Visicalc 256K	250.00	180.00
2585	Visitrend/Visiplot	300.00	225.00
2590	Visiword	375.00	281.25
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95	99.95
2443	Witness	39.95	26.65
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95	27.65
2476	Wizardy	59.95	41.50
2390	Word Attack!	49.95	34.60
2863	Word Perfect	495.00	317.30
2538	Wordstar	495.00	342.70
2545	Wordstar Pro-Pack	695.00	441.05
0439	Zork I	39.95	27.70
2439	Zork II	44.95	29.95
2441	Zork III	44.95	29.95

Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation

VISA®

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 + 4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 + 4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared October, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card#_____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address_____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for:_____

_____

_____

Please specify machine:_____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

Assembly Language Programming

For The Apple II

This article is excerpted from Assembly Cookbook For The Apple II/IIe ($12.95), published by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

By special arrangements with Don Lancaster & Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.

Operand Arithmetic

One very interesting and very heavy feature of ADASM is that you can do simple arithmetic on operands.

For instance, you can do a STA PLACE + 1; or a LDA ADDRESS/256; or a STA OLDFLE + FLNGTH; or an ORG START + $0200 or a STY BASE + POINTER*2...

> You can do arithmetic as part of an operand with EDASM.
>
> This lets you calculate an address or value. The calculation may be either absolute or relative.
>
> You can add, subtract, multiply, or divide, using the usual +, −, *, and / symbols. Use no spaces.

This gets very convenient for skipping part of memory when you assemble a new part of a program, for picking two parts of an address pair, for doubling a pointer value, and for other sneaky things.

There are some use rules and restrictions to operand arithmetic. You must use only the digits from 0 to 65535 or hex $0000 to $FFFF, or labels equated to values in this range. If you are working with 8-bit values, you have to be sure you get an 8-bit result. On 16-bit values, the answer will wrap-around, giving you a 16-bit result.

And, you are not allowed to have any spaces in the math expression. Anything beyond a space is usually treated as a comment.

So...

> If you use operand arithmetic, be sure to have no spaces in the expression.
>
> Also, be sure that you get an 8-bit result when you need one.

The best way to work with operand arithmetic is on a "try-it-and-see" basis. If it works, fine. If not, you'll get an error message that may suggest a better approach.

Operand arithmetic is a sophisticated tool for the advanced programmer. You don't have to use it at all if you don't want to. But operand math sure does neat things when you really get into it. We will see some examples later.

Logic functions are also allowed in "new" EDASM, using " " for AND, " " for OR, and "!" for EXCLUSIVE OR.

More on Pseudo-Ops

We have seen that two different beasties can go in the op code column. We can use "real" op codes that are to be assembled into 6502 machine language code. And we can use "fake" op codes that deliver a message to the assembler, making it change what it is doing...

> A pseudo-op delivers a message to the assembler during the assembly.

Thus, pseudo-ops are used to control the assembler, while real op codes are used by the assembler to generate final 6502 machine language object code.

When you write a source code line, you have a choice of making that line a pure comment, of giving a real op code that you want to assemble into a machine language program, or of sending a special message to the assembler for use during the assembly process.

What you put where is up to you. This will become more obvious as we go on.

In this book, we will classify the EDASM pseudo-ops into four groups. Further, if the pseudo-op is very "important" or is very often used, you will see it described in a separate section. There are lots of pseudo-ops that you won't have to worry about too much until well after you have some assembler experience. We will call these "also rans," and we will just summarize them for now. Feel free to tear into the EDASM assembler manual for more details on these.

Let's call our pseudo-op groups the pretty printing group, the structure group, the file group, and finally, the conditional group....

> **TYPES OF PSEUDO-OPS**
>
> The PRETTY PRINTING pseudo-ops make the final assembler easier to read and understand.
>
> The STRUCTURE pseudo-ops decide where our program is to start, isolate file blocks, and chain listings together.
>
> The FILE pseudo-ops help you enter data values into a file.
>
> The CONDITIONAL pseudo-ops give you a way to assemble logically selected parts of a complete listing.

Let's start with the pretty printers..

Pretty Printers

Our pretty printing pseudo-ops make the assembler listing easier to read and easier to use.

So many assembly language listings look so awful because the people doing them are either lazy or else afraid to "waste" some source code space on commands that make the assembly listing much more attractive and far easier to read. As we'll find out later, well over one half of your source code should be devoted to user comments and to pseudo-op commands that make the listing pleasant and readable.

SKP

We will start with a very simple pseudo-op. SKP stands for skip and lets you skip as many vertical spaces as you want to on your assembler printout. For instance, SKP 1 will give you one blank line. SKP 6 will give you a white space six blank lines high on the printout.

You use SKP to put white space into the printout. This lets you separate sections, makes titles more attractive, and generally cleans up the presentation. Remember that a blank source code line is a no-no. So, if you want a blank line, use SKP 1 instead. This is sort of like some military documents with their "This page intentionally left blank" message on them, but that's the way it is.

One use rule. Be sure to leave a space between SKP and the number. It's SKP 5, not SKP5.

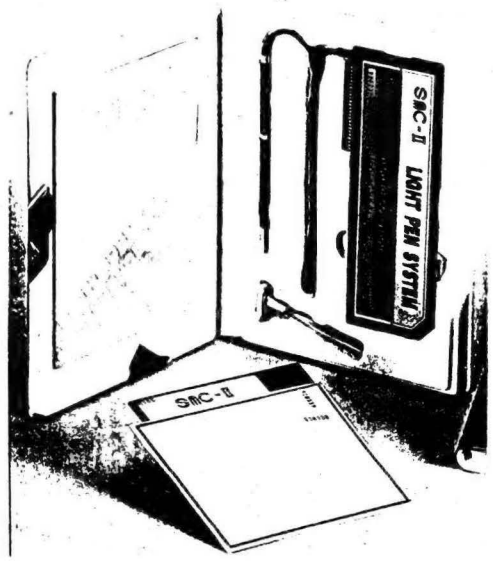
PAGE

The PAGE pseudo-op does a form feed for you. A form feed automatically moves you to the top of the next page. Use this one to put the listing breaks where you want them and to isolate separate parts of a program, such as the title block, the hooks, the main program, the subs, and the files from each other.

The "old" version of EDASM has a bug that sometimes messes up headers if it is allowed to do its own page breaks. So, it is always a good idea to force PAGE commands when and where you want them.

Continued on page 81

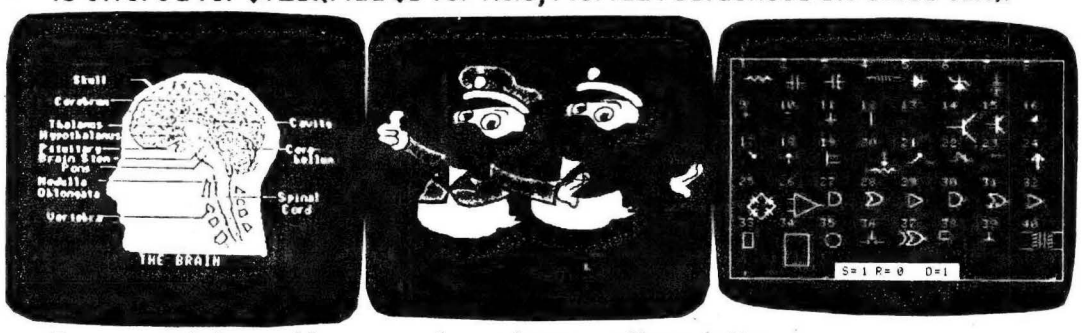
GRAPHIC DESIGNS using your Apple™ computer. Introducing the ***SMC-II Light Pen System.*** High speed and high resolution, the SMC-II LP offers easy access to powerful graphic tools such as geometric shapes, symbol-libraries, mirror-imaging, multipage-drawing, pattern editing and more. *No programming experience is needed.*



The SMC II LP, complete with software enables you to:

*Draw and color
*Design precision graphs
*Mix text with graphics
*Edit patterns
*Zoom and rotate
*Compose music
*Create personal applications with LP BASIC

The SMC II is available for Apple™II/IIe(available for IBM in Feb.). The SMC II can be interfaced with dot matrix printer and/or ***plotter.*** It can be upgraded into a ***full-feature*** CAD system(SMC-MCAD) at a minimal cost. SMC II LP is friendly, effective, and expandable. The SMC II includes interface card, light pen, all software, and manual is offered for $125.(Add $5 for H&S, Florida residences 5% sales tax).



For more information or orders please call or write **EFFECTIVE COMPUTING SERVICES, 3032 Giles Place, Tallahassee, FL 32308. Tel. (904)893-1420.**

Apple is a trademark of Apple computer Inc. IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp.

MICRO CITY

TO ORDER OR FOR **FREE** CATALOG, PHONE,

312-355-9726

CALL FOR MOST RECENT **LOW LOW** PRICES!

ALL HARDWARE FULLY WARRANTED FOR AT LEAST 90 DAYS!

HARDWARE FOR APPLE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
16K Ram Card for II, II+	$ 79	$ 42
Z-80 Card for II, II+ and IIe	185	69
80 Col. Card for II, II+	249	79
Cooling Fan w/Two Outlets and Surge Protection	69	35
High Quality Joystick w/Fire Button (specify II+ or IIe)	49	29
Switching Power Supply	110	64
Computer Case Similar to II+	149	59
Replacement Keyboard	159	69
Computer Case w/Built-in Numeric Keypad	329	149
RF Modulator	49	19
ParallelPrinter Card w/Cable	149	55
Power Strip w/Surge Protection and 6 Outlets	59	20
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS		
Dispatcher	139	109
CPM Card	399	289
Z Card II	169	139
Smarterm II	179	149
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
Clock/Calendar	120	95
7710-01 Async Serial Interface for Printer	135	119
7710-02 Async Serial Interface for Modem	135	119
CHALKBOARD		
Power Pad for II, II+ and IIe	$ 99.95	$ 79
DIGITAL RESEARCH		
Gold Card CP/M 64K	495	326
Gold Card CP/M 192K	775	499
HAYES PRODUCTS		
Mach II Joystick for II+	39.95	35
Mach III w/Fire Button for II+	49.95	42
Mach II Joystick for IIe	44.95	38
Mach III w/Fire Button for IIe	54.95	45
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES		
Pkaso Card, Universal	175	135
Shuffle Buffer Parallel/Parallel (32K)	299	234
Shuffle Buffer Parallel/Parallel (64K)	349	265
KENSINGTON MICROWARE		
System Saver Fan	89.95	69
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	124.95	75
MICROSOFT		
SoftCard Premium System	695	485
Premium SoftCard IIe	395	309
MICROTEK		
Dumpling-GX	89.95	75
64K Ram Card	199	152
128K Ram Card	299	219
MPC PERIPHERALS		
AP-S10	$129.50	$ 95
64K Ram Card · 80 Cols.	289	149
ORANGE MICRO		
Grappler +	175	105
Buffered Grappler + (w/16K buffer)	239	165
Bufferboard	175	109
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS		
Appli-Card 6MHz/64K Memory	375	259
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS		
16K Microbuffer II	199	145
32K Microbuffer II	219	159
GraphiCard (w/6' parallelcable)	99	79
QUADRAM		
eRam 80--80 Col. Card (64K)	135	115
SWEET MICRO SYSTEMS		
Mockingboard A	124.95	92
Mockingboard B	124.95	92
Mockingboard C	195	155
SYNETIX SYSTEMS		
Supersprite w/3 Diskettes	454.95	299
TECH DESIGNS		
Paradise Port	39.95	32
TG PRODUCTS		
AGP-200 Game Paddles for II+	$ 39.95	$ 32
AGE-200 Paddles for IIe	39.95	32
Select-A-Port	49.95	39.95
TITAN SYSTEMS		
64K Ram Card	349	249
128K Ram Card	499	359
64K Ram + 80 Cols. for IIe	249	189
128K + 80 Cols. for IIe	399	299
Accelerator II	599	425
TRACK HOUSE		
Programmable 10-Key Numeric Keypad for IIe	199	142
10-Key Numeric Keypad for II+, IIe	149	112
TRANSTECTOR SYSTEMS		
Model SL Supreme Surge Protector	99	79
VIDEX		
Ultraterm	379	259
Videoterm 80 Col. Board	279	179
80 Cols. + Soft Switch + Inverse Video	319	239
Enhancer II	149	115
VisicalcPreboot	49	39
Apple Writer II Preboot	19	17

HARDWARE FOR IBM PC

NOVA XT IBM Compatible CPU Board w/64K (expandable to 256K)	895	479
IBM Compatible Keyboard	239	159
IBM Compatible Case	159	99
100W Switching Power Supply	209	159
130W Switching Power Supply	269	179
Monochrome Board	219	159
Color Graphic Board	239	175
Multi Function Board, Serial, Parallel, Clock 64K	349	189
Disk Drive Controller for 2 Disk Drives	209	149
64K RAM, 150 ns	6.99	5.19
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus, 64K	349.95	269
Monochrome/Color Card, 1 Serial, Clock/Calendar	595	439
Megaplus w/1 Serial Port	395	279
IBM 3278 Mod. 2, 3 or 4 Emulation	1,145	809
HERCULES		
Graphics Board (Monochrome Graphics w/Parallel Port)	499	339
Color Card	245	185
KOALA TECHNOLOGIES		
Koala Pad w/Micro Illustrator	150	95
MICROLOG		
Baby Blue CPU +	600	499
Co-Processor	600	509
Bisync/3270 Emulator	235	189
MICROSOFT		
System Card 64K	395	295
System Card 256K	625	469
Mouse	195	149
PARADISE SYSTEMS, INC.		
Multi Display Card	595	399
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS		
PC/Disk Multi-Card w/64K	495	349
PERSYST		
Color Graphics Board	244	229
Monochrome Board, Printer Port	295	235
Multifunction Board (Cal/Clk, 1 Serial, 1 Parallel 64K)	395	285
1 Serial Asynch. (RS232 Port)	125	109
QUADRAM		
Parallel Printer Interface	110	95
Quadboard	295	249
TECMAR		
Graphic Master (Color or Mono 128K)	695	549

DISK DRIVES

FOR **APPLE:**		
Standard Height Apple Compatible (Shugart SA 390)	249	159
High Quality Half Height Apple Compatible	319	185
AP-100-A 2-in-1	649	469
AP-100-B Full Height	339	239
AP-100-C Slim Line	339	239
Super 5 Direct Slim Drive	349	189
FOR **IBM:**		
Tandon TM100-2 Full Height Drive, DS DD 320K	449	179
Shugart SA455 Slim Drive, DS DD 320K	425	179
Teac 55-B Half Height Drive, DS DD 320K	449	179

MODEMS

HAYES		
Smartmodem 300	289	199
Smartmodem 1200	699	479
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcomm II	599	449
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcomm I	329	239
NOVATION		
J-CAT	149	99
Apple CAT II	389	199
103 Smart CAT	249	159
212 Auto CAT	695	549
212 Apple CAT Upgrade	389	240
TRANSEND CORPORATION		
Transpak I (Transend 1/ModemCard/ Source/D.J.)	388	299
AMC-300 ModemCard w/Source	325	239
P.C. Transpak + for IBM PC (Transend + PC Modem Card 1200)	659	499

PRINTERS

BROTHER		
HR-15P	599	459
HR-25P	995	735
MANNESMAN TALLY		
Spirit 80	399	289
MT-160L	798	609
MT-180L	1,098	845
OKIDATA		
Microline 82A	549	309
Microline 83A	749	565
Microline 92P	699	439
Microline 92S	799	515
Microline 93P	999	695
Microline 93S	1,099	795
STAR MICRONICS		
Gemini 10X	399	275
Gemini 15X	549	419
TRANSTAR		
T315 Color Printer	599	449
120P	599	419
130P	895	569

DISKETTES

VERBATIM		
SS DD Box of 10	49	19.95
DS DD Box of 10	65	26.95
Disk Drive Analyzer for Apple II, IIe	39.95	29.95
Disk Drive Head Cleaning Kit	10.95	8.95

MONITORS

AMDEK		
V300 12" Green	179	129
V300A 12" Amber	199	145
V310A 12" Amber w/TTL Input for IBM	230	169
Color I+	399	280
Color II+	559	420
NEC		
JB 1260 12" Green	149.95	115
JB 1205M (A) 12" Amber	210	159
JC 1215 12" Color Composite	399	265
TAXAN		
12" Hi Res Amber	190	125
12" Hi Res Green	180	120
RGB Vision I	399	309
RGB Vision III	699	429

SOFTWARE

Please call for current listing on: **APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY, ASHTON-TATE, BRODERBUND SOFTWARE COMPUTRONICS, CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE, MICROPRO, MICROSOFT, SOFTWARE PUBLISHING,** etc.

IF YOU DON'T SEE WHAT YOU NEED, CALL US...WE PROBABLY HAVE IT.

We accept check, money order, **VISA, MasterCard,** or **American Express** (include # and expiration date). Please add 2% for credit card purchase, $2.50 shipping & handling in continental U.S. (Alaska, Hawaii and foreign add $5.00 for orders under $100, 5% for orders over $100). Illinois residents add 6.25% sales tax. Personal and company checks allow 2 weeks to clear. **School purchase orders accepted.** Prices subject to change without notice. **Dealer Inquiries Invited.**

MICRO CITY ● P.O. BOX 571 ● DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

Lancaster
Continued from page 79

SBTL

The SBTL pseudo-op will print out a subtitle for you at the top of each page and will automatically number the pages for you with a page number, a version number, and the name of the programmer. The SBTL command reads a disk file called the ASMIDSTAMP, short for "assembler identity stamp." You are prompted when you first boot EDASM to update this header.

It is a very good idea to always use this SBTL pseudo-op as the first line in your source code file. If you do not use SBTL, you will get no headings and no page numbers.

LST OFF

This pseudo-op says to turn the listing off. You do this if you don't want to have the entire assembly process appear on your printed record. If you are reassembling only a small part of your entire program, you put a LST OFF at the beginning, and then the LST ON command at the start of where you want a printed record.

I do not recommend using LST OFF this way, since you don't always have a complete update of the last version of your assembly source code. Leave the listing on during assembly.

One handy use of LST OFF, though, is to put this at the end of your program, after you have gone through it a time or two. This stops the printing of the long label lists at the end of your program and speeds things up considerably.

LST ON

This is the opposite of LST OFF and turns the printer back on when you get to a point in the program when you want to start listing again. EDASM automatically comes up with the listing on, should you give it the proper print command.

On "new" EDASM, many different listing features can be individually switched on or off.

Also RANS—

There are two older, lesser pretty printing pseudo-ops. These are REP for repeat and CHR for character. Together these two let you print a continuous line of stars or whatever.

It is simpler and easier just to use comments for the same thing although using REP and CHR does save a negligible amount of source code disk space. These commands are not needed at all if you are creating your source code the "new way" with a word processor. The auto-repeat on the Apple IIe completely elminates the need for either of these.

Structure Pseudo-Ops

There are three very important pseudo-ops used to structure your source code, along with seven lesser ones.

ORG

The ORG pseudo-op tells us where we are to start addressing our object code program. Every normal machine language program needs a starting point, and your source code file must tell the assembler where to start. This must be done before the assembly into machine language can begin.

For instance, an ORG $0800 early in your source code will tell the assembler to start assembling at $0800.

We'll see later why you usually put the origin on the third line of your source file. You must put it before any real op codes.

You can also use ORG later in your program to reposition a new part of your code. Say you want your subroutines to begin on the page above your main program. You can use an "ORG START + $0100" command to do this. The "ORG START + $0100" tells the assembler, "Forget about where we are assembling. Instead, start assembling what follows at the address START + $0100." Note that this operand does a 16-bit address calculation. For this to work, you must have a label of START on your first "real" program line.

Now, if your main program was longer than a single page, you would use START + $0200 or START + $0B00, or whatever you wanted.

ORG can also be used to generate several different object codes from a single source code file. More on this later.

EQU

The pseudo-op EQU stands for equate, and is used to first establish the meaning of a label or a page zero address, an absolute address, or a 16-bit value. You must be very careful to use 8-bit values for 8-bit equates and 16-bit values for 16-bit equates...

```
Use 8-bit values for 8-bit EQUs.
Use 16-bit values for 16-bit EQUs.
DON'T MIX THEM UP!
```

All the EQUs should go ahead of the real op codes so that all labels are defined before they are used.

For instance, a line of...

```
43 SPKR     EQU  $C030     ; WHAP SPEAKER
```

....will define the label SPKR as having an address of $C030. Any time later in the program that you want to whap the speaker, you just use SPKR as an operand.

```
27 BASL     EQU  $28       ; SCREEN BASE ADDRESS LOW
```

Note the separate fields above in our source code line. The number field tells us we are on line 43. The SPKR in the label field defines this label for us. Since we have defined this label here, we are now free to use SPKR as an operand as often as we want to later in the program. The EQU in the op code field tells us we are using a pseudo-op that instructs the assembler to do something, rather than a "real" op code that would get assembled into object code. EQU means "equate," so SPKR will get equated to whatever is in the operand field.

The operand field has a $C030 in it, meaning that we will equate SPKR to this hexadecimal value. Finally, our comment field tells the programmer or anyone else what this line is up to and why it is being used.

You also use EQU to set up a page zero address. For instance, this line...

...tells us that BASL really means page zero address $28, anytime we use this label as an operand.

These EQUs are very important, and you usually equate everything near the beginning of the program, long before you use any of these labels.

Continued on page 82

ONLY DISKETTES!

wholesale
UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!!

1-800-621-0852 EXT 103

Monthly Special
STARTER KIT: $69.95
25 COLOR DISKS (SSDD)
1 HEAD CLEANING KIT
1 MEDIA MATE - 5

COLOR DISKETTES!
BY SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES

$23 /BOX
5¼" Single-Sided
Double-Density

$29 /BOX
5¼" Double-Sided
Double Density

RAINBOW BOX COLOR CODE
DARK BLUE
LIGHT BLUE
GREEN
YELLOW
ORANGE
RED
MAROON
LAVENDER
SILVER
BROWN

SINGLE COLOR BOXES: DARK BLUE, LIGHT BLUE, GREEN, YELLOW, ORANGE, RED

BLACK DISKETTES!
BY SENTINEL TECHNOLOGIES

$19 /BOX OF 10
5¼" Single-Sided
Double-Density

$25 /BOX OF 10
5¼" Double-Sided
Double-Density

BULK DISKETTES

BLACK	COLOR
SS/DD...$1.70 ea	SS/DD...$1.90 ea
DS/DD...$2.30 ea	DS/DD...$2.50 ea

ONLY DISKETTES!
7341 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. Ste. 300
San Diego, CA 92111
1-800-621-0852 EXT 103
$3.00 TOTAL SHIPPING - WE PAY THE REST!
California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

Other Items:

MEDIA MATE Diskette Storage/Carrier Holds 50 -75 Disks		**$12.95 each** Reg $15.95 each
5¼ Head Cleaning Kits Pre-Measured For 15 Cleanings		$10.95
Library Cases: (Beige, Black, or Grey)	5¼"	$1.88 ea
	8"	$2.50 ea
Anti-Static Mats		CALL
Ribbons		CALL

G-NERIC DISKETTES

$1.29 each Single-Sided

$1.59 each Double-Sided

Lancaster
Continued from page 81

Every label must be defined once and only once in some label field. There are at least three ways to do this: (1) you can use the EQU pseudo-op to define a label as an address or a value ahead of time; or (2) you can use a label in a label field of a source code line to define a label as a working address pointing to a "real" program line in your object code; or (3) you can use the upcoming DFB pseudo-op to define a label as a file start or a file entry.

We'll have more to say on EQUs later.

CHN

This one stands for chain, and gives us a way to tie two or more source code files together. For instance, a command of CHN PART2 will go into the disk and continue with part two of the assembly. CHN should always be on the last line of any source code file, since that file gets replaced with a new one on the chain command.

When you chain two programs together, all the labels and the current assembly address are passed on to the second source code module. CHN is somewhat similar to the "continuing printing" command in a word processor program.

Also RANS—

There are six lesser used structure pseudo-ops.

OBJ doesn't do anything in "old" EDASM. In "new" EDASM, OBJ lets you do in-place assembly. The OBJ pseudo-op also lets you assemble the code in the Apple's memory in a place different from where it is to actually run. "OBJ" stands for "object code location"; compared to "ORG" which shows the final starting place where the code is to actually run.

DSECT and DEND set aside an area of memory without forcing you to put actual values into each location. These pseudo-ops are not often used by beginning programmers. The "D" stands for dummy, as in dummy section.

REL is the pseudo-op used to generate relocatable code using Apple's special relocating loader. Most of today's code for the Apple II will only run in one place and does not need the extra complications of relocatability. More details in the EDASM manual.

EXTRN and ENTRY give you ways to either use an outside label or pass a label to the outside. These see little use in shorter programs. They do get most handy if you are splitting things up into modules that have to work with each other or with a supervisory program.

File Pseudo-Ops

The file pseudo-ops are used to help you build files, and other parts of a program that do not use op codes. There are two important ones, and four that see lesser use.

Files are the main way you have of providing lots of data inside a machine language program. You might have ASCII text files, tables of addresses, shape or sprite information, musical notes, table lookup values, or most anything else in your working files. The best and most general programs will use fairly short machine language program code to control large and easily changed files.

DFB

The pseudo-op DFB stands for define byte. This gives you a way to enter one or more file values.

For instance, the source code line...

```
312 NOTEFLE DFB   $6E,$5C,$8A,$6E,$3D,$3D,$A4,$82
```

..puts the value hexadecimal $6E into the file whose starting address equals NOTEFLE. The operand here can be in hex, in decimal, or can even be a label. Whatever you use, the operand must be convertible to an 8-bit data value ranging from hex $00 to $FF, or from decimal 0 to 255. Sometimes you will put a label on each file entry, while other times you just name the base address at the start of the file.

Should you want to put bunches of note values into your note file, use commas and keep going...

```
312 NOTEFLE DFB  $6E        ; HIGH OCTAVE NOTE A#
```

...In this case, we end up with eight file values stuffed into the file called NOTEFLE. Value $03 goes into the first location, $05 into the second, and so on. In this case, the label only applies to the first data entry. You can hit the $05 with a "calculated" NOTEFILE + 1 label and the $07 with NOTEFILE + 2 label, and so on.

For best appearances, limit your DFB file entries to eight per line. Use no spaces between entries, and don't forget that "$" sign for hex values. Normally, you do not use comments when you have long file entries, since the printout will get messy. It is permissible to "pad" your first data value with three spaces after the DFB. This moves all the data values over into the comment field for a cleaner listing. Any extra spaces between DFB and the data values will get ignored by EDASM.

Be sure to not end your data values with a trailing comma. This confuses EDASM and might throw in an extra $00 value on the end. And don't forget those "$" signs. It's real easy to leave one off, plowing up a single data value. Also, be sure to not have spaces between your file entries.

If you are involved with very large or very long files, it might be better to skip over the file area during the assembly process, and then load the file as a block off your disk. A file of a hundred or more characters takes a lot of typing and burns up a lot of disk space.

Sometimes other programs, such as a word processor, a data base manager, or a custom file generator, might be a better way to build very long or very involved files.

For instance, say you needed a cosine table for a plotter's "circle fill" routines. You could use Applesloth to calculate the values and then insert them as needed, along with commas and dollar signs, into a text file that is readable by your assembler, or else in a ready-to-use binary file format. The final code is then inserted into your machine language object program as needed. Long files most often go at the end of a machine object program and are thus easily appended.

Note that DFB simply puts data values into program locations. Most machine language programs have two areas of code. One area contains op codes pieced together into legal 6502 commands. The other area holds numbers, characters, or other data values that are accessed and used by the working code portion of the program.

It is very easy to get EQU and DFB mixed up. Here's the rule...

> Use EQU to equate values and address labels BEFORE your "real" op codes.
>
> Use DFB to define files and file entries DURING or AFTER your "real" machine language op codes.

Normally, you pre-establish values and op code ahead of time with the EQU pseudo-op. You post-define files and file entries with the DFB pseudo-op.

Should you have a short stash inside your running machine language object code, you put your DFBs inside the code as the need arises. Just be certain that you use these stashes as stashes and don't try to execute them as op codes.

ASC

This pseudo-op is short for ASCII, and lets you create a file of ASCII characters. The first and last characters of the operand are delimiters that separate the message from any comments later in the line. The delimiter symbol must not be included in the ASCII string.

For instance, the source code line..

...will put the code for an ASCII capital "H" in the first location of the messasge file, the code for a lowercase "i" in the second location, and so on. In this example, the quotes are the delimiters. Everything after the first delimiter and before the second delimiter is put into memory as ASCII characters. Should you want to print a quote, you use a different delimiter symbol pair, such as a "/" (slash) at the start and end of your text string.

The delimiter is not allowed to appear in the text message. It is usually a bad idea to tack a comment on the end of an ASC pseudo-op since the printout will get messy. An interesting quirk of EDASM is that you do not need the second delimiter if you have no comments. But watch out for tail-end spaces if you try this.

Once again, if you have very long text messages that aren't going to change much, you are better off generating those messages with a word processor and then separately combining the message files into the assembled program. Otherwise you are into lots of typing and need mucho disk space for your source code programs. Another advantage of "new-way" word processing is that you can easily include uppercase and lowercase in your messages, even with older Apples.

Provided, of course, that everyone who is going to use your program has some way to display lowercase.

ALSO RANS—

This time, our less-often used pseudo-ops give us special ways of entering special things into files.

MSB lets you clear or set the most significant bit of any

Continued on page 83

```
645 MSGFLE   ASC   "Hit any key to continue"
```


Thanks to YOU . . . . We're Growing . . . .
with YOU and your Computer . . .

LEO ELECTRONICS, INC.
P.O. Box 11307
Torrance, CA. 90510-1307
Tel: 213/212-6133 800/421-9565
TLX: 291 985 LEO UR

We Offer . . . PRICE . . . QUALITY . . .
PERSONAL SERVICE

64K UPGRADE

9 Bank	(IBM PC)	$43.65	(150ns)
		$41.85	(200ns)
4164	(150ns)	$4.85 ea.	
	(200ns)	$4.65 ea.	
8 Bank	(other PC)	$38.80	(150ns)
		$37.20	(200ns)
4164	(150ns)	$4.85 ea.	
	(200ns)	$4.65 ea	

256K "Mother-Saver" Upgrade
256K - (150ns) $400.00

6116P-3	– $4.40	2732	– $3.95
2716	– $3.20	2764	– $7.00
TMS-2716	– $4.95	27128	– $24.00

We accept checks, Visa, Mastercard or Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. U.S. Funds only. Call for C.O.D. California residents add 6½% tax. Shipping is UPS. Add $2.00 for ground and $5.00 for air. All major manufacturers. All parts 100% guaranteed. Pricing subject to change without notice.

Lancaster
Continued from page 82

ASCII characters that are generated by the assembler. MSB ON sets that bit, and MSB OFF clears that bit. For most Apple uses, ASCII has its MSB set. ASCII with its MSB off is sometimes called low ASCII, while a set MSB is called high ASCII.

The DCI pseudo-op lets you build ASCII files that use low ASCII for all but the last character and high ASCII for the final character. Which gives you a very special-use way of telling when you get to the end of a message. This slightly shortens text messages since you may no longer need a special "end-of-text" marker, such as an ETX or a NUL.

The DW pseudo-op defines a double-byte, or a 16-bit word put in memory backward, the way a 6502 expects a low, then a high, address. This is most used for lists of addresses.

The DDB pseudo-op lets you define a double-byte, or 16-bit word put in memory exactly the way you show it in the operand.

Use DDB for "frontward" entry. Use DW for "backward" entry for 6502 addresses.

The DS pseudo-op stands for Define Storage. This one gets used to set aside an area for file values without actually defining those values at the present time.

Conditional Pseudo-Ops

There are three special pseudo-ops in "old" EDASM that let you do conditional assembly. Conditional assembly means that you can assemble only certain parts of your programs under certain conditions.

Conditional assembly is very specialized, but is most useful when you want to use one master program to handle several different options of final object code. Since this is an advanced technique, we aren't going into too much detail here.

The three pseudo-ops involved are called DO, ELSE, and FIN, and are always used in their alphabetical order. See the EDASM manual for more details.

On "new" EDASM, there are many new and more powerful conditional execution commands.

Your Own Assembler

That just about sums up the pseudo-ops. We have been careful to show you the more important ones, and those that you are more likely to want to use early in the game. We have seen that a pseudo-op is a special instruction that we send to the assembler for use during assembly time.

We can arrange pseudo-ops into pretty printing, structure, file, and conditional assembly groupings.

The pretty printing pseudo-ops are used to make the final printout attractive, and include PAGE, SKP, LST, and SBTL.

The structure pseudo-ops are

Continued on page 84

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

DISK DRIVES
MPI B52 .....$145
MPI B51 .....$125
SHUGART SA400 ....$105
TEC 501 .....$145
PANASONIC $135
TEAC 55-B $140

5¼" ALIGN $30
5¼" REPAIR $55

SALMAGUNDI LTD.
144 CHURCH ST., N.W.
SUITE 100
VIENNA, VA 22180
(703) 938-1212
Visa, MC & Telecheck

Makes checks as welcome as cash.

MasterCard TeleCheck VISA

DATA BUSTER®

DATABUSTER T-SHIRT
ONLY $8.00 + $1.50 S/H
Send Size & Check to:
CUTTING EDGE CONCEPT 1
P.O. Box 201, Owego, NY 13827
Please allow 2-4 wks. delivery

CREATIVE BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
"Software & Hardware Specialist"
For PC, Micro Applications

WE SPECIALIZE IN:
- Complete Accounting Systems
- Material Control Management
- Manufacturing Systems

We want your business - to get it we of fer the lowest prices.

Please Call or Write

CREATIVE BUSINESS CONSULTANTS
603 Kenilworth Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-665-7211

Is your computer worth $50.00?

COMPU-FIRE™
20 oz. Halon 1211
Microcomputer
Fire Extinguisher

For printers & peripherals too
Made in USA - UL rating 2B:C
No mess - clean & safe
No CO_2 stabic to zap data
No powder to corrode boards
Chrome plated DOT steel cylinder
Metal valve with pressure gauge
Height 10 In., weight 2 1/4 lbs.
Rechargeable locally or by us
5 year warranty!

Send $so ck, MO, VISA, MC
Includes Shipping & Handling
PA residents add $3 sales tax.
Dealer inquires welcome.

PROTECTALL CORP.
5422-H Page Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 882-0114

Data Protection Since 1970

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES (IIe IIc)
BELT DRIVE **$125-**
TEC DIRECT **$140-**

BARE DRIVES
TEAC 55A **$110-**
TEAC 55B **$125-**

256 KB CHIPS
FUJITSU OR NEC
$25 EA. LOTS OF 10

FSK SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 879
PEARL CITY, HI 96782
1-(808) 455-2380
CHECK OR MO ONLY

IBM'S WHOLESALE
PC 2DSDD, 256K RAM, Monochrome Monitor and Monochrome/Printer adapter with DOS. All IBM parts only $2195. Custom configurations and other brands available. 4164 150ns RAM chips $4 each in sets of 9.

COMPUTER PALACE
Dept. M
434 Dickson St.
Longmont, CO 80501
303-651-3823

USED SOFTWARE
LOW PRICES!
WE BUY AND SELL
USED SOFTWARE
ALL MAKES OF
COMPUTERS SUPPORTED
FREE CATALOG
SOFTWARE EXCHANGE INC.
BOX 485
HALES CORNERS
WI 53130

COMPUTER PAPER
• LESS THAN ¢11.00 PER 1000!
White • 9½"X11"
EASY—PERF CONTINUOUS
*Sold by the case (2,500 sheets)
COMPUBOND® QUALITY 20# PAPER

1 CASE
ONLY **$27.45**
For these *Special Prices* use order #X-10

TERRIFIC BARGAIN
6 CASES $149.95
LESS THAN ¢10 per 1,000

New York orders must add 8¼% sales tax
All orders: Add $4.50 per case UPS delivery
Mid-states add $6.50, Pacific states add $8.00 per case for shipment to those regions.

ORDERS SENT OUT PROMPTLY
SUBJECT TO BE WITHDRAWN WITHOUT NOTICE

PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW WITH—
PERSPECTIVE GRAPHICS
Suite 100, 1 Penn Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10001
CREDIT CARD PHONE ORDERS
(212) 714-5534
FREE Super catalog with order or send $1.50, and also receive $2.00 towards your next purchase

BASIS COMPUTERS
Apple II & CP/M Compatable

6502 *and* Z80 Processors, 128K RAM
Mounting For 2-5 ¼" Floppy Disk Drives
Six Apple Compatable Peripheral Slots
Selectable 40 or 80 Column Display
RGB And Composite Video
8 bit Parallel *and* RS-232c Serial I/O
Detached Keyboard:
All Standard Keyboard Functions
Upper/Lower Case, Numeric Keypad
Cursor Control Block
15 Programmable Special Function Keys
DOS for Apple and CP/M
Extras Include: Disk Drives, FP ROMS, Diagnostic Drive Card and *More*

FOR SALES AND SERVICE CONTACT:
DCS, Inc.
P. O Box 1849 Garden City.,
New York, 11530
(516) 486-0688
Send S.A.S.E For Data Sheet *and* **Price Sheet**

TM- Apple & Apple II are Trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. CP/M Is a Trademark Of Digital Research
N.Y. Res Add 8 ¼% Sales Tax, Add 2% for Shipping and Insurance

APPLE IIE 80 COLUMN with 64K RAM
assembled and tested -------$99.00
board only ----------$18.00
Parts +board ----------$75.00
---Other APPLE Peripherals Call ---
EPROM Eraser ----------$34.95
Does 2 Eproms as fast as 3 minutes
APPLE II Eprom Writer -----$65.00
Remanufactured Eproms and Parts
---------Guaranteed ---------
2716 -$2.65 2764 -$5.25
2732 -$3.65 27128 -$18.00
4116* and 2114* 250ns or faster 75¢
6116P *--$3.75 6845 * --$7.50
TMS9918 video Sprite Graphics Chip
----------$8.50 ----------
4164 -150ns Dynamic Ram Memory chip
New $4.50 each --set of 9 @$39.00
M.O.V. Surge Suppression Devices
--- $1.25 each - 3 for $3.25---
Call for prices on other Remanufactured intergrated circuits in quanity of 25+
*Some Leads may be shorter but are suitable for sockets or PC Boards.
Remanufactured parts are tested and cleaned guarantee replacement only.
Prices + quanities subject to change
For Free shipping send check or money order. Add $1.50 shipping to orders totaling under $25.00.
ALL C.O.D.'s Add $3.50 + $1.50 postage
Arizona residents add 6% sales tax
Send check or money order to:

Wayne West Enterprises
3003 North Central # 121-140
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 267-0050 call Mon Thursday

Lancaster
Continued from page 83

used to organize the source file assembly process, and include ORG, EQU, and CHN.

The data pseudo-ops are used to create data files of numbers or text characters. Of these DFB and ASC are the most important.

Finally, we have conditional pseudo-ops that let you assemble only parts of a program. These are not needed for most simple assembly jobs.

I've tried to present things in a totally different way than the EDASM manual does. If you have any problems, be sure to check into their way of presenting things as well.

If the right one don't get you then the left one will.

But what if you are going to use a different assembler? You'll find things pretty much "alike but different somehow."

Go back through this chapter, and any place you find an identical pseudo-op or way of doing things, paint it green with a transparent page highlighter. If there are obvious differences, paint the problem areas pink with another highlighter. If the difference is minor, note it in the margin. Then list the important differences in the box on the next page.

Things may look a little fuzzy at this stage of the game.

Blurry even.

Our ripoff module examples should clear things up. Before we find out how to write a source code file, though, we need ways to organize the source code lines into something that is readable and works. We can call this our..

Source Code Structure

We now know that the source code is a script, or a series of instructions that we send to an assembler program. The assembler, in turn, takes these instructions and uses them to generate object code, or a runnable machine language program. We also know that the source code is made up of code lines, and that each line has a number field, a label field, an op code field, an operand field, and a comment field. Very special rules have to be followed for the use of each field.

What next?

Obviously, we have to decide which lines go where in your source code. But, where do you begin? Exactly how do you arrange your source code so that it will both generate useful object code for you and still keep it understandable and self-documenting?

Think about the *structure* of your source code...

STRUCTURE—
The sequence and arrangement of lines in a program or source code.
Also, any methodology for writing programs or source code.

Structure is nothing more nor less than how you arrange a particular program. In the case of assembler source code, structure involves which lines go where in what order.

Now, structure may sound great, but it is really one of the most dangerous and most insidious things you would *ever* want to let appear in *any* computer program. One of the obvious reasons is that...

ANY ATTEMPT WHATSOEVER IN USING STRUCTURE IN A PROGRAM WILL SURELY LIMIT YOU ONE WAY OR ANOTHER AND IS CERTAIN TO RETURN TO HAUNT YOU!

Structure may limit how fast you can do things. Or, it may force your program to take up too much room. Or, it may restrict you from doing what you want to do in the way you want to do it. Structure may simply ignore most of the resources available to you.

Remember, the whole truth and beauty of machine language code is that anything goes! And, if structure ever gets **between you and anything, that's ungood. In fact, if you are to become a decent machine language programmer, the foremost tenet of your beliefs absolutely *must* be that...**

ALL STRUCTURE IS INHERENTLY AND INTRINSICALLY EVIL!

Structure, of course, is what makes BASIC so bad, Pascal utterly ludicrous, and what renders Ada totally unspeakable in polite company.

Why, using structure is almost as bad as using a road.

If you are traveling on land, you will almost always have a more challenging trip, a more informative trip, and a vastly more creative trip if you do *not* travel by road.

First, the road will take you where it wants you to go, rather than where you really should be headed. Secondly, the road will very severely limit your choice of a mode of transport. Using a road also drastically restricts your possible travel speed to a very narrow range. Contemplate a sunset in the fast lane sometime and see what happens to you.

While in a canoe.

A road will also have all sorts of silly regulations as to which side to travel on, access rules, license demands, speed limits, vehicle restrictions, and lots of other dumb things that go with the totally nonsensical concept of structure. Needless to say, you *always* end up paying to use a road, one way or another.

But the most insidious and most despicable thing about a road is that others will have traveled it before you, still others will travel with you, and yet others will travel it after you. Which very severely demeans the experience for all.

So, structure is inherently and intrinsically evil. Particularly if it gets between where you are and where you want to go.

Or become.

As a machine language programmer or an assembly language programmer, you are totally free to pick and choose as much or as little structure to your programs as you feel comfortable with. But, don't ever go along for the ride just because there's some stupid and misguided attempt at structure that "they" want you to use.

What we are really saying is...

Go ahead and use any structure you may feel comfortable with,
BUT—
Be ready to fire bomb the mutha at any time for any reason.

So, now that I've shown you how bad structure is, I'll show you some structure.

It is the structure I use for my assembly language programs. Just as with any structure, mine is severely limiting and restrictive. The only thing nice you can say about it is that my structure is orders of magnitude less limiting than BASIC, and infinitely less restrictive than Pascal.

So, use my structure if you like. If not, go ahead and do anything you like.

Remember...

Anything goes in machine language!

Anyway, the goals of the structure I use are, first, to make the assembler put together the object code in a reasonable way, and secondly, to be attractive and understandable to people for later use.

There are 16 parts to a source code listing that follow my structure...

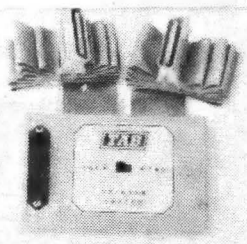
Continued on page 89

TAB SALES COMPANY
P.O. BOX 8098, PENSACOLA, FL 32505
FLORIDA 904/438-6507
WATS 1-800-874-1551

TABCO
Printer Switch

Connect Two Printers
To One Computer

PSM—C/2P - Manual printer switch. Prolongs the life of your printer/interface connectors. Saves time & money! Use your existing printer cable to connect TAB SWITCH to your computer. Comes complete with two 3.5' cables to connect your printers. Straight-forward design makes it easy to set-up & use.



ORDER TODAY
Only $69.95 $2.50 Shipping/Handling
Fully Guaranteed

FL Residents Add 5% Sales Tax.
Call 1-800-874-1551

PRECISION DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
your
Direct Access for Low Cost Computer Supplies

3M 3M 3M 3M Gives you ONE less thing to worry about "Diskettes"
UNLIMITED WARRANTY
Certified 100% Error Free!
SS-DD-RH $1.62
DS-DD-RH $2.19
SS-DD-96TPI-RH $2.45
DS-DD-96TPI $3.05
Also NEW from 3M—3½" Micro Diskettes
All sold in boxes of 10
10% surcharge for quantities less than 50 diskettes.
($3.00/100 Shipping)
(C.O.D. Add $2.00)
"APPLES TO APPLES"
We will BEAT any price on 3M Diskettes in this issue of Computer Shopper.
Guaranteed same day shipping of in-stock items on orders placed by 3:00 p.m. E.S.T. NEED IT FAST? Ask about 1-DAY AND 2-DAY delivery service (available for a reasonable upcharge).
Come on... Take the Challenge...
The Call is Free!

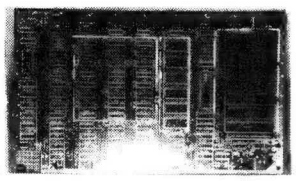
DISKBANK
Media Mate 3/5
Media Mate combines an attractive desk top appearance with superior protection, organization, and storing capability. The Media Mate includes a sturdy high impact styrene construction, attractive smoke see-thru cover, adjustable tab dividers, self-locking cover with easy carry handle, and case on case stackability.
Holds 50 Diskettes
Media Mate 3½" Smoke $9.95
Media Mate 5½" Smoke $10.95
($2.00 for Shipping)

"Can You Afford Downtime or Replace Your Systems?"
Protect Your Expensive Systems With Electrolert® Power Surge Protection and Outlet Extenders.
4-Plug Outlet
PRICE $24.50
6-Plug Outlet
PRICE $27.50
UL Approved Components
UL Approved Components
FEATURES:
• Converts one electrical outlet into 4 or 6
• On/Off switch with indicator light
• 6-foot heavy duty cord
• Almond and walnut color
★ CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RESET ★
($2.00 for Shipping)

ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!
Precision Data Products
P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457 • Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

ABS NUMERIC CASE

An attractive numeric cutout case for the 6502 motherboard, power supply and keyboard on this page, still only **$49.95**



6502 MOTHER BOARD $29.95

The famous 6502 mother board with all the tried and true 100% compatible features that we have plus the 2716/2732 and prototype option areas, still only **$29.95**

DISTAR COMPACT DIRECT DISK DRIVE

This is a great disk drive for the price. It's compatible with Apple™ units, and the direct drive feature makes it a compact and accurate unit. Other features include in-use zero track sensor ● compact ½ height ● uses 5¼" floppy disks ● direct drive motor ● 6 month manufacturer's warranty

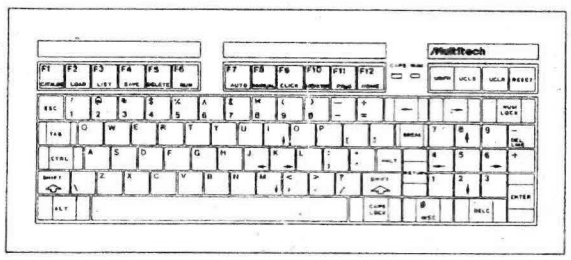
ONLY

$189.95

ASCII KEYBOARD

Now we have a nice keyboard for the serious user, available as both numeric and standard type with microprocessor control having 88 prerecorded CPM® , APPLE® and Basic Macros. Saves lots of time, things like "catalog" "run" and a host of others can be entered with simple keystrokes, and at no extra cost due to the uses of the dediated micro.
NUMERIC STYLE FUNCTION KEYBOARD **$69.95**
STANDARD STYLE FUNCTION KEYBOARD **$64.00**

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6' curly cord to connect it to 6502 based machines. It uses a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/Apple compatible. Has auto repeat, beep, no beep, 10 user programmable macros, 50 preprogrammed macros, auto line number, and numeric pad. **$149.95**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVE.
BATAVIA, N.Y. 14020
BATAVIA OFFICE — 716-343-6133
TORONTO OFFICE — 416-925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60, add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60, add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground, 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be Cash, Certified Check or Money order. Phone and Mail orders can pay by Visa, MasterCard, Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders, but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS master charge VISA

APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS

16K Memory exp CPM® compatible	$12
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible	$12
128K Memory exp. Prometheus® compatible	$15
ROM Memory expansion, takes 6 EPROMS	$12
DISC control, std type ½ drives	$12
DISC control, 13/16 sector auto select, 2 Dr.	$15
DISC control, 4 drive RANA® compatible	$15
80 Column 100% Videx® compatible	$12
80 Column 100% Videx® comp. with softswitch	$15
Z-80, The famous CPM® card	$12
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board	$15
MULTIFUNCTION Card, Mountain compatible	$15
RS-232 Serial Printer card	$12
Communications Card, serial data for modem	$12
MODEM Card, SSM® compatible	$15
SAM Talking Card	$12
COPYING Card, WILDCARD® compatible	$12
TIME Card, TIME II® compatible	$12
MUSIC Card, 9 voice, G1 chip	$12
GRAPHIC DUMP Printer Card, Grappier® comp	$12
SPRITE GRAPHICS Card, for TI chip	$15
PROTOTYPE Large	$15
PROTOTYPE Small	$12

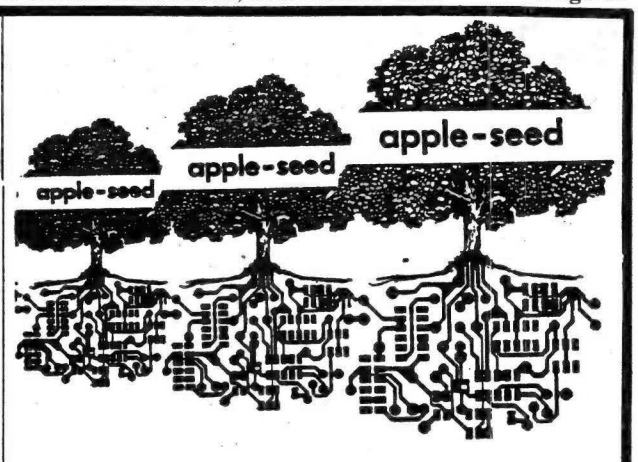
All of these bare PCB's come with a parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

KITS KITS KITS FOR 6502 BARE PERIPHERAL CARDS

The following kits contain all the soldered in parts needed to build the appropriate PCB. That is: resistors, capacitors, IC sockets, switches, DB-25 Conn, ribbon cable,SIPS etc. to build the entire card. NOTE: THERE ARE NO IC's IN THESE KITS - YOU MUST BUY THE IC's FROM AN IC SPECIALIST. We have placed sample orders with several IC sellers in the COMPUTER SHOPPER and we got the best price, quality and deliver from these two suppliers:

JDR MICRODEVICES B.G. MICRO

16K Solderable parts kit	$13.95
128K Solderable parts kit	$18.95
ROM Solderable parts kit	$9.95
DISC Solderable parts kit	$11.95
DISC 13/16 Solderable parts kit	$13.95
DISC Rana Solderable parts kit	$24.95
80 Column Solderable parts kit	$16.95
80 Col SS Solderable parts kit	$18.95
Z-80 Solderable parts kit	$13.95
APPLACARD Solderable parts kit	$39.95
Multifunction Solderable parts kit	$39.95
RS-232 Solderable parts kit	$14.95
Comm Solderable parts kit	$14.95
MODEM Solderable parts kit	$39.95
SAM Solderable parts kit	$8.95
COPYCARD Solderable parts kit	$8.95
TIME II Solderable parts kit	$16.95
MUSIC 9vce Solderable parts kit	$12.95
GRAPHICS DUMP PRINTER Solderable parts kit	$12.95
SPRITE Solderable parts kit	$14.95
SPRITE, Manual, software listing and disc	$14.95



By now all of you have heard of the APPLE SEED by RAY KOSMIC, it knows-all, tells-all about the 6502 Mother boards. Well we now sell this book and it is well worth the paltry $9.95 we sell it for.
APPLE SEED **$9.95**
KOSMIC is at it again, he has a book out that has all the data on the 50 most popular Apple® peripheral cards. Each card has a pictorial parts layout diagram and complete parts list to make service and parts location easy as pie. That works out to about 20¢ per card, a real cheap price for all that is in there.
APPLE SEED II **$9.95**

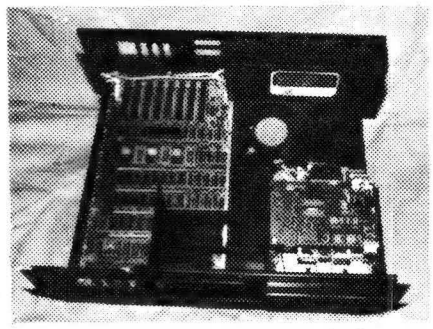
HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY $79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and −5, −12 at ½ Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set or peripherals.

HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

14.318 MHZ Xtal	$2.49 ea.	**All** the IC sockets	$18 all
17.43 MHZ Xtal	$2.95 ea.	**Edge** Connectors (8)	$2.35 ea.
4.032 MHZ Xtal(MODEM)	$3.95 ea.	**27** Microhenry coil	$1 ea.
MPSA13 transistor	$.69 ea.	**1K** X 8 SIP (3)	$.80 ea.
2N3904 transistor	$.20 ea.	**10K** X 9 SIP (Z-80)	$.90 ea.
2N4258 transistor	$.65 ea.	**220** ohm trimpot	$.49 ea.
50 pf trimcap	$1 ea.	**Inline** power jack	$1.29 ea.
2716 (BLANK)	$4.95 ea.	**Character** generator	$8.95 ea.
Header pin set	$.49 ea.	**2732** (BLANK)	$9 ea.
2.3" Speaker, 8 ohm	$1.50 ea.	**RCA** Rt. angle jack	$1 ea.
Speaker connector	$.40 ea.	**Audio** In Out jacks	$.50 ea.
0.02 Uf Disc cap	$.20 ea.	**47pf** Disc cap	$.20 ea.
All the ¼W resistors	$1.75 all	**0.1Uf** Monolithic cap	$.15 ea.
		1N914 Diode	$.10 ea.

IBM PC™ ???



REDUCED PRICE

No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. NOW ONLY **$69.95**

Proto SPECIALS

64K RAM $3.29
100 AND UP
$3.89 25 - 99
$39/SET OF 9

HARD DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

Quantity = 1	2-4	5-9
MICROSCIENCE 10 MEG, low power half or full hi	$ 549	$ 525	$ 499
CMI 5412 10 MEG, Stepper type drive	440	425	405
CMI 5619 16 MEG, Stepper drive, exc. value!	440	425	405
CMI 6426 22 MEG, fast, IBM uses this in "AT"	978	949	895
CMI 6640 33 MEG, faster, IBM uses this in "AT"	1295	1249	1197
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS for IBM PC & others, 2-3x faster than XT	279	269	259
HARD DRIVE CABLE SET (2 cables for internal system)	39	29	24

All systems boot on IBM PC like "XT," IBM DOS 2.X required, 1 year warranty

TEAC 55B $125
CASE OF TEN

IBM COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES 5¼" DOUBLE SIDED, QUIET, LOW POWER QUALITY DRIVES
EVERY ONE IS TESTED & ALIGNED BEFORE SHIPPPING • SMALL QUANTITY PRICES SEE PROTO PRODUCTS

FLOPPY FIXER EX 2000 $299

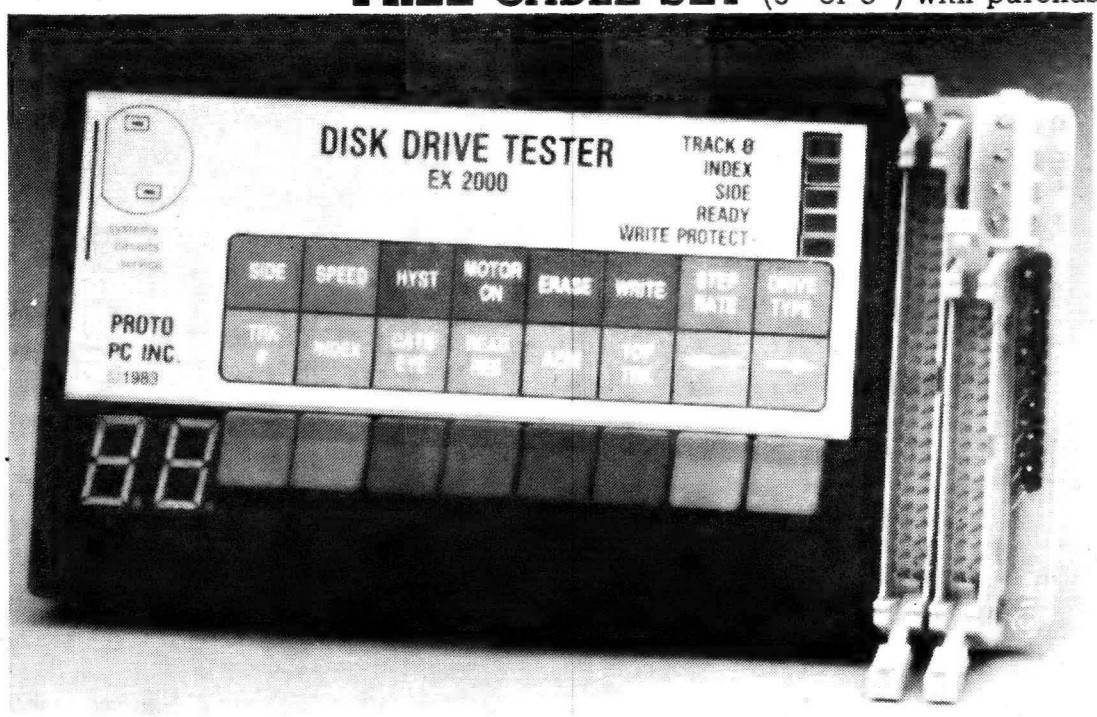
FREE CABLE SET (5" or 8") with purchase

—SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS

—JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK

—INCLUDES "OSBORNE" TYPE POWER HOOKUP

—RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE



—SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!

—HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN

—SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI. OR 8" 48 TPI.

—POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATE CABLE $20

—USE WITH SCOPE AND ALIGNMENT DISK

VISA PLUS 5%

MasterCard PLUS 5%

USED BY: NASA, FAA, XEROX, INDESERV, COMPUTERLAND, RCA, CBS, ABC, IBM, ARMY, NAVY, RCA, ETC...

Proto Products

IBM PC & AT DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES

Quantity =	1	2-4	5-9
5″ **TEAC** 55B slim, double-sided, low power, quiet	$139	$135	$129
5″ **TEAC** 55F like above but 96 TPI, 720K	169	165	159
5″ **PANASONIC** JA551-2 slim, double-sided 360K	135	129	125
5″ **PANASONIC** As above, full high panel, side mount	139	135	129
5″ **MITSUBISHI** M4853 slim, DS, 96 TPI, 720K, prices subject to change!	149	145	135

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- **All drives** checked and aligned before shipping
- Great prices!
- Free ship on prepd. orders
- 90 Day minimum Warranty
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- Quantity discounts

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS! (Formatted Capacities)

	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
10 MEG–Low power drive, fast controller and cables	$ 798	$ 895
16 MEG–GREAT VALUE! runs external on IBM PC, internal on Corona & others w/>100 w supply	819	949
22 MEG–Fast drive and controller, runs internally on Corona & others w/>100 w supply	1229	1349
33 MEG–Fast drive and controller, runs internally on Corona & others w/>100 w supply	1550	1699

ALSO FOR COMPAQ, CORONA, ZENITH, OTHERS. SYSTEM BOOT/N IBM, PC, USE PC DOS 2.X, 1 YR. WARR.

COMPUTERS

CORONA Desktop, W/256K RAM, 360K Drive, serial parallel, monitor, CORONA DOS 2.0, Multimate WP PGM, PC Tutor **$1798**

SUPER CORONA Everything above plus fast 10 MEG hard drive, ½ MEG RAM! **$2750**

REPAIRS . . . (call for other items)

IBM PC/CORONA/SANYO

IBM PC/XT or Corona Motherboard Repair	$149.00
We repair IBM, AST & Western Digital Cards	Call

DISK DRIVES

5¼″ SS Floppy repair/align	$ 39.00
5¼″ DS Floppy repair/align	49.00

COMMODORE

1541 Repair/Camset Align	$ 59.00
Cool It Fan	Only 29.00

MasterCard PLUS 5%

TERMS: PROTO PAYS FREE SHIPPING on prepaid orders! Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 CASH OR CASHIER'S CHECK, plus Shipping.

(DEALER, DISTRIBUTORS, SCHOOLS, USER GROUPS...INQUIRIES INVITED)

VISA PLUS 5%

Proto PC inc.
Since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORP.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FANTASTIC PRICES available FACTORY DIRECT
or from any of our 1500 dealers

VISA and M/C ACCEPTED

PRICES SHOWN ARE FACTORY DIRECT

1. ACE 1200 OMS APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DOS, BASIC

DUAL DRIVES

Z80 CPU with CPM 2.2 and 64K RAM
RS232 and Parallel I/O
80 Column Card
64K APPLE COMPATIBLE
ACE CALC spreadsheet
Total of 128K RAM Standard

WORDSTAR and MAILMERGE
Welcome DOS, BASIC CBASIC

$995 COMPLETE (plus $20 shipping)

2. ACE 1000 COMPUTERS

(Can be expanded to 1200 with accessories below)
64K RAM APPLE COMPATIBLE

$450 COMPLETE (plus $20 shipping)

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY — OUT OF WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES FOR FRANKLIN, APPLE II, PLUS AND IIe

ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE EXTENSIVE MANUALS

	FULLY ASSEMBLED READY TO USE	SEMI KIT BARE BOARD with all required FIRMWARE in EPROM	BARE BOARD ONLY
1. 80 Column Card (with 80/40 soft switch, inverse)	$59	$25	$9
2. Disk Controller (Handles 2 Drives)	$39	$20	$6
3. RS232 and Centronics Parallel Card Dual I/O	$49	$25	$10
4. 16K RAM Card	$29	na	$6
5. Z80 CPU with 64K RAM CPM 2.2 and Utilities	$149	na	$10
6. 64K Motherboard	$199	$69	$24
7. ACE 1200 OMS Keyboards	$49	na	na

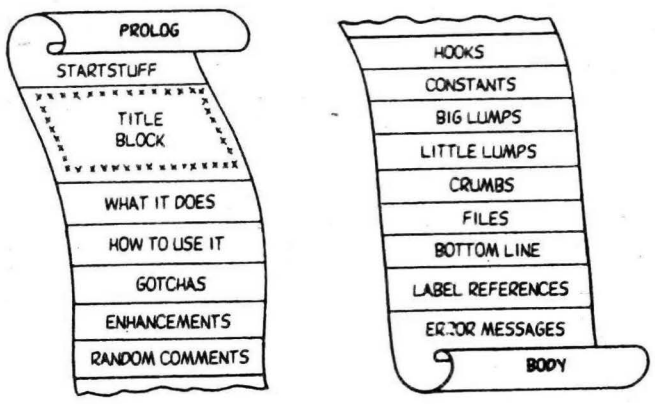
(Please include $5 shipping for all accessory orders)

ORDER NOW 609-488-0600

FRANKLIN COMPUTER
1070 BUSH MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110

Lancaster Continued from page 84

SOURCE CODE STRUCTURE:



To make this structure easy to understand and use, it has been put into a ripoff module called the EMPTY SHELL.SOURCE, and will be our first ripoff module in Part II.

Many of today's assembler listings seem all cramped together and hard to read. The main reason for this is that the programmers are attempting to save on source code length or are otherwise suffering from some form of dino dementia. With most any modern Apple assembler, there is no reasonable limit to the length of source code. So, any time some blank space or some formatting commands make the source code read better or seem better thought out or better organized, use them...

NEVER try to save source code file space at the expense of legibility or clarity.

ALWAYS spend the time and space you need to create a source code file that is easy to understand and pleasant to read.

Another essential rule is that...

More than one half of your source code should be documentation aimed at informing the reader or user.

Remember that source code must serve two ways. First it has to be usable by an assembler to generate object code. But secondly, and equally important, source code must be legible and understandable by a user or customer. The source code should always explain exactly what a program does, exactly how a program does it, and exactly how a program can be modified, either for an upgrade or for a move to a different machine.

By the way, you will just about *never* make a hard copy of your source code. Instead, you use a combined source and object code printout that gets generated "free" when you do an assembly. This combined source and object code is called an *assembler listing*...

ASSEMBLER LISTING—

A hard-copy printout that combines source and object code onto one single document.

Assembler listings are the most common way of showing source code.

The assembler listing is by far the most common way of keeping hard-copy records of the assembly process. Any time you read a magazine article that includes machine language code, you'll find an assembler listing of one kind or another present. We'll see more details on reading an assembler listing later.

One big advantage of assembly listings over "pure" source code is that assembler listings show you the generated machine language object code that goes directly with the source code. You can often spot nonsense op codes this way, and the versions won't get mixed up as well. You also cannot normally get an error-free assembler listing of something that will not assemble. This forces you to save only records of code that will at least assemble properly.

The EDASM assembler automatically generates assembler listings during assembly if you turn the printer on with a "PR#1" command. Other assemblers will do the same thing one way or another.

You rarely would want to make a printed copy of your source code for a record or for publication. You create source code on screen and save source code to disk or to RAM for assembly, but you use assembler listings for your records and final hard copy...

Hard-copy printouts of "pure" source code are rarely used or needed.

Instead, use assembler listings for your records and publication.

There is one little hangup about assembler listings, though. Remember those pseudo-ops? An assembler listing will show you the *result* of a formatting pseudo-op, rather than listing it...

Certain pseudo-ops, such as PAGE, SKP, and SBTL will not appear on an assembler listing. Neither will their line numbers.

Instead, you will see the results of these pseudo-ops instead, such as a new page, numbered headers, or skipped lines.

So, if you have a line number missing on an assembler listing, chances are that line number was a pseudo-op intended to format things one way or another. If line 25 is missing and replaced with six white spaces, obviously a SKP 6 is inferred here where the "missing" line belongs.

An important point...

Your assembly listings should be works of art that must stand on their own merits, separate from any code they may generate.

You should be as concerned about layout, appearance, and how images fit the page as would a calligrapher or poet.

There are two halves to my source code structure. The *prolog* mostly holds documentation intended for the user, while the *body* mostly holds commands for the assembler...

Continued Next Month

[DS]² COMPUTER SALES

2363 Hwy. 33, Robbinsville, N.J. 08691

For Ordering or Info Call 609-259-8004

Our Lowest Prices

Printers

Gemini 10X	$ 249.00
Gemini 15X	$ 355.00
Powertype	$ 320.00
Spirit 80	$ 249.00
Epson FX80	$ 460.00
Epson RX80	$ 289.00
Okidata 92	$379.00
Epson FX100	$ 670.00
Okidata 93	$590.00
Juki 6100	$ 395.00
Daisywriter 2000	$ 895.00
Epson LQ1500P	$1295.00

Printer's Interface

Cardco +G	$ 65.00
Apple Dumpling GX	$ 70.00
Pkaso	$120.00
Grappler+	$ 99.00
IBM Parallel Cable	$ 35.00

Modem

Hayes SM/300	$196.00
Hayes SM/1200	$465.00
Hayes Micromodem IIE W/Sftw	$225.00
Anchor Auto Mark XII	$249.00

Computers

Franklin 1200 OMS System	$1200.00
Franklin Pro + System	$ 900.00
New Franklin Portables	$Call
Sanyo MBC550	$ 740.00
Sanyo MBC555	$1050.00
Columbia 1600-VP Portable	$1950.00
Zenith Z-150 IBM Compatible 128K, 2 Drives, Green or Amber Monitor	$2295.00
NEC 8200 Portable	$ 440.00
IBM PC, 256K, 1-Floppy 1-10 MEG Internal Drive 1-Parallel Port 1-Color Card 1-PGS HX-12 1-IBM DOS 2.1 Total System Cost	$3850.00
4164 IBM Ram Chips (64K)	$ 49.00

Terms: We accept VISA, Mastercard, certified check or money order. Personal or company checks; allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All products shipped in factory cartons with manufacturers warranty. Prices listed reflect 3% cash discount.

Monitors

Amdek Color 1+	$255.00
Amdek 300G	$125.00
Amdek 300A	$139.00
Amdek 310A	$150.00
PGS HX-12	$465.00
Zenith ZVM122/123	$ 90.00

Disk Drives

Indus GT for Atari	$ 340.00
Tallgrass Tech. 20/20	$2295.00
Tecmar 5 MEG H/D for Macintosh	$Call
Pegasus 10 MEG Internal H/D for IBM with Sftw and Controller	$1030.00
Tandon DS/DD Drive for IBM	$ 169.00

Software

R:Base 4000	$325.00
Dow Jones Market Analyzer	$230.00
Volkswriter Deluxe	$180.00
Microsoft Multiplan MAC/AP/IBM	$125.00
Paper Clip C/64	$ 60.00
Delphis Oracle C/64	$ 85.00

We carry alot of software. If you don't see what you want please call us.

Expansion Boards

Hercules Graphics Card	$340.00
Quadram Quadboard 384K	$495.00
AST Six Pak+ 64K	$260.00
Tecmar 1st Mate 256K	$390.00
Quadram Quadlink	$475.00

Disks

3M DS/DD	$24.00/10
Verbatim DS/DD	$24.00/10
Verbatim SS/DD	$19.00/10
Wabash SS/SD	$15.00/10
Disk Minder Holds 75 5.25" Disk	$17.50

Free shipping on disk and disk minder.

Ribbons

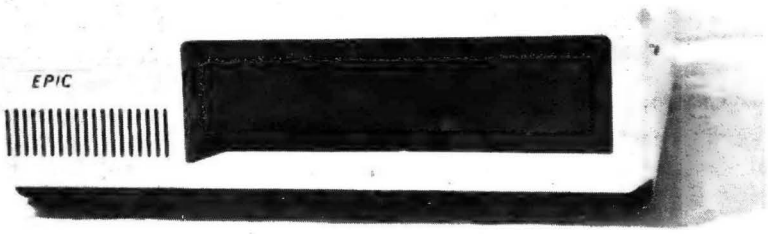
Spirit 80 Ribbon	$7.50 each
Epson MX,RX+FX-80 Ribbon	$6.25 each
Epson MX,RX+FX-100 Ribbon	$9.80 each
Okidata 80,82,83,92,93 Ribbon	$2.00 each
Okidata 84 Ribbon	$6.00 each
Gemini 10X + 15X Ribbon	$2.00 each

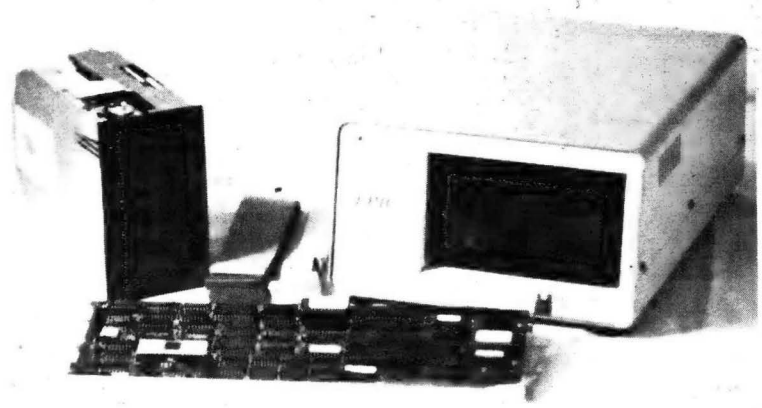
New Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-8PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS





IBM PC, COMPAQ, CORONA, ZENETH-150
- Boots DOS directly from Winchester
- Single board controller DTC 5150
- Completely XT compatible
- Easy installation

COLUMBIA PC
- Boots DOS from floppy diskette
- Host board plugs into expansion slot
- Xebec S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

XEROX 820, 820-II, BIGBOARD I
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into Z-80 socket
- WD 1002 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPN from 8" or 5¼" floppy
- Easy installation

APPLE II, II+, IIe
- Boots directly from Winchester
- Supports DOS, CPM, PRODOS, PASCAL & PCPI
- Allows partioning of different operating systems
- Host board plugs into expansion slot #7
- XEBEC S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

S-100
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into S-100 BUSS
- XEBEC S-1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from floppy (8")
- Easy installation

TI-PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
- Boots DOS 2.11 from floppy
- XOBEC controller plugs into expansion slot #1
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

* * *Complete documentation package is available for $35.00.
This package includes all manuals and software on a diskette (if required).
The $35.00 is refundable with the purchase of a Winchester sub-system from Epic Sales. * * *

*** TECH SERVICE HOTLINE**
If you have a question or a problem call our service technicians. If factory service is required under warranty we'll fix it or ship a replacement.

Type of System	10 MEG Internal	10 MEG External	Dual 10 MEG External	15 MEG Internal	15 MEG External	20 MEG Internal	20 MEG External
TI-PC IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$749	$975	$1475	$949	$1175	$1149	$1375
COLUMBIA PC	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
APPLE	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
XEROX 820 & 820 II	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
S-100	N/A	$1099	$1599	N/A	$1299	N/A	$1499

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
Order your EPIC Winchester System now - test it for 30 days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY
Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➡ **NEW TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-EPIC**

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

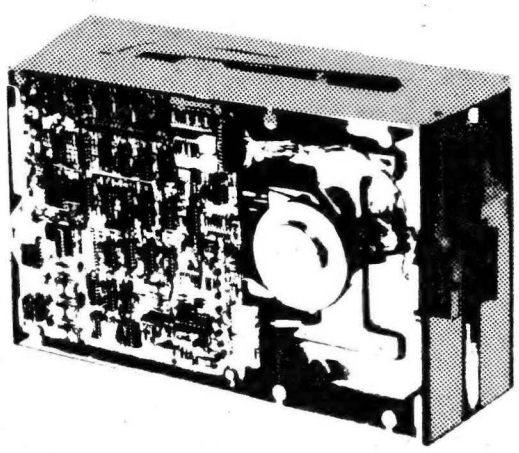
TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

New Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-8PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply

$629 NEW

5 ¼" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

ST-412 [10M]	$549
ST-419 [15M]	$799

WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller	$350
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller	$350
XEBEC 1410 Controller	$295
IBM Host [Xebec]	$ 95
Apple Host [Xebec]	$125
S-100 Host [Xebec]	$150
Multibus Host [Xebec]	$195
Software	$ 35
Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic]	$ 95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO	$295

XEROX 820-I & II

Disk Drives Cables 5¼"	$ 20
Disk Drive Cable 8"	$ 30
8/5 Multiplexer Box	$149

[Run 8" & 5¼" drives simultaneously]

MULTIBUS BOARDS

AMD 95/4116	Z8002 CPU	$459
AMD 95/6110	SD Controller	$159
AMD 95/4000	8080 CPU	$ 59
HEURIKON MLZ92A	Z80, FDC, HD HOST	$549
SBC 604	4 Slot Card Cage	$ 75
SBC 614	4 Slot Card Cage	$ 75
SBC 660	8 Slot Chassis	$659
CHRISLIN 512K	RAM with Parity	$599
SBC 202	FD Controller	$325
SBC 204	FD Controller	$349
SBC 220	SMD Controller	$975
SBC 012B	512K RAM	$699
SBC	86-30 256K	$899
SBC	86/12A	$449
SBC	80/30	$299
SBC	80/20	$199
SBC	534	$249
SBC	544	$499
SBC	519	$199
SBC	218	$199
SBC	215	$499
SBC	208	$449
TI	512K ECC	$899
	18 Slot Backplane	$ 75
SBC	80/05	$ 99
NAT	86/12B	$449
AMD	128K RAM Parity	$199
NAT	BLC 416 Eprom	$199
SBC	064	$150
SBC	8010	$129
AMD	6 Slot Card Cage/Fan	$129
NAT	8432 Eprom/Programmer	$119
INTEL	ICE 80	$600
INTEL	ICE 86	$1,250
INTEL	ICE 88	$1,750

BOSHERT POWER SUPPLY

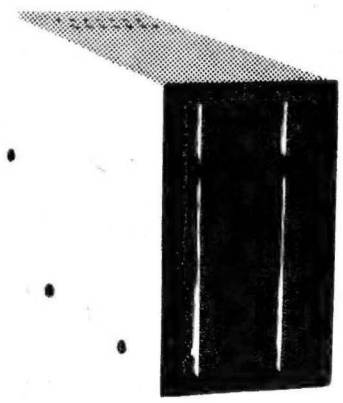
Model XL81-5630R
81 Watts Maximum
+5/8A, +12/5A, -12/1A

$39

64K Dram 200 ns $4.25

ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY OUR 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE!

5¼" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM



DSDD

Includes: [2] 5¼" Half High
Panasonic Drives, Power Supply
& Case [Vert. or Horiz.]

$375 NEW

Case & P/S only $72

5¼"HALF HIGH DRIVES

For IBM PC, TI PC, Xerox 820,
and others

TEC or Panasonic Drives
[SA - 455 Compatible]
40 Track, 48 TPI

DSDD

$159 NEW

EPIC SALES SPECIAL

5 Megabyte 5¼"

Winchester Disk Drive

[ST-406 COMPATABLE]

$179

POWER SUPPLIES

Astec 9531 [+5V/10A, +12V/2.5A, +12/3.5A, -12/.15A]	$75
LH TM11-2 [+12/8.3A]	$39

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➡ **NEW TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-EPIC**

Store Hours:
9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

MISCELLANEOUS

MSX: A Revolution In Home Electronics?

by Robert Chapman Wood

Sony, Yamaha, and other Japanese manufacturers will show MSX computers at the Winter Consumer Electronics show in January that may not sound very exciting at first: They'll probably be 64K machines at prices significantly above the Commodore 64's. The immediate excitement will be in the related devices the Japanese have made MSX work with—and perhaps in the dramatically greater performance of MSX disk drives compared to Commodore and Apple drives. But there's lots more excitement to come.

Recent introductions in the Japanese market include computers from 12 manufacturers, all compatible with each other, and most designed to work with various add-on devices such as:

- Computers from Yamaha Corp. that can run the software of the others but can also either function as an electronic organ themselves or work with Yamaha keyboards to produce music with a vast array of effects
- Computers from JVC and Mitsubishi which work with and help control video tape recorders and home audio systems
- Computers from Nippon General Corp. and Pioneer that can run the full range of MSX software that are built into a television and a laser disk player

All these have been only moderate sellers in Japan so far—and for a good reason. Prices for all these products make them more expensive than most consumers are willing to pay.

But don't think the Japanese have made a mistake. Remember when they introduced home videorecorders costing $1,500 and blank videotapes costing $32.95? Today, prices are less than one-fifth what they were only five years ago—although there hasn't been a single technological breakthrough in the field. At introduction, Japanese MSX computers will cost more than Commodore computers because there's much more in them than in Commodore computers. But the Japanese are planning to do with MSX computers exactly what they've done with video tape recorders, and when they've taken all the costs they can out of them, we'll have true electronic homes.

The promise of MSX includes:

- A computer in every room of the house
- A network system that replaces electrical, telephone, and television cables with a single "home bus" network that ties every home appliance to a national information grid
- Complete, communicating computers so cheap that they can be built into televisions, video tape recorders, and telephones
- A $900 computer system with the memory capacity and power of an expensive hard-disk office machine
- A family of computers that makes the whole house intelligent

The Japanese industry is moving deliberately to introduce the machine in ways that will re-make the home life of anyone, anywhere in the world, who can afford a full complement of home appliances.

MSX is a standard developed by Microsoft and adopted by virtually the entire consumer electronics industry in Japan. In addition, it's been adopted as a standard by the leading electronics manufacturers in Korea, by a large Hong Kong electronics company, and by the European electronics giant Philipps. Zenith and RCA, the leading U.S. home electronics companies, are still thinking about it. The biggest question mark in the short term is whether it will also be adopted by Jack Tramiel's Atari Corp. Several Japanese MSX products should be on the U.S. market by Spring 1985.

MSX' strengths are subtle, so that it may be hard to explain them to the first time computer buyer as long as machines like the Commodore 64 remain cheaper than MSX products.

Continued on page 94

FORMS FOR YOU

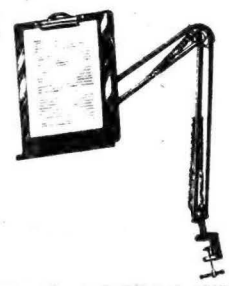
P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

PRINTER PAPER	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔ 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—22.00	9,000—38.00
9½ x 5½ 20# BLANK WHITE HALF SHEETS	3,000—22.00	6,000—38.00
9½ x 11 20# ⅙" BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—22.00	3,000—36.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE	1,500—22.00	3,000—35.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE*	1,250—21.95	2,500—29.95
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND		
9½ x 11 20# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—36.00	2,000—69.95
9½ x 11 20# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—35.00	2,000—65.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)
CLEAN EDGE PERFORATIONS ALL AROUND—FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS 6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
5 x 2⅛ ROLODEX CARDS 4 x 2⅛ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS 5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—12.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—25.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
4 x 1⅞	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
4 x 7/16	1 ACROSS FILE FOLDER	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00



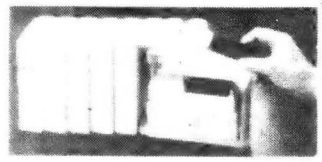
COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 20.00

DISK-BANK

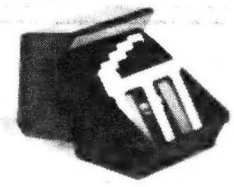
AN INTERLOCKING-STACKABLE DISK STORAGE FOR 5.25" OR 8" DISKS.



COLOR—SMOKE OR PUTTY (SPECIFY COLOR)
DB5—5.25" DISKS — 5.00 EA.
DB8—8" DISKS — 6.00 EA.
(PUTTY ONLY)

DISKETTE 70-STORAGE

DUST FREE STORAGE FOR 70 5.25" DISKS WITH 6 DIVIDERS. HINGED LID CLOSES TIGHTLY AND THE BACK OF CASE DOUBLES AS A CARRYING HANDLE.



COLOR—SMOKE
17.50 EA.

FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

L-COM Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

RS-232 MODEM ADAPTERS

Eliminate need for modems when connecting local terminals or terminal to computer. Construction is the same as our DG Series. Pin connections are shown in the code diagrams. If our standard won't do, we will configure to your specifications.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DGA-25A	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25B	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25C	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25D	Polarity Changer	16.95	15.42	13.65

RS-232 DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature Data Line Monitor allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated Red LED's report the status of:

- Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
- Receive Data (RC) pin 3
- Request To Send (RTS) pin 4
- Clear To Send (CTS) pin 5
- Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
- Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
- Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

LED's glow at 3V & draw only 3 MA at 12V

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DLM	Data Line Monitor	37.35	33.99	29.88

RS-232 SIGNAL CHANGER

A unique Switch Box that allows any I/O combinations

When re-configuring terminal or modems, wiring must be altered to handle I/O signals. These changes could be frustrating. An RS-10 can do it easily, simply move the dip switches to open, close or even crossover lines. Supplied with 12 ft. cable with RS-232 Male terminations.

RS-10.....99.00 2 or more.....88.00

Qualified Dealers **WANTED** Call Mark Tomkins for Details

COAXIAL CABLES

W/Molded **BNC** Connectors On Each End

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
RG58C/U - for Instrumentation Use			
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73	3.53
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23	4.00
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51	5.20
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-25	10.25	9.33	8.82
CC58C-50	17.25	15.70	14.84
CC58C-100	31.25	28.44	26.88
RG59B/U - for Video & General Use			
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32	3.14
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64	3.44
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60
RG62A/U - for Computer Applications			
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59	3.40
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28	4.04
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60	5.29
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56	9.03
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15	15.27
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35	27.74
RG174U - for General Use			
CC174-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41	3.23
CC174-2	3.90	3.55	3.35
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69	3.48
CC174-4	4.50	4.10	3.87
CC174-5	4.80	4.37	4.13
CC174-10	6.35	5.78	5.46
CC174-15	7.90	7.19	6.79
CC174-25	11.00	10.01	9.46
CC174-30	12.55	11.42	10.79

RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS

Needed when RS-232 cables won't mate. Our DG Series are compact and feature trouble free PC Board construction and lower cost. Choice of shielded or unshielded. Keep some for emergency needs.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25
DG-25F	(F-F)Unshielded	16.95	15.42	13.56
DG-25M	(M-M)Unshielded	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGS-25F	(F-F)Shielded	18.65	16.97	14.92
DGS-25M	(M-M)Shielded	18.65	16.97	14.92

IBM-PC PRINTER CABLE

Molded RS-232 to Centronics. This popular cable mates IBM-PC's. Available in two lengths.

IBM™-PC

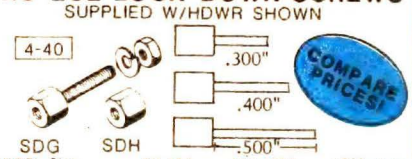
MODEL	FT	1-9	10-24	25
CMX6-IBM	6	39.95	36.35	34.36
CMX12-IBM	12	44.95	40.90	38.66

CUSTOM CABLES On Special Order

PIN OUT	
1	1
14	14
15	32
16	31
17	36
18	33
19	19
20	21
21	23
22	25
23	27
24	29
25	30

RS-232 LOCK-DOWN SCREWS

SUPPLIED W/HDWR SHOWN



MODEL-Size	50-450	500-1200	1200-over
SDG-300	.18	.17	.16
SDG-400	.19	.18	.17
SDG-500	.20	.19	.18
SDH	.11	.10	.09

NOTICE: Multiples of 50 Only

PARALLEL (Centronics) GENDER CHANGERS

Mates Centronics parallel printer cables that are of the wrong sex. All 36 pins are wired through. Bright metal construction. Mating Centronics cables are shown below.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25
DGS-36F	Female-Female	36.95	33.62	29.56
DGS-36M	Male-Male	36.95	33.62	29.56

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT We probably have it in stock or we could make it for you.

CENTRONIC SOLDER-POT CONNECTORS

MODEL	Use With	1-24	25-99
CEN-36PC	Rnd Cable	7.95	7.00
CEN-36PF	Flat Cable	7.95	7.00
CEN-36PN	Panel Mt	6.95	6.12
CEN-36SC	Rnd Cable	8.95	7.88
CEN-36SF	Flat Cable	8.95	7.88
CEN-36SN	Panel Mt	7.95	7.00

Molded DIP-16 CABLES

16 CONDUCTOR-One end open

MODEL-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16P-1	Male	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16P-2	Male	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16P-3	Male	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML16S-1	Female	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16S-2	Female	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16S-3	Female	4.55	4.14	3.91

RG59B/U COAXIAL CABLES

W/MOLDED **TNC** CONNECTORS on Each End

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC59BT-2.5	5.75	5.23	4.95
CC59BT-5	6.50	5.92	5.59
CC59BT-10	8.00	7.28	6.88
CC59BT-15	9.50	8.65	8.17
CC59BT-25	12.50	11.38	10.75
CC59BT-50	20.00	18.20	17.20

CUSTOM COMPUTER CABLES — Made To Order —

CENTRONIC CABLES

FULLY **SHIELDED** - 36 CONDUCTORS

MODEL-ft.	1-4	5-9	10-24
CE36-5	30.50	29.28	27.76
CE36-7.5	34.25	32.88	31.17
CE36-10	37.50	36.00	34.13
CE36-15	44.00	42.24	40.04
CE36-25	57.50	55.20	52.33

NOTICE: **Specify Gender** M-M or M-F Cable with 2 CEN-36 ends

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

Guard against voltage spikes entering your RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varistors on lines 2, 3, and 7 clamp surges above 26 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact adapter mounts permanently in series, all 25 lines are wired through.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DSP	Surge Protector	28.95	26.34	23.16

WE ALSO STOCK BNC CABLES with
- Spade Lugs
- Female BNC
- Alligator Clips

WANG TYPE DUAL-RG59B/U

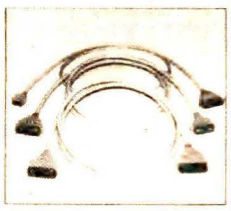
W/MOLDED **BNC** & **TNC** on Each End

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC59WT-2.5	9.85	8.96	8.47
CC59WT-5	11.35	10.33	9.76
CC59WT-10	14.35	13.06	12.34
CC59WT-15	17.35	15.79	14.92
CC59WT-25	23.35	21.25	20.08
CC59WT-50	38.35	34.90	32.98

FULLY SHIELDED & MOLDED RS-232 COMPUTER CABLES

Features:

1. Excellent mechanical durability
2. UL recognized cables
3. Metal shell connector insert
4. Satisfies requirement for EMI/RFI shielding
5. Fully populated with 25 conductors



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
CSM25-2.5	38.50	35.04
CSM25-5	40.50	36.86
CSM25-10	44.50	40.50
CSM25-15	48.50	44.14
CSM25-25	56.50	51.42
CSM25-50	76.50	69.62

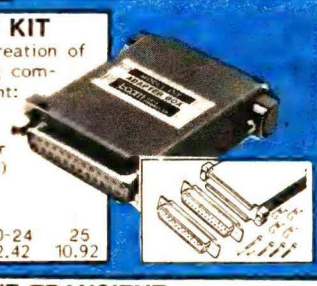
SPECIFY GENDER: Male - Male, Male - Female

We also stock CSM Series in 9, 15, & 37 pin

RS-232 DO IT YOURSELF KIT

This Do It Yourself Kit allows the creation of many RS-232 variations. The following components are included in the assortment:

- 1ea. Male 25 pin D-Sub Connector
- 1ea. Female 25 pin D-Sub Connector
- 2ea. Snap-on half covers (UL 94 VO)
- 1 set Hardware for Male & Female Connectors



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DIY	Do It Yourself Kit	13.65	12.42	10.92

☐ FREE Catalog

Molded DIP-16 CABLES

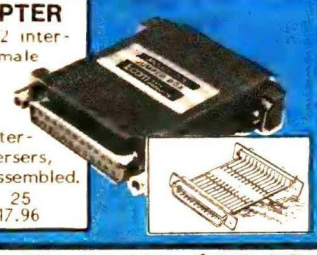
16 CONDUCTORS

MODEL-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16PP-1	M-M	6.85	6.23	5.89
ML16PP-2	M-M	7.15	6.51	6.15
ML16PP-3	M-M	7.45	6.78	6.41
ML16PS-1.5	M-F	6.95	6.32	5.98
ML16PSS-1.5	M-(2)F	11.45	10.42	9.85
ML16PSC-4*	M-F	8.95	8.14	7.70

*Coiled Cord 22" Unstretched

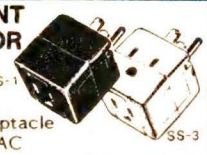
RS-232 DATA JUMPER BOX ADAPTER

A Data Jumper Box used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the Male and Female connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board is already wired to the D-Subs Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring to suit your needs. Many interfaces could be built - Null Modems, Pin Reversers, you name it! Supplied with all hardware unassembled.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DJB	Jumper Box	22.45	20.43	17.96

AC LINE TRANSIENT SURGE PROTECTOR



- Absorbs Spikes
- Safety Voltage Level
- Polarized Gnd'd Receptacle
- Rated: 15A 125VAC

MODEL	#taps	1-4	5-9	10-24
SS-1	Single	17.95	15.98	13.82
SS-3	Triple	19.95	17.56	15.36

Discounts offered in larger quantities

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

L-COM DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St.
N. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. | MasterCard | VISA

Toll Free **800-343-1455**

MA Customers **617-682-6936** & Add 5% Sales Tax

Wood
Continued from page 92

But MSX-DOS, the disk operating system for the computers, is said to give MSX computers virtually full compatibility with the well-established CP/M-80 operating system, which means that MSX at introduction will run one of the largest software bases in the world. In addition, MSX-DOS offers data compatibility with the IBM PC. The computers can also run ColecoVision computer games with trivial modification (but enough modification that ColecoVision games currently on sale in Child World won't run unless someone produces an adapter for them). And MSX-BASIC is virtually identical to IBM BASIC, with a few extra commands to take advantage of the MSX' superior graphics capability.

MSX system components also give the MSX a significant power advantage over home computers from Apple, Atari, and Commodore. The key components are a Z-80 microprocessor (the same microprocessor that powers CP/M and Coleco computers), a Texas Instruments TMS 9918A video chip, and a General Instruments AY-3-8910 sound chip. The Z-80 in the MSX runs more than three times as fast as the 6502 processor that powers most home computers today. In addition, the Z80 in the MSX has been provided with bank-switching memory capability which enable it to handle as much as 1,028K of memory—16 times as much as a Commodore 64 and significantly more than an IBM PC. And it has a sophisticated "interrupt system"—a system that enables the computer to run two programs at once or link easily with a network of data-sharing computers.

Meanwhile leading Japanese electronics companies have created large-scale integrations that will cut the cost of manufacturing MSX computers to well below the cost of current home computers. Already, MSX computers have been introduced in Korea which, Korean exporters say, could sell for well under $100 in the U.S. market.

Most important for today's home users, MSX avoids the radically cheap shortcuts that Commodore and Atari have used to keep the basic prices of their machines down. For example, Commodore and Atari machines communicate with disk drives through a specially designed, cheap-to-manufacture serial port, rather than the high-speed parallel interface used in office computers. This makes the computer itself cheaper to manufacture, but it makes the disk drive slower and more expensive to produce reliably. MSX machines use exactly the same kind of disk drives as machines already in offices.

On the other hand, the MSX has been designed to make expansion simple. Its internal read-only memory (ROM) contains "hooks" that make the addition of an entire range of devices relatively easy. While Commodore and Atari have difficulty supporting a large, 80-column display, for example, it is expected to be easy to add one to any MSX computer. In fact, Microsoft and Yamaha have already designed a new graphics chip which is now scheduled to replace the Texas Instruments video chip in MSX computers in 1986. The chip is designed to display colors as varied as the Amiga or Mindset computers and also allow MSX computers to display up to 80 letters on a line of text like an office computer (first generation MSX machines will only display 40 characters to a line). At the same time, the chip is expected to maintain full compatibility with previous MSX and CP/M software. When the new chip is introduced, consumers will no longer have any difficulty recognizing the advantages of MSX over other inexpensive computers.

MSX is thus a standard designed to give full play to the manufacturing and design **knowhow** of everyone in the computer business. It will provide the full power of today's technology in applications ranging from an $80 game machine through home word processing to $1,000-plus home devices no one has yet imagined.

The launching of MSX will set off an interesting battle between MSX and the Apple II series for position as standard in American homes. The Apple II series, despite a microprocessor a bit less sophisticated than the Z-80, can be expanded to do most of what an MSX could and might, at least in theory, be manufactured just as cheaply. But Apple has never pursued a low-price policy and, more important, has never encouraged others to make Apple-compatible computers. Apple's interrupt system is much harder to program than MSX', which makes Apple harder to network and a less sensible choice for such applications as monitoring a home security system at the same time the kids are doing their homework. In fact, it's extremely difficult to network a 6502 microprocessor like that found in Apples.

The IBM PC Jr. is more competitive with MSX in features and power, but it's hard to imagine IBM competing head-to-head on price with the Japanese and Koreans. Commodore products seem to have no long-term future as a standard. Even Commodore isn't committed to producing Commodore-64-compatible devices, as introduction of the incompatible new Plus-4 has shown.

Most importantly, no major manufacturer of consumer electronics goods seems to be preparing to mass produce appliances designed to network with Apples, PC Jrs., or Commodore 64s the way Japanese appliances are being designed to network with MSX computers. A September article in the Japanese-language magazine **ASCII**, which is published by the parent company of Microsoft's Far East headquarters, said that an upgraded version of MSX would eventually team up with the intercomputer networking standard (INS) now being developed by the Japanese Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications. The combination would revolutionize home life. A "home bus" would be developed that incorporated:

- Electrical power supplies
- Telephone service
- Connection to two-way cable television through fiber optic cables, and
- Local area computer networking

The article's author argued that the home bus would completely replace electrical outlets in the homes of the future.

Discussions of such long-term future projects are inevitably a bit speculative. The Japanese don't even expect to deliver samples of their intercomputer networking standard till 1986. But there are much more concrete medium-term plans for MSX. A Microsoft planning document made available to me earlier this year in Japanese laid out the following positioning of the MSX in the Japanese market for 1985-86. Positioning in the U.S. market is likely to be similar by 1986:

- A basic machine, capable of playing games but without a keyboard, would cost Y20,000 ($87)
- Home computers with a keyboard and 16K of RAM (expandable to 1,028K) would cost Y30,000 ($130)
- Complete home personal computer systems with one floppy disk and 64K of random-access memory (RAM) would cost Y50,000 ($220)
- More advanced personal computer systems with 2 floppy disks and additional features would cost Y100,000 ($435)
- Business computers with a hard disk capable of storing millions of bytes of data would cost Y200,000 ($870—perhaps one-third of the cost of similar

Continued on page 96

★ **SLASH PRICES TO THE BARE BONE!!!** ★
STAY ALIVE IN '85 WITH HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE

BUYERS: We are currently accepting your bids on the following:

APPLE IIe Starter Systems, APPLE IIc, APPLE MACINTOSH 128K & 256K
IMAGEWRITER Printer and SCRIBE Printer.
IBM, COMPAQ, PANASONIC, & SANYO Computer Systems.
Epson FX 100, RX 100, FX 80, RX80 Printers, PANASONIC 1090 & 1091 Printers, NEC & OKIDATA Printers.
MICROSCI Products: ALL Diskdrives, Gameports and 80 Column Cards.
Ramchips: 64K. Miniscribe Harddiskdrives IBM.
MONITORS: APPLE, COMMODORE, IBM.
MODEMS: 300 BAUD, 1200 BAUD-APPLE-COMMODORE.
SUPER 5, MONITORS, DISKDRIVES, HARDDISKS, IBM & APPLE.
JAGUAR MONITORS & PRODUCTS.
PACE SYSTEMS DISKDRIVES FOR IBM & APPLE.
SOFTWARE: ALL TYPES DISCOUNTED AT LEAST 20%.
MAKE UP YOUR OWN BID. NAME YOUR QUANTITY: ONE TO ???.
NO LEGITIMATE OFFER REFUSED!

ATARI

3M apple commodore Radio Shack

One call does it all. You tell us what you want & the price you want to pay & we'll try to obtain the desired item for you. Our pipeline goes to all Computer Dealers, Distributers, Manufacturers, & Mail Order Houses. We touch all bases. Be specific & include your payment plus shipping. Wisconsin residents must pay 5% tax. All items F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD ACCESS CHECKS, PERSONAL CHECKS, CASHIERS CHECKS, & MONEY ORDERS. C.O.D.'S ON SOME ITEMS. PLASTIC MONEY ADD 5% MORE TO THE ITEMS ORDERED. WE SCREEN FOR FRAUD!

SHIPPING VIA UPS. ADD 4% FOR HANDLING & SHIPPING. EXCESS COSTS WILL BE REFUNDED. DELIVERY IS GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK. SHIPMENT IS CONTINGENT UPON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT.

If it's computer connected & available, we will get it for you. ***APPLE, IBM, & MICROSCI*** *are our specialties, but we have all Computer capabilities. TRY US:* ***PRINTERS, MODEMS, RAMCARDS, 80 COLUMN CARDS, INTERFACES, SOFTWARE,*** *etc. WE ORDER IT ALL! We make your money work for you. You make your own deals! TRY IT! We entertain all legitimate offers. You can't eat fancy brochures, high prices, & huge inventories - but you can POCKET THE SAVINGS FROM OUR DEALS!*

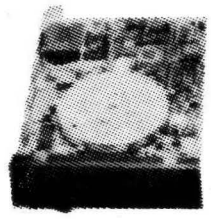
★ **HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE** ★
4639 WEST HOWARD AVENUE MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53220
(414) 543-8972 - 24 Hours - 7 Days Per Week - 365-366 Days Per Year
(414) 358-0291 - 4:00 P.M. - 11:00 P.M. - Monday to Friday - 9:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M. - Saturday & Sunday

PLUG INTO SAVINGS!

TEAC HALF HEIGHTS 96 T.P.I.

Brand new with full 1 year factory warranty!!

- FD55F
- 5¼"
- ONE MEGA/BYTE
- MANUAL INCL.



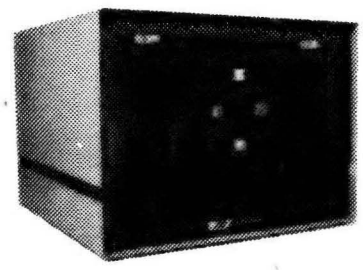
ONLY **$149.95**

(O.E.M. QUANTITIES IN STOCK)
CALL FOR QUANT. PRICING

DUAL 8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS

(removed from service and in new condition)
INCLUDED WITH THIS CABINET:

1. A linear power supply with plenty of reserve power. Easily enough to run a hard disk along with your floppy.
2. All the cables and connectors for 2 — 8" drives.
3. A fan and filter.
4. EMI filter/AC cord and interlock switch.
5. Front escutcheon panels.



APPROX. DIMEN. 18" × 17" × 13"
ALL OF THE ABOVE **AND MORE!**

ONLY **$139.95**

O.E.M. QUANTITIES
IN STOCK — CALL

SHUGART HARD DISK

SA1004 10 MEGABYTE

Originally installed by a large O.E.M. These drives were removed from new equipment when they upgraded to a larger capacity drive. Each one goes through our lab and is fully guaranteed.

ONLY **$395.00** MANUAL INCLUDED

SA1002 5 MEGABYTE

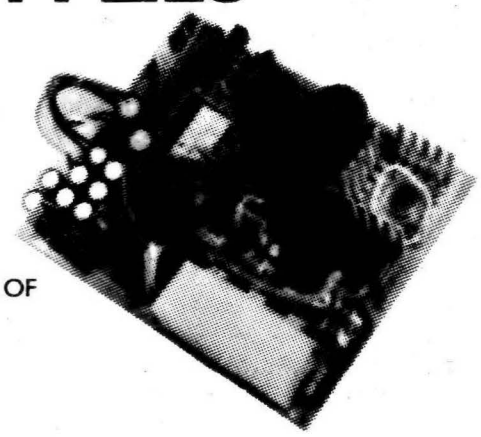
These drives were not part of an upgrade program. These are still in factory sealed cartons.

ONLY **$229.95** MANUAL INCLUDED

TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 21145 - A339U
DUAL INPUT 50/60 HZ
115 VAC or 220 VAC
MEASURES ONLY 6⅛" × 7⅜" × 1⅝"
DELIVERS

	+	5 VDC @ 5.0A MAX
#1	+	12 VDC @ 2.8A MAX
#2	+	12 VDC @ 2.0A MAX
	−	12 VDC @ .5A MAX



CAN BE PARALLELED FOR TOTAL OF 4.8 MAX OUT

ONLY **$34.50**

united products, inc.
serving the west coast since 1968

1123 VALLEY ST. HOURS 9-6
SEATTLE, WA 98109 SAT. 9-5 PHONE (206) 682-5025

Terms: All orders shipped F.O.B. Seattle, Washington.
C.O.D.'s O.K. with cash or certified check
MasterCard and Visa accepted.
All advertised items are subject to prior sale.

TEL-A-MODEM

BY CODE-A-PHONE

- 300/1200 Baud
- Auto-everything

100% U.S. Made

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

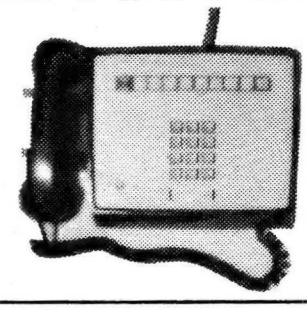
$499.95

BUSINESS TELEPHONES

STOP PAYING MONTHLY PHONE CHARGES

These phones are not a cheap import. These are the same reliable I.T.T. phones that have served us both for many years.

Standard 10 button business telephones serviced by Bay Telephone Co.



ONLY **$79.95** limited to color selection on hand

MODEMS!!!

BELL 103 COMPAT.

G.D.C. 113R 300 BAUD ANSWER ONLY

Just what you needed for your BBS and at the right price.
Requires 28.0 VAC (c.t.) documentation supplied. (As these were removed from racks, no cabinet is furnished)

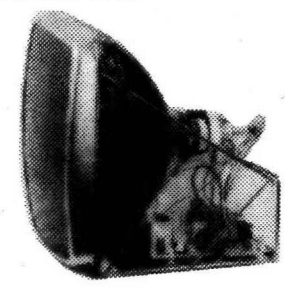
ONLY **$59.95**

14 slot, 19" rack with power supply. (for 113R modems) **$119.95**

BALL BROTHERS TV-120

Brand new in factory cartons

- 16 MHz
- Xerox 820 compatible
- P-4 phosphor
- With schematics/documentation



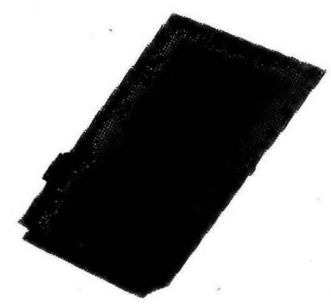
$49.95

BUILDING A ROBOT? WE CAN HELP!

UNIVERSAL STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER KITS

FOR DIRECT CONTROL FROM YOUR COMPUTER

- Control almost any stepper motor, forward/ REVERSE and step sequence.
- For stepper motors rated 1.7 VDC — 12.0 VDC
- Uses a power supply with an output of between 3.0 VDC and 12.0 VDC
- Modifications included for motors rated above 12.0 VDC
- Inputs/outputs are on a standard 22 pin edge card connector (.156 spacing) 4½ x 6½ card, G-10 epox.



TECHNA-KIT
cat# U.S.M.D.-C

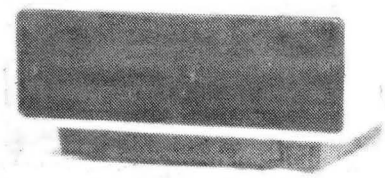
$29.95

SAME SPECS. AS U.S.M.D.-C except a stand-alone driver

- On board clock (user optional)
- No edge connector

TECHNA-KIT
cat.# U.S.M.D.

$19.95



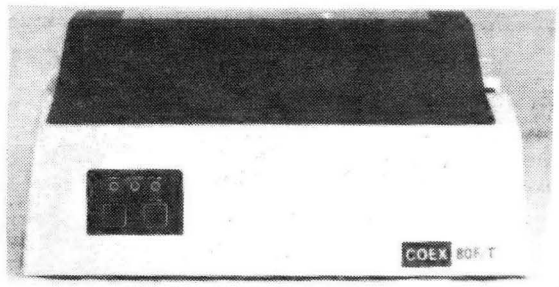
DUAL DISK DRIVE SYSTEM
2/DSDD SIEMENS DRIVES
CABINET AND POWER SUPPLY
DUAL FANS WIRED AND TESTED
$700.00

DSDD DISK DRIVE SIEMENS FD200-8P
$185.00

ENCLOUSRE FOR DUAL 8" DRIVES
WITH SUPPLY (NOT WIRED)
$300.00

SHUGART POWER CONNECTORS
WITH PINS (1 DC & 1 AC)
$4.50

TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINALS NEW
$495.00



PRINTER 9X7 DOT MATRIX
80 CPS ,TRACTOR/FRICTION FEED
UPPER CASE/LOWER CASE
BLOCK MODE GRAPHICS
SUPPRESSION MODE (132 CHARACTERS)
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
$ 190.00

PROM PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMS 2708 THROUGH 27256 EPROMS
ALSO, WILL PROGRAM SOME EEPROMS
(8748, 8749, 8755, 8751
WITH OPTIONAL ADAPTERS)
$425.00

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

I² Interface Introduces Five New Products At COMDEX

I² Interface, Inc. exhibited five new storage products for the IBM PC and PC compatible market at COMDEX in Las Vegas.

The series of I² Interface's popular external DiskSystems© has been expanded and now offers IBM formatted storage capacities of 55.7, 87.7 and 119.7 megabytes in addition to 10, 15, 22 and 33 megabytes. These systems include a 5¼" Winchester disk drive, controller, cabinet, power supply, I/O adapter and cable. The drives have a track-to-track access time of 5 milliseconds with average access time, including the head settling time, of 30 milliseconds.

Physical dimensions of these DiskSystems are 5.75"-/8.25"/15.25". The DiskSystems are bootable from the Winchester on some PCs, enabling the user to store programs on disk, while allowing fast access to programs and files.

I² Interface also exhibited its new 5¼" half-height internal DiskSystem which enables the user to inexpensively increase the capabilities of an IBM PC to those of a PC XT. Complete with faceplate, this Winchester disk drive has 10 megabyte formatted storage space with a data transfer rate of 5M bits per second. Track-to-track access time is 18 milliseconds and the drive, with faceplate, is designed to fit a standard 5¼" slot on the PC and PC-compatibles. When using DOS 2.0, this DiskSystem turns a PC into an XT at a low cost. The system includes cabling, a controller and utility software.

The final new product exhibited is a 5¼" half-height cartridge TapeSystem© which gives the user from 10 to 60 megabytes of formatted storage while allowing them the convenience of removable media. This backup system is designed to interface with standard Winchester and SA 450 floppy disk drive controllers, as well as the DiskSystems marketed by I² Interface. The TapeSystem utilizes either MFM or GCR data encoding mode and includes a connector, cable, floppy interface and host adapter.

All I² products are compatible with IBM PC, XT and portable models, plus other popular PC compatible computers. I² Interface systems are simple to install and do not require additional connectors or boards.

I² Interface has been supplying a wide range of floppy disk subsystems, DiskSystems and TapeSystems for personal computers since 1978.

For more information on the external 5¼" DiskSystem series, the 5¼" half-height internal DiskSystem or the 5¼" half-height cartridge tape drive, contact I² Interface, Inc., 21101 Osborne St., Canoga Park, CA 91304.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Wood
Continued from page 94

systems in the U.S. today)

MSX machines have been widely sold in Japan since late 1983. They were introduced in Europe in September. It's not clear how aggressive the Japanese will be when they introduce the computers here. Japanese companies, where employees remain more-or-less for life, may not much care whether MSX computers are an immediate hit in the U.S.

"We're going to try to steer a middle course between the American approach which says you get out there and push your product like crazy even before it's ready, and the Japanese approach which says, 'What's the hurry, we have two years to introduce MSX,'" says Ron Hosogi, who is director of Far East Business Development for Microsoft. The Japanese want to establish a standard that will assure a stable future for them as consumer electronics producers.

MSX computers are likely to be built into at least some home appliances for the U.S. market (televisions and laser disk players, probably) as early as spring of 1985. With low-cost, power, flexibility, and the support of the most dependable consumer electronics manufacturers in the world, MSX products are almost certain to change the entire American home. MSX will allow a whole new generation of communicating appliances and creative home software.

In ten years, consumers may regularly call home when no one is there and tell the MSX-compatible computer in their microwave ovens to delay dinner a bit because they'll be late. Visionaries have always speculated that sort of possibility would become available to the consumer, but the MSX standard is the first product that indicates concretely how that kind of computer convenience can be accomplished.

The MSX standards could be the most important development in consumer electronics since the U.S. government promulgated standards for television broadcasting in the late 1940s. ●

LABEL YOUR DISKS WITH...
The Disk Labeller

SPECIAL PRICE
$59.95

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
PRACTICAL SOFTWARE LTD.
P.O. Box 64 Dept. CS, Pomona, NY 10970
Phone: 914-425-1158

ADD $3.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING
N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX
*APPLE II/II+/IIe ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, INC.

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

COLOR GRAPHICS MONITOR ADAPTER CARD

(For IBM PC or Compatibles)

The CGA-PC color graphics monitor adapter provides powerful video display interface with the IBM-PC or IBM PC compatibles. The CGA-PC supports two levels of graphics and text in black and white or color, offering high resolution quality and total reliability. With the CGA-PC, the IBM-PC or PC compatible can be used with both color and black-and-white video displays, including TV sets equipped with RF modulators, medium and high resolution video monitors, and RGB monitors. The CGA-PC puts a powerful array of both color and graphic capabilities at the command of the PC user.

The CGA-PC has two primary operation modes, text or alpha-numerics, and all-points-addressable graphics. Each one of these primary modes has several display modes.

Text/Alphanumeric Mode

High Resolution: 80x25 display (black & white or RGB)

Low Resolution: 40x25 display

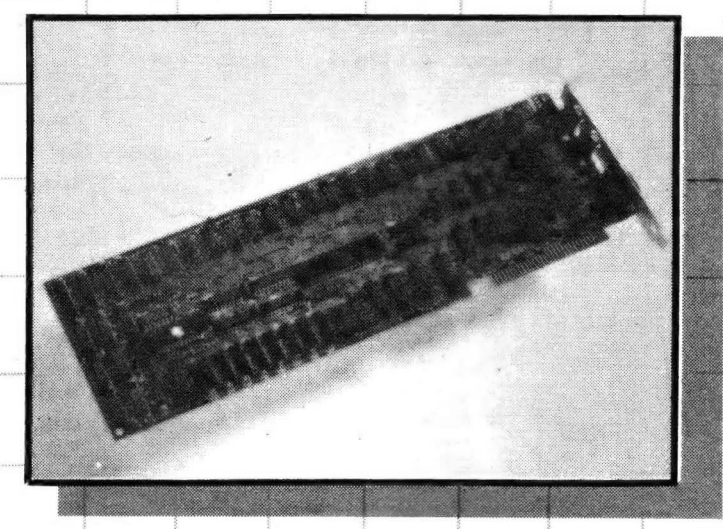
Colors: 16 foreground and 8 background colors

Video Attributes: Reverse video, blinking, highlighting, non-display

Character Size: 8x8 character box

Character Set: 256 characters and symbols in ROM-embedded character generator including: 96 character ASCII set, characters for games, foreign language, scientific notation, and word processing

Buffer: Four 80 column buffers or eight 40 column



Graphic Mode

Method: All points addressable

Low Resolution: 320x200 pixel four color display

High Resolution: 640x200 pixel black-and-white display

Interface

NTSC composite video signal
RGB output
Light pen interface

"THEIR" PRICE
$244.00

OUR PRICE
$159.00

One Year Warranty

TO ORDER: CALL TOLL FREE
1-813-237-8830

Visa, MC, American Express accepted. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Add 5% Florida residents.

LEE/GEE DATA Corporation
2410 E. Busch Blvd. Section 314
Tampa, FL 33612 (813) 932-1088

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

LEE/GEE DATA Corporation
2410 E. Busch Blvd. Section 314
Tampa, FL 33612 (813) 932-1088

OFFERS YOU HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE AT THESE UNBEATABLE PRICES!

SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	$299.00
Symphony	440.00
Multiplan	199.00
D-Base II	289.00
D-Base III	379.00
Framework	399.00
Knowledgeman	289.00
R-4000	269.00
Multimate	259.00
Multiplan-Microsoft	125.00
Desk Organizer	165.00
Harvard Project Manager	239.00

HARDWARE

4164 64K Memory 150NS Set of 9	$42.00
Quad Board 384K-Populated	459.00
Hayes Smart Modem w/ Smartcom II	472.00
Hercules Graphics Card	330.00
Color Monitor Adapter Card	159.00
Pro Modem—1200B	251.00

TO ORDER: CALL TOLL FREE
1-813-237-8830

Visa, MC, American Express accepted. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Add 5% Florida residents.

Juki Introduces High-Speed Daisywheel Printer For Under $1000

The JUKI 6300 computer printer, one of the first 40-character-per-second letter-quality printers to be priced under a thousand dollars, has been officially introduced by JUKI INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA.

The JUKI 6300 offers a maximum speed of 40 cps (32 cps Shannon text). It uses a 96-character daisywheel and offers 10/12/15 pitch and proportional spacing. Unusually quiet for such a powerful printer (below 60 dbA), the JUKI 6300 offers a convenient 3k buffer memory (expandable to 15K), enabling the user to employ his computer for other purposes while the JUKI is printing.

The JUKI 6300 uses easily available Diablo daisywheels and ribbons.

The new JUKI 6300 offers a number of special print features such as graphics capability, superscript, subscript, underline, boldface, shadow printing, and more. Compatible with most personal computers, the JUKI 6300 features a belt-driven motor and light weight (31 pounds).

The JUKI 6300 can be equipped with either a standard Centronics compatible parallel interface or a standard RS-232C serial interface.

For more information, contact JUKI INDUSTRIES OF AMERICA, INC., 299 Market Street, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Hayes Unveils 2400 BPS Modem

Hayes Microcomputer Products has introduced the Smartmodem 2400, which transfers data across regular telephone lines at speeds up to 2400 bps and offers a link between mainframe and personal computers.

"The Smartmodem 2400 offers ease-of-use with the latest in technology," said Dennis C. Hayes, president of the Norcross-based firm. "The latest modem from Hayes will establish the industry standard for 2400 bps communications and open new worlds in office automation."

The Smartmodem 2400 meets CCITT (Consultative Committee of International Telephone and Telegraph) V.22 bis requirements, the international standard for 2400 bps full-duplex data communications. Once the Smartmodem 2400 has been approved by telecommunications authorities in major markets, the modem will be able to provide link for data communications around the world.

The Smartmodem 2400 also meets V.22, the CCITT standard for 1200 bps communications and is very similar to V.25 bis, the proposed CCITT standard for auto-dial capability. Sharing the same features as the Smartmodem 300 and Smartmodem 1200, the new modem meets Bell 212A and Bell 103 requirements, the standards for data transfer within North America. Users can easily switch between CCITT and Bell transmission by issuing a command to the modem.

The Smartmodem 2400 operates both synchronously and asynchronously, which enables it to link terminals, personal computers, microcomputers, mainframes and information utilities. The modem supports asynchronous communications at 2400 bps, 1200 bps, and 600 bps and 0-300 bps and synchronous communications at 2400 bps, 1200 bps and 600 bps.

The Smartmodem 2400 uses state-of-the-art Digital Signal Processing (DSP) technology for intelligent transmission controls and other advances. This technology uses VLSI circuitry to provide high-quality, reliable data transmission at 2400 bps over ordinary dial-up lines. Intelligent transmission controls, which include adaptive equalization and retrain sequences, help ensure quality data transfer. Adaptive equalization monitors telephone line conditions to make sure that excessive transmission errors do not occur.

Features that make the Smartmodem 2400 easy to use include call progress monitoring, voice/data switching and the ability to set communication instructions with keyboard commands instead of with mechanical DIP switches. These communication instructions can be permanently stored in non-volatile memory. More importantly, the Smartmodem 2400 is easy to use because it employs a superset of the well-known Hayes "AT" command set. This means that Smartmodem 2400 is downward compatible with the Smartmodem 300 and Smartmodem 1200.

The modem has expanded capabilities to monitor the progress of a call, distinguishing between a busy signal, no dial tone or no answer. The monitoring makes it easier to use long-distance carriers like MCI or Sprint because the

Continued on page 100

BARE CARDS FOR APPLE™ AND IBM™ BUILDERS

We stock over thirty different APPLE & IBM compatible bare cards described in Ray Kosmic's assembly manuals the APPLE-SEED II for Apple builders & the BIG-BLUE SEED for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards.

TWO NEW ARRIVALS

for APPLE: PRO-Clock Card, Thunderclock™ compatible $15
for IBM: EPROM Programmer/Serial Card, with software ...$35
A two-card set with ZIF socket on external card

Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES

PO Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2K 2R1

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

CPUs **RAMs** AND LOTS MORE! **DRAMs**

CPUs

68000-L8 ..... $36.95 Z80-A $4.40
6809 ..... $8.95

Soon to Come, ADA, C, And Modula-2 Compilers

We Have Most Of The Support Chips Too, Call

RAMs

2016 (2048X8) (150NS) ..... $4.65 6116 (2048X8) (150NS) $4.65
6264 (8192X8) (150NS) $36.50

DRAMs

4164 (65536X1) (150NS) ..... $5.30 41256 (262144X1) (150NS) $38.50

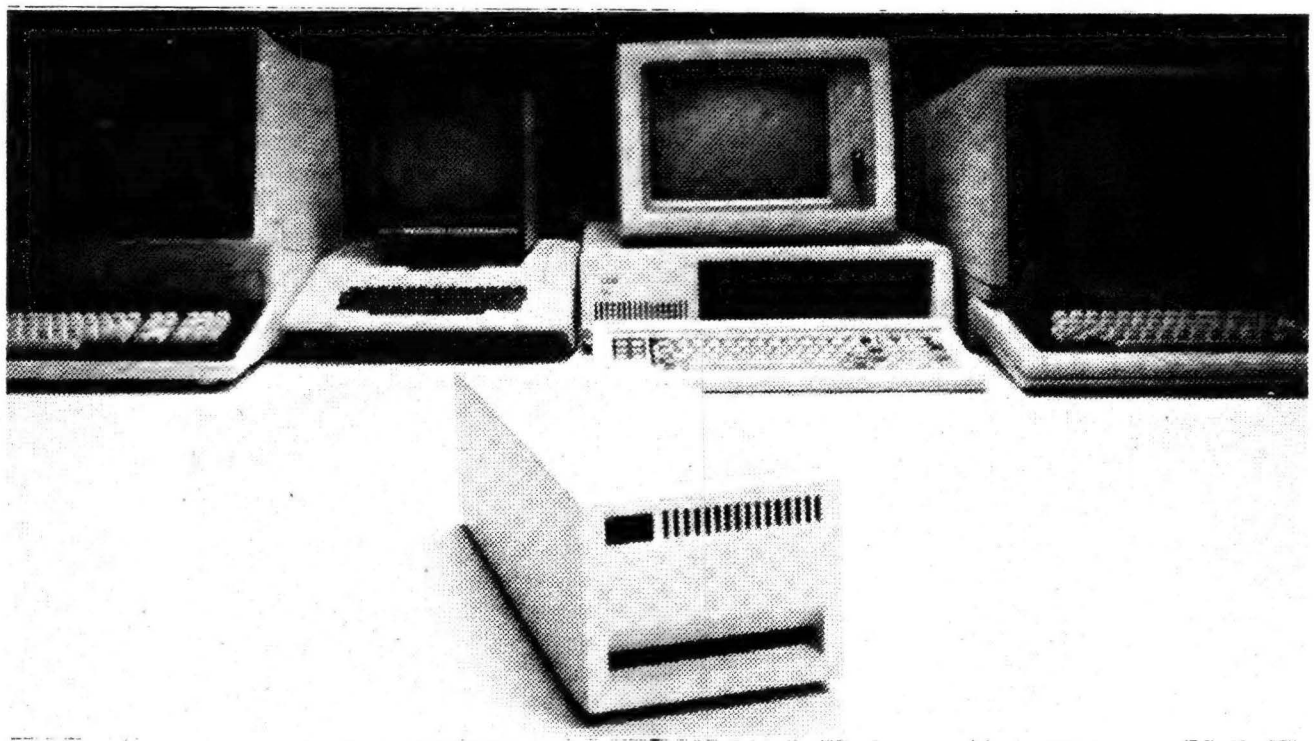
TERMS:
Minimum Order $10.00, For Shipping and Handling Include $2.50 For U.P.S. Ground And $3.50 for UPS Air Orders Over 1 lb. and Foreign Orders May Require Additional Shipping Charges. NJ Residents Must Include 6% Sales Tax.

WE HAVE TILS TOO, CALL

CALL 201-569-1766 OR WRITE

TO ORDER
SOFTWARE RESEARCH (Parts)
170 Tenafly Rd.
Englewood, N.J. 07631

SEARCHING FOR IBM PC AND APPLE HARD DRIVE STORAGE SOLUTIONS?



LOOK TO THE SUBSYSTEM SOLUTIONS OFFERED BY MICROWARE FROM XEBEC, THE LEADER IN DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS.

The 9710 subsystem offers 10/10.6 MB formatted capacity for only 1295^{00}

Need more, then the 9730 subsystem provides 33.5/35.6 MB for 2695^{00}

Backed by a (1) Year Limited Warranty these external subsystems will operate with the following micros:

-IBM PC and compatibles with DOS 2.0 or 2.1. Will boot directly from the hard drive with complete PC XT operating compatibility.

-Apple II series: Software drivers for DOS 3.3, CP/M 2.2, Pascal and Pro Dos which may all co-reside on the same drive.

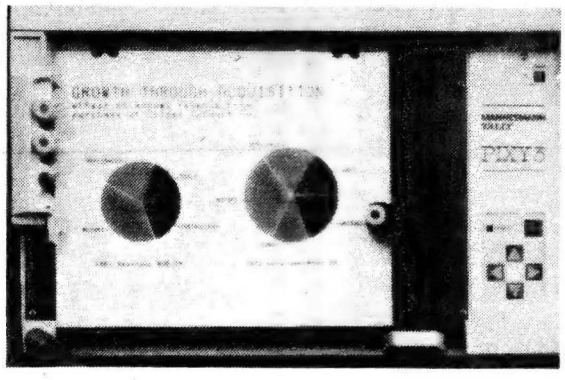
THE INTERNAL OPTION

If you desire an internal 10 MB or 20 MB upgrade kit for your IBM-PC then consider these features:

-Includes a low power Microscience drive with either a full or ½ height faceplate (for additional floppy installation).

-Utilizes the Xebec 1210A controller which permits direct booting from the drive with complete PC XT compatibility (utilizing DOS 2.1).

-The cost complete with documentation (10 MB)....Only 895^{00}



PLOTTER SPECIAL OFFER ..... 295^{00}!

The Mannesmann Tally Pixy 3™ provides presentation graphics from packages such as BPS™, Curve II™, GrafTalk™, Graphwriter™, and uGRAF™. Plots on 8.5 x 11 paper or transparencies with .1mm resolution step size at 200mm per second. Available with 8-Bit parallel or RS-232c interfaces.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS

Microware continues to offer complete disk drive and enclosure products such as the following:

Half Heights

- Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/SS.....129^{00}
- Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/DS (SA445 Equivalent).....149^{00}
- Sanyo 5¼'' 96 TPI/DS (SA456 Equivalent).....199^{00}
- Call for Enclosure Pricing

8'' Disk Drive

- FD 100-8 by Siemens, Shugart 801 Equivalent...139^{00}
- FD 200-8 by Siemens, Shugart 851 Equivalent...189^{00}

SPECIAL! 8'' Enclosure with Drive Purchase.....175^{00}

We also offer shielded cables and Xebec 1410A/1210A controller boards to volume purchasers.
Call for details and our free catalog.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.

Microware, Inc.
41711 JOY ROAD
CANTON, MI 48187
(313) 459-3557

IBM PC/XT, Apple II, are trademarks of IBM Corp. and Apple Computer Inc., respectively.

Hayes

Continued from page 98

modem now waits for a second dial tone before dialing additional digits or commands. This feature also permits automatic redial of a number whenever a busy signal or no answer is reached. The Smartmodem even responds to the "quiet answers" — a period of silence which follows a connection — used by ROLM phones and many PBXs. The modem can then dial the access code needed to get a dial tone and extension.

The Smartmodem 2400 lets users switch back and forth between voice and data transmission, allowing users to set up a data transfer and confirm transmission during the same phone call. Users can also adjust the speaker volume with their software.

Other important capabilities of the Smartmodem 2400 include numerous diagnostic capabilities. Local analog loopback, digital loopback and remote digital loopback enable the modem to test itself without going on-line, test the remote modem or check the telephone circuits.

Visually compatible with its predecessors, the Smartmodem 2400 is housed in a brushed aluminum case with a speaker and eight bright LED lights to help monitor communications. The direct-connect modem features Touch-tone and pulse dialing, full- and half-duplex communications, auto-answer and autodial, and an RS232C interface which supports synchronous communications. The Smartmodem 2400 comes with a transformer, modular phone cable and a clear, well-illustrated manual.

The Smartmodem 2400 has an estimated retail value of $899 and comes with a two-year limited warranty (an optional four-year extended warranty is also available). Hayes customer service is available 12 hours a day at (404) 441-1617 beginning at 8 a.m. EST from Monday to Friday.

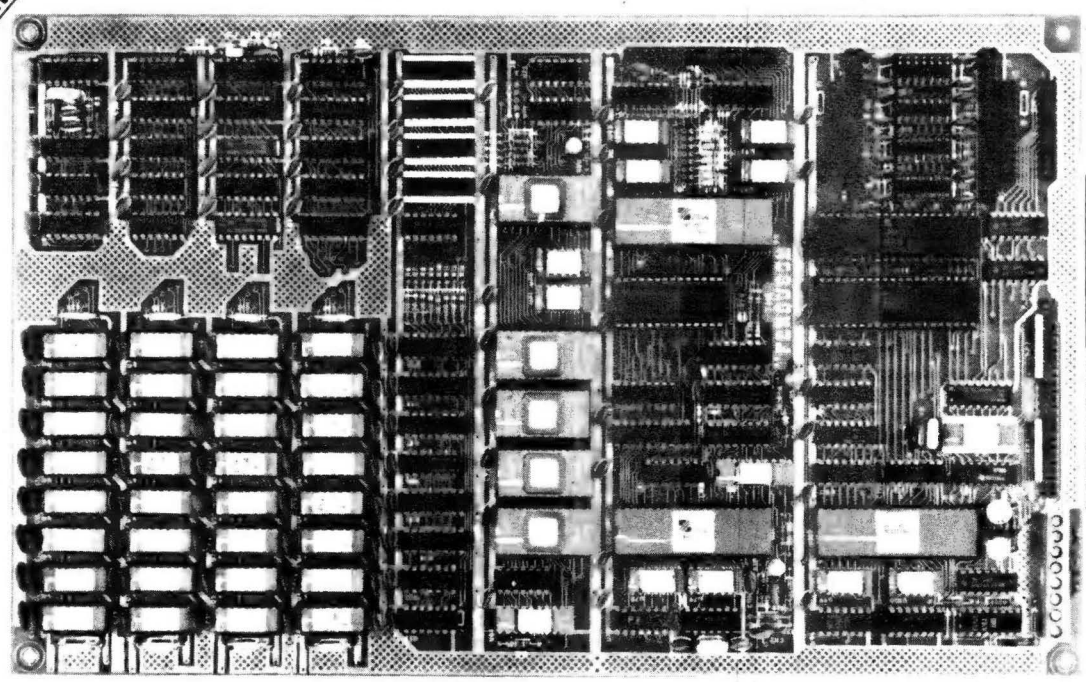
For more information concerning the Smartmodem 2400 and other Hayes products contact Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. 5923 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30092. (404) 449-8791.

Mention that you read it in the Computer Shopper. ●

"THE ORIGINAL BIG BOARD"
OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
Z-80 CPU! 64K RAM!
(DO NOT CONFUSE WITH ANY OF OUR FLATTERING IMITATORS!)

NEW LOWER PRICES

NEW!



PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED KITS For All Sockets Installed And Soldered Add $50. (Not For Blank PCB)

WANT MORE INFO? Full Documentation and Schematics — $5.

THE BIG BOARD PROJECT: With thousands sold worldwide and over two years of field experience, the Big Board may just be one of the most reliable single board computers available today. This is the same design that was licensed by Xerox Corp. as the basis for their 820 computer.
The Big Board gives you the right mix of most needed computing features all on one board. The Big Board was designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M*. Just imagine all the off-the-shelf software that can be run on the Big Board without any modifications needed.

$219.00** (64K KIT BASIC I/O)

SIZE: 8½ x 13¾ IN. SAME AS AN 8 IN. DRIVE. REQUIRES: +5V @ 3 AMPS + - 12V @ .5 AMPS.

FULLY SOCKETED!

FEATURES: (Remember, all this on one board!)

64K RAM
Uses industry standard 4116 RAM's. All 64K is available to the user, our VIDEO and EPROM sections do not make holes in system RAM. Also, very special care was taken in the RAM array PC layout to eliminate potential noise and glitches.

Z-80 CPU
Running at 2.5 MHZ. Handles all 4116 RAM refresh and supports Mode 2 INTERUPTS. Fully buffered and runs 8080 software.

SERIAL I/O (OPTIONAL)
Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. FULL RS232! For synchronous or asynchronous communication. In synchronous mode, the clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem. Both channels can be set up for either data-communication or data-terminals. Supports mode 2 Int. Price for all parts and connectors: $39.95

BASIC I/O
Consists of separate parallel port (Z80 PIO) for use with an ASCII encoded keyboard for input. Output would be on the 80 x 24 Video Display.

BLANK PC BOARD — $89.95
The blank Big Board PC Board comes complete with full documentation (including schematics), the character ROM, the PFM 3.3 MONITOR ROM, and a diskette with the source of our BIOS, BOOT, and PFM 3.3 MONITOR.

24 x 80 CHARACTER VIDEO
With a crisp, flicker-free display that looks extremely sharp even on small monitors. Hardware scroll and full cursor control. Composite video or split video and sync. Character set is supplied on a 2716 style ROM, making customized fonts easy. Sync pulses can be any desired length or polarity. Video may be inverted or true. 5 x 7 Matrix - Upper & Lower Case.

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER
Uses WD1771 controller chip with a TTL Data Separator for enhanced reliability. IBM 3740 compatible. Supports up to four 8 inch disc drives. Directly compatible with standard Shugart drives such as the SA800 or SA801. Drives can be configured for remote AC off-on. Runs CP/M* 2.2.

TWO PORT PARALLEL I/O (OPTIONAL)
Uses Z-80 PIO. Full 16 bits, fully buffered, bi-directional. Uses selectable hand shake polarity. Set of all parts and connectors for parallel I/O: $19.95

REAL TIME CLOCK (OPTIONAL)
Uses Z-80 CTC. Can be configured as a Counter on Real Time Clock. Set of all parts: $9.95

CP/M* 2.2 FOR BIG BOARD
The popular CP/M* D.O.S. to run on Big Board is available for $139.00.

DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER BOARD — $149.95 (A&T)
Requires no cuts or MODS to an existing Big Board. Gives up to 670K storage on a single sided 8 in. diskette. With software to patch your CP/M* 2.2.

PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR
The real power of the Big Board lies in its PFM 3.3 on board monitor. PFM commands include: Dump Memory, Boot CP/M*, Copy, Examine, Fill Memory, Test Memory, Go To, Read and Write I/O Ports, Disc Read (Drive, Track, Sector), and Search PFM occupies one of the four 2716 EPROM locations provided. Z-80 is a Trademark of Zilog.

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately 3 to 6 weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's (for the Big Board only) with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY ON REQUEST.

*TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH. NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH OF CALIFORNIA, THE ORIGINATORS OF CPM SOFTWARE
**1 TO 4 PIECE DOMESTIC USA PRICE.

New Kodak High Density Disks

Reliable, multi-megabyte information storage doesn't have to be hard. In fact, 5¼-inch flexible Kodak diskettes, HD 600, and the Kodak 3.3 flexible 5¼-inch disk drive work together to combine the high-density storage capacity approaching that of rigid disks with the security, convenience and cost-effectiveness of conventional miniflexibles.

When used with high-density 600 oersted (Oe) media like those available from Kodak, the 192 tracks-per-inch, half-height Kodak 3.3 drive provides 3.3 megabytes (Mb) of unformatted storage.

"Having three megabytes or more of storage available on a single, inexpensive, and removable flexible diskette provides important information-handling flexibility," said Robert B. Seebach, program manager for Electronic Consumer Products, with Kodak's U.S. Apparatus Division. "Users have an expanded storage capacity as well as easy back up of diskettes containing valuable or sensitive information for security. Hard disks are somewhat clumsy to back up, and files are difficult to protect from others who have access to the machine."

This flexibility is provided by a compact, half-height disk drive that also can read conventional 48 tracks-per-inch (tpi) diskettes, he continued. The Kodak 3.3 drive uses new technology that may yield even higher capacities in the future.

As an example of such new technology, Seebach cited a proprietary servo-mechanism which allows the drive to dynamically follow "data" tracks just 0.0052-inch wide. The design was developed by Drivetec, Inc., San Jose, Calif., and has been licensed for manufacture by Kodak at its Rochester, N.Y. facilities. The finished drives are marketed to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs), distributors, and retail outlets through Data Technology Corporation, of Santa Clara, Calif.

Seebach, who oversees manufacture and assembly of the drives at Kodak, noted that production of sophisticated electronic equipment is nothing new for the company.

"The control mechanisms in our line of consumer cameras are complex electronic devices that must fit in a rather com-

Continued on page 101

Kodak Disks
Continued from page 100

pact space," Seebach explained. "Also, the copier-duplicators we have manufactured for nearly a decade are computerized devices that are mechanically and electronically much more complex than these disk drives. So, we already have considerable experience and expertise in producing electronic equipment."

Seebach said that a marriage of electronics, mechanics, and disk technology makes it possible to squeeze multi-megabyte storage from flexible diskettes.

"Diskettes store data in digital form on the magnetic media's coated surface," Seebach explained. "The binary bits of computer information are represented on the diskette by the north/south pole orientation of magnetic particles in the diskette coating."

For convenience in measuring, reading and writing the data, diskettes are divided into concentric tracks, and each track is divided into sectors. The number of tracks on a diskette, the number of sectors per track, and the amount of information which can be stored in each sector may vary from drive to drive, and from one computer system to another. However, a sector usually contains 128, 256, or 512 bytes of information. The Kodak drive uses both 256 and 512 bytes-per-sector formats.

Seebach outlined two major factors which control how much disk storage is available per diskette with a given sector size. One is the number of bits of information that can be written per inch of track. This parameter determines how much data can be put on a given track. The second factor is the number of tracks on the diskette, commonly expressed in tracks-per-inch (tpi). A disk drive capable of reading and writing 96 tpi will hold twice as much information as one with only 48 tpi capacity.

"Of course," Seebach went on, "even if a disk drive is mechanically and electronically capable of recording and reading more bits per inch, or additional tracks per inch, the diskette medium has to be able to store this higher density of information."

Conventional 5¼-inch diskettes, he said, used by the majority of miniflexible drives, are rated at 300 oersteds (Oe), with oersteds being a measure of "coercivity." This is one way of measuring a magnetic media's ability to store information at a given density. Typically, as a media's coercivity increases, it offers greater storage capacity.

The Kodak 3.3 drives use 600 Oe diskettes, such as Kodak diskettes, HD 600, which are capable of storing information at higher densities than conventional media. The capacity gains, however, are not achieved by increasing only the number of bits-per-inch. Instead, the 3.3 Mb of unformatted storage result from a doubling of the number of tracks per inch to 192 tpi. With the Kodak 3.3 drive, this adds up to 160 tracks per side (320 tracks-per-disk), each capable of storing 10,416 bytes (8192 bytes formatted).

While the 3.3 drive currently uses a recording density of 9908 bpi, Kodak researchers feel this packing density may increase in the future to 20K bpi, or beyond, for even greater capacity using 600 Oe media, Seebach noted. He also added that the company's scientists foresee the possibility of increasing future track density to further enhance storage capacity.

"Several technological innovations were required to achieve 192 tpi densities, and more creativity went into the drive design in order to make it compact, extra reliable, and low in cost," Seebach noted. "Manufacturing the drive's

Continued on page 102

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

STB Systems, Incorporated

IBM PC ADD ON BOARDS
NOW IN STOCK!

RIO PLUS II™ — Multi-function board with 2 RS232 serial ports (1 standard, 1 optional), parallel I/O port, game port and clock/calendar. Comes with 64K memory (expandable to 384K) and PC Accelerator.
STB-RIO + II 64 List $395 **$286.00**

GRAPHIX PLUS II™
Multi-function video board featuring monochrome text, full screen monochrome graphics, RBG color, composite b&w video, a parallel port, a light pen interface, and an upgradable clock option.
STB-G.. X List $495 **$363.00**

SUPER RIO™
RAM-I/O multi-function board with 64K memory (upgrad-able to 768K), two serial ports, parallel printer port, game port and clock/calendar.
STB-SRIO-64 List $419 **$294.00**

All above boards come with "PC Accelerator" which is a RAM Disk Emulator and Printer Spooler that vastly increases your processing speed. All boards fully assembled and tested, and are warranted by the manufacturer for 1 year!

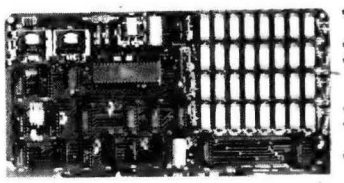
SPECIAL OFFER: Buy any two or more of the above boards and take an additional $10 per board discount

64K S100 STATIC RAM
$179.00 KIT
NEW!
LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50
FULL SOCKET SET $14.50
FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)
FOR 56K KIT $165
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

PRICE CUT!
FEATURES:
- Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
- 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
- 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
- Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
- Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
- BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!
WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!



BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95 (8203-1 INTEL $29.95)

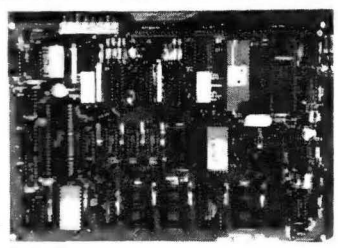
FEATURES:
- 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
- Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
- Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
- Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
- Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
- Provisions for Battery back-up.
- Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
- The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
- Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

$259.00
#LS-100 (FULL 256K KIT)

64K SS-50 STATIC RAM
$149.95 (48K KIT)
NEW!
LOW POWER!
RAM OR EPROM!
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $52
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $18.00
FULL SOCKET SET $15.00
56K Kit $169
64K Kit $199
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

FEATURES:
- Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- Fully supports Extended Addressing.
- 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
- 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
- Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
- One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
- RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
- Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

THE NEW ZRT-80
CRT TERMINAL BOARD!
A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.

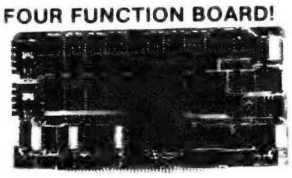


FEATURES:
- Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
- RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
- 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
- Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
- Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
- Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
- 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
- Composite or Split Video.
- Any polarity of video or sync.
- Inverse Video Capability.
- Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
- Upper & lower case with descenders.
- 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
- Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.

BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM, 2732 MON. ROM $49.95
SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50

WITH 8 IN. SOURCE DISK! (CP/M COMPATIBLE) **$99.95** # ZRT-80 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM
NEW! FOUR FUNCTION BOARD! **NEW!**



EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95
A&T EPROM ADD $35.00
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $39.95
SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16
FULL SOCKET SET $15

We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.

FEATURES:
- This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
  A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
  B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
  C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
  D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
- Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
- Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
- Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
- 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
- Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
- Supports Phantom
- On Board wait State Generator
- Every 2K Block may be disabled
- Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary
- Perfect for MP/M* Systems
- RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)

PRICES SLASHED!

32K STATIC RAM KIT — $109.95
For RAM Kit A&T — Add $400

Digital Research Computers
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50, add 85¢ for for insurance.

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)

WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

LET THE CLASSIFIEDS WORK FOR YOU... WHILE YOU PLAY!
ADVERTISE IN COMPUTER SHOPPER

Kodak Disks
Continued from page 101

read/write head was a major challenge. The width of the recording head gap must be less than the track width, of course. With 192 tpi diskettes, tracks are only 5.2 thousandths of an inch apart, center to center, and the head must be 4.7 thousandths of an inch wide."

Kodak's Spin Physics Division, San Diego, Calif., already has extensive experience in producing Microgap recording heads for a variety of uses. One example is the SP2000 motion analysis system, which uses a precise recording head to produce up to 12,000 frames per second on video tape used for motion analysis. So, the company called on Spin Physics' expertise to produce the head assemblies used in the 3.3 drive.

Seebach listed a second challenge -- to perfect the methods used to position the read/write head over the desired track. With conventional disk drives, precision stepper motor, usually working in conjunction with a lead screw, moves the head the required distance to the desired track. With 96 tpi drives, this mechanism must be very precise indeed to position the read/write head accurately.

Double the number of tracks to 192 tpi, and the task becomes several times more difficult. Movements on the order of 200 millionths of an inch are required to keep the head mechanism tracking properly. The polyester base used for diskettes is as dimensionally stable under changing temperature and humidity conditions as any thin, inexpensive human-produced material can be. However, at these recording densities, even tiny changes in size can change a track from a perfect circle to an oval that must be dynamically followed by the read/write head.

As a result, the 3.3 drives incorporate a proprietary track-following servo system. This mechanism works with track-positioning information that is permanently installed on the diskette when it is preformatted at the factory.

A stepper motor similar to that used in conventional drives positions the head carriage at the proper place. As the read/write head follows the track, it detects the servo "bursts" that are placed alongside the track, 17 times each revolution. These bursts of information are arranged on either side of the track, but not at the exact same place. Instructions built into a special EPROM (erasable programmable read only memory) chip interprets the servo burst information by comparing the amplitude (signal strength) of the right burst with the left. If one is stronger than the other, the EPROM's instructions tell the disk drive's microprocessor to move the head back toward the center of the track.

A fine-tuning stepper motor produces these tiny movements, on the order of 200 millionths of an inch, that provide the necessary degree of precision.

"Other features of the drive enhance reliability, reduce the need for service and maintenance and keep manufacturing costs as low as possible," Seebach maintained. "For example, unlike conventional drives that are filled with wires and cables, our 3.3 drive has no internal cables. Optical detectors and a light-emitting diode that actuates them are installed on printed circuit boards, instead of being mounted separately with attendant connecting wires."

This design, he said, results in a drive with minimal servicing requirements, and reliability on the order of one read error per 10^9 bits read (soft errors) and one per 10^{12} (hard errors). This technology being pioneered today holds the possibility of even higher data storage densities in the future, Seebach believes.

For further information contact Corporate Communications, Eastman Kodak Company, 343 State Street, Rochester, NY 14650. 716-724-4241. EV984172NR.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Software Publishing Releases Enhanced Versions Of Four PFS® Products For MS-DOS Computers

PFS:WRITE, PFS:FILE, PFS:REPORT and PFS:GRAPH—four of the best-selling information management software products from Software Publishing—have been enhanced for users of MS-DOS computer systems.

Enhanced versions of the four PFS products run on the following MS-DOS computers: the IBM PC, XT, Portable and PCjr; COMPAQ and COMPAQ Plus; Columbia Data Products MPC; Corona PC; Eagle PC; Panasonic Sr. Partner; and Hyperion (PFS:GRAPH is not compatible with Hyperion).

The new PFS:WRITE has an indent feature, which allows portions of text, such as quotations, to be easily indented inside a document. The enhanced PFS:WRITE also performs right margin justification at printing time and supports longer documents—up to 32 pages. Another new feature is the program's ability to select PFS:PROOF, Software Publishing's proofreading product, directly from the PFS:WRITE menu.

New features of PFS:FILE include: a "ditto key" for quick, accurate copying of identical information from a previous form in a single keystroke; the ability to perform automatic calculations within a file; and the ability to generate a "quick list" of information from a file and display it instantly on the computer screen.

The enhanced PFS:REPORT gives users the option of printing only the totals of a report, without printing all the data that went into it. Also, "invisible columns" allow users to perform calculations on values in a PFS:FILE file and display only the results in the columns of a report created with PFS:REPORT.

The new PFS:GRAPH works with Software Publishing's spreadsheet program, PFS:PLAN,, and other spreasheet programs by allowing worksheets to be displayed as presentation-quality charts. The enhanced PFS:GRAPH supports the Hercules™ Graphics Card, which is used for viewing charts on monochrome monitors and generating hardcopies on color printers and multi-pen plotters.

All four enhanced products support DOS 2.0 pathnames and color monitors. They also have improved help screens for even greater ease of use.

Existing versions of PFS:PLAN, PFS:ACCESS and PFS:PROOF for MS-DOS computers are compatible with the new features found in the enhanced versions of PFS:WRITE, PFS:FILE, PFS:REPORT and PFS:GRAPH. Also, existing IBM and equivalent versions of the four products are compatible with the new enhanced MS-DOS versions.

Customers who purchased versions of PFS software for IBM and equivalent computers between September 1 and November 30, 1984 may receive a free update by mailing a dated sales receipt and one of the two program disks to Software Publishing. PFS owners who did not purchase their software dring this time may update IBM and equivalent computer versions by sending in one of the two program disks and $35 (plus sales tax for California residents) for each product to be updated.

For more information on updates, write to Software Publishing Corporation, Attention Product Updates, 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

New!

THE LITTLE BOARD®

OEM — INDUSTRIAL — SCIENTIFIC

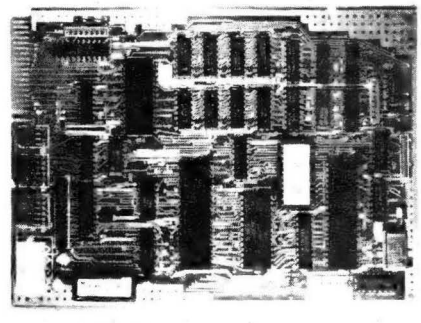
SECOND GENERATION SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!

4 MHZ Z80* CPU! 64K RAM! DOUBLE DENSITY!

FREE CP/M* 2.2!!! A $139 VALUE! A FREE 5-1/4 IN. CP/M 2.2 DISKETTE IS INCLUDED WITH EACH KIT.

A. & T. UNITS $319

PRICE CUT!



MINI-SIZE: ONLY 5-3/4 x 7-3/4 INCHES

$259.95 (COMPLETE KIT)

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL:
NATIONAL (PANASONIC) J551
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 40 TRACKS PER SIDE — $125 EACH
(HALF HEIGHT) (48TPI) 2 FOR $240
MITSUBISHI #M4853
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 80 TRACKS PER SIDE — $130 EA
(HALF HEIGHT) (96 TPI) 2 FOR $245
BOTH DRIVES WORK FINE WITH THE LITTLE BOARD!

FULLY SOCKETED! PERFECT MATE TO OUR ZRT-80 TERMINAL BOARD. THROUGH SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH AMPRO COMPUTERS, WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THEIR LITTLE BOARD* IN KIT FORM.

FEATURES:

4 MHZ Z80 CPU! | DOUBLE DENSITY (5-1/4 IN.) FLOPPY CONTROLLER | 64K DYNAMIC RAM!
CENTRONICS STYLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT | USES +5VDC @ .75 A. AND +12VDC @ 50MA
TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS | SAME SIZE AS A MINI FLOPPY | 2732 BOOT EPROM

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately two weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.

Z80 TM OF ZILOG. CP/M TM OF D.R.I.

COMPUTER SHOPPER

DISPLAY ADVERTISING & CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEADLINE IS THE 2ND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH

component supply, inc.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171 **Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI**

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: $15.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. *NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!*

POWER SUPPLIES:

Power One G5-35/OVP, 5V@35A, OVP preset @6.2V, 17"x5", 18 lbs. **$70.00**
ACDC OEM 5N17-1, 5V@17A, 10"x5"x5", 14lbs. **$45.00**
Power Components C-611, 5V@10A, 13"x3"x4½, 9 lbs. **$25.00**
Trygon LBS6-24-OV, 4.8-6.8V@24A, 6"x17"x8", 36 lbs. **$60.00**
Tokin ST0510-S2, +5V@10A switcher 8½"x4¾"x1¾", 2 lbs. **$30.00**
Sanyo 5V@6A Switcher 7½"x4"x1¾", 1 lb. **$25.00**
Lambda LXS-CC-5-OV, 5@16A, 5"x5"x9.25", 15 lbs. **$45.00**
Lambda LXS-D-5-OV, 5V@27.5A 7½"x7½x9¼", 22 lbs. **$60.00**
Sorenson SSD5-30, 5V@30A swticher, 5¼"x3½"x10¼", 6 lbs. **$75.00**
Sorenson SSD9-50, 9V@50A swticher, 7½"x5½"x12¼", 13 lbs. **$175.00**
Standard Power 200 B 12, 12V@5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs. **$20.00**
Dacom 2489-01-C, 12.5V@1A unregulated 5"x5"x3", 2 lbs. **$10.00**
ACDC 15N5-1, 15V@5A, 10"x4"x5", 6 lbs. **$75.00**
Standard Power200 B 16, 16V@12.5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs. **$15.00**
CEA CEA6A20V252, 20V@2.5A, 5"x5"x7¼", 11 lbs. **$25.00**
Sorenson SLC20-5, 20V@5A, 5¼"x3½"x8½", 4 lbs. **$40.00**
Sorenson SSD24-8.5, 24V@8.5A 5¼"x3½"x10", 5 lbs. **$90.00**
Microcomputer Power CP 116, +5V@2A, −5V@.5A, +12V@.5A, −12@.5A, 8½"x4½"x3", 3 lbs. **$20.00**
Atalla CP 338, +5V@2A, OVP @6.2V, +12V@.3A, OVP@15V, −12V@.15A, 8"x3½"x4½", 4 lbs. **$18.00**
Power General 3040-1, 5V@3A, 12V@2A cont, 4½A peak, switcher, 5"x3"x½" **$79.00**
Power One CP323-A, 5V@2A, 12V@4A, 7"x5"x3", 5 lbs. **$50.00**
Astec AA11261, 5V@6A 28V@1A, unregulated switcher, 7½"x4½"x2" **$50.00**
Compower 70040 +5V@3A, +12V@5A, −12V@.1A, 5"x10¼"x2" **$50.00**
Osborne Power Supply **$25.00**

L.E.D.'s:

	Red	Green	Amber
T1¾	753R	753G	753A
T1	723R	723G	N/A
	10/**1.50**	100/**10.00**	1,000/**60.00**

DISC DRIVES:

- Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformated **$325.**

SURPLUS Tandon TM 55-2, 5¼", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track* **$124.**
SURPLUS Tandon TM 100-2, 5¼", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided* **$139.**
SURPLUS Tandon TM 100-4, 5¼", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec. **$149.**
SURPLUS CDC BR8B2A, 5¼", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec. **$109.**
NEW Remex ⅔ height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2* **$99.**
NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA551/2N 5¼", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.* **$139.**
NEW Shugart SA465 5¼", half height, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec., double sided **$225.**
NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.* **$139.**
NEW TEAC FD55F, half height, 96TPI, 80 track, double sided **$169.**

* All drives with asterisk are compatible with the IBM PC™ as 360K or 380K drives. Half height drives may required mounting brackets or filler plates not supplied with the drive.
All drives carry a 90-day guarantee.

HARD DISK DRIVE TEST SYSTEMS

Qubex QA2000 **$3,000.00**
INTERFACE - Interfaces Supported
Model A-1, ST506 Compatible
Model A-2, SA1000, Q2000 Compatible
Max Cylinder: 1024, Max Head: 8, Max Sector Track: 256, Bytes/Sector/128/256/512, Max Data Rate: 5 Mbits/Sec., Data Encoding: MFM, Step Rate: 10 secs to 7.5 ms.
ADDITIONAL FEATURES - Built-in Data Separator w/Programmable Marginalization, Programmable Write Precompensation, 512 Byte Sector Buffer, CRC Generation/Verification, Stand Alone Format Capability, Detective Sector Deallocation, Media Defect Scan.

DIP SWITCHES:

9 Position Dip Switches 10/**$5.00**

MULTIBUS CARDS:

AIM 8mhz 68000 CPU's **$400**
ISBC 254 512 K Bubble Memory Card *ONE ONLY* **$600**

MONITOR:

5" green phospher for Osborne 1 **$40.00**

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER:

Televideo 806, Six User, Z-80A based. Boards are assembled with all TTL parts and conectors in place. There are sockets on board for one Z-80A CPU, four Z-80A SIO, two Z-80A CTC's, one 2532, eight 4164's one 1793, one 2143 and one 1691, however we do not include these chips. AS IS: **$25.00** WORKING: **$75.00**

806 User Manuals	**$10.00**
Cobol Manual	**$10.00**
Telesync User's Manual	**$10.00**
TS816140 User's Manual	**$10.00**
TS800A User's Manual	**$10.00**
800 Boards AS IS	**$25.00**
801 Boards AS IS	**$25.00**
816 Boards AS IS	**$25.00**
802 Bare P.C. Boards	**$5.00**

No documentation available through us on the, 801, 802.
IBM PC™ is a trade mark of International Business Machines.

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS:

IDCEN Delta	[1]24 M/F	[2]36 M/F	50 M/F	
	6.50	**7.50**	**8.50**	
IDB	9S/P	15S/P	[3]25S/P	37S/P
DSubminiature	**3.25**	**3.75**	**6.00**	**8.50**

	10	16	20	26	[4]34	40	[5]50	60
IDE CardEdge	**3.00**	**3.00**	**3.00**	**4.00**	**4.25**	**4.50**	**4.50**	**8.00**
IDS Socket	**2.00**	**2.25**	**2.25**	**2.25**	**3.25**	**3.50**	**3.50**	**5.50**
IDM Header	**N/A**	**N/A**	**5.50**	**6.25**	**6.75**	**N/A**	**7.50**	**N/A**

[1]IEEE488 • [2]Centronics Printers • [3]RS232 • [4]5¼" Drives • [5]8" Drives

SOLDER CUP "D" CONNECTORS:

9	15	25	37
2.25	**2.50**	**2.75**	**3.50**

DISKETTE PRICE LIST

TYPE	DYSAN PT#	PER BOX	10 OR MORE
8" S/S, Soft Sec., D/D	3740/1D	37.50	30.00
8" S/Sm 32 Hard Sec, D/D	101/1	37.50	30.00
8", Soft Sec, D/D	3740/2D	44.25	35.40
5¼" S/S, Soft Sec, D/D	104/1D	28.50	22.80
5¼" S/S, 10 Hard Sec, D/D	107/1D	28.50	22.80
5¼" D/S, Soft Sec, D/D	104/2D	38.25	30.60
5¼" D/S, 16 Hard Sec, D/D	107/2D	38.25	30.60
5¼" D/S, Quad D, 80 Track	204/2D	55.50	33.30

NOTE: All Diskettes come Ten (10) to a box. The box is a plastic library box. Quantity pricing: Ten boxes must be purchased but they may be mixed types.

STEPPER MOTORS:

24 vdc. with lead screw used for head positioning in Shugart 800/801. **$7.50**

I.C.'s:

Available for immediate delivery —

F-8	Single Chip Microcomputer		$1.00	SCN2652A	Signetics		15.00
10101	1.00	10158	2.00	2708	1024x8 EPROM		2.50
10102	1.00	10160	2.00	2716 450ns			3.50
10104	1.00	10161	2.00	2732A-3 300ns			5.00
10106	1.50	10162	2.00	2764 300ns			6.00
10107	1.50	10170	2.00	2758	1024x8 EPROM 54 only		3.50
10113	2.00	10172	2.00	2901	bit slice microprocessor		3.50
10117	2.00	10175	2.00	LM 304	Adjustable Neg. Volt. Reg.		1.50
10121	2.00	10176	2.00	CA 3075	FM dtector, lim., audio preamp		5.00
10130	2.00	10180	2.00	CA 3082	7 Hi. Cur. NPN Transistors Com. Coll.		1.00
10132	2.00	10182	2.00	LM 309H	+5V 200 ma. Voltage Regulator		1.50
10133	2.00	10197	2.00	LM 310N	Linear Follower		1.50
10134	2.00	10212	2.00	LM 339	Linear Comparator Quad		1.00
TID 126	Texas Inst.		1.00	DS 3486	Four Three State 422/423 Receiver		3.00
TIL 111	Opto. Isolator		1.00	DS 3487	Four Three State 422/423 Receiver		3.00
1400S	16K Static 55ns.		4.00	4N26			1.00
TIL 156			1.00	4N37			1.00
AF 132CJ	Nat'l Modem Filters		5.00	MK4027N-3	4Kx1 200 NS		1.50
TD9 185030	32x8 Prom		2.50	TMS4045-20NL			4.00
1702	256x8 Ims EPROM		1.50	4164 200ns or Foster			3.75
1793-02	floppy disk controller		18.00	RM 4136 DC	Quad Linear Op Amp		1.00
ULN2032A	Sprague		1.00	14412	11.00	14516 Harris	1.25
2101-2	2.00	2104-4	2.00	4528	1.00	14539	1.50
21FO2	2.00	2108-2(A6L)	2.00	4529	1.00	14553B	5.00
2104	2.00	2108-4	2.00	UCN 4810A	10 bit Fluorescent Dis. Driv.		2.00
KR 2376 ST	SMC keybd. encoder		10.00	TL 494CN	Switching Regulator Circuit		3.50
P 2405	Intel		2.00	COM 5016	15.00	COM 5025	15.00
MM 5204	EPROM		1.50	MM 5204	EPROM		1.50
MM 5204	EPROM		1.50	765A	Floppy Cont.		36.00
MM 552D	analog switch		2.00	C80186-3	8Mhz 16bit CPU		85.00
MM 5314	Clock Circuit		4.50	8080A			3.50
MM 5316	Clock/Watch Circuit		4.50	8086			22.00
MM 5318	Clock Circuit		4.50	8088			22.00
MM 5330			6.00	81LS97	Octal 3 state buffer		1.25
MM 5370			6.00	8202	16.00	8237A-5	18.00
MM 5375AA			4.50	8212	1.00	8278	10.00
MM 5375AB			4.50	8216	1.50	8284A	5.00
6522A	Periph. Interface Adapt.		6.00	8251	4.00	8286	6.00
6545A-1	CRT Controller		19.00	8253	6.50	82S123	2.50
6800-L	2.50	6845	12.00	8255	4.00	82S130	3.50
6810	128x8 Static Ram		1.50	8259	6.00	82S137	3.50
7220	Graphics Controller		70.00	8272	36.00	82S141	3.50
74116	1.50	74LS189	8.00	8275	27.00	82S16	3.50
74150	1.25	74LS244	2.00	82S23	32x8 Prom		2.50
74159	1.50	74LS259	2.50	82S90			3.50
74181	2.00	74LS273	1.25	8755			20.00
74198	1.25	74LS299	1.50	93453C	Fairchild 1024x4 Prom		4.50
74251	2.50	74LS366	.40	AM9517-5PC	DMA Controller		15.00
74390	1.00	74LS377	1.00	96L02			1.50
74C154	2.00	74LS379	1.00	Z80 SIO (MK3887)	Mostek		9.00
74C193	.50	74S74	.50	Z80 CTC (MK3882)	Mostek		2.50
74C89	4.00	74LS280	1.50	Z80 PIO (MK3881)	Mostek		2.50
74LS147	2.00	74S373	2.00	Z80 CPU (MK3880)	Mostek		2.50
74LS181	2.00	74S374	2.00	Z80A CPU			3.00
74S571	512x4 Prom		2.50	Z80A DMA			10.00
SN 76005ND	5-10W Pwr. Amp.		4.00	Z80A SIO/0			10.00
76477			3.50	Z80A SIO/2			10.00
				Z80A DART			8.00

STB Introduces Expansion Products For The IBM Portable PC: Super I/O II and Quarter Byte

STB Systems, Inc. now offers short slot add-on boards for the expansion needs of IBM PC users.

STB's Super I/O II and Quarter Byte are compact enough to fit in the short slots of the IBM Portable and XT as well as in any slot of the IBM PC. The Quarter Byte provides additional memory. The Super I/O II is a four function board featuring an asynchronous RS232C serial communications port, a parallel port, game port and clock/calendar.

The Super I/O II serial communications port is compatible with the IBM Asynchronous Communication adapter and provides a switchable address for compatibility with Columbia™ and other IBM compatible machines. The board is designed to interface with modems for communication over telephone lines with other computers. The Super I/O II also interfaces with serial printers for letter quality printing and with plotters for producing charts and graphs. For special software programs, the Super I/O II will interface with a mouse.

The parallel port of the Super I/O II has a switchable address and interfaces with the IBM compatible graphic printer. Since the parallel port can be configured to send and receive data, it can be connected to any SASI/SCSI hard disk controller.

The Super I/O II game port allows for attachment of up to four IBM compatible game paddles or two joysticks, with appropriate cabling. An interface cable for one joystick is included with the Super I/O II. The clock/calendar keeps track of time and date while the computer is turned off and allows setting at any time. The clock program uses a standard alkaline AA battery.

A one-year warranty and PC Accelerator™ are included with the Super I/O II. The board is available for $229.00 at participating STB Systems dealers.

STB's Quarter Byte allows for the use of larger spreadsheets and long document production with word processing. The board expands the basic memory of the IBM PC, XT and Portable to provide up to 512K of user memory. Two Quarter Bytes can be used in the IBM Portable and XT, expanding system memory to 768K. With PC Accelerator, memory above 640K in most IBM compatible systems can be used for electronic disk and/or print buffer.

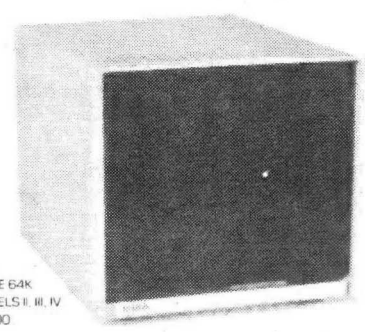
A one-year warranty and PC Accelerator are included with the Quarter Byte. The board (64K expandable to 256K) is available for $259.00; the 256K for $519.00 (All prices suggested U.S. resale.)

For more information on these products contact STB Systems, Inc. 601 North Glenville Drive, Suite 125, Richardson, Texas 75081, (214) 234-8750.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

DUAL HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES



$379
PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING

- FOR USE WITH ANY COMPUTER
- ALL CONNECTORS & CABLES SUPPLIED
- SIMPLY CONNECT & RUN!

USE WITH:
- IBM PC & AT
- APPLE II & IIE
- COMMODORE 64K
- TRS-80 MODELS II, III, IV COLOR & 2000
- ZENITH

SS DD SHUGART SA-400 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES WITH SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY AND FULL SHIELDING* FOR EXTENDED PROFESSIONAL OR PERSONAL USE. UP TO 512K BYTES OF DATA STORAGE CAPACITY. SIMPLY CONNECT THE POWER AND SIGNAL CONNECTORS AND RUN. PLEASE SPECIFY YOUR COMPUTER WITH ORDER.

ALSO ... CALL FOR LOWEST PRICES ON NEC, EAGLE, CANNON, ZENITH, ETC.

C.O.D. OR MONEY ORDER. ALLOW 3 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS CLEARANCE.

ZMX MICRONICS, INC.,
P. O. BOX 25552, CHICAGO, IL 60625

*NOT A XEROX PRODUCT

312-275-7920

DEC Announces Baseway, Software For Factory Automation

Digital Equipment Corporation announces BASEWAY™ software, the manufacturing industry's first software product from a major supplier designed to integrate industrial controllers with manufacturing applications.

BASEWAY software serves as the core of a computerized manufacturing environment and as a framework or 'base' for automated factory growth.

The BASEWAY product set provides plant managers, engineers, and factory floor personnel with flexible networking and applications sharing capabilities and a common user interface.

The integration of these data sources on the factory floor allows plant managers to:

- Increase productivity through prompt problem identification;
- Improve quality control;
- Expand factory automation capabilities;
- Reduce scrap and rework; and
- Reduce operating costs through more efficient communications

The BASEWAY Product Set

Today, the BASEWAY product set consists of three software components—the Shop Floor Gateway; BASEWAY Application Software Bus; and Programmable Device Support, the first available user application package. These offer expansion for the addition of new factory devices, as well as new user applications.

The Shop Floor Gateway is an intelligent hardware/software communication device, running on a PDP-11™ system, which acts as a translator between specific shop floor devices and a host computer.

The Gateway currently supports two specific communications protocols: the Allen-Bradley Data Highway and the Gould Modicon Modbus® Programmable Controller Network. The Gateway interprets data from each of these devices and packages it into a common data structure. Integration is achieved by communicating this information via DECnet™ communications to the BASEWAY Application Software Bus for use by applications such as Programmable Device Support.

Running on the VAX/VMS™ operating system, the BASEWAY Application Software Bus communicates with control devices on the shop floor and provides a common means of sharing information throughout the factory.

In addition, the BASEWAY Application Software Bus has an audit trail that tracks activities within the computer system and on the shop floor. The Application Software Bus also contains security features that protect critical factory data.

Programmable Device Support

The first of the manufacturing user applications supported by the Software Bus is the Programmable Device Support. Programmable Device Support software is a menu-driven application that is capable of uploading/downloading, reading/writing, comparing, documenting and maintaining a library of ladder logic programs.

As a foundation for future development, the open design of the BASEWAY software product set allows for the development of customized user applications, as well as the addition of new industrial device support.

Prices for the BASEWAY Product Set are: Shop Floor Gateway, $4,000; Programmable Device Support, $4,000; BASEWAY Application Software Bus, $18,000. The minimum configuration required to run the Product Set includes a VAX-11/750 computer with a VMS operating system and a PDP-11/24 minicomputer with an RSX-11S real time operating system. The BASEWAY Product Set will be available for shipping in January 1985.

For more information, contact Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA 01754.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

OK-Writer Firmware For The Okidata 82a Printer

by Tom Szlucha

Have you noticed that a few weeks after you purchase a major computer peripheral, like a disk drive or printer, that a new, better, perhaps less expensive model is introduced. It is almost an axiom of Murphy's law. When this happens, you may develop a certain amount of resentment for your new but outdated purchase. This can cause you to foster feelings as evil as secretly wishing for an early demise of your new equipment. This, of course, is being driven by your passion for the new product. If you have followed computer peripherals for the last several years you probably have noticed that the fastest introduction of features and turnover of models has occurred with printers. I have owned three different models in the last three years and up until a month ago, I was still years behind in the latest features. It has been about a month since I installed an ingenious upgrade to my OKIDATA 82a printer, bringing a two- to three-year-old printer technology (ancient in computer terms) back to the front of the pack. This review is about this hardware upgrade, called OK-WRITER, available for the OKI 82a and 83a printer. You will see that for the most part I am very enthusiastic about it and find it worth serious consideration.

Those of you who own an OKIDATA printer know what I mean when I say that if there were ever a war between the major printer manufacturers, OKI would win because their printers are built like tanks! No, they are not big bulky behemoths that require a special steel reinforced stand, but they are hefty, and built for continuous, day-in, day-out use. But again, the problem that many of us who purchased the OKI-82a (and 83a models) have discovered is that

Continued on page 106

LOWEST PRICES!

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

HIGHEST QUALITY!

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives

Quantity	
1	$199.00
2 to 9	$189.00
10+	$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty on parts and labor, and come with factory-issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

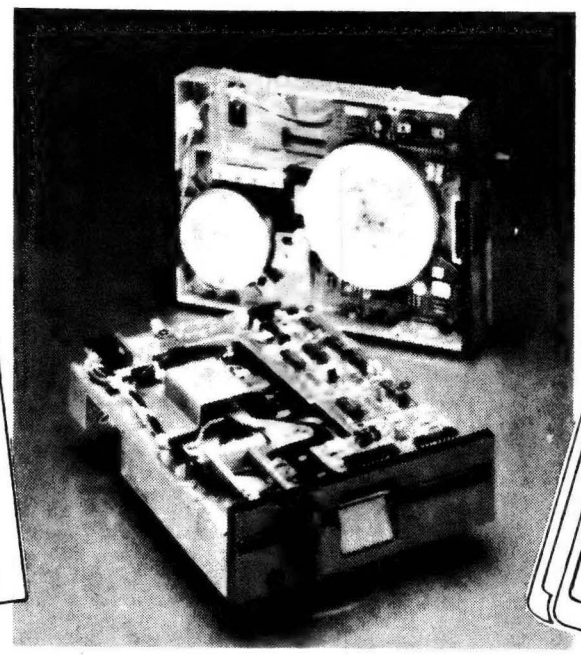
USED DRIVES (5-1/4") WHEN AVAILABLE

These drives are warranted as reconditioned like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI . . . as low as $ 75.00
Double Sided — 48 TPI . . . as low as $125.00

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives, mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power supply and interface cables included. $679.00



EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE

ONE (1) 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVE INCLUDING ENCLOSURE, & CABLE.

ONLY $229.50!!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

DISK DRIVES FOR apple

(YOUR IIE & II PLUS)

ADD YOUR 1ST DRIVE FOR $219.50

Kit A INCLUDES:
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- (WILL HANDLE TWO (2) DRIVES)
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

ADD A SECOND DRIVE FOR ONLY $169.50

Kit B INCLUDES:
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

BUY KIT A & B AT THE SAME TIME
2 DRIVE PRICE $379.50!!!

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM.

(& COMPATIBLES TOO)

CONVERT YOUR PC TO AN XT!

AT LOW COST!

YOU GET:
- TWO ½ HIGH 360 KB FLOPPYS
- ONE ¼ HIGH 10 MB HARD DISK
- ONE HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- ONE POWER SUPPLY FOR HARD DISK
- ALL CABLES, HARDWARE, INSTRUCTION AND SOFTWARE REQUIRED

SYSTEM BOOTS ON DRIVE "C"
FULLY XT COMPATIBLE

ONLY- $1399.00**

90 DAY WARRANTY ON DRIVES

WITH TRADE-IN OF TWO FULL SIZE FHD

** REQUIRES TRADE-IN: SHIP YOUR TWO FULL HIGH DRIVES, OR ADD $200.00 UNTIL DRIVES ARE RECEIVED ($100.00 EACH).

1.6 MEG. 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

(WITH CONTROLLER CARD)

FOR YOUR IBM.- PC OR XT

KIT "A" ONE 1.6 1/2 HIGH DRIVE ONLY $265.00

KIT "B" SAME AS "A" PLUS CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES AND SOFTWARE. READS & WRITES TO 1.6 DISK. REQUIRES ONE SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD-USE FOR ARCHIVAL STORAGE-NOT "AT" COMPATIBLE. (SEE KIT "C" FOR "AT" COMPATIBLE) $499.50

KIT "C" AS ABOVE "B" EXCEPT CONTROLLER FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM "AT" READS/WRITES "AT" WRITTEN DISKS. READS (NO WRITE) 360 KB DISKS. AVAILABLE NOW! $649.50

TANDON DISK DRIVES

TM 100-1 $125.00
TM 100-2 $145.00

SERVICE SPECIALS

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	$50
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	$60
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	$35
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	$45

(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

*Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corp. • Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

H&M Disk Drive Services

FLEXIBLE DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS SERVICE & REPAIR

689 L South State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 526-1992

ALL PRICES PLUS FREIGHT
California Residents add 6% sales tax.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
F.O.B. Fullerton, California

Prices Valid Through December 31, 1984 - Limited Stock on Some Items

OK-Writer

Continued from page 104

over the last few years there have been many new printers introduced which have many features not available on this OKI model. More than once, I have been seriously tempted by the new wiz bang, all plastic, almost lighter-than-air models because "near letter quality" is being redefined.

This new product is rather unique. It puts considerable life, in terms of new features, back into the old OKI. It should be noted that this product is not offered by OKIDATA. They would rather you bought their new model 92 or 93. The OK-WRITER was developed independently by a small California enterprise called Rainbow Technologies. Friendly folks who have answers to questions and are sincerely concerned about their customers needs.

What is so good about this product? The change that takes place when this firmware is installed enhances the printer to nearly the level of the new model 92 (or 93). In fact, some features are added which are not available to the 92.

This is the comparison of some of the features:

OK-WRITER is a hardware board which is installed onto the control circuit board beneath the cover of the OKI-82a. It is very easy to install—a simple matter of removing 3 existing eproms from their sockets and plugging in the very sturdy OK-WRITER board. It is designed for owner installation, being a five-minute job which requires only a screwdriver. The included installation instructions are detailed and clear.

This is a comparison of some of the major features:

	82a	OK-WRITER	92a
data quality	yes/120cps	yes/120cps	yes/160cps
near letter quality	no	yes/30cps	yes/40cps
proportional spacing	no	yes	yes
pica mode (12 cpi)	no	yes	yes
underline/bold print	no	yes	yes
block graphics	yes	no	yes
super/subscript	no	no	yes
bit graphics	optional	yes	yes
standard interface	serial/parallel	serial/parallel	parallel
standard baud rate	1200 baud	2400 baud	parallel
diagnostics mode	no	yes	no
help mode	no	yes	no
status display	no	yes	no
front panel programming	no	yes	no

As you can see from the accompanying chart, installing the upgrade into the OK-82a or 83a creates a pseudo 92 (or 93). Most important of the new feature is the availability of almost letter quality printing. This feature alone was worth the price of the upgrade to me because I was very close to purchasing a daisy wheel printer for my correspondence. No, the print quality achieved is not true letter quality, but with a good ribbon, and a decent grade of paper, the NLQ mode comes very close. How is it done? By making multiple overlapping passes, the print head which normally uses a 9x9 matrix is made to act like a 18x17 pin matrix. The second pass of the print head is made slightly offset from the first, filling in the dot pattern. This technique is not new. Low-cost printers have had this feature for some time. On many printers the results are not as effective as on the OKIDATA, probably because it takes a heavy duty model to achieve the required print head alignment repeatability. Recognize that speed is sacrificed in the NLQ mode but even then the resulting printer speed is as fast as the more expensive daisy wheel printers.

There are several features

Continued on page 115

CALL WREN!

WORKSTATION

Computerfone by Wren
- Z-80 4MHZ
- 5¼, 8 or hard drives
- Uses BBII CPU
- CPM, CPM86, MS-DOS
- Defineable keys

$1955.00

DISKS:

5¼	SSDD	Dysan	$2.30	Verbatim	$2.70
5¼	DSDD	Dysan	2.95	Verbatim	3.75
8	SSDD	Dysan	3.10	Verbatim	3.40
8	DSDD	Dysan	3.50	Verbatim	3.80

Disk Mailers 10 for **$5.00**, 100 for **$40.00**.

PRINTERS:

OKI

82 A	S&P	8.5 Carr.	120 CPS	$ 325.
83 A	S&P	13.6 Carr.	120 CPS	575.
84 P	P	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	975.
84 S	S	13.6 Carr.	200 CPS	1065.
92 P	P	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	440.
92 S	S	8.5 Carr.	160 CPS	530.
93 P	P	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	715.
93 S	S	13.2 Carr.	160 CPS	900.

DRIVES:

SPECIAL PRICES:

Shugart 810	$335.00	Tandon 100-1	$175.00
Shugart 860	350.00	Tandon 100-2	199.00
Tandon 848-1	270.00	Tandon 100-4	295.00
		Tandon 848-2	375.00

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-WREN

except in Ohio, 513-931-7160

Minimum Order $30.00

MasterCard VISA

WREN

880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

BELTRON

APPLE II + COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

64K RAM • APPLE STYLE CASE - FULL KEYBOARD 8 EXPANSION SLOTS • UPPER/LOWER CASE • COLOR GRAPHICS ... **$430**

APPLE IIe COMPUTER 64K RAM **$665**

APPLE IIc DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR **$25**

Connects Any Apple Compatible to external drive port

APPLE™ DISK II™ DIRECT REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE

MITAC™ MODEL AD-1 ..... $139

★ IC TESTER ★

NEW! FOR USE WITH APPLE II™

TESTS 74LS/TTL Type IC's with up to 20 pins

★ GREAT FOR KIT BUILDERS AND PROFESSIONALS ★
★ FAST ★ DIAGNOSE CHIPS AS GOOD OR BAD ★
★ IDENTIFIES UNLABELED ICs ★

INCLUDES: Internal PC Board, ZIF Socket, Software .. **$139**

SUPER COOLING FAN FOR APPLE™

Lighted front power switch & 2 surge protected outlets **$38**

IBM-PC DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM **$2095**

SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K DISK DRIVES • MONOCHROME MONITOR • 256K RAM • PARALLEL PRINTER PORT • D.O.S. 2.0

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM

SAME AS ABOVE SYSTEM BUT WITH 10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DISK & 1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE **$2895**

LEADING EDGE PC-1 **$1795**

FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE but with **MORE FEATURES & MORE SPEED**

SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K Disk Drives • Monochrome Monitor • 128K RAM • Parallel Printer Port • MS DOS • GW BASIC Serial Port with Modem Control • Internal Clock/Calendar • 7 Expansion Slots • 8088 - 2 Processor • 7.16 or 4.77 Clock Speed

LEADING EDGE PC-2 **$1995**

As Above But With 256K RAM & Leading Edge Word Processing

PC-4 As PC-2 but with Color I/F & Monitor **$2495**

GORILLA Hi RES MONITOR

20 MHZ 12" Green Non Glare with 12 Mo. Warranty **$86**

GORILLA Hi RES AMBER $91

FOR APPLE:	FOR IBM:	PRINTERS:	MONITORS:
Interfaces	Disk Drives	Okidata	Zenith
Joysticks	Multifunction	Toshiba	Amdek
Cases-Bare Boards	Cards	C.Itoh	Gorilla
Power Supplies	Power Supplies	Juki	BMC
Keyboards	Cases	Leading Edge	Synco

Ask for our FREE PRICE LIST

THRIFTY BITS

2722 Windy Bush Road, Newtown, PA 18940

(215) 355-3188

master charge VISA

COMPUTER BARGAINS

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great **Bargains** Since 1975

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

WHOLESALE & RETAIL!!!

OUTSTANDING SPECIAL BUY!!

Qume Sprint 3/55 O.E.M. Daisy Printer

Featuring 10, 12, 15 & P.S. capability with 15" frame. Complete, used on W.P. Equip't; 55 char's/second, Qume O.E.M. interface. Less Power Supply. **$249.00**

Diablo's Highest Quality O.E.M. Daisy Printers

HYTYPE-II 1355WP

NOW ONLY $449.00

- Uses Xerox Metal Wheels or Plastic Wheels
- Original OEM Interface (Diablo Interface)
- Requires ±15V @ 5A & 5VDC @ 5A
- Positional access to 1/120 "Horiz." 1/48 "Vertical"
- USED BY XEROX, WANG & OTHERS
- Heavy Duty Printwheel Motor and 15" Frame

These fabulous daisy printers feature 35-40 cps, 10 & 12 pitch as well as proportional space and plotter capabilities. Only a power supply and interface are required for full printer capability. Fully tested and operational, ready to configure for the interface of your choice. Platen and I/O data included.

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	**$295.00**
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	**229.00**
Serial & Parallel Interface for Above	**295.00**
Power Supply	**49.00**

Supply Limited!

OFF-Lease * "Selectric" I/O Typewriter Word Processor Systems

From $350.00

- Uses std. IBM type elements
- Off-lease, tested & operational
- Choice of Cassette or "mag" card media
- 15" IBM typewriter frame
- Takes standard cassettes or cards
- Many exciting features
- Unbelievably reliable!!

WOW!!! FANTASTIC!!!

Word Processor Systems

$795.00

Has all the attributes of the R-1 above plus a full page display to 199 columns ("horizontal scroll") 55 characters per second "daisy wheel" printer or optional 300 lines per minute & "chain" draft printer plus diskette drives capable of accessing hundreds of pages of text. Designed to be useful well into the 1990's. The R-2's incredible capabilities cover every requirement for word, list & text processing.

Complete, tested, operational including printer.

Beat This Bargain!

Buy One... Get One FREE

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

TWO FOR $249.00

Repeat of a Sellout! Qty Limited!

IBM "Selectric" typewriter/printers, useable as a typewriter also includes built-in printer solenoids and microswitches for use as an output writer or I/O terminal. Tested as a typewriter and OPERATIONAL. Formerly sold for much more!! Includes info. and schematics.

WHILE THEY LAST!!!

"Selectric" I/O Typewriter ..... NOW $149.00

12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply. 115/230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz. "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2-wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l — **Buy 1 Get 1 FREE** (UNTESTED MODEL)	**$44.00**
15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input	**$49.00**
9" "composite" input CRT monitor tested & oper'l	**$39.00**

ADDITIONAL BARGAINS! *Call for Information & Prices*

CHANGING LIST – NEW PRICES – WEEKLY

ADDS TERMINALS (Regent, Consul etc.) used, various models
Ampex DM980 80 Mg. Drives SMD I/O, oper'l
Burroughs "Ofiswnter 345 WORD PROCESSOR/MICROCOMPUTER w/Qume Printer
CDC 9762, 80 Meg Drives, on Pedestal
CDC 9766, 300 Meg DRIVES, whole, refurbished
CDC "HAWK" 9427-H DISK DRIVES, used; whole
CDC 9448 "PHOENIX" DRIVES, used; 32 Mybtes
CDC 9775, XMD 675 Mbytes DRIVES
CDC 9730 FMD 160 Mbytes, complete
Century Data M-315; 300 Meg Winchester
Craydon BANK PASSBOOK PRINTER - RS-232 input, good cond'n
Data Printer 6644 CHAIN PRINTER, Like-New
Data Printer CHAIN PRINTER 1210, 1000 1pm, operational; good cond,n
Data Printer V306-S Drum Ptr., whole
Dataproducts B-300 U/L Print Bands, New, unused, US/English/Ascii
Dataproducts Acoust. Encl. for BP-1500 Paper Stacker, New, Unused
Dataproducts 2550, CHARABAND PRINTER, operational
Dataproducts 2230, whole, used
Dataproducts 2260 600 1pm DRUM PTR
Dataproducts Electric PAPER STACKERS (used w/Hi-Speed Band Printers)
Diablo 44 Series 10 Mbyte Drives, parts available too (cheap)
Diablo 630 Daisy Printers, Whole, used
Diablo 1620, 1640, & 1650 R/O & KSR TERMINALS, refurbished, guaranteed
Facit (Dataroyal) Matrix Printers, Series 5000, ser. & para I/O operational
Fujitsu M2302B "MICRO DISK DRIVE" 8" Hi-Density, unused
GE Terminet 340, 300 LPM BAND PTRS., All I/O's, Refurb'd & g'teed
GE -2030 KSR TERMINALS
IBM "Selectric" Typewnter/Printers low profile, table top, 15" wide, USED
Imlac 8000 Mod II, 19" CAD/CAM Graphic Work Stations/Terminals (W/Tek Emulation)
Kennedy 9100 Vacuum Column TAPE DRIVES
NEC Spinwriter Model 3500, used, complete w/tractor, sheet feeder
OEM DISK DRIVE STANDS, New, Unused for CDC "Phoenix" Drives
Ontel OPR-1 KSR "SMART" TERMINALS excellent cond'n, (like new)
Pertec Model 3422 DISK DRIVES, used, whole, good cond'n
Pertec 8640-A Dual Density TAPE DRIVES, used
Pertec TAPE FORMATTERS 1600 BPI, New, unused (Phase-uncoded to 75 IPS)
Perkin-Elmer TERMINALS, excellent cond'n, (like new) Models 550 & 1200
Printronix P-300 Printer w/DPC interface
Quantum 2040 40 Mb 8" Winis, fully operational, tested, g'teed
Qume Sprint 7/55 DAISY PRINTERS w/Adapter for sheet feeder, Qume I/O, good con'd
Qume Sprint 3/55 OEM Daisy Printers, used, complete
Seagate ST-412 Winchester Drives RFE
Shugart SA-1004 10 Mbytes (WINI) DISK DRIVES, clean, whole, New & Used
Shugart 8" Drives (800 & 900 Series), untested, whole
"Tek" Daisy Printer F10-55 cps, Diablo compatible
Tektronix 4014 Graphic Terminals, good cond'n
Tektronix 4012 Graphic Terminals, good cond'n
Telex 630/40 TAPE DRIVE, used, in cabinet 1600 & 6250 BPI, untested
U-Bix Hi-speed Non-Impact PAGE PRINTER fully oper'l, Like-New, unused
Wang-Compatible (VS, OIS, WORD PROCESSING) DAISY PRINTERS (Diablo 630) new, unused
Wang OIS-130 CPU & Disk, operational
Wang 6581-W Daisy Printers, Reconditioned
Wang VS 80 Systems, fully refurbished
Wang W.P. SYSTEMS and OIS SYSTEMS and 2200 SYSTEMS POSITIVELY THE BEST DEALS
Wang OIS-115 10 Mb Winch. Work Sta. & Printer, Like-new CALL NOW
Wang, other refurbished hardware available. Lowest Prices, Fastest Delivery
Xerox LASER PAGE PRINTERS, OEM Config., Series 800
Xerox 1700 DAISY TERMINAL
WANTED: Control Data TB-216 DRIVE EXERCISER (FTU)...(Call Debbie)...WANTED

Don't Miss This Surplus Buy Of The Year!

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

- **Fully Operational**
- **Fast RS-232 Serial I/O**
- **Bistable Storage Display**
- **Full ASCII Char. Set**
- **1024 x 780 Pt. Display**
- **Industry Standard**

U.S. built, found in sophisticated CAD/CAM Systems & other applications. 96 Char. ASCII Keyboard, Selectable Baud Rate & other control features.

$999.00 ea.

Unused! Like New! **Originally Sold $6725**

CDC 9427-H "HAWK" "Cartridge" Disk Drives

12 Mbyte (10 Mb formatted)

Industry standard 5440 type Disk Drives with User Set Sector Counts, 2400 RPM, 200 TPI capability, Diablo type interface. Removed from systems upgraded to higher density . . . Probably operational but no time to test them.

Now only $549.00

Teletype Model ASR 33 w/modem whole, untested..... **$119.00**

Get 1 "parts" machine FREE!

REDUCED!!

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT IBM "SELECTRIC"* TYPEWRITER PRINTER $199.00

The manufacturer put 'em into storage to depreciate 'em. Now they're FINALLY AVAILABLE!! Removed from working systems these fantastic machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l repeat circuitry) or as a KSR I/O Printer or both. Requires 115, 60 Hz for typewriter motor, 5VDC for TTL and 24 VDC for solenoids. "Table Top" style case. Each "Selectric" I/O machine is complete,whole and untested. Includes schematics, data, case, platen and ribbon. (Type element not included).

REDUCED! NOW! Just $199.00

"Selectric®" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parrallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer	**$199.00**
Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use	**$229.00**

"Selectric" is a registered ™ of IBM

Prices Slashed

MPI/CDC 9404 SSSD 8" **$49.00**

MPI/CDC 9406 DSDD 8" **$99.00**

Includes, data & schematics Untested, Complete

SHUGART DRIVES

Check These
SA-400
SA-400L
SA-850
SA-901
SA-1004

CALL! FROM AS LOW AS **$49.00**

FANTASTIC TERMINAL BARGAIN!

REDUCED!

Perkin-Elmer "Owl" 1200 Terminal
Smart Terminal, operational . .
Ontel OPR-1 Smart Terminal . .

$99.00 ea.

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES

Ideal for Experimental Page Scanner or Low Cost Copier

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over standard phone lines. Transmits documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, page cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones.

$189.00 ea.

Price *Does Not* Include Shipping & Handling. **We Seek To Buy Qtys. Of Similar Items**

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great **Bargains** Since 1975

Call For Our Latest Bargain-Packed Flyer
WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

617/372-8637

Sorry No Collect Calls
MasterCard & VISA Accepted

TWX: 710-321-9336 •Answerback CFRCPU

SUPER PRICE, INC.

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

* SUPER PRICE'S *
3 SUPER WAYS OF SAVING

* **10% OFF QUALIFIER:** PREPAID ORDER WITH MONEY ORDER OR CASHIER'S CHECK
** **15% OFF QUALIFIER:** GROUP PURCHASE FOR 5 OR MORE EACH ITEM AND PREPAID ORDER WITH MONEY ORDER OR CASHIERS CHECK ONLY.
*** **FREE SHIPPING & HANDLING FOR ALL PREPAID ORDERS.**

YOUR SAVING IS OUR BUSINESS

SUPER PRICE'S SUPER PRICE

ITEMS	LIST PRICE	S.P. PRICE	10% Off PRICE*	15% Off PRICE**
***IBM PC/XT SYSTEMS:				
IBM PC 64K RAM with 1 360K Drive	$1815.00	$1725.00	$1552.50	$1466.25
IBM PC with 256K RAM with 2 360K Drives	$2540.00	$2095.00	$1885.50	$1780.75
IBM PC 256K RAM w/2 drives, & 10 Megabyte hard disk system	$4995.00	$2995.00	$2695.00	$2545.75
*** **COMPAQ COMPUTER SYSTEM:**				
Compaq 256K w/2 drives, portable system	$2995.00	$2695.00	$2425.50	$2290.75
***APPLE COMPUTER				
Apple IIc 128K RAM Printer Port, Game Port 1 Drive & RS232C Serial	$1,495.00	$1,245.00	$1,120.50	$1,058.25
Apple IIe Entry System 64K RAM, 1 drive DOS, 80 Column Card	$1,595.00	$1,295.00	$1,165.50	$1,100.75
Macintosh Computer	$2,695.00	$2,395.00	$2,155.50	$2,035.75
Macintosh With Display Writer Printer	$3,395	2,945.00	$2,650.50	$2,503.25
***YEUNG XT SYSTEMS:				
Yeung XT 64K RAM with 1 360K Drive	$1795.00	$1295.00	$1165.50	$1100.75
Yeung XT 256K RAM with 2 360K Drives	$2295.00	$1595.00	$1435.50	$1355.75
Yeung XT 256K RAM w/2 drives, & 10 Mbyte hard disk system	$3495.00	$2495.00	$2245.50	$2120.75
*** **YEUNG PC TURBO SYSTEMS:**				
Yeung PC Turbo 64K RAM with 1 360K Drive	$1995.00	$1495.00	$1345.50	$1270.75
Yeung PC Turbo 256K RAM with 2 360K drives	$2495.00	$1795.00	$1615.50	$1525.75
Yeung PC Turbo 256K RAM w/2 drives, & 10 Mbyte hard disk system	$3695.00	$2695.00	$2425.50	$2290.75
*** **PRINTER:**				
Epson FX-100 Printer	$850.00	$775.00	$697.50	$658.75
Epson RX-80 Printer	$495.00	$325.00	$292.50	$276.25
*** **RAM CHIP:**				
64K RAM Set 150ns (9 chips)	$100.00	$50.00	$45.00	$42.50

IBM-COMPAQ-APPLE-YEUNG-AST

*** I.B.M. PC/XT ADD ONS ***	LIST PRICE	S.P. PRICE	10% Off PRICE*	15% Off PRICE**
*** **COMPUTER CHASSIS:**				
Computer Case for PC/XT	$150.00	$95.00	$85.50	$80.75
*** **POWER SUPPLY:**				
80W Power Supply IBM Comp.	$180.00	$160.00	$144.00	$136.00
100W Power Supply IBM Comp.	$200.00	$175.00	$157.50	$148.75
130W Power Supply IBM Comp.	$240.00	$200.00	$180.00	$170.00
150W Power Supply IBM Comp.	$280.00	$225.00	$202.50	$191.25
*** **MOTHER BOARD:**				
Yeung XT Bare Board with manual	$100.00	$75.00	$67.50	$63.75
Yeung XT 128K Mother Board	$595.00	$525.00	$472.50	$446.25
Yeung PC Turbo 128K M.B.	$696.00	$625.00	$562.50	$531.25
*** **MONITOR:**				
Dynax Amber 20MHZ Monitor	$195.00	$150.00	$135.00	$127.50
PGS HX12 Color Monitor	$595.00	$550.00	$445.00	$425.40
Taitung High Res. Color Monitor	$595.00	$465.00	$418.50	$395.00
Keytronics Keyboard 5150	$150.00	$120.00	$108.00	$102.00
Keytronics Keyboard 5151	$250.00	$225.00	$202.50	$191.25
Hi Tek Enhanced Keyboard	$175.00	$125.00	$112.50	$106.25
*** **ADD ON BOARDS:**				
Color Graphics Card	$244.00	$185.00	$166.50	$157.25
Disk Controller Board	$150.00	$125.00	$112.50	$106.25
Disk Combo Card (1 serial, 1 ptr port, RTC & game port)	$275.00	$225.00	$202.50	$191.25
Parallel Printer Card	$100.00	$70.00	$63.00	$59.25
Ast 6 Pak plus 64K	$395.00	$305.00	$274.50	$259.25
Ast I/O Plus	$185.00	$160.00	$144.00	$136.00
Ast Monographplus	$499.00	$399.00	$359.10	$339.15
*** **DISK DRIVE:**				
MPI 360K full size drive	$195.00	$125.00	$112.50	$106.25
TEC DS/DD drive 360K Byte	$200.00	$140.00	$126.00	$119.00
Panasonics drive 360K Byte	$225.00	$160.00	$144.00	$136.00
Teac Drive DS/DD 360K Byte	$250.00	$170.00	$153.00	$144.50
*** **HARD DISK DRIVE:**				
10 MB hard disk full size	$675.00	$495.00	$445.50	$420.75
10 MB hard disk half high	$695.00	$525.00	$472.50	$446.25
15 MB hard disk full size	$795.00	$595.00	$535.50	$505.75
Hard Disk controller w/cable	$495.00	$350.00	$315.00	$297.50

TERMS:
* CALIF. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX.
* C.O.D. ORDER OVER $200 CASHIER'S CHECK ONLY.
* FREE SHIPPING FOR ALL PREPAID ORDERS.
* ADD $15 SHIPPING CHARGE FOR C.O.D. ORDER.
* ALL ITEMS 90 DAYS GUARANTEE.
* DELIVERY FROM STOCK TO 2 WEEKS.
* PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

***** WANTED FOR YEUNG XT/PC *****
SALESMAN
DEALER
DISTRIBUTOR
O.E.M.
CALL FOR FULL SPECIFICATIONS

SUPER PRICE, INC.

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

MPI DRIVE FULL SIZE, DS/DD, 360K **$100**

TEAC DRIVE HALF HIGH, DS/DD, 360K **$135**

PANASONICS HALF HIGH, DS/DD, 360K **$125**

10 MB H.D.
TOKIKO (HITACHI) DRIVE
$400

IBM PC
64K, No Drive, No Controller—From
$1100

IBM PC, XT, PCjr,
AT, COMPAQ — $CALL
All Models & Configurations

RGB MONITOR
TATUNG 13" COLOR HI-RES
$395

10 MB H.D. SYSTEM
W/CONTROLLER, CABLES & BIOS
$695

20 MB H.D. SYSTEM **$1250**
30 MB H.D. SYSTEM **$1750**
W/CONTROLLER, CABLE & BIOS

YEUNG XT
IBM XT COMPATIBLE

256K MOTHER BOARD **$495**
256K BASIC SYSTEM **$795**
256K, 2 DRIVES, COLOR CARD AND RGB MONITOR **$1695**
SAME AS ABOVE ADD 10 MB H.D. **$2395**

POWER SUPPLY
IBM COMPATIBLE

150W	130W	100W	80W
$180	**$150**	**$130**	**$95**

COMPUTER CASE
$75
KEYBOARD—$105

TERMS:
* **PREPAID CASHIER'S CHECK — FREE**

SHIPPING CHARGE
* VISA, M/C, C.O.D. ADD $15 FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING
* CALIF. RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX
* ALL ITEMS 90 DAYS GUARANTEE

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/44.95

SSI 263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/19.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	10.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	34.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)	49.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	39.95

LP=Low power Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/7.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/12.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/14.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/29.00
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/44.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/49.00
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	8.95
TMS4164	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	8.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	44.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	39.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	5.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.50
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732-250	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)	8.95
2732-200	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)	11.95
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	9.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	13.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	6.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	19.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	14.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	39.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	19.95
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	22.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	24.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH TECH★★★★

65C02 $12.95

CMOS VERSION OF THE 1 MHz 6502 MICROPROCESSOR

- LOW POWER-8ma OPERATION, 10 MICROAMP STANDBY
- SINGLE POWER SUPPLY: 3-6 VOLTS
- 27 NEW INSTRUCTIONS AND ADDRESS MODES
- PIN FOR PIN COMPATIBILITY WITH 6502
- BUS ENABLE AND MEMORY LOCK FEATURES
- USED IN APPLE™ IIc COMPUTERS

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

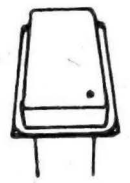
ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	18.432	7.95
1.8432	7.95	20.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95		
2.5	7.95		
4.0	7.95		
5.0688	7.95		
6.0	7.95		
6.144	7.95		
8.0	7.95		
10.0	7.95		
12.0	7.95		
15.0	7.95		
16.0	7.95		



GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	54.95
2793	54.95
2795	59.95
2797	59.95
6843	34.95
8272	39.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUTS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	3.95
MM5369-EST	4.25
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	2.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	3.95
Z80-CTC	3.95
Z80-DART	10.95
Z80-DMA	14.95
Z80-PIO	3.95
Z80-SIO/0	11.95
Z80-SIO/1	11.95
Z80-SIO/2	11.95
Z80-SIO/9	11.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	4.49
Z80A-CTC	4.95
Z80A-DART	9.95
Z80A-DMA	12.95
Z80A-PIO	4.49
Z80A-SIO/0	12.95
Z80A-SIO/1	12.95
Z80A-SIO/2	12.95
Z80A-SIO/9	12.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	9.95
Z80B-CTC	12.95
Z80B-PIO	12.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	4.35
6522	6.95
6532	9.95
6545	22.50
6551	11.85

2.0 MHz

6502A	6.95
6522A	9.95
6523A	11.95
6545A	27.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	9.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8520	10.95

6800

68000-8	49.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809E	14.95
6809	11.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	22.95
68B09E	29.95
68B09	29.95
68B10	6.95
68B21	6.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087	175.00
8088	29.95
8089	69.95
8149	39.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

UPD7201	19.95
TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	19.95
8237-5	21.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	39.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	8.95
8279-5	10.00
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	25.00
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

VISIT OUR NEW, EXPANDED RETAIL STORE AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-TH., 9-9 SAT., 10-3

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

FAX (408) 275-8415

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges — please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 39.95

HM6264P-15 8KX8 STATIC 150ns 34.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4532	1.95
4001	.25	4538	1.95
4002	.25	4539	1.95
4006	.89	4541	2.64
4007	.29	4543	1.19
4008	.95	4553	5.79
4009	.39	4555	.95
4010	.45	4556	.95
4011	.25	4558	2.45
4012	.25	4560	4.25
4013	.38	4569	3.49
4014	.79	4581	1.95
4015	.39	4582	1.95
4016	.39	4584	.75
4017	.69	4585	.75
4018	.79	45151	12.95
4019	.39	4702	12.95
4020	.75	4724	1.50
4021	.79	74C00	.35
4022	.79	74C02	.35
4023	.29	74C04	.35
4024	.65	74C08	.35
4025	.29	74C10	.35
4026	1.65	74C14	.59
4027	.45	74C20	.35
4028	.69	74C30	.35
4029	.79	74C32	.39
4030	.39	74C42	1.29
4034	1.95	74C48	1.99
4035	.85	74C73	.65
4040	.75	74C74	.65
4041	.75	74C76	.80
4042	.69	74C83	1.95
4043	.85	74C85	1.95
4044	.79	74C86	.39
4046	.85	74C89	4.50
4047	.95	74C90	1.19
4048	.69	74C93	1.75
4049	.35	74C95	.99
4050	.35	74C150	5.75
4051	.79	74C151	2.25
4052	1.99	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19
4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4077	.59	74C193	1.49
4078	.29	74C195	1.39
4081	.29	74C200	5.75
4082	.29	74C221	1.75
4085	.95	74C224	2.25
4086	.95	74C373	2.45
4093	.49	74C374	2.45
4094	2.99	74C901	.39
4098	2.49	74C902	.85
4099	1.95	74C903	.85
14409	12.95	74C905	10.95
14410	12.95	74C906	.95
14411	11.95	74C907	1.00
14412	12.95	74C908	2.00
14419	7.95	74C909	2.75
14433	14.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20
4531	.95		

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM567	.89
LM301H	.79	NE570	3.95
LM307	.45	NE571	2.95
LM308	.69	NE590	2.50
LM308H	1.15	NE592	.98
LM309H	1.95	LM709	.59
LM309K	1.25	LM710	.75
LM310	1.75	LM711	.79
LM311	.64	LM723	.49
LM311H	.89	LM723H	.55
LM312H	1.75	LM733	.98
LM317K	3.95	LM741	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741N-14	.35
LM318	1.49	LM741H	.40
LM318H	1.59	LM747	.69
LM319H	1.90	LM748	.59
LM319	1.25	LM1014	1.19
LM320	see7900	LM1303	1.95
LM322	1.65	LM1310	1.49
LM323K	4.95	MC1330	1.69
LM324	.59	MC1349	1.89
LM329	.65	MC1350	1.19
LM331	3.95	MC1358	1.69
LM334	1.19	MC1372	6.95
LM335	1.40	LM1414	1.59
LM336	1.75	LM1458	.59
LM337T	1.95	LM1488	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1489	.69
LM338K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM339	.99	LM1558H	3.10
LM340	see7800	LM1800	2.37
LM348K	.99	LM1812	8.25
LM350K	4.95	LM1830	3.50
LM350T	4.60	LM1871	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1872	5.49
LM359	1.79	LM1877	3.52
LM376	3.75	LM1889	1.95
LM377	1.95	LM1896	1.75
LM378	2.50	ULN2003	2.49
LM379	4.50	LM2877	2.05
LM380	.89	LM2878	2.25
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2900	.85
LM381	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM382	1.60	MPQ2907	1.95
LM383	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM384	1.95	LM3900	.59
LM386	.89	LM3905	1.25
LM387	1.40	LM3909	.98
LM389	1.35	LM3911	2.25
LM390	1.95	LM3914	3.95
LM392	.69	LM3915	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3916	3.95
LM394H	4.60	MC4024	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4044	4.50
NE531	2.95	RC4136	1.25
NE555	.34	RC4151	3.95
NE556	.65	LM4250	1.75
NE558	1.50	LM4500	3.25
NE564	2.95	RC4558	.69
LM565	.99	LM13600	1.49
LM566	1.49	LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75491	.79
75154	1.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	1.25	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL

ST=SOLDERTAIL

8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA AQC

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-225	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

Your friends at JDR would like to wish you and your family a pleasant holiday season, and a prosperous New Year.

VISA MasterCard

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

27128 16Kx8 EPROM 250ns 24.95

4116 16K DYNAMIC 250ns 8/7.95

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

2 LEVEL WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

THESE SOCKETS HAVE .50" LEADS, JUST A LITTLE SHORTER THAN THE STANDARD 2 LEVEL WIRE WRAP SOCKETS WITH .62" LEADS

	1-99	100-UP
8 PIN WW-2	.40	.35
14 PIN WW-2	.45	.39
16 PIN WW-2	.45	.39
20 PIN WW-2	.75	.59
22 PIN WW-2	.50	.39
24 PIN WW-2	.80	.75
28 PIN WW-2	.75	.75
40 PIN WW-2	.99	.89

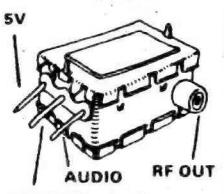
SPECIALS END 1/31/85

RF MODULATOR (ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- +5 VOLT OPERATION

$6.95



EMI FILTER

- MFG BY CORONA
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW

$4.95

LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET	6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 ft COILED CORD		2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3.125" SQUARE	14.95

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
COMPUTER GRADE			550	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			2200	16V	.70
44,000µf 30V 3.95			6000	16V	.85

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-537(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC		.270"	9.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x36	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES
OR ANY .1" HEADER

5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95
72 PIN ST	6.95
72 PIN WW	7.95
62 PIN ST	4.95
50 PIN ST	4.95
44 PIN ST	2.95
44 PIN WW	4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.65	.75	.85	1.00	1.25	1.25	1.35	1.50	2.10
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	1.45	1.65	---	---	---	2.50	---	4.15

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

HEAT SINKS

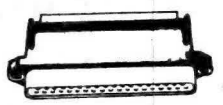
TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10/1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10/1.00

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	2.08	2.69	2.50	4.80	6.06
	FEMALE	DBxxS	2.66	3.63	3.25	7.11	9.24
RIGHTANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	4.42	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	3.37	4.70	6.23	9.22	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.69	5.13	6.84	10.08	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	1.25	---	---
	GREY	HOOD	1.60	1.60	1.25	2.95	3.50



IDB37S

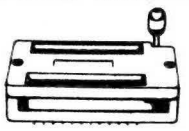
DB37S

MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00

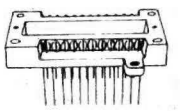
FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTICLES

SCREWDRIVER CLAMP ECONO ZIF



LEVER CLAMP ZIF SOCKET



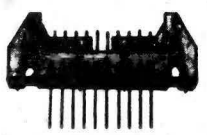
WW RECEPTICLES ZIF RECEPTICLE

TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	5.95	5.95	7.95	8.95	10.95
ZIF RECEPTICLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	1.15	1.86	2.43	3.15	3.73	4.65
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	2.25	2.36	2.65	3.25	3.80	4.74

ORDERING INSTUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR



IDH20WR

IDE50

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.50	4.40	.83	7.30
16	.55	4.80	1.00	8.80
20	.65	5.70	1.25	11.00
25	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
26	.75	6.60	1.32	11.60
34	.98	8.60	1.65	14.50
40	1.32	11.60	1.92	16.80
50	1.38	12.10	2.50	22.00

VISIT OUR NEW, EXPANDED RETAIL STORE AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-TH., 9-9 SAT., 10-3

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110
FAX (408) 275-8415

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

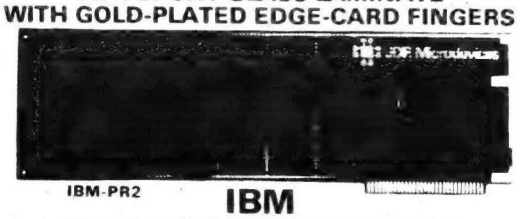
Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

HM6116-4 2Kx8 STATIC cmos 200ns **4.75**

2732 4Kx8 EPROM 450ns **4.95**

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS



IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM 100-1 5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$199.00
TM 100-2 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$199.00

MPI

MPI-B52 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$139.95

TEAC

FD-55B ½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$159.00
FD-55F ½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$200.00

TEAC FD-55B

SHUGART

SA 400L 5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460 5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD 10/$129.95 ea.	$149.95
FD200-8 BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD 10/$185.00 ea.	$195.00

TANDON TM100-2

JFORMAT-2 $59.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

CABINET #2 $79.00
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

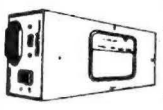
CABINET #3 $89.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $175.00
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY



PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-3 $39.95
- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-TDK $59.95
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2A +12V @ 2.8A, -12V @ .30A
- BOTH +12 VOLTS OUTPUTS CAN BE USED AS +24 VOLTS
- 6.2" x 7.4" x 1.7", 1.6 LBS.

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

EX-1

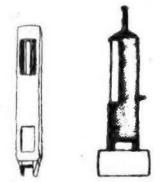
EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

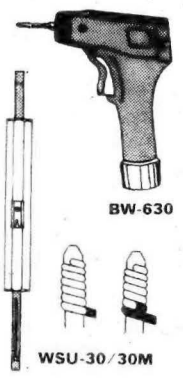
MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.



INS-1416 INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN

- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55



BW-630

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS

- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14

WSU-30/30M

WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

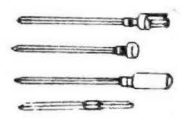
WWT-1	SLOTTED	25/$7.06
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED	25/$4.25
WWT-3	IC SOCKET	25/$7.06
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED	25/2.80
INS-1	INSERTION TOOL	$3.64

WIRE DISPENSER

- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red

WD-30TRI $9.50 With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

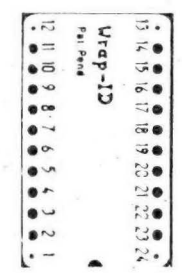


SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: 1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacture's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's

- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

GE NICKEL-CADIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

NI-CARD CHARGER PACKAGE

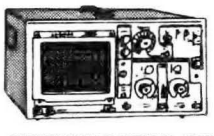
PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE



FROM RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

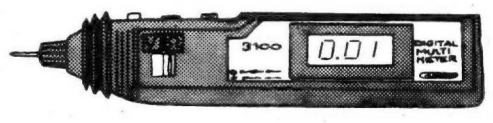
UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME- 2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION--19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN



AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

ONLY $49.95

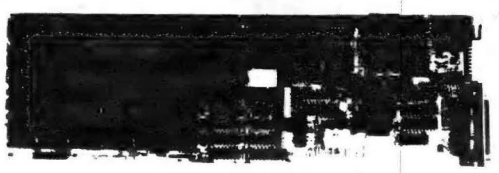
© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

MPI B52 DS/DD FULL HEIGHT FDD FOR IBM $139.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

RP525 $79.95

- LOW COST
- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 2700 SERIES EPROM
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED-NO ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED
- AUTOMATIC SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY



MAXIMIZE YOUR IBM PC OR XT!

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY-All of the most asked for support features on one card plus **SOFTDISK** and **SPOOL** software to increase your PC's productivity!
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE PER DOLLAR-Compare features with the best selling multifunction card and save!
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY-The **MAXIMIZER** features the highest quality **4-LAYER** board construction, sockets for all **RAM**, and is backed by a full!
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

MAXIMIZER

COMPARE!

	MAXIMIZER	AST 6-PACK +
Maximum Memory	384K / 512K*	384K
RS 232 Serial	2†	1
Parallel Port	1	1
Clock Calendar	YES	YES
Game Adaptor	Optional	Optional

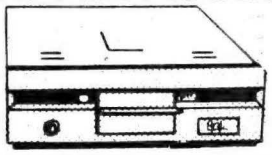
*with optional 128K MAXISTACK
†second serial port optional

$259.95 (64K)

OPTIONS:

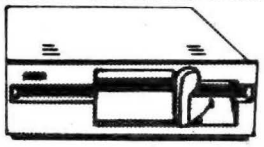
- 2nd Serial Port $49.95
- Game Adaptor $29.95
- 128K MAXISTACK $159.95
- Additional 64K RAM $49.00

APPLE ACCESSORIES



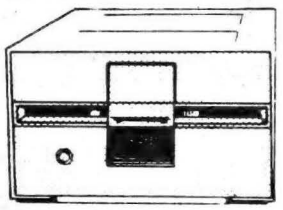
BAL-525 $139.95

- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



BAL-500 $169.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE- 35 TRACK
- 40 TRACK WHEN USED WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER



MITAC AD-1 $179.95

- FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II

JDR 16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

OTHER ACCESSORIES

BMC BX-80	$249.00
CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95
ZVM-123 GREEN MON	$105.00
BMC AU9191U COLOR MON	$279.00

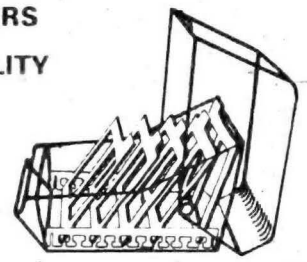
DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE

BY DEALING DIRECT WITH THE FACTORY, WE CAN MAKE THIS UNBEATABLE OFFER

- ATTRACTIVE, SMOKED ACRYLIC CASE WITH SIX INDEXED DIVIDERS
- RUGGED, HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES, WITH ROOM TO SPARE



*NASHUA DISKETTES

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY
WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea. QTY 250 **$1.49ea. QTY 100** **$1.59ea. QTY 50**

**NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE9/84)*

WANT TO ADD AN INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE TO YOUR IBM PC?

....BUT DISCOVER THAT YOUR POWER SUPPLY CAN'T HANDLE THE LOAD?

JDR HAS CAREFULLY SELECTED THE HIGHEST QUALITY FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- XT COMPATIBLE
- 1YEAR WARRANTY
- HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- PLUG COMPATIBLE CONNECTORS
- FITS INTO EXSISTING MOUNTING HOLES
- SOLID 130 WATT OUTPUT +5V @ 15A +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A -12V @ .5A

$175.00

DISK DRIVES FOR YOUR IBM

TEAC FD55B ½HEIGHT	MPI 52B (same as Tandon)	TANDON TM 100-2
$139.95	$139.95	$199.95

VERBATIM

DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD SOFT	$29.95
SS/DD 10 SECTOR	$29.95
DS/DD SOT	$34.95

VISIT OUR NEW, EXPANDED RETAIL STORE AT 1256 SOUTH BASCOM IN SAN JOSE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 T-TH.. 9-9 SAT.. 10-3

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110
FAX (408) 275-8415

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges — please contact our sales department for the amount. CA residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. Prices subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.

OK-Writer
Continued from page 106

which OK-WRITER adds that are quite unique and not available on a 92. One is the ability to program most of the available functions directly from the front panel. This is done by using the existing switches in a multifunction mode. The advantage of this is that you can select or change the print mode outside of the application program. Another unique feature is the ability to examine the status of features currently selected, and if you forget how to select a particular function, a Help function is there for reference. Also, if things are still not going well, there is a feature which causes the printer to print the character codes which it is receiving. All these features are very useful and make the printer easier to use. It is obvious that the engineers who developed this upgrade tried very hard to build in useful functions.

I really like this upgrade, but there are some things about it which can be somewhat annoying. For instance, in some of the new modes, the printer has a tendency to screech probably because the indexing motors are being pulsed at a higher rate. Dot matrix printers are notoriously noisy and this additional modulation makes matters a bit worse. A second minor gripe is the lack of super and subscript. This is probably the only feature likely to be missed when comparing the upgrade to the model 92. You can tell by watching the printer go through its paces in a fantastic demo mode that a backward scroll is possible with the carriage. All the capability seems to be there for this feature. I'll bet the code required to include it would have meant another eprom on the upgrade board.

OK-WRITER comes neatly packaged with a 30-page, 5x8 inch, instruction guide. This guide is not a complete programming manual. It is assuming that you understand how to send control codes to the printer. According to the manual, control codes used to achieve the model 92 function emulation are identical. The warranty described in the manual is for 90 days, typical for this type of equipment.

This product is definitely worth serious consideration if you have an 82a and are looking jealously at your friends new 92. The $139 suggested retail price may seem a bit steep but it is easily justified if you are considering the purchase of a new daisy wheel and can settle for a very close approximation of letter quality. Also, if you are thinking about selling or trading in the 82a for a 92, this may be a better alternative. If you are considering the OKIGRAPH board to achieve bit graphics, this may be a better way to go because the bit graphics with OK-WRITER does not disable the serial interface mode as does the OKIGRAPH option board sold by OKIDATA.

Information about this product is available from Rainbow Technologies, Inc., P.O. Box 7200, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. I understand that they also market another product upgrade for the 82a called the PC-WRITER which is IBM PC-oriented. Amongst other things, it has the capability to print the complete PC character set as well as perform many of the described OK-WRITER functions.

I sure hope that my enthusiasm for this product is evident. There must be many, many 82a owners who will appreciate knowing about the availability of this product. ●

Review Of Brother EP-44 Personal Electronic Printer

by Ray Albrektson

I discovered the perfect printing companion for my lap-sized computer—a lap-sized battery-powered printer that prints almost as well as a daisy-wheel printer. The icing on the cake is that the Brother EP-44 Personal Electronic Printer can also double as a memory typewriter, complete with almost 4K of text memory and a 15-character liquid-crystal display.

The EP-44 bears a close resemblance to a number of earlier Brother typewriters. All are low-profile styled portables with a small LCD display centered above the many small square keys. The first Brother portable EP-20 was a tiny typewriter that could not be interfaced to a computer for use as a printer. The Brother EP-22 was introduced shortly afterwards with about 2K of text memory and the ability to edit text before printing it. This made the EP-22 the smallest and cheapest word-processing typewriter on the market.

The problem with both the Brother EP-20 and the Brother EP-22 was the mediocre print quality owing mostly to 5 x 7 thermal dot-matrix print-head. The Brother EP-44, however, has outstanding print quality, plus a host of extra features when used as a memory typewriter.

As A Memory-typewriter. . .

This printer can type a variety of more than 44 characters that are part of different European alphabets by means of a second shift key. If you're writing to correspondents in Germany, France, or Sweden, you can type all those non-English letters just as easily as the usual ABCs.

The keys of the EP-44 feel too spongy and squashy for my taste, but they are not as bad as some other keyboards I have used. The keys have a wide spacing between them which makes it easy to hit the right key. A number of keys have legends in blue which are used with the CODE key (a large blue key to the left of the space bar). These special keys are used with the editing functions of the Brother EP-44 when used in the typewriter mode. Code-D operates the "delete" function, Code-A stands for "append," etc. A number of extra keys are set aside for setting margins, tabs, insertions and deletions. Two keys allow for scrolling either horizontally or vertically through the text in the 4K text buffer. A set of calculator keys operate a four-function calculator which produces results which can be incorporated in the text. Other keys allow for super- and subscripts, and both indexing and reverse indexing.

The editing capabilities of the Brother EP-44 are significant. The "4K" text memory is not the honest 4096 bytes you might expect, but is actually 3726 bytes. This suffices for about three pages of double-spaced text. Sections of text can be cut and pasted to different sections, and words and lines can be deleted or added. Additional functions include word-wrap, automatic centering, and aligning short words or phrases flush with the right margin. As a memory-typewriter, the 15-character LCD window is barely adequate, but I was interested in the Brother EP-44 primarily to use as a computer printer.

Used As A Printer. . .

When used as a printer, few of those slick editing features are available! The Brother EP-44 has a NORMAL/TERMINAL switch. When switched to its terminal mode, the Brother EP-44 serves as a standard TTY-like terminal that can communicate at a variety of baud rates (ranging from 75 to 1200), stop bits, word lengths, and handshaking protocols. It could be used with a modem for transferring text or messages to a time-sharing service, another computer, or even another Brother EP-44! Despite the built in 4K (almost!) of memory for text storage, the buffer available when used as a printer is just 160 bytes.

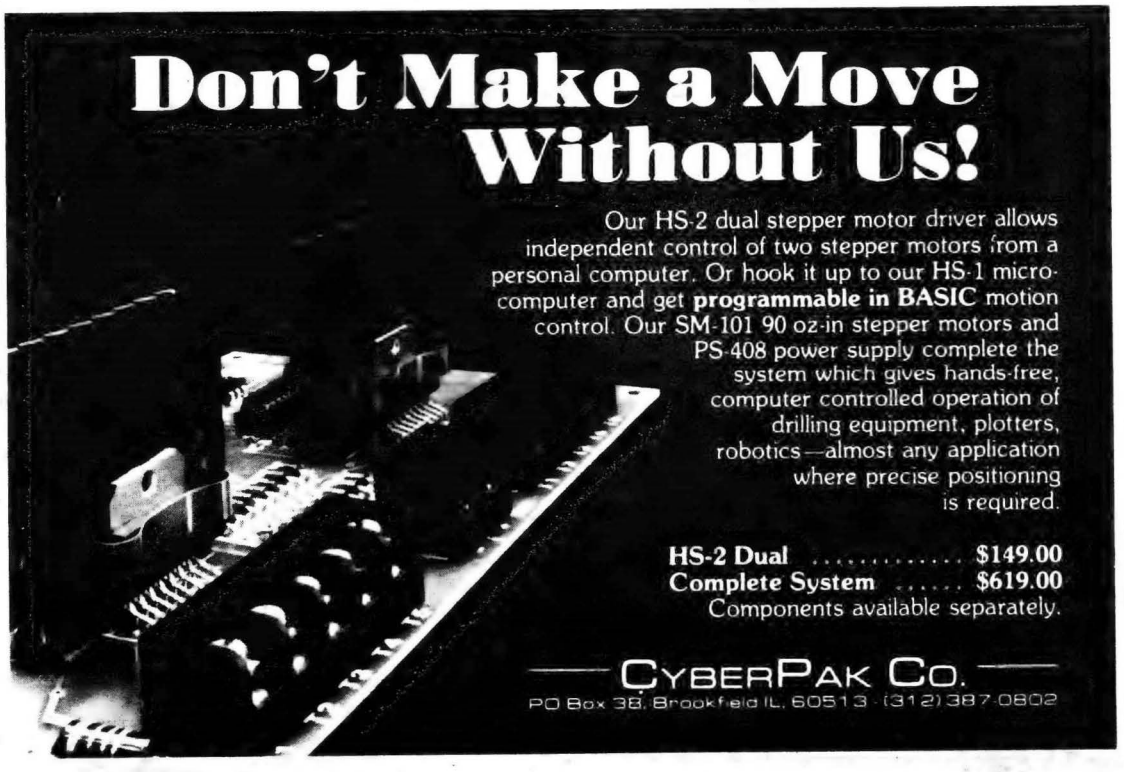
The serial-interface uses a standard 25-pin D-connector (female). I had it interfaced to both a NEC PC-8201A and Radio Shack TRS-100 in minutes. A handy interface guide is included with the printer, and gives clear instructions on how to configure the EP-44 to mesh with the Apple II, Commodore 64, and a variety of Japanese computers. Cable diagrams are included so that the user can either buy a cable or make his own. The manual claims that the Brother EP-44 uses the RS-232C standard, but the signal levels range only from −3 to +3 volts. Some RS-232C serial hardware cannot detect a signal until it is at least +/−5 volts, so check to see if your computer will work with the Brother EP-44 before you buy it!

I set up the Brother EP-44 to operate at 300 baud, 7-bit words, no parity, and an automatic line-feed with carriage return. On the NEC I configured the RS-232 port using the OPEN "COM:3N81XN" command. It worked the first time.

Handshaking Possibilities

Handshaking is always a headache when hooking up an unfamiliar printer. The Brother EP-44 uses two handshaking modes. It uses the XON and XOFF protocols, and the TRS-100 and NEC PC-8201A both respond to that method. If your computer requires hardware handshaking using the CTS or DTR lines, the signal at pin 20 of the EP-44 can be used if you are willing to make a custom cable. That signal is high when the EP-44 can accept data, and

Continued on page 116



Display Advertising And Classified Advertising Deadline is The 2nd Monday Of The Month.

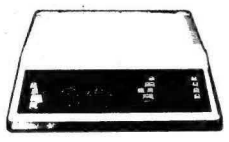
American SUPER IBM® Compatible
ELITE-STAR I

Main Board
CPU-8088
5 expansion slots
Multifunction Card -
(1) RS 232 (2) one
parallel printer port
(3) RAM 128K standard with optional expansion to 256K

Disk Drive Card
1 card can handle 4 floppy disk drives
Video Card - RGB monitor, color monitor,
B/W monitor interface built-in
MS-DOS + Manual + Cables

COMPLETE! NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
Only $1499
8 Slots $1649
Monitor as low as $100 - $10= $90

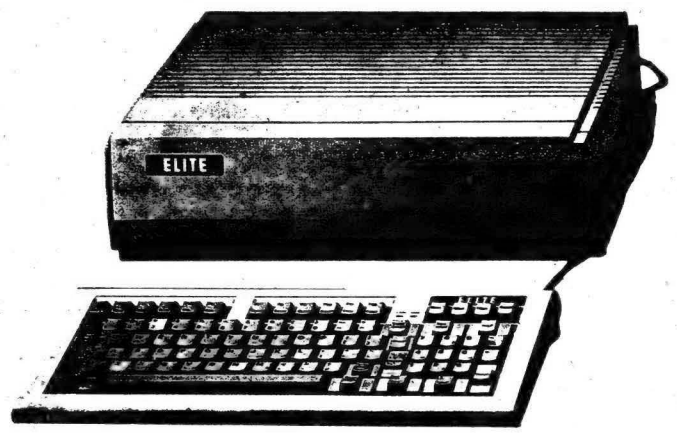
American SUPER Apple® Compatibles



ELITE I
SUPERIOR TO APPLE
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80 64K RAM
2. Runs Apple & CPM, B/W & Color
3. Numeric keypad & functions
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. EASY ON YOUR WALLET! ONLY **$419**

Disk Drive **$139** - Controller **$49** - Monitor **$100**
Complete System Special:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable **$699**
Complete System Special With 2 Drive **$829**
ELITE 6 Dual CPU 64K + Extra Function Keys ONLY **$449**

American SUPER Apple® Compatibles



SUPER APPLE® COMPATIBLE
SUPERIOR TO APPLE. COMPARE FEATURES
AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS Elite 5
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80, 64K RAM & color
2. Runs APPLE & CPM, detached keyboard
3. Numeric keypad, 90 key keyboard
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. SAVES YOU LOTS OF MONEY! ONLY **$499**

Disk Drive **$139** - Controller **$49** - Monitor **$100**
Complete System:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable ONLY **$785**
Complete 2 Drive System ONLY **$915**

APPLE is T.M. of APPLE Computers, Inc.

WE HAVE ALL APPLE CARDS – CALL! SAVE!
Phone **American Super Computers (919) 883-1105**

COMPUTERS		TERMINALS		LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS	
Advanced Digital Super 186/256-M	$1316	Televideo 921	408	Smith-Corona TP1 INVENTORY SPECIAL	$221
Advanced Digital PC-Slave/16-256	985	Televideo Personal Terminal	383	C. Itoh TEC A10	528
Torbell 186/280M-ASM	923	Televideo 925E	547	Diablo 620	795
Compupro 816C Demo (1 only)	4405	Televideo 950	863	NEC 2010, 2015, 2030	683
Seattle Gazelle II	4888	Televideo 970 or 970/950	935	Qume Letterpro 20	588
North Star Advantage	1897	ADDS 3A+ INVENTORY SPECIAL	349	Silver Reed EXP 400P, 400S	134
Altos 580-20 3-User	3606	Wyse WY-50	528		
Sanyo MBC 550-1	715	Qume QVT 102	555	DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	
Televideo TPC-1	1544			Gorilla Banana INVENTORY SPECIAL	$135
Polo 80188-280 and peripherals	2361	MONITORS		Anadex DP-9500B	973
Compaq 2-Drive 256K	2186			C. Itoh Prowriter 8510P	366
Zenith ZFA-161-21	1945	BMC Green INVENTORY SPECIAL	$100	Diablo P11 or 811 CQ	576
Eagle PC-Plus I	1421	BMC Composite Color	259	Epson RX80	318
NEC PC 8201A Battery-powered	485	Amdek V-300	109	Panasonaic Tally Spirit	298
		NEC JB1260	129	Okidata 82A,83A,84,92,93,Pacemark	CALL
		Sanyo CRT-30	132	Smith-Corona Fastext 80	218
		Taxan 100	131	Star Micronix Gemini 10X	302
		Zenith ZVM-123	134		

IBM is T.M. of International Business Machines Corp.

We Sell Software - All Kinds
We Sell Entire Line Of Most Companies
Call For Latest Prices, Shipping & Availabilty
Factory Warranties – WE BEAT PRICES!

WHICH COMPUTER IS BEST? - FREE BROCHURE & CATALOG

AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS

Prices & Specifications subject to change – Please Call!
4167 Kivett Dr., Jamestown, North Carolina 27282
Phone: (919) 883-1105 or (919) 889-4577

Albrektson
Continued from page 115

goes low when the EP-44 buffer is full.

Configuring the EP-44 for different baud rates is a breeze. Simply press the "MODE" key, which also doubles as the divide-by key of the calculator. The LCD screen indicates, in sequence, the current baud rate, word length, parity choice, method of handling line-feeds, and handshaking method. Pressing the carriage-return key causes all possible choices to cycle through the LCD window. When the LCD indicates the correct choice, hit the mode key to go on to the next choice. Naturally, the mode settings remain intact unless you remove the batteries.

Excellent Print Quality

The EP-44 prints in almost total silence, making it ideal for use in a shared office, or to take to the library! The printing speed is a nominal 16 cps, which works out to about 10 cps including the time taken for carriage returns. The type is a very elegant sculpted typeface that can barely be distinguished from a daisy-wheel printer using a carbon film ribbon. It is so good that not one of the people to whom I showed a sample recognized it as a form of dot-matrix output. All of my guinea-pigs felt that letters produced on the Brother EP-44 would be more than suitable for the highest-quality business uses.

All this is made possible with a 24 x 18 thermal printhead that prints either on ordinary bond, using a special ribbon, or without the ribbon on thermal paper. Letters are printed at a spacing of 10 characters per inch, and have a razor-edged clarity about them. The letters would look very good with proportional spacing, but that is not possible with the Brother EP-44.

The thermal "ribbon" actually melts a coating of black plastic onto the paper. As a result, the Brother EP-44 works best with very smooth-surfaced papers. Rough papers, such as some fine linen stationery, produce fair-to-poor results. Each ribbon cartridge is claimed to be good for 40,000 characters, or about 25 pages of double-spaced text. The ribbon cartridge used in the Brother EP-44 can print more than twice as many characters than those used in earlier Brother printers, and is not interchangeable with them. Ribbon expenses can work out to almost 10 cents per page, so it may be a good idea to line up a cheap source of thermal paper. This kind of paper is often available in roll form, which can easily be used with the Brother EP-44's optional roll-paper adapter. It even has an out-of-paper alarm, something that my big-buck daisy-wheel printer doesn't have.

The extra characters that can be generated when using the typewriter manually are also available when used as a printer. These characters use code numbers higher than the 128 available for standard ASCII characters, so they can only be used when communicating with 8-bit data. In addition, the host computer word-processing software would probably require extensive patching to make them conveniently available.

Power for this miniature marvel comes from four "D" cells or an optional 6-volt AC adapter. After ten minutes of inactivity, the EP-44 will conserve its batteries by turning off automatically. With batteries, weight is under six pounds and with the half-case that covers the keys, it stands a little less than two inches high. For a portable computer, the Brother EP-44 is tough to beat.

At A Glance Information

Dimensions:
13" x 10.3" x 2.2"
Weight:
5.5 lbs with batteries
Number of keys:
44
Printing speed:
16 cps
Printing pitch:
10 letters per inch (80/line)
Print buffer:
160 characters
Ribbon:
1-time heat transfer ribbon (approx 40,000) characters
Display:
15 digits LCD
2nd shift key:
44 extra international characters
Calculation:
Four-function plus / key
Tabulation:
Available on every column
Self repeat keys:
Tabulation, space, backspace, carriage-return index, reverse index, delete, cursors
Line spacing:
1, 1½, 2
Case:
Self-lid as standard •

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
QUME 142 ½ height	5¼" DS/DD	$129	$ 99
TEC FB-501 ½ height	5¼" SS/DD	$109	$ 89
SHUGART SA455	5¼" DS/DD	$139	$119
MPI BS2	5¼" DS/DD	$169	$139
TANDON TM100-1	5¼" SS/DD	$139	$119
TANDON TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$199	$179
TANDON TM848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TANDON TM848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
SHUGART SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
SHUGART SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
PERTEC FD511/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$350

Come to JTS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
• First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
• 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
• No charge for common components
• Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" – $53
8" – $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

JTS Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696
VISA MasterCharge

For Orders Only
TOLL FREE 1-800-257-6094
Inquiries and CA
714-855-0924

PRINTERS

C. Itoh
Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps) $329
Prowriter II 1550 P (120 cps) $545
Brother
Brother HR-25 ..... $639
HR-15 ..... $379
Epson
RX-80 (120 cps) $239
RX-80FT (120 cps)
friction & tractor $299
FX-80 (160 cps) $429
FX-100 (160 cps)
15" carriage $629

LQ 1500 ..... $1049
Okidata
Microline 82A (120 cps PS) $289
Microline 83A (120 cps, 15") $537
Microline 84P (200 cps) $829
Microline 92P (160 cps) $389
Microline 93P (160 cps, 15") $599
Panasonic
KX-P1091 (120 cps) $299
Star Micronics
Gemini 10X (120 cps) $259
Gemini 15X $377
Delta 10 (160 cps) $389
Power Type (18 cps) $368

DISK DRIVES

Teac
FD55A, 160K $119
FD55B, 360K $129
Tandon
TM100-2, 360K $149
TM65-2, ½ Height $169
CDC
CDC-9409, 360K $219

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Micro-Sci
A-2 ..... $189
Controller $79
Mitac
AD-1 ..... $129
Rana Systems
Elite I (163K) $225
Elite II (326K) $339
Elite III (652K) $389
Controller $85
Super 5
Super 5 (½ Height)
T-40 ..... $175
Controller $49

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems
Cpm 3.0 Card $269
Z Card II CPM $119
Micromax (2 year warranty)
Viewmax 80, 80 Col Card $139
Viewmax 80e (64K) $129
Microtek
Magnum 80e,
80 Col Card for IIe $37
Microsoft
Softcard (Z 80) $239
Premium Softcard IIe $289

MODEMS

Anchor
Mark X 300 Baud $109
Mark XII 300/1200 Baud $229
Hayes Microcomputer Products
Smartmodem 300 ..... $199
Smartmodem 1200 ..... $459
Smartmodem 1200B for PC $399
Micromodem IIe
w/Smartcom I $229
Novation
J-Cat $119
Apple Cat II $199
Prometheus
Pro Modem 1200 ..... $349

SPECIALS!!!

TANDON
TM-100-2
$149.00

PERSYST
Mono Card
w/Par Port
$179.00

MITAC
Apple Compatible
Full Height Disk Drive
$129.00

APPLE
Cooling Fan w/Surge Protection
Dual Outlets
Power on Pilot Light
New Slim Design
$29.00

THUNDERCLOCK
Pro Dos Compatible
$110.00

FLIP 'N' FILE
Holds 50 Diskettes
$15.00

VERSA CARD by PROMETHEUS
Serial 1/0, Centronics Parallel,
Real Time Clock/Calendar,
BSR Cont.
$139.00

64K Upgrade
9 4164 $29.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Microtek
Dumpling GX $69
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer $139
Okidata
Tractor for 82/83A/92 ..... $49
Plug & Play for Apple $109
Plug & Play for IBM $39
Okigraph I $39
Orange Micro
Grappler + ... $99
Buffered Grappler + ... $166
Cables
IBM Parallel Cable $19
Serial Cable (RS-232) $16

GENERICS FOR APPLE

Z80 Card $49
80 Col Card
(videx compatible) $69
Softswitch for above $12
16K Ram Card $39
Disk Drive Controller $45
RS-232 Interface Card $55
RS-232 Super Serial
Interface Card $95
Parallel Printer Card w/Cable
(Grappler compatible) $55
Cooling Fan w/surge $29
Joystick $17
Eprom Writer $55
Bare Mother Board $25

IBM COMPATABLE HARDWARE

Ast Research
Six Pack+ $259
Mega+ $259
Paradise
Multi Display Card $289
Hercules
Graphics Card $339
Quadram
Quadlink $457
Quad Color Card $219
Quad Board 000K $215
64K Memory Upgrade $39

MONITORS

Amdek
300G 12" Hi/Res Green $129
300A 12" Hi/Res Amber $139
310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM) ... $169
Color I Composite (13") $249
Color II + RGB (13") ..... CALL
BMC
12" Monitor Green $82
13" Color Composite (9191) $229
Gorilla
12"Hi/Res Green $79
12" Hi/Res Amber $89
Taxan
12" Green $107
12" Amber $117
RGB Vision I 12" $299
RGB Vision III 12" Hi/Res $419

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Apple
IIc $1099
McIntosh ..... CALL
Compaq
2 Drives, 256K $2150
Kaypro
Kaypro 2 ..... $1139
Kaypro 4+ $1675
Kaypro 10 ..... $2399
IBM
PC 64K, 1-Drive $1399
PC 64K, 2 Drives $1539
PC 256K, 2 Drives $1699
XT Hard Disk, 128K ..... CALL
Sanyo
MBC-552-2 IBM Compatible
2 Double-Sided Drives
w/Wordstar, Easywriter I,
Infostar, Spellstar, Calcstar,
Mailmerge $1099

LifeStyle Computer Products

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D.,
WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK,
MONEY ORDER

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

Kodak Subsidiary Introduces Versatile Ink-Jet Printer

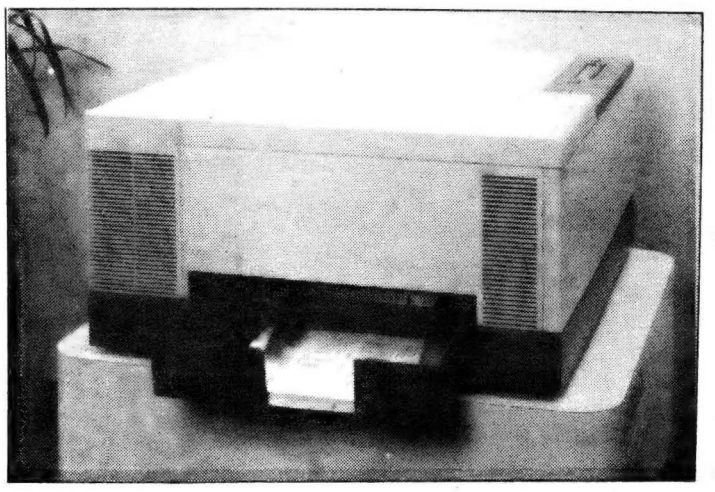
by Linda Thatcher

Diconix, Inc., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company, has introduced the Dijit 1, a multi-function ink-jet office printer offering full-page all-points-addressable printing combining graphics and text.

Dijit 1 has two operating modes: letter-quality, which prints at a resolution of 300 x 300 dots per inch; and draft, designed for higher speeds. The printer provides quiet (less than 55 dba) non-impact operation at print rates of up to 18 pages per minute, or approximately 1,000 pages per hour. Duty cycle is up to 60,000 sheets per month, with an estimated 225,000 sheets between service calls. Operation cost is $0.015 per page.

Standard features include 128K of internal buffered RAM storage; a resident multi-purpose font set; automatic two-sided printing; Centronics, RS-232, and RS-422 interface as well as Xerox 2700 emulation; 500-sheet input/output bin capacity; and self-test/ operator diagnostics. Other interface options, including a video interface, are planned.

Formats are controlled by the host terminal, while super- and subscripting are done automatically. Graphics and text can be combined or overlaid on the same page, i.e., multiple passes over the same page can print a form on the first pass and fill it in on the second. The printer can print in either portrait or landscape modes, or both, in a variety of typefaces that Diconix has licensed from leading typographic design houses. Typefaces are available in roman and italic, medium and bold weights; typewriter fonts are also available. Type sizes, ranging from four to 36 points, can be combined within any document; in addition, logotypes for trademarks or company names can be generated.



Dijit 1, Diconix' new high-speed, multi-function ink-jet printer

A unique design for two-sided printing turns the paper over within a paper path of less than two feet; by comparison, other machines that print on both sides require the paper to travel as many as 12 feet. The Dijit 1 prints on plain bond, cut sheet paper, or transparencies, and will accommodate letter, legal, or A4 (European standard) size stock.

The Dijit 1 employs binary deflection, multiple array ink-jet technology. The term, "multiple array" refers to the printer's use of a specially designed print bar containing an array of microscopic holes that produce millions of ink droplets per second to print sharp, highly legible images and type designs. Diconix' proprietary ink formula is an integral part of the printing system.

Diconix' Dijit 1 will be available for $5,000 to $7,500 in OEM quantities in the first quarter of 1985. ●

D & A

ELECTRONICS, INC.
MFG. SALES & SERVICE
APPLE & IBM
TEL. 412-431-2021

APPLE CAT II	1200 BAUD, 202-103 MODEM High Quality Product	$234
APPLE CAT	212 UPGRADE, 1200 BAUD SLOT SAVER INCLUDED	$245
APPLE CAT	103-202, 212 COMBO (BEST DEAL EVER)	$459
TOUCH TONE	Receiver IC for APPLE CAT II, Demo & Decoding Module Software	$ 55
SS DD 5¼ D&A DISKS	VERBATIM MADE, FREE Blue Plastic CASE LIFETIME *WARRANTY*	$ 16
APPLE II KEYBOARD	48 COMMAND MACROS and 10 user definable Keys, UPPER/LOWER CASE with AUTO REPEAT	$ 99
JOYSTICK	HIGH Quality, Self Centering for the APPLE II or APPLE IIe	$ 30
128K RAMCARD	The Pride of D&A, High Quality MIL. SPEC. components used only.	$249
80 COLUMN CARD	VIDEX Compatible with built-in SOFT SWITCH for the APPLE II	$ 89
JOYSTICK	High Quality for APPLE II and APPLE IIe with AUTO REPEAT FIRE SWITCH built in.	$ 36
GRAPHICS CARD	GRAPPLER Compatible with FREE 6 FT. CABLE.	$ 72
APPLE EXT. CARD	Best EXTENDER Card 5 in. high *LOW CAPACITANCE* Layout.	$ 22
NOVA 128K PC/XT	All the looks of the XT and more. Mother Board with 8 I/O SLOTS and 8 (2764) Sockets Expandable to 640K of RAM. Metal Case with room for 4 Floppy Disk Drives, 100 W. Power Supply, with enhanced KEYBOARD.	$980
NOVA PC/XT	With ONE Disk Drive by TEAC and Controller Card for 4 Disk Drives.	$1299
RGB CARD	RGB and COMPOSITE VIDEO Color Graphics Card	$181
CONTROLLER	For 2 HARD DISK DRIVES DTC 5150	$350
TANDEM TM 100-2	Full Height Disk Drive DS DD 320K STRG.	$199
SHUGART SA455	Slim Disk Drive DS DD 320K Storage	$185
SHUGART SA712	Slim 13 MEG Hard Disk Drive *10 MEG Formatted*	$714
SHUGART SA606	Full Height 10 MEG Hard Disk Drive *8 MEG Formatted*	$553
130 WATT PS	Switching Power Supply for HARD DISK	$202
IBM EXTDR.	Best EXTENDER CARD 6 in. high * LOW CAPACITANCE* Layout	$ 22
SPEEDY EPROM PROGRAMMER	PROGRAM 2716 in 15 sec. 2716,2516,2732,2732A 2532,2764,2564,27128	$139
RS232C SERIAL CARD	110 to 19.2 KBPS.with on board firmware	$ 65
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	With FREE cable and 90 Day WARRANTY	$ 60
Z-80 CARD	With this card you can run CPM	$ 60
SUPER 5 BLUE ½ H. DISK DRIVE	Completely APPLE Compatible Most Silent Drive	$195
SUPER 5 RED ½ HT. DISK DRIVE	With Special featur the best DRIVE on the market	$205
SUPER 5 IIc ½ HT. DIRECT DISK DRIVE	A high Quality Direct DRIVE With FREE cable	$225
USI AMBER 20MHZ MONITOR	SQ Metal Case All Controls in front.	$125
KOALA PAD	With Micro Illustrator Anyone can design Graphics	$ 84

VISA

D & A ELECTRONICS, INC.
120 KEARSARGE ST.
PGH., PA. 15211

DEC Introduces VAXstation I Workstation System

Digital Equipment Corporation has enhanced its VAX family of computers with the introduction of its VAXstation I, the company's first true 32-bit single user workstation system. The new system, which incorporates the MicroVAX I, provides VAX/VMS resources in a desk unit, including high-resolution graphics and multi-windowing capabilities, to scientists, engineers, and other technical users.

Typical applications include laboratory data analysis, scematics capture, process control, and software development.

Based on VAX computer architecture and the VAX/VMS operating system, VAXstation I is able to run a wide range of currently available "world-class" software, taking advantage of a decade of development languages, productivity tools, information management, networking, and application programs. New window manager and graphics system software have been integrated into the MicroVMS operating system, specifically for the VAXstation I. The new workstation system supports GKS (Graphic Kernel System), the emerging industry standard, as its first graphics application interface language.

The VAXstation I can be connected to DECnet/Ethernet computer networks, enabling users to access resources of larger VAX computers, VAX-clusters, and other VAXstation I workstation systems in the network.

The new system features a monitor with a 60-Hz noninterlaced 19-inch screen display with a resolution of 960 (horizontal) by 864 (vertical) pixels. This display will show full page documents and multiple windows concurrently, including both Digital VT100 and Tekronix 4014 terminal emulation. Windows can be manipulated by using a mouse pointing device and pop-ups menus. Digital's LA50 and LA100 dot-matrix printers can be used as options to produce cost-effective printouts of graphics and text directly from the screen.

The complete VAXstation I hardware and software system is priced from $21,095.

Basic configuration for the VAXstation I packaged system is the processor with 1 Mbyte main memory, 1K by 2K bit-mapped video RAM, RX50 dual 400 Kbyte 5.25-inch diskette drive, RD52 31 Mbtye 5.25-inch Mini-Winchester-technology disk, 19-inch monochrome monitor, and mouse. Licenses for the MicroVMS operating system and workstation software are standard, as is the GKS Level 0b graphics interface. An additional 1 Mbyte of memory, Ethernet interface, dot-matrix impact printers, and additional VAX/VMS software products are available as options.

For more information, contact DEC, Maynard, MA 01754 or your local DEC representative.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

ATARI

Applying The Atari

by Jeff Brenner

Hello 1985! 1984 brought some more rough times to Atari. First there was the realization that profits were gone for good. Then there was Atari's typical management confusion followed by massive layoffs and more layoffs. Later in the year, Jack Tramiel, the former president of Commodore who killed Atari in the first place, bought the company with its multi-million dollar debt from Warner Communications. In his efforts to consolidate Atari, more layoffs were made and Atari divisions around the country were shut down. Even Atari's famed toll-free telephone number was eliminated. Then we witnessed more layoffs and still more layoffs. By the end of the year, I would guess that Atari employed maybe five workers, a telephone operator and 150 lawyers.

Atari has told us that they'll be bringing out new 16-bit and 32-bit machines with incredibly low prices this year. Well, I can't even be 100% certain that Atari will still exist by the time you read this. Let's think positively, though, and hope that Atari will be able to change things around in 1985.

Last month we concluded with Program Perfect, a routine to prevent typing errors in programs entered from this column. This month we'll learn how to use Program Perfect and we'll test it on a program dedicated to the new year. Before we do that, let's take a look at the reader mail and some new books.

Reader Mail

There are two errors in the first ATARI disk directory program (August). First, the line, 6 IF FILE$(5,16) = "FREE" THEN 8, blows up with an ERROR message! It should be IF FILE$(5,8) = "FREE." Second, the DIM FILE$(15) is too short and you lose the size of files in sector count. I would suggest DIM FILE$(99).

Tom Snow
W. Lafayette, Indiana

You're absolutely right, and I apologize for the error. As you suggest, line 6 could be changed to:

```
IF  FILE$(5,8) = "FREE"
    THEN 8
```

However, this will cause the program to stop if it happens to encounter a file name such as "AZFREEZE.BAS." The line should have read:

```
IF  FILE$(5,16) = "FREE
    SECTORS" THEN 8
```

The "SECTORS" was omitted.

You're also correct in stating that FILE$ is not dimensioned at a large enough value. It should have been dimensioned at 17 for proper operation. Any larger value, such as 99, will work as well. Following is the complete corrected routine:

```
1 REM DIRECTORY
PROGRAM
 2 DIM FILE$(17)
 3 OPEN #1,6,0,"D:*.*"
 4 INPUT #1:FILE$
 5 PRINT FILE$
 6 IF FILE$(5,16) = "FREE
SECTORS" THEN 8
 7 GOTO 4
 8 CLOSE #1:END
```

Those of you with DOS III should change line 6 to:

```
6  IF  FILE$(5,15) = "FREE
       BLOCKS" THEN 8
```

since this DOS works with blocks instead of sectors.

I am using the Atari assembler-editor cartridge and want to combine two source files I have created separately. When I use ENTER, it loads in the second file, but erases the first. Any ideas?

A. Robinson
New York, New York

Yes. In BASIC, the ENTER command will merge a program with the program residing in memory. When using the assembler/editor, you must tack on a ",M" for merging files. For example, to merge SOURCE.ASM with a source code already in memory, use:

ENTER #D:SOURCE.ASM,M for disk or ENTER #C:,M for cassette.

Books

I received two books for the Atari from Little, Brown and Company (Boston, MA) which might interest you. The first is *Let's Learn BASIC—a kid's introduction to BASIC programming on ATARI home computers* by Ben Shneiderman (194 pages, softcover, $8.95). Intended for eight through 14 year olds, adults interested in learning BASIC should find it equally helpful. The book discusses the PRINT command, the INPUT command, the FOR-NEXT loop, the IF-THEN statement and other BASIC commands in a relatively straightforward style. The random and integer functions are described, as well as strings and variable arrays. However, the Atari's graphics and sound, which the young appreciate the most, are not covered. Other versions of this book are available for IBM, Commodore 64, and Apple users.

Home Applications and Games for the ATARI Home Computers by Timothy P. Banse (134 pages, softcover, $14.50) contains 31 short BASIC programs such as Checkbook Balancer, Home Inventory Log, Trip Cost Tabulator, and games such as Beowulf versus Grendel, and, of course, Ghost Town Vampire Girls. Some are useful, though others seem to be there to take up space. The book shows how each program works by explaining important lines, and listing the variables used. The author offers a disk of all the programs for $9.95. If you lay out the $14.50 for the book, I'd suggest spending another $9.95 for the disk to save you the time of entering the programs.

Using Program Perfect

Now we'll learn how to use Program Perfect, which was listed here last month. If you're new to Computer Shopper and did not get last month's issue, send me a self addressed stamped envelope for a listing of this program.

If you haven't entered last month's program yet, why not? If you have entered it, check it over a few times and make sure there are no mistakes. A mistake in a program which checks other programs is bad news!

Since last month, I've made a few minor improvements to the program, so change lines 30000, 30070, 30020, 30250 and 30260 to the following:

```
30000 CLR:CLOSE #1:CLOSE
#2:N1 = 1:N2 = N1 + N1:N84 = 84:N85 = N84 + N1:N39
 = 39:N65 = 65

30070 POKE 702,64:POKE694,0:GET #N2,N:IF N = 126
AND I>N1 THEN PRINTCHR$(30);" - ";CHR$(30);:I =
I - N1:GOTO 30070

30220 POSITION N2,10:PRINTCHR$(156):LN$(5,LEN
(LN$)):PRINT :PRINT :PRINT CHR$(157);"CONT"

30250 T = NL:POSITION N2,10:INPUT #N1;LN$:FOR
I = N1 TO LEN(LN$):T = T + ASC (LN$(I,I)) 30260 IF T
650 THEN T = T - 650
```

You must make these changes for the program to be compatible with the codes we'll be entering. Note that in effect, **CLR:CLOSE #1:CLOSE #2** is added to line 30000 while **N676 = 676** is deleted, **POKE 702,64:POKE 694,0:** is added to line 30070, **CHR$(156);** and a **PRINT :** are added to line 30220, **T = NO** is changed to **T = NL** in line 30250, and the two **N676s** in line 30260 are changed to **650s**.

Now Program Perfect should be ready to use, and we'll first test it with a short, four-line program. Before you do anything, though, SAVE it to cassette or diskette. Since Program Perfect erases itself from memory after it helps you enter a program, it is important that you save it **before** you use it.

Following is the program we will enter with Program Perfect:

```
CTJ 10 REM TEST OF PRO-
GRAM PERFECT
LAJ 20 PRINT "THIS IS A
TEST"
WMJ 30 GOTO 20
OJZ 40 END
```

Continued on page 122

FLORIDA
COMPUTER MANUFACTURING
EXPO

ORLANDO, FLORIDA
FEBRUARY, 5-8, 1985

FLORIDA'S FIRST EXPO & CONFERENCE FOR MANUFACTURERS & SUPPLIERS MARKETING IN THE S.E. UNITED STATES

ATTENDEES

Independent Sales Organizations

- ★ Dealers
- ★ Distributors
- ★ Turn Key System Vendors
- ★ Value Adders
- ★ Retailers
- ★ Software Developers
- ★ Consultants
- ★ Other Resellers & Large Volume Buyers

Attendees will be targeted from Florida & the S.E. United States.

EXHIBITORS

Manufacturers & Suppliers of

- ★ Computer Systems
- ★ Software
- ★ Personal & Portable Computers
- ★ Media & Supplies
- ★ Protection & Environment Controls
- ★ Office Systems & Furniture
- ★ Financial Services
- ★ Peripherals
- ★ Much More!

RESERVE EXHIBIT SPACE TODAY!

CLIP & MAIL

☐ Yes, Send Exhibitor Information Today!
☐ Yes, Send Attendee Information Today!
Company Product/Service_____
Company Name_____
Address_____
State_____ Zip_____
Contact Person_____
Title_____
Telephone_____
Which Show/s_____
_____
_____

FLORIDA COMPUTER MANUFACTURING EXPO & CONFERENCE
PRODUCED BY
GREAT SOUTHERN COMPUTER SHOWS®™
P.O. BOX 655, JACKSONVILLE, FL 32201
904/743-8000
1-800-821-5226 Ex. 105F
EXHIBITOR HOTLINE

Call or Write For Information on Other Great Southern Shows In The Southeast

Jacksonville • Orlando
Memphis, Tennessee
Charlotte, North Carolina
AND MORE

PROGRAMS Plus

429 Honeyspot Road • Stratford, Connecticut 06497

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

Mon.-Fri. 9-6; Sat. 10-6

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-832-3201

Inquiries & Conn. residents call (203) 378-3662 or 378-8293

Up to 50% off retail

MACINTOSH COMPUTERS ..... Call

APPLE //c, //e COMPUTERS ..... Call

KNOW DRIVE 128K RAM w/Play-Back & Back-to-Back 375.00

Back Up Your Software

	Our Price
E.D.D. III (Best Nibble Copier!)	49.00
CIA Files (Best Disk Utilities!)	49.00
Copy II Plus - Central Point	27.00
Locksmith 5.0 - Omega	69.00
Back-It-Up III - Sensible	47.00
Copy Master II 64K w/Gr. Dump	95.00
Copy Master II 124K w/Gr. Dump	109.00
Wildcard II - Central Point	99.00
Replay II - MicroAnalyst	80.00

Entertainment

	Our Price
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Hard Hat Mack	25.00
Axis Assassin	25.00
The Last Gladiator	25.00
The Standing Stones	29.00
Pinball Construction Set	29.00
One-On-One	29.00
Skyfox	29.00
Archon	29.00
Seven Cities of Gold	29.00
Murder on the Zinderneuf	29.00
OTHER HITS	
Flight Simulator II	37.00
Lode Runner	24.00
Choplifter!	24.00
Spare Change	24.00
Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	24.00
Ultima III: Exodus	36.00
Sargon III	32.00
Night Mission Pinball	23.00
Zaxxon	25.00
Summer Games	29.00
Flak	26.00
The Quest	22.00
Transylvania	22.00
The Coveted Mirror	22.00
Expedition Amazon	22.00
Xyphus	22.00
Arcade Boot Camp	19.00
Wizardry	32.00
Knight of Diamonds	22.00
Legacy of Llylgamyn	26.00
Crypt of Medea	22.00
Rescue Raiders	22.00
Wiziprint	17.00
Zork I, II, or III	24.00
Deadline	30.00
Starcross	24.00
Suspended	30.00
Witness	30.00
Planetfall	30.00
Enchanter	30.00
Infidel	30.00
Sorcerer	30.00
Seastalker	24.00
Time Zone	62.00
Questron	33.00
Ringside Seat	26.00
Pro Tour Golf	26.00
Broadsides	26.00
Geopolitique 1990	26.00
Eagles	26.00
North Atlantic '86	39.00
Bomb Alley	39.00
Germany 1985	39.00
Objective Kursk	26.00
50 Mission Crush	26.00
War in Russia	52.00
Cosmic Balance II	26.00
Millionaire	34.00
Tycoon	34.00
Baron	34.00
Fax	20.00
Miner 2049'er	25.00
The Heist	25.00
Odesta Chess 7.0	45.00
Ken Uston's Blackjack	46.00

Hobby

	Our Price
Fat Cat	23.00
Beagle Graphics	39.00
Triple Dump	26.00
Silicon Salad	16.00
Disk Quick	19.00
Beagle G.P.L.E.	33.00
Beagle Basic	23.00
Double Take	23.00
Pronto Dos	19.00
Typefaces	13.00
Frame Up	19.00
Flex Text	19.00
Apple Mechanic	19.00
Tip Disk	13.00
Alpha Plot	25.00
Dos Bos	16.00
Utility City	19.00
Bag of Tricks	26.00
Applesoft Compiler (Microsoft)	110.00
Einstein Compiler	89.00
Compiler Plus (Hayden)	42.00
Orca/M	65.00
Lisa V2.6	57.00
Lisa Educational System	95.00
Merlin Assembler	42.00
Merlin Pro	55.00
Merlin Combo Pack	74.00
Visible Computer: 6502	32.00
The Graphics Magician	38.00
New Complete Graphics Sys.	50.00
Pix-It	35.00
Take I	43.00
Zoom Graphics	33.00
Sideways	39.00
Fontrix	45.00
Font Pak 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	14.00
Printographer	25.00
Font Downloader	29.00
Paper Graphics	32.00
Cat-Graphics	22.00

Blank Media

	Our Price
Elephant SS/DD (10)	17.00
BASF SS/DD (10)	17.00
Fuji SS/DD (10)	17.00
Verbatim SS/DD (10)	19.95
Maxell SS/DD (10)	19.95
Memorex SS/DD (10)	20.50
3M SS/DD (10)	20.50
Generic SS/DD (100)	145.00

Business

	Our Price
ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS	
T-Maker	195.00
APPLE	
Apple Works	215.00
Apple Writer // (//e, //c)	128.00
Quick File (//e, //c)	79.00
Access // (//e, //c)	65.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY	
Versaform	180.00
ARKTRONICS	
Jane (II+ or //e)	189.00
Jane (//c)	119.00
ARTSCI	
Magic Office System	189.00
Magic Window II	95.00
MagiCalc	95.00
ASHTON TATE	
dBase II	289.00
Friday	199.00
BLUE BUSH	
Speed File	71.00
BPI SYSTEMS (II+or //e)	
GA, AR, AP, PR or INV. ea	249.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE	
The Tax Advantage	43.00
F.C.M./FL	62.00
G/L, A/R, A/P, Payroll ea.	149.00
Home Cataloger	31.00
CREATIVE PERIPHERALS	
Time Trax	69.00
DECISION SUPPORT	
The Business Accountant	152.00
DOW JONES SOFTWARE	
The Market Analyzer	219.00
Market Manager	189.00
HAYDEN	
Pie Writer V2.2	95.00
HOWARDSOFT	
Tax Preparer 1984	172.00
Real Estate Analyzer II	155.00
KENSINGTON MICROWARE	
Format II Enhanced	93.00
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	
Think Tank II+ or //e	92.00
MICROLAB	
Data Factory 5.0	199.00
Payroll Manager	199.00
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	219.00
Infostar	259.00
Calcstar	110.00
Wordstar w/Z-Card	269.00
MICROSOFT	
Multiplan	129.00
A.L.D.S.	79.00
PRACTICORP	
Practicalc II	45.00
QUARK	
Word Juggler Lexicheck //e	139.00
Catalyst //e	119.00
Terminus //e	72.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
The Sensible Speller	78.00
Bookends	78.00
Report Card	37.00
Graphics Department	79.00
Image Printer II	32.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
The General Manager II	135.00
The Screenwriter //e	79.00
SILICON VALLEY	
The Word Handler II (II+, //e, //c)	49.00
The List Handler (II+, //e, //c)	49.00
The Handlers (II+, //e, //c)	105.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: File	75.00
PFS: Graph	75.00
PFS: Report	75.00
PFS: Write (//e, //c)	75.00
PFS: Proof (//e, //c)	45.00
PFS: Access (//e, //c)	45.00
STONEWARE	
DB Master Version Four Plus	219.00
DB Master Utility 1 or 2	79.00
DB Master (Corvus)	319.00
SUNDEX	
Certified Personal Accountant	71.00
Certified Personal Investor	71.00
VISICORP	
Flashcalc II+, //e, //c	65.00
Advanced VisiCalc //e	255.00
Visischedule	98.00
Visitrend/Visiplot	65.00

Educational Software

	Our Price
APPLE	
Apple Logo // (//e, //c)	85.00
BARON'S	
Computer SAT	56.00
BPI	
BPI Speed Reading II+	61.00
CBS	
Mastering the SAT	95.00
Mastering the GRE	95.00
Success w/Math (ea.)	16.00
Goren's Bridge	50.00
Micro Speed Reading	79.00
CONTROL DATA CORP.	
Plato Series	Call
COUNTERPOINT	
Early Games	22.00
Make a Match	19.00
Piece of Cake	22.00
Fraction Factory	19.00
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES	
Speed Reader II	43.00
Word Attack!	31.00
Math Blaster	31.00
Spell-It	31.00
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	25.00
Crypto-Cube	25.00
Math Maze	25.00
Spellakazam	25.00
EINSTEIN CORP.	
Einstein Memory Trainer	56.00
DLM	
Spelling Wiz	22.00
Demolition Division	22.00
Alligator Mix	22.00
Number Farm	20.00
Alphabet Circus	20.00
EDU-WARE/PEACHTREE	
PSAT Word Attack Skills	32.00
SAT Word Attack Skills	32.00
Spelling Bee w/Reading Primer	25.00
Spelling Bee Games	21.00
Compu-Read	18.00
Compu-Math: Arithmetic	32.00
Compu-Math: Fractions	32.00
Compu-Math: Decimals	32.00
Algebra 1, 2, 3, or 4	25.00
Algebra 5 or 6	32.00
Hands-on BASIC Programming	50.00
HARCOURT, BRACE	
Computer SAT	49.00
LEARNING COMPANY	
Robot Odyssey I	31.00
Bumble Games	25.00
Bumble Plot	25.00
Gertrude's Puzzles	28.00
Gertrude's Secrets	28.00
Rocky's Boots	31.00
Word Spinner	22.00
Addition Magician	22.00
Reader Rabbit	25.00
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	52.00
Basic Building Blocks ProDos	52.00
MICROLAB	
English SAT	21.00
Math SAT	21.00
SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS	
Pattern Maker	25.00
Phi Beta Filer	25.00
Run for the Money	31.00
SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	
Fact and Fiction Tool Kit	25.00
Story Tree	25.00
Turtle Tracks	25.00
SPINNAKER	
Trains	25.00
Grandma's House	21.00
President's Choice	25.00
Kidwriter	21.00
Fraction Fever	21.00
Snooper Troops 1 or 2	28.00
In Search of	25.00
Kindercomp	19.00
Alphabet Zoo	19.00
Hey Diddle Diddle	19.00
Facemaker	21.00
Delta Drawing	31.00
TERRAPIN	
Terrapin Logo	82.00
XEROX	
Stickybear ABC	25.00
Stickybear Numbers	25.00
Stickybear Shapes	25.00
Stickybear Opposites	25.00
Stickybear Reading	25.00
Stickybear Math	25.00

Accessories

	Our Price
Kensington System Saver	65.00
Cool + Time	69.00
Hayes Micromodem //e	229.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem	489.00
Novation Apple Cat II	199.00
Novation 212 Apple Cat II	399.00
Pro Modem 1200	339.00
ERA 2 by Microcom	385.00
Networker (Zoom Telefonics)	99.00
Networker/Netmaster Combo	140.00
Microsoft 16K Ramcard	68.00
Microsoft Premium System //e	299.00
ALS Cards	Call
Videx Videoterm	179.00
Videx Ultraterm	249.00
Videx Keyboard Enhancer	105.00
Saturn 128K Ramcard	345.00
Neptune 80 Col. 64K Card	190.00
Accelerator //e	425.00
Corvus Hard Disks	Call
Synetix Supersprite	299.00
Mockingboard A Board	79.00
Mockingboard C Board	145.00
Echo II Speech Synthesizer	105.00
The Cricket (//c)	140.00
S.A.M. Automatic Mouth	69.00
Hayes Mach II Joystick //e	33.00
Hayes Mach III Joystick //e	41.00
Kraft Joystick	35.00
TG Select-A-Port	28.00
Apple Super Serial Card	129.00
SeriAll Interface Card	129.00
Pkaso/U Interface	119.00
Grappler +	99.00
Buffered Grappler +	169.00
Nice Print (Spies Labs)	145.00
Finger Print	105.00
Print-It	159.00
Thunderclock +	110.00
Digital Paintbrush Sys.	215.00
Chalkboard Power Pad	75.00
Chalkboard Starter Kit	35.00
Muppet Learning Keys	49.00
Koala Pad	79.00
Key Tronic Keyboard	249.00
Trackhouse Key Pad	112.00
Elephant Trunk	20.00
Flip & File (50)	25.00

VISA

master charge

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software ($2.50 min.) C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 min. Foreign orders - $15.00 min. and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-378-3662 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Advertisement prepared October 23, 1984

Printers

	Our Price
APPLE	
ImageWriter	495.00
ImageWriter (Wide Carriage)	575.00
Scribe Printer	249.00
BROTHER	
HR-25	675.00
HR-35	935.00
DYNAX	
DX-15	399.00
EPSON	
RX-80	249.00
RX-80 F/T	309.00
FX-80	449.00
FX-100	645.00
LQ-1500	1125.00
IDS	
Prism 80 (Basic)	1085.00
Prism 80 (Full)	1435.00
Prism 132 (Basic)	1225.00
Prism 132 (Full)	1655.00
P-480 Microprism	425.00
JUKI	
6100	425.00
OKIDATA	
Microline 82A	325.00
Microline 83A	565.00
Microline 92P	389.00
Microline 93P	619.00
Microline 84P	899.00
PANASONIC	
KPX-1090	299.00
KPX-1091	325.00
KPX-1092	469.00
PROWRITER (C. Itoh)	
ProWriter 8510 AP	329.00
ProWriter 1550 AP	529.00
ProWriter 8510 SP	465.00
StarWriter A10-20P	529.00
SILVER REED	
EXP-500P	389.00
EXP-550P	469.00
EXP-770P	669.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	279.00
Gemini 15X	395.00
Delta 10	395.00
Delta 15	549.00
Powertype	345.00
TOSHIBA	
P-1351	1299.00

Disk Drives

	Our Price
APPLE	
Disk II Drive	299.00
Duo Disc w/Acc. Kit	669.00
ProFile w/Acc. Kit	1135.00
MICRO SCI	
A2 143K	199.00
A20 164K (New!)	175.00
A80 328K (New!)	335.00
Micro Sci C2 Controller	65.00
RANA	
Elite I	239.00
Elite II	379.00
Elite III	449.00
Rana Disk Controller	80.00
QUENTIN	
AP 100A Full Height	199.00
AP 105A Slim Line	210.00
AP 110A Twin Pak	415.00

Monitors

	Our Price
AMDEK	
Color 300 (Composite)	265.00
Color 600 (RGB)	469.00
Video 300G Green	135.00
Video 300A Amber	149.00
DVM RGB Interface (II or III)	130.00
BMC	
Color Plus Monitor	239.00
Green Screen	95.00
TEKNICA	
MJ-22 RGB Color	425.00
SAKATA	
SC-100 Color	245.00
SC-200 RGB Color	455.00
SG-1000 Green	95.00
SA-1000 Amber	105.00
STS-1 Stand	35.00
TAXAN	
RGB Vision III (Hi-Res)	420.00
210 13" Color (Lo-Res)	275.00
Green (Hi-Res)	120.00
Amber (Hi-Res)	135.00
410-64 RGB-2 Interface	199.00

Home

	Our Price
Home Accountant	46.00
Dollars and Sense (II+, //e)	65.00
Dollars and Sense (//c)	75.00
The Accountant	61.00
Time is Money	64.00
Money Street	75.00
Networth	50.00
Financial Cookbook	36.00
Cut and Paste	36.00
The Write Choice	28.00
Bank Street Writer	44.00
Bank Street Speller	44.00
Homeword	43.00
Homeword Speller	31.00
Homeword Filer	43.00
ASCII Express Professional	81.00
Data Capture //e	56.00
Softerm II	129.00
Typing Tutor II	17.00
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Master Type	25.00
Micro Cookbook (II+, //e)	24.00
Music Construction Set	29.00
Print Shop	31.00
Master Diagnostics (Nikrom)	43.00
Turbo Pascal	36.00
Crossword Magic	32.00
Wiz Type	21.00
Verbatim Drive Analyzer	24.00
Gibson Light Pen	165.00

For items not listed just call. If we don't have it, we can get it.

Visit Our Showroom: Exit 31 off I-95

Brenner
Continued from page 119

Note the three letters to the left of each line number. This is the code used by Program Perfect to check the line for errors, and to determine the next line of the program for its automatic line numbering feature.

When you RUN Program Perfect, you are asked to enter the starting line. This is the first line of the program you are entering. Since the first line of our demonstration program is ten, enter 10 for this prompt. The line below will now show the following:

■ - - 10

The three hyphens preceeding the 10 are for the three-letter code. Type the code for line 10, CTJ. The display will now show:

CTJ 10 ■

The cursor will have moved past the line number to allow you to enter the line. Type in the remainder of line ten. The display should show:

CTJ 10 REM TEST OF PROGRAM PERFECT■

Press RETURN. Program Perfect will perform a few screen manipulations below the line you have entered as it checks the line for errors and places it in the computer's memory as a real program line. You'll get a buzz with an "ERROR - TRY AGAIN" message if you've made a syntax error, or if the line does not check against the code. The line doesn't necessarily have to be in error; a mistake in the three-letter code will also trigger the error message. You'll have to re-enter the three-letter code, but the rest of the line will remain intact so you may correct it using the cursor control keys. To erase the entire line and the code, press SHIFT-CLEAR. Program Perfect will not allow you to move the cursor out of its three-line entry area.

If the line is entered correctly, the program will automatically display the next line number of the program. Enter the codes and program lines for each line number that appears until the entire program is entered.

Program Perfect allows you to use all abbreviations, such as GR. for GRAPHICS and G. for GOTO. However, do not use ? for PRINT or vice versa as the computer treats these as two different commands. The same goes for GOTO and GO TO. Use PR. as an abbreviation for PRINT, and stick to the one-word GOTO, as this is the only form that will appear in the programs in this column.

You do not have to follow the exact spacing of the program line unless the spacing is within quotes. For example:

10 PRINT "HELLO":GOTO 10

can be entered as:

10 PRINT "HELLO" : GOTO 10

and you won't get an error. But if you try to enter the following:

10 PRINT " HELLO ": GOTO 10

you'll get an error message.

If you like to leave out all spaces (which, incidentally, does not save you any memory on the Atari) you could enter:

10PRINT"HELLO":GOTO10

and it will be accepted. But be careful of lines such as:

10IFA = BTHENGOTO10

as the computer will interpret BTHENGOTO10 as a single variable and will give you an error. In this case, you must put a space after the variable:

10IFA = B THENGOTO10

This does not only apply when you are using Program Perfect, but whenever you are using Atari BASIC.

After you enter the last line of the program (which has a three-letter code ending with a "Z"), Program Perfect will print "END OF PROGRAM - STAND BY." It will then take about five seconds while it erases itself from memory and leaves you only with the lines you have entered. You can then list, save or run your program.

What if you don't enter the whole program in one sitting? You can press BREAK and SAVE what you've already typed. Since Program Perfect is in memory, you will be saving it as well as the lines of the program you have entered. When you are ready to enter more of the program, simply LOAD it back in and type GOTO 30000 (the beginning line of Program Perfect). Then enter the line number at which you left off for the "Starting number:" prompt and enter the rest of the program.

If you tried to enter the four-line sample program but couldn't, you've probably

Continued on page 126

Seduction. . .

more than a game!

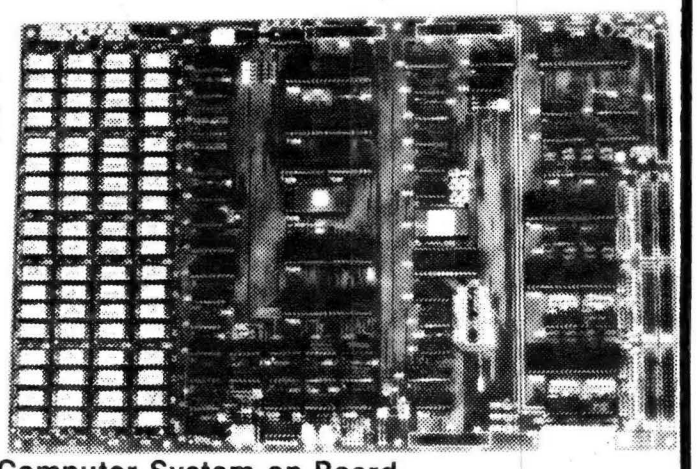
ATARI 400/800/1200 - 48K 1 DRIVE - REQUIRED
TRS-80 MODEL I - 48K 2 DRIVE - TRSDOS 2.3
TRS-80 MODEL III - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL 4P - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
SEDUCTION/1 AND SEDUCTION/2 * - $49.95
SEDUCTION/2 MODEL III/4 AND 4P - $39.95
SEDUCTION/2 ATARI 400/800/1200 - $34.95
SEDUCTION/1 MODEL I/III/4 AND 4P - $29.95
MODELS III/4 AND 4P*
XX-RATED versions - Order #X6501

ADULT VIDEO GAMES™
7325 ½ Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335

X-RATED

THE BIGGEST & BEST SBC

The Mega Super Computer



The Maxi Computer System on Board

★ 512K of D-Ram with Parity-Configurable as 8 Banks of 64K or as a high speed Electronic Disk
★ Dual Density 1 or 2 sided Floppy Disk Controller (WD2797)-8" or 5" simultaneously - supports 3 drives for 4 MB's of DATA
★ Hard Disk Interface, ST506, SASI or Priam
★ Six Serial Ports - with hand shaking
★ 48 Additional Ports on I/O expander BUS
★ Math Chip (9511 or 9512)
★ CTC & DMA
★ Two Parallel Ports
★ Z80B Runs at 4 or 5 MHZ
★ RUNS/CPM/MPM and Turbodos

— CP/M 2.2 System 512K, RAM Disk (430K)
— CP/M 3.0 System 512K Bank
— MP/M 2.1 System 384K auto-boot for console (16 users)
— Turbodos 1.3, 128K (see Microsystem, Aug. 84)

SPECIAL HALLOWEEN PRICES

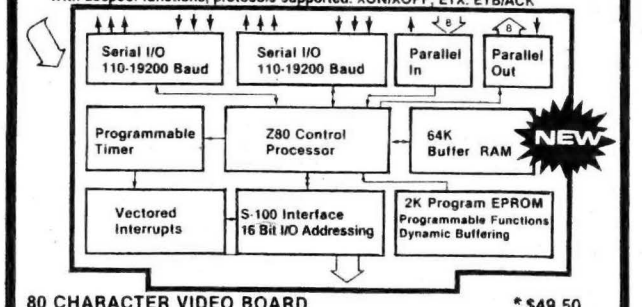
Total price for above systems **$1099** — includes operating system and board
Hard disk 20 megabyte package for all systems above $1995.

All this on a multi layer card - with accurate documentation.
Bare Board - with documentation & Firmware (PAL) — **$200**
Users Manual — **$25**
Wave soldered assembled board without IC's — $375

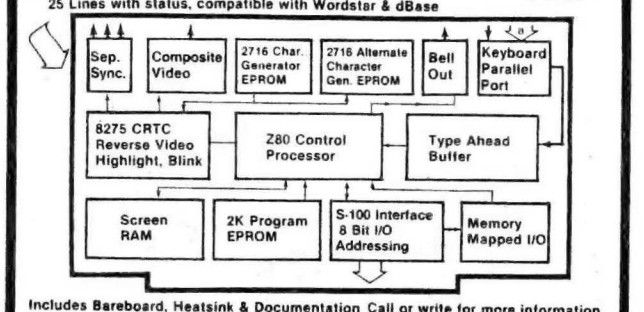
VISA **MEGA CO.** master charge

2248 S. Park Street, Madison, WI 53713, (608) 255-7400

BUFFERED I/O BOARD Introductory Price *$59.95
With despool functions, protocols supported: XON/XOFF, ETX: ETB/ACK



80 CHARACTER VIDEO BOARD *$49.50
25 Lines with status, compatible with Wordstar & dBase



Includes Bareboard, Heatsink & Documentation Call or write for more information.

SPC *Simpliway Products Co.*
P.O. Box 601
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(312) 359-7337

VISA MasterCard

OEM dealer pricing available, $3.00 S/H, IL. Res. add 7% tax
dBase™ - of Ashton - Tate Corp. — Wordstar™ - of Micropro int'l. Corp

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,PO BOX 969. MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE AL 36606. 205 478 1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307. TUSCALOOSA. AL 35403
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 539 E. TRUSSVILLE. AL 35173
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o LEWIS E. GARRISON. SECRETARY. 6375 PINEBROOK DR.. MONTGOMERY. AL 36117
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD. MOBILE. AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL.. MOBILE. AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE. MOBILE. AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS. 514 JEFFREY DRIVE. NW.. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE. MOBILE. AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE. MONTGOMERY. AL. 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928. MUSCLE SHOALS. AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL. MOBILE. AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP – TI-99). Rt. 2 BOX 169-B. GRAND BAY. AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189. MOBILE. AL 36608. 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL.. ENTERPRISE. AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343. ANCHORAGE. AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, c/o GLEN M. WILCOX. PO BOX 72934. FAIRBANKS. AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, c/o John Morrison. 801 AIRPORT HTS.. SPACE 186. ANCHORAGE. AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, c/o JO ANN DRAKE. 2207 W. EUGIE AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623. PHOENIX. AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, c/o DENNIS WILSON 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, PO BOX 704. Decatur. AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, c/o DORIS FELZ. 4508 E. 8TH ST.. TUCSON. AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., c/o DON LANCASTER. BOX 809. THATCHER. AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11. MESA. AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD.. NAIHS. PO BOX G. WINDOW ROCK. AZ 86515
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A T199/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831. TUCSON. ARIZONA 85730
SUGOP, C/O 4141 N. 28TH DR.. PHOENIX. AZ 85017
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186. TUCSON. AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O Morris Miler. 5985 S. Herpa. Tucson. AZ 85706
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509. SEDONA. AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, c/o JULIE G. WOODMAN. PO BOX 68. KIRKLAND. AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7434. Little Rock AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424. BENTONVILLE. AR 72712
The "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP. Rt.2 BOX 77B. EL DORADO. AR 71730
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD. 26 BELMONT DR.. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK. AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5. BOX 962E. BENTON. AR 72015

CALIFORNIA

ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD.. BOX 589. HAWTHORNE. CA 90250
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S.. PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO. CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 2617 ANZA STREET. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93305 (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, FOOTHILL COLLEGE. 12345 EL MONTE RD.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181. OAKLAND. CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG USERS GROUP, C/O REGGIE GATES. 4222 CARFAX AVE.M LAKEWOOD. CA 90713
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN. DIRECTOR. TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB. SAN JOSE. CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032. CAMARILLO. CA 93011
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408 B ELIZABETH. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA**, PO BOX 2806. HOLLYWOOD. CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 USERS GROUP, 569 VILLANOVA DR.. DAVIS. CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES. PO BOX 85357. MZ 54-1176. SAN DIEGO. CA 92138
CORHORTS USERS GROUP, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN. LOS ANGELES. CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943. SANTA MARIA. CA 93456
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD.. SUITE 101. WALNUT CREEK. CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD.. #22. SAN JOSE. CA 95111
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328. DIAMOND BAR. CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL. 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE.. ONTARIO. CA 91761
ET-3400 USERS GROUP, 11231 OAK ST.. EL MONTE. CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A. PALO ALTO. CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM USERS GROUP, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA. 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR.. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY. CA 94720
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA USERS GROUP CP/M – EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE. LA CRESCENTA. CALIFORNIA 91214
HEATHKIT USERS GROUP, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE.. FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702. LANCASTER. CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR.. #416. SAN DIEGO. CA 92123
IBM PC USERS GROUP, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA - 12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR USERS GROUP, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD.. VAN NAYS. CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST.. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103
KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS. FRESNO CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH. HANFORD. CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG SHELDON. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547. GARDENA. CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM. WOODLAND HILLS. CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR.. FAIRFIELD. CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA. 10144 DAINES DR.. TEMPLE CITY. CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST.. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 120 LINCOLN DR.. SAUSALITO. CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS. CA 94022
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL. FELTON. CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1122. MODESTO. CA 95353
99er's USERS GROUP ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST.. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616. ORANGE. CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR USERS GROUP, 5670 ALLEN AVE.. #2. SAN JOSE. CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. 704 SOLANO AVE.. ALBANY. CA 94706
OASIS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH. CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251. BLDG. 105. 25422 TRABUCO ROAD. EL TORO. CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94114
PICONET (A CP/M USERS GROUP), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT. PO BOX 391556. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039. 408-448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389. CAMPBELL. CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD.. SUITE 219. REDWOOD. CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY. CITRUS HGTS.. CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216. SACRAMENTO. CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA. 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER. 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR.. NORTHRIDGE. CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST.. SAN BRUNO. CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST.. W. COVINA. CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST.. #75. AZUSA. CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER. P.O. BOX 80074. SAN MARINO. CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E.. 365 HILLSBORO WAY. GOLETA. CA 93177
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES. P.O. BOX 21181. EL CAJON. CA 92021
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, C/O BOB TAYLOR. 3005 SEEGER. VISSALIA. CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390711. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513. SACRAMENTO. CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP. PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 1433 11TH ST.. #3. SANTA MONICA. CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND. PO BOX 555. INVERNESS. CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 5201. TORRANCE. CA 90510
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS c/o JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE. ROLLING HILLS EST.. CA 90274
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE. COSTA MESA. CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON. 1230 S. HELBERTA. REDONDO BEACH. CA 90277
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY. RIVERSIDE. CA 92506
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC 20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703. STOCKTON. CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 Loughborough. Mercede. CA 95340
TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE. THOUSAND OAKS. CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85. CULVER CITY. CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST. MOORPARK. CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE. 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD.. HAYWARD. CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE. 7530 W 80TH ST.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148. LAJULLA. CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU. ANAHEIM. CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545. BURBANK. CA 91510
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411. VISTA. CA 92083
ZORBA NATIONAL USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4508. CHATSWORTH. CA 91313-4508
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE. REDDING. CA 96002

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O George T. Palecek. PO BOX 22974. Denver. CO 80222
APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467. DENVER. CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST.. PO BOX 9003. BOULDER. CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN. PRES.. 6536 LANGE DR.. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA. BOX 477. WHEATRIDGE. CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVEN BENTLEY. PO BOX 521. KITTREGE. CO 80457
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO. SEC-TRES.. 1625 CENTENNIAL RD.. FORT COLLINS. COLO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382. GRAND JUNCTION. CO 81502
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR. BROOMFIELD. CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O KEN HOLT. 2930 PINNACLE DRIVE. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80910 (303)471-7580
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL. 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET. WIDEFIELD. CO 80911
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM. 326 EMORY DR.. LONGMOT. CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, c/o J. COHEN. 50 IDA LANE. WEST HAVEN. CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235. NEW HAVEN. CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96. WESTPORT. CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213. STRATFORD. CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIOELD AVE.. HARTFORD. CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE.. W. HARTFORD. CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, c/o MALCOLM ROTH. 62 BURNWOOD DR.. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002. (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE.. BOX 6. NEW HAVEN. CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN.. WESTPORT. CT 06880. DATALINE 203-227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST.. AVON. CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002
DOCTOR' COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST.. E. HAMPTON. CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, c/o ALAN ABRAHAMSON. 10 RICHLEE RD.. NORWALK. CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295. OLD GREENWICH. CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, c/o RICHARD E. JOHNSTON. 29 RIDGE RD.. SIMSBURY. CT 06070
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291. NEW CANAAN. CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, PO BOX 5033. ROCKY HILL CT 06067
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO. 436-0431 days. ANGELO NARDUZZO. 932-3230. nights.
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST.. MANCHESTER. CT 06090
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575. HARTFORD. CT 06144
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542. STORRS. CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS). PO BOX 201. ROCKLAND DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER. DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943. WILMINGTON. DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, c/o JACK R. THORPE. PO BOX 6240. STANTON BRANCH. WILMINGTON DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, PO BOX 11011. ARLINGTON. VA 22210-2011

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY. PO BOX 9222. CORAL SPRINGS. FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS. 1206 - 12TH WAY. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66th St. N.. St. Petersburg. FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USERS'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT. 417 TAHITIAN TERR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 Ave.. Suite #133. Miami. FL 33183
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP). C/O LOREN FULLER. 530 SYLVIA RD.. W. MELBOURNE. FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD. 15993 S.W. 8TH AVE.. B-101. DELRAY BEACH. FL 33444
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY. TEMBROKE. FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD.. HOLLYWOOD. FL 33023
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE. BRANDON. FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402. PALM BAY. FL 32906
THE CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC, PO BOX 15949. Orlando. FL 32858
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR.. APOPKA. FL 32703. (305) 862-1329. (MONTHLY MEETINGS). ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG.. 500 S. ORANGE AVE.. ORLANDO. FL
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST.. CLEARWATER. FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD.. SARASOTA. FL 33582 ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB MCFARLAND. 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE. ORMOND BEACH. FL 32074
EL-SHIFT-OH, PO BOX 548. COCOA. FL 32922
ELSE, PO BOX 2142. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST CAOST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD. NOKOMIS. FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609. MIAMI. FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA. PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32743. 305-847-7031
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32210
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE.. DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR. BRADENTON. FL 33529. 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), PO BOX 248. 2950 NE 55th AVE. SILVER SPRINGS. FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER. 5701 COLLINS AVENUE. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33140. (305) 866-5507
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS. PO BOX 1442. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR.. MIAMI. FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266. FT LAUDERDALE. FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33566. (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP. 1331 Sea Gull Dr. So. St. Petersburg. FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST.. LAKELAND. FL 33801
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488. CLEARWATER. FL 33158. 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH. CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL. 7:00 PM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079. TAMPA. FL 33687
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33335-2267
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE.. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER. 70 CEDAR AVE..UNIT #1. COCOA BCH. FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N.. ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716. TALLAHASSEE. FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952. TAMPA. FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE.. SEMINOLE. FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001. ST PETERSBURG. FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726. JACKSONVILLE. FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594. S. DAYTONA. FL 32021
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR.. PALM HARBOR. FL 33563
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119. DAVENPORT. FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES. PO BOX 1421. ARGO. FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, PO BOX 35. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644. SAFETY HARBOR. FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. 4202 E. FOWLER AVE.. TAMPA. FL 33620. ATTN: DR. LOWITT
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church at 7 pm in Titusville. FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1151. OCALA. FL 32678
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN. FT. W. BCH. FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, C/O RAY THIGPEN. 4071 EDGEWATER DR.. ORLANDO. FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB INC.. 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.. TAMPA. FL 33609
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE.. SUITE 4. FT. PIERCE. FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR.. TITUSVILLE. FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30305
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT. MARIETTA. GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE. 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE. STONE MT.. GA 30087
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841. ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
C-64 USER GROUP, Albany. GA.. 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR.. COLUMBUS. GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284. AUGUSTA. GA 03903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92.WARNER ROBINS. GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL. NORCROSS. GA 30092

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN.. NORCROSS. GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364. SAVANNAH. GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR.. STATESBORO. GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397. ATLANTA. GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR.. DECATUR. GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107. HONOLULU. HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST.. MAKAKILO. HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE.. HONOLULU. NI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET. HECTOR ROBERTSON. PRES.. 578 ALA MOANA BLVD.. HONOLULU. HI 96813

IDAHO

G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. GRANGEVILLE. ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH. IDAHO FALLS. ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER. 421 S. MAIN. POCATELLO. ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR.. POCATELLO. ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY. 2946 S. 5TH AVE.. POCATELLO. ID 83204. 208 233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
The C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN. P.O. BOX 46464. LINCOLNWOOD. IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE. 323 S. FRANKLIN #804. BOX 176. CHICAGO. IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD.. WOOD DALE. IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD.. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9. PARK RIDGE. IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP. 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD.. PO BOX 631. LAKE FOREST. IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL. PO BOX 943. LIBERTYVILLE. IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE. RIVER GROVE. IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116. BELVIDERE. IL 61008
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
MAX—™ USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. CHICAGO. IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP. PO BOX 192. WESTMONT. IL 60559
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD.. WONDER LAKE. IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD.. BUFFALO. GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE.. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON. ARLINGTON HGTS.. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE. WESL Institute. Western Illinois Univ.. Macomb. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL. 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD.. PARK FOREST. IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG.. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5. BOX 75 QUINCY. IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD.. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711 c/o JOHN PATRICK
COMPUTERS FOR PROFIT CLUB, PO BOX 13075. FORT WAYNE. IN 46867
CP/MORROW GROUP OF INDIANA, 57 VINE ST.. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
GROUP I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIEN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812 339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST.. KOKOMO. IN 46901
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd. PERU. IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
The MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, c/o GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP2705 16TH AVENUE. MARION. IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET. DES MOINES. IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT UTTER. 3013 E. 32ND ST.. DES MOINES. IA 50317
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE.. MARION. IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IOIWA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR.. CLEAR LAKE. IA 50428
IOWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST.. #515. DAVENPORT. IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD. MISSION. KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415. LAWRENCE. KS 66044
MID/AMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, c/o GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BAROSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502 348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, c/o SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, c/o JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS. PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), c/o DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, c/o JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, c/o TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP. PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504 831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY. LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL. NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. MONROE. LA 71209
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, c/o TOM WICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MAPLETON. ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER. UNIV. OF MAINE. FARMINGTON. ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL. CAMDEN. ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE. RR1 BOX 847. SANFORD. ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, c/o ED MOORE. 9 LYNDA ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567. RANGELEY. ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING. (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT. KENSINGTON. MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER. 3316 SHEPHERD ST.. CHEVY CHASE. MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG. PO BOX 725. BLADENSBURG. MARYLAND 20710
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR.. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888. RIVERDALE. MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR.. SUITLAND. MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE. FREDERICK. MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR.. GERMANTOWN. MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI. PRES.. 23 COVENTRY LN.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740. (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD.. GLEN BURNIE. MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST.. STE. 615. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD.. #308. COLLEGE PARK. MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN.. LANHAM. MD 20706
ROCKVILLE VIC/64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805. ROCKVILLE. MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST.. CLINTON. MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398. LEXINGTON PARK. MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD.. CHEVERLY. MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD.. BOYDS. MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE. ABERDEEN. MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444. SILVER SPRING. MD 20906. (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE.. BALTIMORE. MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A. CODDIUT ST.. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE.. SUITE 201. BETHESDA. MD 20814

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR.. E. LONGMEADOW. MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS. PO BOX 62. WORCESTER. MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER. 4 OX ROAD. BILLERICA. MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST.. BOSTON. MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY. 132 NORTH RIDGE RD.. WESTFIELD. MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE.. QUINCY. MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502. CHELMSFORD. MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A). 57 RIVER RD.. ANDOVER. MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP.. C/O M. THEODORE. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE. NEWBURYPORT. PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD.. WESTON. MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59. ROCKPORT. MA 01966
PET-USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON. MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL. M.D.. 29 KENILWORTH ST.. NEWTON. MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2. BOX 457. HARVARD. MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371. WEYMOUTH. MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE. 42 OAK HILL RD.. SUDBURN. MA 01776
TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER. KENDALL SQ. BOX 891. CAMBRIDGE. MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE.. LANSING. MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271. HASLETT. MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD.. BURTON. MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN. 1504 S. VASSAR. BURTON. MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR.. NORTH BATTLE CREEK. MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON. PO BOX 87586. CANTON. MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132. LANSING. MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO. LANSING. MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR.. EAST LANSING. MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW. P.O. BOX 1942. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST. DETROIT. MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK. LIVONIA. MI 48152. (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325. OWOSSO. MI 48867
FLINT 65XX-68XX USER GROUP, PO BOX 4310. FLINT. MI 48504
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E.. KENTWOOD. MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151. ROSEVILLE. MI 48305
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND. DETROIT. MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD.. ST. JOSEPH. MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE.. KALAMAZOO. MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062. MUSKEGON. MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885. TROY. MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785. SOUTHFIELD. MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE — SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS. 1811 North Telegraph Road. #72. Monroe. MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF. 13825 HAVERHILL COURT. SOUTHGATE. MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234. ADA. MI 49301
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE. PO BOX 313. Mason. MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER. 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155. SAULT STE.. MARIE. MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY. 1131 GREENBRIAR. JEROME. MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. PO BOX 02426. DETROIT. MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON. DETROIT. MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
TRI.-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP. PO BOX 45. BAY CITY. MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON. BAY CITY. MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON. PONTIAC. MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS. 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD.. MONDSVIEW. MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4. BOX 204. LITTLE FALLS. MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine. MN 56535
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796. HOPKINS. MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S.. MINNEAPOLIS. MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351. ST. PAUL. MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S.. EDINA. MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD.. MINNESOTA. MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST.. COTTAGE GROVE. MN 55016
THE APPLERS, c/o KEITH KRUEGER. RR 2 BOX 106. LAKE CITY. MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE.. ST. PAUL. MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 395334. 601-388-4709
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON. TUPELO. MS 38801. C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HUB-80 USERS GROUP, C/O EUGENE PIERSOL. P.O. BOX 3713. HATTIESBURG. MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY.. 90 E.. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP. 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT. BRANDON. MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER. PO DRAWER CC. MISSISSIPPI STATE. MS 39762. 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098. BILOXI. MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS WEST, C/O INSTANT REPLAY. 14422-24 SOUTH OUTER 40 ROAD. WOODS MILL CENTER. CHESTERFIELD. MO 63017 (314)576-0544
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR. 12 JENY LIND DR.. ST. PETERS. MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE. HITT & BROADWAY. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065. SPRINGFIELD. MO 65808
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27. BELTON. MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH. JOPLIN. MO 64801
JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221. JOPLIN. MO 64803
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR..INDEPENDENCE. MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT. HAZELWOOD. MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD.. ST. LOUIS. MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI. ST. LOUIS. MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924. ST. LOUIS. MO 63132
SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP. C/O JOANNA DANEMAN. BOX 31126. ST. LOUIS. MO 63131
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH, JR.. 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD.. N KANSAS CITY. MO 64151 816 587-8820
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, c/o ROBERT SOKOL. 8437 BELLEVIEW. KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439. LICKING. MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH. GREAT FALLS. MT 59405
BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044. GREAT FALLS. MT 59403

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST.. #103. NORFOLK. NE 68701 (402)379-4680
CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293. YORK. NE 68467
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE.. LINCOLN. NE 68521
LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD.. GRAND ISLAND. NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP., COMM FED S L. BELLEVUE. NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303. OMAHA. NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE.. OMAHA. NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), c/o ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND. PO BOX 2064. HASTINGS. NE 68901

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY. 6438 E. GOLDMINE. DR.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP. 1350 DAVIDSON WAY. RENO. NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O TONY VIDANA. 5704 BAY CIRCLE. LAS VEGAS. NV 89108 (702)645-8955

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY. 61 STEARNS ROAD. AMHERST. NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199. HEIGHTS STATION. CONCORD. NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST.. MANCHESTER. NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399. PLYMOUTH. NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST.. ROLLINSFORD. NH 03869. C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319. SOUTH

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32780

BOUND BROOK, MJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE. PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD., MORRISTOWN, NJ 07960. 201 538 8746
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS. 551 LIVINGSTON STREET. NORWOOD, NJ 07648 201768-2060
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS. RD. #1 BOX 147. HOPEWELL, NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD. 6 WHITAKER DR., TOMS RIVER, NJ 08753
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN, NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, WEST TRENTON, NJ 08628
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN. 308 PALISADE AVE., UNION CITY NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE, NJ (201)763 8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE., HIGH BRIDGE, NJ 08829
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER. HANOVER, NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN. 1908 WEST POINT DR., CHERRY HILL, NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN. RIDGE COLLEGE. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE, NJ 08648
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356. WEST END, N.J. 07740. (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O. BOX 492. MT. TABOR, NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER. 6 FOREST CT., MORRIS PLAINS, NJ 07950
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1. 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE. LK. HOPATCONG, NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD. KENILWORTH, NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K. MOORESTOWN, NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER. FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY. TEANECK, NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382. SPARTA, NJ 07871
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515. Bedminister, NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS. 6 BRYSON RD., FAIRLAWN, NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413. ROCKY HILL, NJ 08553 609-921-0043
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES, RM 6D-214. BELL LABS, MURRAY HILL, NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673. BRICK, NJ 08723. C/O THEODORE E. MOZER, III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE. METUCHEN, NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG, 981 TOWNLEY AVE., UNION, NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61. NEW LISBON, NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE - PRESIDENT. 418 VIRGINIA DR., BROWNS MILLS, NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE. RUMSON, NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE. ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH. PO BOX 2315. CORRALES, NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY. 1203 KIVA. GALLUP, NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261. SANTA FE, NM 87504

NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET. SUITE 19. NY, NY 11206
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST., NY, NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY, NY, NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK. 171 TREEHAVEN RD., BUFFALO, NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE. 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH. POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR., WILLIAMSON, NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN. 1735 E. 13TH STR., BROOKLYN, NY 11229
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF. 469 SEVENTH AVE., NY, NY 10018
CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY, NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST., NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT., SPRING BALLEY, NY 10977.
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST., NYC 10036
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO. 145 W. 86th St. NY, NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784. BRONX, NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, POB 268. WEST NYACK, NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN. POB 929. FLUSHING, NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316. WOODMERE, NY 11598
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA. 142-15 CHERRY AVE. FLUSHING, NY 11355
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. POB 452. EAST ELMHURST, NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. 7-04 166 STREET. 8B. BEECHHURST, NY 11357
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST. NEWBURGH, NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN, NY 10982
HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN, NY 10982
INTERCALC, POB 254. SCARSDALE, NY 10583
JERI-HUG, THE HEATH UG. C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS. 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE. JERICHO, NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO. PRES., BOX 274. RIVERDALE, NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100. MALVERNE, NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN, NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK. POB 190. OCEANSIDE, NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE. CENTERPORT, NY 11721
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD., YAPHANK, NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71. HICKSVILLE, NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN., WANTACH, NY 11793
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN. 310 WEST 106 STREET. 15D. NYC 10025
MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, POB 200. HENRIETTA, NY 14467
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST., NYC 10023
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST. BROOKLYN, NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE., DIX HILLS, NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407, NYC 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE. ROOM 701. NY, NY 10012
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182. TIMES PLAZA STATION. NY 11217
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE. LAKE PLACID, NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS. BOX 4277. APO NY 09223
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR. 6 CAIL DR., E. ROCKAWAY, NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE. MINEOLA, NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR., ROCHESTER, NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE. 75 SANDERS, ST., SCOTIA, NY 12302. WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36. JOHNSON CITY, NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS. DEPT. 444. COLESVILLE RD., BINGHAMTON, NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.). POB G. BREESPORT, NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141. STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD. YAPAHANK, NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52. CARMEL, NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE, NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI UG, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD. LIVERPOOL, NY 13088
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO. 601 CLAREDON ST., SYRACUSE, NY 13201
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544. Deer Park, NY 11729
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER. C/O BILL BASCH. 127 MADISON AVE., 2ND FLOOR. NYC 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A. NYC 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476. ROCHESTER, NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE, NY 13217
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA. 45F RT 303. VALLEY COTTAGE, NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD., YAPAHANK, NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD. SKANEATELES, NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP. 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A. WHITESBORO, NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522. ALBANY, NY 12212
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON. WASHINGTON AVE., RENSSALAER, NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1. BOX 176. POUND RIDGE, NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280. WHITE PLAINS, NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117. FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70. FAYETTEVILLE, NC 2802
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE. FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424. RALEIGH, NC 27622
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR., MATTHEWS, NC 28105
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014. GREENSBORO, NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A). PO BOX 21691. GREENSBORO, NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A. BOONVILLE, NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD. RALEIGH, NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3. BOX 64-E. ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084. GREENVILLE, NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD. GREENSBORO, NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681. GARNER, NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754. FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523. RALEIGH, NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO, NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E. ROBINSVILLE, NC 28771
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO, NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST., WILMINGTON, NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336. LUCAMA, NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY. MINOT AFB, ND 58704
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET. BUXTON, ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL. 509 REEVES DRIVE. GRAND FORKS, ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218. MINOT, ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD., COLUMBUS, OH 43229. C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD8BNG. 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H., OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM. RR #2. SPENCERVILLE, OH 45887
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205. AKRON, OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28355. COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE. 5000 RELLEUM AVE. CINCINNATI, OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666. FAIRBORN, OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST., WORTHINGTON, OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD., MANSFIELD, OH 44903
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478. CANFIELD, OH 44406-0478. C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N. COLUMBUS, OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43204
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE., COLUMBUS, OH 43212
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519. WESTCHESTER, OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR., CINCINNATI, OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, 1@@ CONVERSE DRIVE. CINCINNATI, OH 45240
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE. APT. 8. CINCINNATI, OH 45233
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE. CINCINNATI, OH 45204
CINTUG, PO BOX 399145. CINCINNATI, OH 45239 (513) 742-BYTE
CINTUG (CINcinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN. 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR. CINCINNATI, OH 45230
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440. CLEVELAND, OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT. 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N., COLUMBUS, OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST., CINCINNATI, OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 385 WEST MAINS TREET. WESTERVILLE, OH 43081. C/O JOE BAXTER OR JIM DAVIS
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478. CANFIELD, OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28355. COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.). BOX 28355. COLUMBUS, OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS. 2153 LEAH LN., REYNOLDSBURG, OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE. WESTERVILLE, OH 43081. C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST., 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE. COLUMBUS, OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN. 3053 ROHRER RD., WADSWORTH, OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE. 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia, OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE., DAYTON, OH 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE., DAYTON, OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443. DAYTON, OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216. NEW ALBANY, OH 43054. C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE. UNION, OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO., AKRON, OH 43316
NEO APPLE CORP., BOB CALDWELL. 10112 RIDGEWOD DR., TWINSBURG, OH 44087
LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175. MADISON, OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET. LIMA, OHIO 45805
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE. 21750 MILLER AVE., EUCLID, OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER. 612 MEADOW SPRING. MAUMEE, OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR., LYNDHURST, OH 44124
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER. 1522 RESWICK, OREGON, OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH. 1350 ALUM CREEK DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43209. C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD., BAY VILLAGE, OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE, COL., OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER. 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE. AKRON, OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091. CANTON, OH 44735
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW. 5760 CRAWFORD DR., COLUMBUS, OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS. 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG., CINCINNATI, OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, c/o DON SARGENT. PO BOX 1215. CAMBRIDGE, OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175. MADISON, OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL – COMPUTER – CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE. CINCINNATI, OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST., PORTSMOUTH, OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON, COL., OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS. 6306 KINCAID RD., CINCINNATI, OH 45213
TRS-80 – ACSCO, BOX 28355. COLUMBUS, OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE. PAINESVILLE, OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART. 231 5TH DR. NW., NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28355. COLUMBUS, OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112. ATHENS, OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329. TULSA, OK 74115. (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST., NORMAN, OK 73069
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851. BETHANY, OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER. PO BOX 372. OOLOGAH, OK 74053
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN. 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE., OWASSO, OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133. C/O SI HAWK. TULSA, OK 74105. 918-446-5219

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266. DILLIARD, OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE, OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST., EUGENE, OR 97405. C/OMICHAEL DUNN
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH. PORTLAND, OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE. PORTLAND, OR 97205
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD., MEDFORD, OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039. SALEM, OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY. MILWAUKEE, OR 97222
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310. ROSEBURG, OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500. PORTLAND, OR 97202
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494. PORTLAND, OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE., TIGARD, OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068. BEAVERTON, OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS. PO BOX 1472. EUGENE, OR 97440
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES. 1850 BAILEY HILL RD., EUGENE, OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET. PHILADELPHIA, PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710. CORAPOLIS, PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR. CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER. WARMINSTER, PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER. 8905 PATTON RD., WYNDMOOR, PA 19118
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 340 LEWISBERRY RD., NEW CUMBERLAND, PA 17070. MAX WORTHINGTON
CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673. FEDERAL SQUARE STA., HARRISBURG, PA 17108
CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT, I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG. UNIV PK, PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651. LEVITTOWN, PA 19058
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575. ERIE, PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR., HARRISBURG, PA 17112. 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426. PITTSBURGH, PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18104
LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837. 1501 LEHIGH ST., ALLENTOWN, PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001-2952
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP. 579 CARNIVAL DR., PITTSBURGH, PA 15239
NACUG, c/o MARK KRAUSE. BOX 665. SPRING HOUSE, PA 19446
THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER. BOX 1076. Lemont, PA 16851
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERKSHIRE DRIVE. STATE COLLEGE, PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE, PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076. (215)583-0612
PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742. LEHIGH VALLEY, PA 18001
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA., PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE, PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET. ALIQUIPPA, PA 10551
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER, PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR., GITTERS, PA 17319
SPACE. C/O DENSLOW. 14 PHEASENT CT. MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP. BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI, COMMODORE, & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN, PRESIDENT. P.O. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE, PA 17821
TI 99/4A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA 19152
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH, PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PART, PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE., PROSPECT PARK, PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR., BEAVER, PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE., KINGSTON, PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR., NARRAGANSETT, RI 02882
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL, RI 02809
TRI STATE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 457. LINCOLN, RI 02864

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON, SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY, SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR., GRENVILLE, SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131. GREENVILLE, SC 29106
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE., TAYLORS, SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. PO BOX 459. LANDSON, SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594, COLUMBIA, SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. 80 DUNNEMANN AVE., CHARLESTON, SC 29403
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE, S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY, SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE., SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL. SIOUX FALLS, SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE, TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS, TN 37303
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON, N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE, TN 37919. c/o WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE, TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST., MT. CARMEL, TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE, TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS, TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095. BARTLETT, TN 38134-0095
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072. MADISON, TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE, TN 37212. C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE., NASHVILLE, TN 37212

Brenner
Continued from page 122

made some mistakes in entering Program Perfect. Re-check it carefully—make sure you've made all the changes that were mentioned previously. Remember to save any corrections you make to Program Perfect before you run it.

New Year's Program

Now, how would you like a longer program with which to test Program Perfect? Our program for the new year is one which prints banners. You can use it to make giant "HAPPY NEW YEAR" signs if you want. It requires a printer and fan-fold paper.

Enter the banner program with Program Perfect. If you are not using Program Perfect, ignore the three letters preceding each line number when you type the program. When you RUN the program, you are asked for the height. This is the height of each letter of the banner. Since the banner's letters are printed sideways, an 80-column printer can produce letters which are 80 characters in height, so enter 80. If you have a 40-column printer, or if you want smaller sized letters, enter a smaller number.

Next, you are asked for the length. This is the number of lines of characters which form the length of each letter. 24 is a typical value. Enter a greater or lesser number for wider or thinner letters.

Now the program asks for a character. This is the character the printer will use to form the letters of the banner. An asterisk or the letter X are good choices.

When the "ENTER MESSAGE" prompt appears, enter what you want to be printed on the banner, such as HAPPY NEW YEAR. Your banner will be printed.

Next time, we'll learn where the banner program gets its characters from, we'll enter a test/study program for teachers and students, and more.

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

Jeff Brenner's
"Applying the Atari"
c/o Computer Shopper
P.O. Box F
Titusville, FL 32781 ●

```
BANNER PROGRAM

EN  10 REM BANNER PROGRAM
SW  20 OPEN #1,4,0,"P:":DIM A$(100),S$(20),Z$(20),C$(20),B(7),S(7),H(7)
VU  30 CS=PEEK(756)#256:FOR I=0 TO 7:B(I)=INT(2^I+0.5):S(I)=0:NEXT I
IF  40 PRINT "HEIGHT (80)";:INPUT H:PRINT "LENGTH (24)";:INPUT L:H=H/8:L=L/8
WW  50 PRINT "CHARACTER (*)";:INPUT S$:S$(20)=S$:S$(2)=S$
MD  60 Z$(1)=CHR$(32):Z$(20)=CHR$(32):Z$(2)=Z$
BD  70 Z$=Z$(1,H):S$=S$(1,H):PRINT "ENTER MESSAGE";:INPUT A$:FOR I=1 TO LEN(A$)
GJ  80 D=ASC(A$(I,I)):INV=0:IF D>128 THEN D=D-128:INV=1
TU  90 IF D<32 THEN D=D+96:GOTO 110
AJ 100 IF D>96 THEN D=D+32
MU 110 A=(D-32)*8:FOR C=0 TO 7:S(C)=0:NEXT C:FOR B=7 TO 0 STEP -1
LJ 120 FOR T=7 TO 0 STEP -1:PK=ABS(255*INV-PEEK(T+CS+A))
FA 130 IF PK-B(B)-S(T)>=0 THEN S(T)=S(T)+B(B):H(T)=1:GOTO 150
UQ 140 H(T)=0
SU 150 NEXT T:FOR D=1 TO L:FOR J=7 TO 0 STEP -1:IF H(J)=1 THEN PRINT #1;S$;
UU 160 IF H(J)=0 THEN PRINT #1;Z$;
MZ 170 NEXT J:PRINT #1:NEXT D:NEXT B:NEXT I:RUN
```

Users Groups

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD. AUSTIN. TX 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
ATARI COMPUTER USER GROUP OF DALLAS, PO BOX 1118. ADDISON. TX 75001
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791. AUSTIN. TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft. Worth. TX 76119
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I. MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

C-64 USERS GROUP OF GREATER RICHMOND, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, 4302 SMITHDEAL AVENUE. RICHMOND. VA 23225
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011. COLLEGE STATION. FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9th Street. Arlington. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
OSIO (OHIO SCIENTIFIC) FOR VIRGINIA, MARYLAND AND DC AREA, 6605 FISHER AVENUE. FALLS CHURCH. VA 22046
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR.. ROANOKE. VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER. PO BOX 9492. 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.. NORFOLD. VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43RD STREET NW. WASHINGTON. DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4th Way S.E.. Olympia. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501 88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR. PO BOX 6239. WASHINGTON. DC 20015. ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON. WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO. 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST.. PEWAUKEE. WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C\ 6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137

CANADA

CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP, C/O WENTWORTH SUPPLIES. P.O. BOX 1005. STATION A. HAMILTON. ONTARIO. CANADA L8N3R1
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE-ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE. FABREVILLE. LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE. SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANADA H3B 3C8
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP, 55 CORDELLA AVE.. TORONTO. ONTARIO. CANADA M6N2J7
TILT, C/O G.H. Forder. 93 SCOTT ST.. TRENTON. ONTARIO. CANADA K8V3B5 (613) 392-7935
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS d'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H". MONTREAL QEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8

— ONTARIO —

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS. 47 TUCKETT ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE. 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW. CALGARY. ALTA.. ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 361
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT.. ISLINGTON. ONTARIO M9A 456

GERMANY

SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREET 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. 10. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR. 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANGE GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

The Dallas Quest

by Richard E. DeVore

Product:
The Dallas Quest
Producer:
DataSoft, Inc.
9421 Winnetka Ave.
Chatworth, CA 91311
Computer:
Performed on Atari
Price:
$39.95

For all of us who have watched the prime time show, Dallas, there is now a way to take part. No, not on television, but on your computer. DataSoft has released a graphics adventure that pits the player as a detective against good old J.R. As the player, I am trying to locate a map which shows the location of a South American oil field that is worth millions of dollars. The opening scene is the living room of the ranch at Southfork. Sue Ellen has hired me to travel to South America and find a map of an oil field that was discovered by Jock Ewing just before he died. I have to go to nine different locations on Southfork in order to obtain various clues and objects that will be needed as the story unfolds. Some will help me leave the ranch without being done in by J.R. or a giant rat. While doing this, I meet Lucy, but cannot ride off with her. Shucks! However, I do learn the location of the airfield.

Continued on page 127

DeVore
Continued from page 126

The most difficult problem that occurs while at the ranch is killing an enormous rat that thinks I would be tasty. To avoid this it is necessary to coax an owl out of a tree. If that works, the owl will eat the rat rather than the rat eating me. What a relief to see it fly across the screen! Once the rat is no longer a problem I take the shovel. Without that, I might not find the only way to get off of Southfork.

The game has a SAVE feature which is advisable to use before you enter a dangerous situation. If you don't and are killed, you have to start over at the very beginning. Saving your journey can make the completion of the adventure less repetitive as you can load it back in and start at that point.

Leaving Southfork, I find myself on a plane headed for South America. The sound of the jet engines seem to say "hurry, hurry," but after one jump from the plane without the benefit of a parachute, I learned to take more time.

As I travel down the jungle paths, I find that I am glad to have brought all of the items I found at the ranch. Each step seems to bring another obstacle to overcome. These include: monkeys, jaquars, anacondas, hippos (HIPPOS?), curtains, darkness, cannibals, spiders and of course J.R. It seems that he doesn't want me to find the map.

Some clues bring obvious solutions to mind, but other times the answers are learned slowly and quite often the consequences are fatal if you guess wrong. It often takes more thought to solve most of the problems due to the unorthodox solutions. But the magic words required are simple, especially in situations when you are not sure of what to do to whom. Conquering an obstacle just adds to the excitement of anticipating the next.

One inconsistency is the fact that hippos, elephants and lions do not live in South America. However, when the cannibals "request" that you perform a "feat of courage," that fact never seems to come to mind.

The graphics and playability are excellent. This is a game for people of all ages. It is one of the few that seem to have an appeal for the ladies as well as the men. I loaned the program to a friend of mine to get his reaction to it, his wife and a friend spent many hours in solving it. Their daughter, who is seven, learned to play it and was quite enthralled. Playing this adventure will stretch your vocabulary as you try to find the correct synonym to unlock the mystery of each challenge. This is an adventure that the entire family can take part in solving and I highly recommend it. ●

Own your own computer supply business.

DISK WORLD! will show you how.

You probably know who DISK WORLD! is: our ads are scattered throughout this and every other major computer magazine.

We're one of the largest computer supply marketers in the country.

And we want you!

But, no matter how much we advertise, we still can't reach every computer user...but you can.

We're looking for people who want to run their own part- or full-time computer supply business.

You'll have our help.

You won't be alone.

You'll have the accumulated experience, buying power and merchandising skills of DISK WORLD! working with you. (And, if you don't think that's important, just remember this: eighteen months ago DISK WORLD! didn't exist...and now we're one of the largest distributors in the nation.)

$24.95 gets you started.

We'll send you a complete business plan that tells you everything you need to know.

It'll cost you $24.95 + $3.00 shipping.

But it's risk-free. Read it for fifteen (15) days and if you decide this isn't for you, send it back. We'll refund your money.

If it is for you, you'll know what to do next.

DISK WORLD!
Suite 4806
30 East Huron Street
Chicago, Illinois 60611

YES, I'm interested in the details of the DISK WORLD! independent resellers program. Please send me my manual.

I understand that if I don't like it, I can return it within 15 days for a full refund.

☐ My check or money order for $27.95 is enclosed.

☐ Charge my VISA or MASTERCARD

_____,

Exp. ____/____.

Signature:_____

PLEASE PRINT LEGIBLY!

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

Phone: (_____) _____ - _____

Datasoft® Introduces Home Word Processing Letter Wizard™

Whether it's writing a shopping list, a letter to your child's teacher, planning a cottage business, or writing the next great American novel, easy-to-learn and use word processing can make the difference.

Datasoft, Inc., a leading software manufacturer, is taking the extra-simplicity approach to home word processing software with the introduction of "absolutely the simplest, most easy-to-use" word processing program specifically designed for the home user, called Letter Wizard.

Most home-users are intimidated by the complexity of existing software. The easy-to-perform creating, editing, and printing functions of this software program make the reorganizing, inserting, and deleting of information a simple task. Any family member as young as early teens can, with Letter Wizard, easily perform standard word processing functions as well as operate the easy-to-use format feature to print documents exactly as shown on the clear, uncluttered screen.

Additional benefits include Letter Wizard's unique spelling checker that checks the spelling of more than 33,000 words automatically, and has the ability to create an endless number of user-defined dictionaries.

Included as an available option is the data base form letter function that allows the user to create personalized form letters. The keyboard-driven system enables the computer to respond quickly and cleanly to the user's pace because functions can be selected at the keyboard, thus eliminating the necessity to refer again to the menu for function selection.

Designed to satisfy the growing home word processing needs and suited to today's family budget, Letter Wizard with the spelling checker sells for a suggested retail price of $74.95 and is available on Atari, Apple, and Commodore-64.

For more information, contact Datasoft, Inc., 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

THE BUYING SERVICE

Business Software • Hardware • Peripherals
No registration or fee • 2000 products available

ABATI (DANA) LQ-20P	365.00	ACCT PARTNER (STAR)	257.00
C. ITOH 8510AP	337.00	BPI GEN ACCT	375.00
MANN TALLY SPIRIT	275.00	EASYWRITER II	195.00
OKIDATA 82A	297.00	INFOSTAR	239.00
OKIDATA 92P	419.00	IUS ACCT MODULES	315.00
PANASONIC KXP 1090	255.00	MULTIMATE	259.00
PANASONIC KXP 1091	305.00	OPEN SYS ACCT MODULES	389.00
SILVER REED EXP 400	297.00	VOLKSWRITER DELUXE	170.00
TOSHIBA 1340	755.00	WORDSTAR	239.00
TOSHIBA 1351	1265.00	WORDSTAR PROF	345.00

ANCHOR MK XII	245.00	GREAT LAKES 10MB HD	1120.00
HAYES 1200	469.00	TALLGRASS 12MByte HD	2599.00
HAYES 1200B	395.00	TANDON 10MByte HD	955.00
PROMETHEUS PRO 1200	339.00	TECMAR 5.5 MB HD	1350.00

AMDEK COLOR I PLUS	265.00	AST RESEARCH SIXPAK +	259.00
AMDEK COLOR II PLUS	405.00	HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD	325.00
TAXAN RGB VISION I	285.00	MS PREM SOFTCARD IIe	275.00
TAXAN RGB VISION III	389.00	PCP 128K RAMCARD/AP-DISK	209.00
TAXAN RGB VISION 420	415.00	STB R10 PLUS	269.00

CORONA PC-22/PPC-22	2 360K dr, 256K RAM	1949.00
CORONA PCHD-2/PPCXT	1 360K dr, 256K RAM, 10 MByte HD	2995.00
CORONA PB-400	2 360K dr, 512K RAM, 10 MByte HD	3699.00

(ALL OF THE ABOVE INCLUDES MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, MULTIMATE, PC TUTOR, AND GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR, PB-400 GREEN ONLY)

COMPUPRO-SYSTEM 816 SERIES	WRITE OR CALL
EAGLE - 1620, 1630, 1640, SPIRIT XL	WRITE OR CALL
NEC APC - HO1, HO2, HO3, HO4	WRITE OR CALL
TELEVIDEO - TPC1, TPC2, 803, 804, 806, 816, 1605	WRITE OR CALL

The SOFTWARE LINE℠

9 AM-5 PM (EST)
MON.-THURS.
9 AM-1 PM FRI.
P.O. Box 891
Dunedin, FL
Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
(Or write us for price quotes)
Prices subject to change without notice

Shipping via UPS or USPS.
Terms: Cashier's check, certified check, or M.O.
C.O.D. 20% down

ATARI

Indus FT Drive 3 free programs	$299
Percom 176K Drive/Printer port	$299
Atari 1050 127K Disk Drive	$179
Happy 1050 176K Disk Drive	$359
Happy 810/1050 Enhancement	$179
Atari 850 Interface	$119
Atari 800XL 64K Computer	$129
Printers, Modems, Software, Etc.	CALL

Call or write for price list
Add 2% shipping. Excess Refunded
Add 4% VISA/MC. Send check/MO to:
DYSCOM COMPUTERS
162 Plyley's, Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

74LS

LS00	.25	LS162	.65
LS01	.24	LS163	.50
LS02	.25	LS164	.65
LS03	.25	LS165	.90
LS04	.25	LS166	.99
LS05	.25	LS169	1.25
LS08	.25	LS174	.50
LS09	.25	LS175	.50
LS10	.24	LS181	1.99
LS11	.24	LS191	.90
LS12	.30	LS192	.80
LS13	.40	LS193	.80
LS14	.50	LS194	.65
LS15	.32	LS195	.65
LS20	.25	LS196	.75
LS21	.28	LS197	.85
LS27	.28	LS221	.75
LS30	.25	LS240	1.00
LS32	.28	LS241	.80
LS33	.50	LS242	1.00
LS37	.33	LS243	1.00
LS38	.34	LS244	1.00
LS42	.45	LS245	1.20
LS51	.24	LS251	.50
LS54	.25	LS253	.55
LS55	.27	LS257	.55
LS73	.35	LS258	.55
LS74	.35	LS259	2.50
LS85	.65	LS260	.50
LS86	.30	LS266	.50
LS90	.50	LS273	1.25
LS93	.55	LS279	.45
LS97	2.00	LS280	1.50
LS107	.37	LS283	.60
LS109	.35	LS290	.85
LS112	.33	LS293	.85
LS122	.45	LS298	.89
LS123	.65	LS299	1.60
LS124	2.75	LS323	2.60
LS125	.50	LS348	.75
LS126	.49	LS366	.45
LS132	.50	LS367	.50
LS133	.45	LS368	.40
LS138	.50	LS373	1.25
LS139	.50	LS374	1.30
LS151	.50	LS375	1.00
LS153	.50	LS377	1.49
LS154	1.50	LS378	.85
LS155	.50	LS390	1.19
LS156	.55	LS393	1.19
LS157	.50	LS399	1.25
LS158	.50	LS670	1.50
LS160	.65	25LS2569	3.00
LS161	.55		

TTL

7400	.22	74121	.27
7402	.22	74123	.40
7408	.24	74125	.49
7410	.19	74151	.50
7413	.33	74153	.50
7420	.22	74154	1.19
7425	.25	74157	.50
7427	.25	74160	.80
7428	.25	74162	.60
7432	.27	74163	.60
7433	.25	74164	.80
7440	.19	74165	.80
7442	.40	74166	1.00
7451	.20	74173	.75
7473	.34	74174	.85
7474	.40	74175	.80
7483	.45	74185	1.70
7485	.55	74192	.70
7486	.30	74193	.80
7490	.35	74195	.80
7493	.33	74273	1.75
7496	.40	74367	.60
74107	.28	74390	1.40
74109	.45		

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.50
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	4.95
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.00
2732A-3	5.70
2732A-35	5.20
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2764-25	6.00
2764-3	5.00
27128-25	15.50
27128-3	13.50
27128-45	12.00

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708
$1.49 or 10/$12.00

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	8/29.95
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	2.00
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
	8/10.00
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	2.20
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25) 4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
5101 - 256X4 - CMOS	$1.00
6116P-4-2KX8 200 n.s. CMOS	8/29.95
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS	1.00

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin Ceramic Computer Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static. Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out as TMS4044, but slightly different timing. With Specs. (Mostek)

8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/8.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/11.50
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	8/12.95
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/32.00
4164 150 n.s.	8/34.00
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	5.25
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	8/199.00

SPECIAL

AY3-8910
W/60 Page Manual
New Price — $7.00

5832 Clock-Calendar . . . $3.95

8000

Z8002	20.00	8085A	5.95
8035	4.50	8086-2	24.95
8039	4.50	8087-3	159.00
8080A	1.25	8088	15.00

8200

8202A	15.95	8251	4.20
D8203-1	29.95	8255-5	5.00
8212	1.50	8257	6.00
8214	2.00	8259A	3.50
8216	1.75	8275	19.95
8228	3.25	8284	3.20
8237-5	7.50	8287	5.75
8250B	9.95	8288	7.50

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	2.50
Z80CTC	3.75
Z80DMA-DMA	9.95
Z80PIO	3.95
Z80SIO/O	9.95
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	3.00
Z80A DART	9.95
Z80A-PIO	4.00
Z80A SIO/O	14.95
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	9.50

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	12.95
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793	17.50
1797	20.00
2793	22.95

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET
1797, 2143-03, 1691 by W.D.
Compare at up to 86.85.
B.G. SPECIAL
All 3 for only $22.95

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402-(1863)+5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

6800

6800	2.50	6821	2.25
6802	5.00	6840	10.00
6803	7.50	6845P	7.50
6809EP	10.00	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A21	3.50
6820	3.25	68B45	17.50

6500

6502	2.60	6545	7.50
6522	6.95	6551	6.50

SPECIALS

1408L8	2.00
BR1941L	5.95
LM311	.40
LF353	.60
LF356	.60
TL494	2.50
LM555	.30
733	.60
9401	5.00
DS8835	1.50
MC4024P	2.50
NE592	1.50
LM319	1.00
MC1350	1.00
LM2917	1.50
LM339	.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS EXCESS INVENTORY SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!
8/$8.00
GUARANTEED

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	1.00
307.200	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	1.00
4.000	2.49
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	3.75
5.616	1.59
6.000	2.49
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.49
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.99
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	3.75
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.75
13.440	1.00
14.31818	2.49
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.2259	1.00
20.000	3.75
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85c for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

Big Computer Mfg. Makes $900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

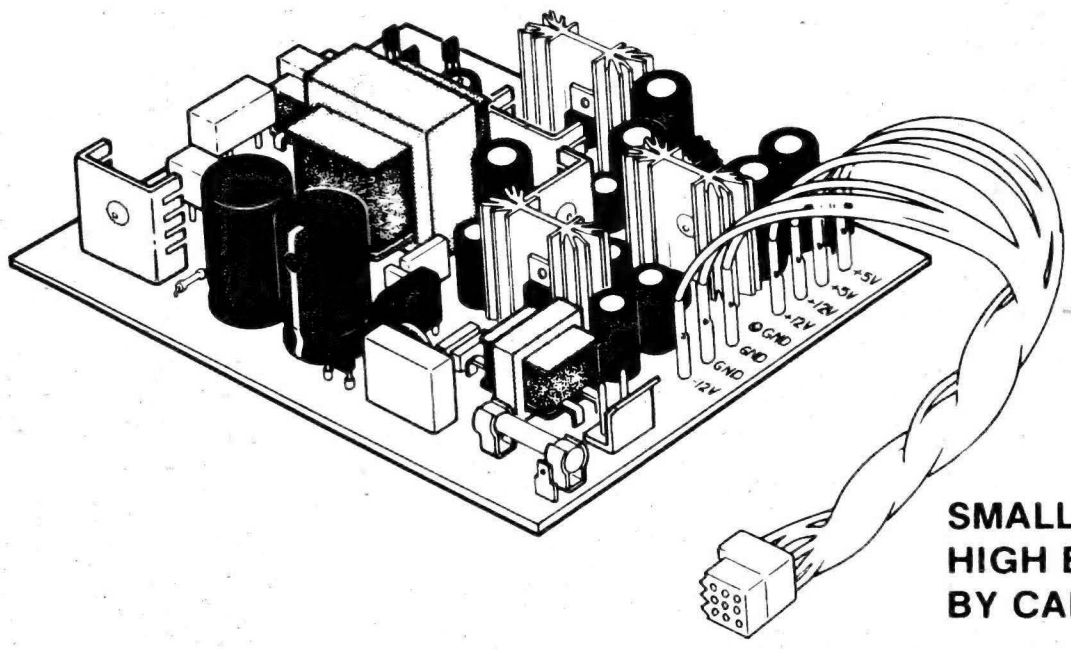
ORIGINAL OEM COST $72 EACH!

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND CRT MONITOR.

BRAND NEW: UNUSED! **$37.50 EA**

3 FOR $95.00

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS: + 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
-12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX

INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

CAN EASILY BE MODIFIED TO GIVE 24V @ 1.5 AMP

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG. BY CAL. DC IN *USA*!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over $72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused $72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

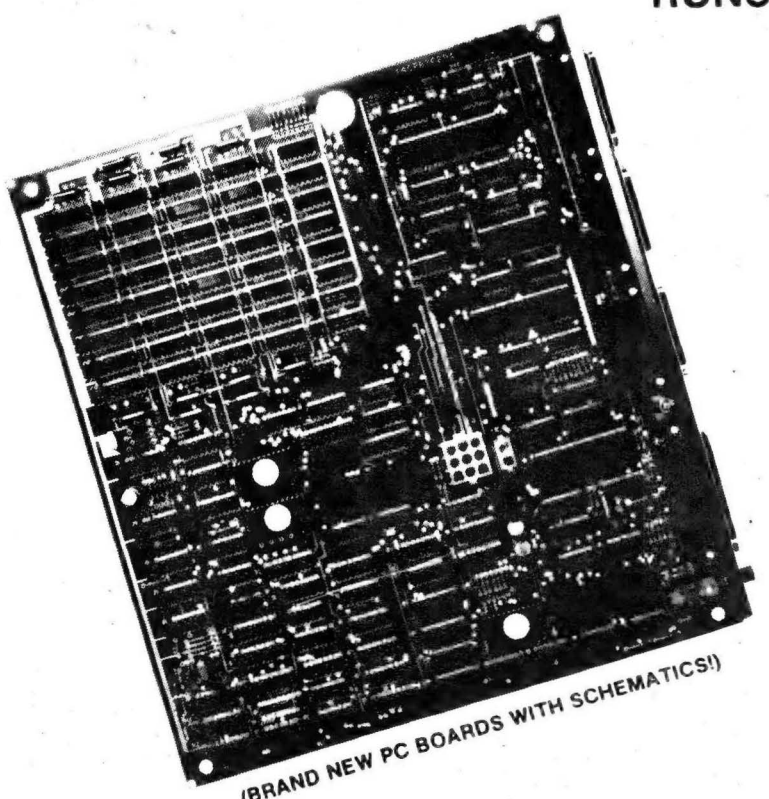
B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!



(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

$29.95
(BLANK BOARD WITH DATA AND ROM'S.)

NEW PRICE

GROUP SPECIAL: BUY 6 FOR $165!

USES EASY TO GET PARTS!

BOARD MEASURES 11½" x 12½"

ALL ORDERS WILL BE PROCESSED ON A *STRICT*, FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS! ORDER EARLY!

When Ordered With The Board: 32-4116 — $10.00

GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS!

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!

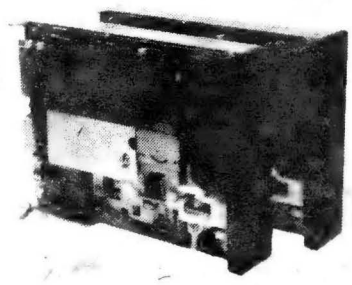
Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an *AS IS* basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!.

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$117.50
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Same as SA465
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$129.50
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

ADD $2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

TERMS: Orders over $50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6-1/8% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add $6 per board shipping.

COMMODORE

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64:

Part 12: The KERNAL Jump Table

by Ted Drude

Dear Commodore Owner: Who Are You (And What Are You Searching For)?

I've got a problem. I face it every month, sitting down to write another article. You see, I don't know who I'm writing to. If the Shopper had unlimited resources, we could do a study and find out who the average reader of this column is and what he/she is interested in. (I am boldly assuming that there are some regular readers out there.) We could then target articles to meet the needs of the average reader of the Commodore section. Since that isn't possible, we would appreciate some feedback...

Write Me, It Will Be Worth The Effort

Please, just drop me a post card or letter c/o the Shopper and let me know what you think about this series. Is the material here too easy to understand, or too hard? Is it interesting or boring? What would you like to see? Stuff on hardware projects, interfacing, BASIC, COMAL, Assembly Language, Forth, graphics, sound, or what? What is not available elsewhere that you would like to see here?

If you do that, I will do my best to answer your letter or card (assuming they are forwarded) with at least an acknowledgement. I am thinking about offering some type of "premium" to those who write. You know, a program or something like that. I can't promise anything, but I guarantee that those who drop me a line will get first notice of anything that comes along.

At the end of this article I am going to say more on this. But first...

More on the KERNAL:

The KERNAL has been the subject of our interest for the past few months. I'll refer you to past columns for the introductions. This time, we'll look at some examples of how it works. We'll examine Jump Table Vectors, and then we will be ready to do some Assembly Language programming of our own!

Understanding The System

A description of how each KERNAL routine works is given in the Programmer's Reference Guides. For a greater understanding of specific routines, you should consult the Reference Guides. I'm not repeating all of that information, since it's readily available. I will walk you through the process of interpreting just what all that information in the Guide means, though, so you can understand it better.

Unfortunately, the Programmer's Guides lack a good conceptual presentation on the KERNAL vectoring system. This leaves a lot of people wondering what the value of such a system is. We will look at that aspect of the KERNAL a little more closely.

For summary, the Jump Table is located in the last page ($FF) of memory in all Commodore computers. It is a standardized interface to the KERNAL ROM "primitive" I/O and file handling routines. If we want to use the KERNAL from a machine language program, there are several advantages in using the Jump Table to access it.

The main advantage is that it saves us from having to develop our own I/O routine. Using the KERNAL, we can safely "borrow" the existing routines in ROM. The Jump Table allows us to treat the KERNAL system as a "black box". We don't have to know all the hardware details of each machine to do console (keyboard and screen) and file I/O. Instead, all we have to know is the exact entry and exit parameters to the KERNAL routines and where the entry vector are located in the Jump Table. Commodore provides us this information through the Programmer's Reference Guides.

Our programs will be more manageable using the KERNAL. For example, we can easily determine if errors have occurred during an I/O operation and try to correct them. The KERNAL routines will tell us what the nature of the error was and then we can take appropriate action. Last month we saw how the Jump Table makes machine language I/O more portable and easier to modify from one model to another.

In order to help us get the

Continued on page 132

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55401
1-612-338-1118

TERMS: Add $5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check.

ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

DISK DRIVES

Shugart 800-2 8" Single Sided, Removed from equipment, Good condition, "AS IS" **$79.99**
New 800-2 Disk Drive **$129.99**
Shugart 850, Good condition, "AS IS" **$179.99**
5¼ inch MPI 51S SSDD **$99.99**
5¼ inch used (AS IS) MPI 51S SSDD guaranteed to need repair **$39.99**
Shugart 5¼ ½ height disk drive DSDD, New .. **$169.99**

DISK DRIVE CASE

Full Height 5¼ Disk Drive Cabinet. Room for a small power supply. 13"L x 3 5/8" H x 6¼" W. New .. **$14.99**
Apple 5¼ Disk Drive Cabinet 8½D x 6W x 3½H **$12.99**

MISC.

Texas Instrument Home Computer "Y" Cable - RS232 two female interchangeable connectors with one male conn., New **$7.99**
RS232 10' Extension Cable **$7.99**
Sprite Fan 115V 3¼ inch square, new **$14.99**
Okidata Printer - Model 80A 7x9 (half space) impact dot matrix printing, 10 char. per inch 6 or 8 lines per inch. Vertical form control electronic, vertical forms unit 3 to 12 inch form length. Parallel interface serial (optional interface) Friction or fixed pin sprocket (optional) paper feed. Instr. incl., New **$175.00**

POWER SUPPLIES

Motion Power Supply, Input: 115 VAC, Output: 5 @ 2.2 Amp, 24 @ 2.4/4.2 peak, new **$34.99**
Standard Power Supply Input: 115/230V Output: 5V @ 3.0A, 12-15V 1.5A, 12-15V 1.5A, New **$34.99**
Multi-Voltage Solid State Removed from Equipment, Good Condition. Input: 105-125VAC 47-420Hz 3.5A. Max. Output: +5VDC @ 15A + 12VDC @ 2A-12VDC @ 2A. With overload protection. Size 5¼"x9"x.14½" **$34.99**
Power One Power Supply Model CP282, Input: 110 or 220, Output: 5V @ 4A, +15V @ 4A, −15V @ 3A, Preset OVP, NEW **$49.99**
L H Research Mighty Mite Model #MM43-E1215. Input: 1230VA 115-230VAC 47-63Hz. output: 615W, 5VDC @ 75A, 12VDC @ 10A, 12VDC @ 10A. New **$109.99**
Power One Model #CP366A. Input: 115VAC 47-63Hz. Output Regulated: +24 VDC @ 3.0A, + 12VDC @ 2.0A, −5VDC @ 0.75A. Unregulated: +6.6VDC @ 0.5A. New, each **$29.99**
Boschert Switching Power Supply Model #OL803549P, Input: 110 or 220 primary, Output: +24V @ 3A, +12V @ .5A, −12V @ .5A, +5V @ 3A, New **$49.99**

ABC ELECTRONICS 1-612-338-1118

Drude

Continued from page 131

"big picture" I have included the Jump Tables for the VIC and 64 in listings 1 and 2. I will be referring to them. These listings can be very useful in understanding the KERNAL. Among other things, the KERNAL ROM primitive routine entry addresses can be found by examining the Jump Table.

How It Works, An Example:

In order to understand it better, let's look at a specific routine entry in the table. Notice that table vector located at $FFED points to the ROM routine that is called "SCREEN". The entry/exit parameters of this routine, the communication registers, and the error returns are all described on pg. 295-6 of the C-64 Guide (pg. 201-2 of the VIC Guide). Let's look at that more closely.

Interpreting the Programmer's Reference Guide

The Reference Guide tells us that this routine, when called, will return the "X,Y" (column, row) organization of the screen in the 6502's X and Y index registers. This is the size of the screen in rows and columns. Therefore, if we JSR to $FFED in a 64, the CPU registers will return with a 40 in the X register and a 25 in the Y register ($24 and $19 in hex). The VIC will return a 22 in X and 23 in Y ($17 and $18).

Now you may think this capability is of limited value but, as the Guide hints, it could be an easy way to determine if our program is running on a VIC or a 64. Also, future machines may include the ability to switch between a 40 and 80 column display. This could be even more useful then. In any case, the Reference Guide tells us the following facts about "SCREEN":

1. It is called by JSRing to the vector at $FFED.

2. The X and Y registers are used to communicate with the routine. That is, the data will be returned through them. (If a routine requires input data in a specific register, it will be listed as a communication register as well.)

3. No preparatory routines have to be called before using this routine. (Not always the case with some routines in the KERNAL.)

4. There must be at least 2 stack entries available for the routine to be successful. (Normally, not a problem.)

5. There are no error returns. (Not much can go wrong with this one!)

6. The X and Y registers will be affected by the routine. (Better save them before "SCREEN", if you don't want to lose what is in them.)

Now, let's look at this information in a little more detail:

Communication Registers:

The Communication registers of each routine may be used to input data to the routine or output data back to the calling program. In "SCREEN" the X and Y registers return data, so they are communication registers for this routine. We have to make sure we observe the correct requirements.

Other registers may be used internally by the routine to do its job, even though they are not used as communication registers. These are the "Registers Affected" that are listed for each routine. They will be disturbed and any data existing in them will be destroyed. If this is a concern to us, we should save these registers before calling the routine.

Even though the Programmer's Guide gives us the exact stack requirements for each routine, we generally do not have to worry about it. You shouldn't run out of stack space by calling a KERNAL routine, unless you are using many, many levels of nested subroutines and saving a lot of data on the stack.

A Note on Error Returns:

Although "SCREEN" doesn't have any "error returns", most KERNAL routines do. There are two methods of detecting errors from the KERNAL.

The first involves calling the "RDSTAT" routine after returning from an I/O operation. This is the general method to use when accessing the cassette deck, the serial bus, or the RS-232 port.

The second method is used by the KERNAL to flag errors during routines involving logical files. This method sets the carry flag of the CPU and puts a number in the accumulator (A). Page 306 (VIC pg. 210) lists the errors that corresponds to the number in A. You can then determine what occurred during the routine.

The Programmer's Guide tells us whether we should poll "RDSTAT" or check for a number in A to detect an error when returning from a particular routine. This is the "Error Return" information. Some routines, like "SCREEN", don't return any errors and are always assumed to be successful.

The Guide gives you a short example program of the proper way to call each routine after its description. This is helpful in understanding how each one works.

Why Worry About The Jump Table?

Looking at the Jump Table listing, you can see that "SCREEN's" starting address is actually located at $E505 in the KERNAL ROM. When we JSR to $FFED all it does is redirect us through a JMP instruction to the actual ROM primitive routine.

Why not JSR directly to $E505 and save a microsecond or two? Here is a simple answer: By going direct we lose too much in portability and flexibility. By JSRing to $FFED instead, we will save a lot of work later on. When we want our program to work together with other software using the KERNAL, when we want to "port" (convert) it to another Commodore machine, or if a new version of KERNAL ROM shows up a JSR $FFED will work fine when a JSR $E505 falls flat. In the final analysis, this outweighs the relatively minimal time and memory costs.

With all of these benefits, it is difficult to understand why a lot of software (even from

Continued on page 134

```
C-64 KERNAL Jump Table:        Routine    Description
-----------------------------------------------------
 FF81 4C 5B FF JMP $FF5B      :CINT      - Init. Screen Editor
 FF84 4C A3 FD JMP $FDA3      :IOINIT    - Init. I/O devices
 FF87 4C 50 FD JMP $FD50      ;RAMTAS    - Test RAM, set screen
 FF8A 4C 15 FD JMP $FD15      :RESTOR    - Restore defaul RAM vectors
 FF8D 4C 1A FD JMP $FD1A      ;VECTOR    - Read/set new RAM vectors
 FF90 4C 18 FE JMP $FE18      ;SETMSG    - Control KERNAL Error messages
 FF93 4C B9 ED JMP $EDB9      ;SECOND    - Send second add. after LISTEN
 FF96 4C C7 ED JMP $EDC7      ;TKSA      - Send second add. after TALK
 FF99 4C 25 FE JMP $FE25      ;MEMTOP    - Set the top of memory pointer
 FF9C 4C 34 FE JMP $FE34      ;MEMBOT    - Set the bottom of memory pointer
 FF9F 4C 87 EA JMP $EA87      :SCNKEY    - Scan the keyboard
 FFA2 4C 21 FE JMP $FE21      ;SETTMO    - Set a timeout on the serial bus
 FFA5 4C 13 EE JMP $EE13      ;ACPTR     - Get a byte from the serial bus
 FFA8 4C DD ED JMP $EDDD      :CIOUT     - Send a byte out the serial bus
 FFAB 4C EF ED JMP $EDEF      ;UNTLK     - Tell a device to UNTALK
 FFAE 4C FE ED JMP $EDFE      ;UNLSN     - Tell a device to UNLISTEN
 FFB1 4C 0C ED JMP $ED0C      :LISTEN    - Tell a device to LISTEN
 FFB4 4C 09 ED JMP $ED09      ;TALK      - Tell a device to TALK
 FFB7 4C 07 FE JMP $FE07      ;READST    - Read the system status word
 FFBA 4C 00 FE JMP $FE00      ;SETLFS    - Set logical file parameters
 FFBD 4C F9 FD JMP $FDF9      ;SETNAM    - Set logical file name
*FFC0 6C 1A 03 JMP ($031A)    :OPEN      - OPEN a logical file
*FFC3 6C 1C 03 JMP ($031C)    ;CLOSE     - CLOSE a logical file
*FFC6 6C 1E 03 JMP ($031E)    ;CHKIN     - Set an input channel
*FFC9 6C 20 03 JMP ($0320)    :CHKOUT    - Set an output channel
*FFCC 6C 22 03 JMP ($0322)    ;CLRCHN    - Set default I/O channels
*FFCF 6C 24 03 JMP ($0324)    ;CHRIN     - Get a char. from the input channel

*FFD2 6C 26 03 JMP ($0326)    :CHROUT    - Send a char. to the ouput channel

*FFD5 4C 9E F4 JMP $F49E      ;LOAD      - Load RAM from an input file
*FFD8 4C DD F5 JMP $F5DD      ;SAVE      - Save RAM to an output file
 FFDB 4C E4 F6 JMP $F6E4      :SETTIM    - Set real-tire clock
 FFDE 4C DD F6 JMP $F6DD      ;RDTIM     - Read real-time clock
*FFE1 6C 28 03 JMP ($0328)    ;STOP      - Check for STOP key press
*FFE4 6C 2A 03 JMP ($032A)    ;GETIN     - Get a char. from the key buffer
*FFE7 6C 2C 03 JMP ($032C)    ;CLALL     - CLOSE all OPEN files
 FFEA 4C 9B F6 JMP $F69B      :UDTIM     - Update the real-time clock
 FFED 4C 05 E5 JMP $E505      ;SCREEN    - Return screen layout
 FFF0 4C 0A E5 JMP $E50A      :PLOT      - Read/set cursor position
 FFF3 4C 00 E5 JMP $E500      ;IOBASE    - Return base address of I/O ports
```

("*" denotes re-directable double vectored routine).

Listing -1—C-64 KERNAL Jump Table

4164-15 .... $3.30 ea.

EPROMS		MEMORY	
2716	3.50 ea.	6116 P-3	4.25 ea.
2732	4.95 ea.	5115LP3	5.25 ea.
		41256LP3	24.95 ea.
2732A	6.00 ea.	6264LP15	24.95 ea.
2764	6.25 ea.		
27128	14.95 ea.		
27256	39.50 ea.		

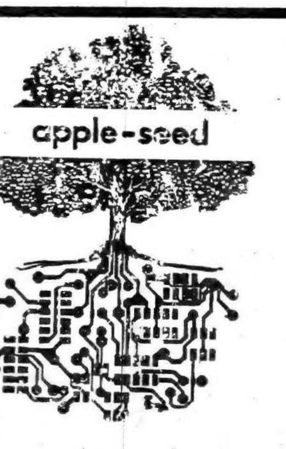
4164-15
1 - 100 . 3.50 ea.
100 - up .. 3.30 ea.

68000	39.95 ea.	8255A-5	7.95 ea.
6800	3.95 ea.	8259	4.95 ea.
6808	9.00 ea.	8279-5	9.95 ea.
6809	10.95 ea.	8278	18.00 ea.
6821	2.95 ea.	8748	21.95 ea.
6850	4.95 ea.	8749	22.95 ea.
6810	4.25 ea.	8755	29.95 ea.
8088	15.00 ea.	Z80ACTC	3.75 ea.
8086	20.00 ea.	Z80ACPU	3.49 ea.
8224	3.25 ea.	Z80APIO	3.75 ea.
8251	4.95 ea.	Z80ASIO	10.95 ea.
8751-8	25.00 ea.	Z80ADART	8.00 ea.

VERBATIM DISKETTES
DS DD ....23.00 Box
SS DD ....17.50 Box

All Your Electronic Needs From A-Z
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
Complete List TTL, CMOS, Etc.
CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING

B.A.S.C. DYNAMICS
1318-A Central Avenue • Charlotte, NC 28205
704 - 376-3391 — Call Ron



Computer Manuals
by
Raymond Kosmic

FIRST CAME THE "APPLE SEED" FOR APPLE™ BUILDERS
NOW COMES THE "BIG BLUE SEED" FOR IBM™ BUILDERS

Just released! **The BIG BLUE SEED** describes how to assemble close to THIRTY-FIVE IBM-compatible motherboards & peripheral cards. Includes parts list, component layout & instructions to get those bare boards up & running. A super reference for IBM enthusiasts $12.95

APPLE SEED I: MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL an introductory guide to building the popular 6502. For the first-time builder $9.95

APPLE SEED II: PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL in the style of the BIG BLUE SEED with instructions for assembling close to SIXTY bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards $9.95

We have over thirty bare IBM & Apple-compatible cards in stock
Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:

NuScope Associates
PO Box 742, Stn. B, Willowdale, Ont, Canada, M2K 2R1

10 Reasons Why We're #1 for

Sanyo 555-2's

With each Sanyo 550-2 and 555-2 we include, at no additional charge: (1) Sketch-A basic color graphics drawing program (2) 15 Games for the Sanyo-A $29.95 package (3) Datemate - An appointment program with a perpetual calendar (4) Diagnostics-Tests your RAM, display, and keyboard (5) P.C. Filer - The program that made Freeware famous (6) 3 Extra Utilities that don't come on the systems disk (7) I.S. Manager - Allows you to change the structure of existing InfoStar records (like dBASE II.)

Plus if you buy from Scottsdale Systems (8) you can choose between Micropro and IUS software on the two drive systems, and (9) we stock software reference manuals for our customers, and (10) we offer factory-trained service.

Yes we have the best prices around, but we have much more. Shop our competition, then shop Scottsdale Systems, you'll find out why we've sold more Sanyo computers than any other dealer in America.

The Silver Fox™

Compare the Silver Fox with any other system from any other dealer. You get an MS-DOS machine with an 8088 CPU, a compatibility with over 200 applications programs. Dual drives with total storage of 1.6 megabytes, 256K RAM, video, keyboard, graphics parallel port, and a 12" high-res green phospher monitor are standard equipment.

Plus each Silver Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including MS-DOS, HAGEN-DOS, M-DISK, Wordstar, Easy Writer, DataStar, ReportStar, I.S. Manager, FILEBASE, Calcstar, Color Graphics Basic, Mailmerge, SpellStar, plus 25 games, graphics and utilities. Plus we back it all with a one year warranty, and sell them at a price no other dealer can touch. Call for a free brochure.

$1398

Closeout - While they last

Sanyo MBC 1100 computers with two built-in 360k drives, 12" green phospher monitor, 80 column/25 line display, plus over $2000 of the best-selling Micropro software including WordStar, CalcStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, ReportStar, DataStar, CP/M and BASIC. Not a souped up Commodore or a portable with unknown software - but a powerful combination of hardware and software for business use, while they last.

$888

New! 256K

Ask about our Open Access Package

Columbia's

What are you looking for in a compatible system? If maximum compatibility, minimum prices, $3000 worth of software, reliability and nationwide service are on your checklist you should consider buying a Columbia computer from Scottsdale Systems. Each system includes a software pack with MS-DOS 2.1, Basica 2.0, Perfect Writer, Perfect Calc, Perfect Speller, Perfect Filer, Fast Graphs, Home Accountant Plus, Space Commanders, ATI tutorials, and T.I.M. IV data base manager. Prices include video card and keyboard. Your choice 1600-1V Plus or VP Plus (both w/256k):

1600-4V Plus	$3099
Professionals from	$3795

$1899

TERMINALS

ADDS Viewpoint	$439
Wyse 50	$499

Also great prices on other Wyse and ADDS terminals-plus Televideo, Qume, and Zenith.

PLOTTERS

HI DMP-29	$1795
HI DMP-40	$745
HI DMP-41	$2340

MODEMS

Password	$308
Mark XII	$249

Compatible Drives Teac Slimline

FD54A (160K)	$79
FD55B (360K)	$139
FD55F (720K)	$159

Altos Systems... big discounts, local installation

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

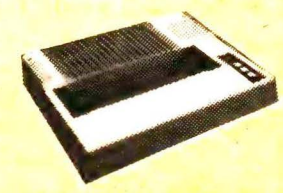
Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to visit please call first for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include a 3% discount. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and universities. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. P.O.'s add 2%. Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. All items listed are new with manufacturers warranty. 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping extra-products are F.O.B. point of shipment. Software is not warrantied for suitability. Registered trademarks: Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.; Silver Fox™, HAGEN-DOS-Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Commuter-Visual Computer Incorporated.

PRINTERS



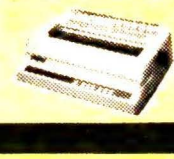
EpsonFX-80 ~~$569~~	$180 off
Tally Spirit 80	$254
Okidata 92 ~~$499~~	$125 off
Okidata 93 ~~$799~~	$210 Off
Okidata 84	Call
Dataproducts 8050 "loaded"	$1344
Tally 160L	$589
Panasonic 1091	$298
Toshiba 1351	$1269

LETTER QUALITY

Juki 6100	$408
Juki 6300	$767
Silver Reed 400	$259
Silver Reed 500	$319
Silver Reed 550	$409
Silver Reed 770	$799
NEC's	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$824

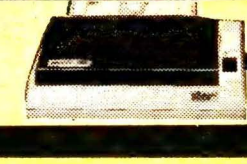
DIABLO LQ SALE

Diablo 630 API	$1499
Diablo 620	$715



STAR MICRONICS SALE

Gemini 10X	$244
Power Type	$299
Radix 15	$589



Drude
Continued from page 132

Commodore) still bypasses the Jump Table for simple I/O and file functions. With a little modification, they could be a lot more portable.

For example, the "DOS 5.1" wedge program for the 64 bypasses the Jump Table and jumps directly to the screen printing routine in ROM at $E716, just like our example last month. This keeps it from working correctly with some 80-column software programs. By simply re-adjusting the program to JSR to $FFD2 (with the Jump Table) instead of $E716 (like our previous example), the "wedge" will work with about any software.

Double Vectors - Added Flexibility:

If you study the Jump Table listings closely you will see something interesting. Some of the JMPs (like OPEN at $FFCO) are INDIRECT JMPs to another vector down in the KERNAL vector RAM area ($0131A-0333). Those are the "double vectored" I/O routines that make it easier to modify and customize the KERNAL. There are 12 KERNAL routines that are double vectored through RAM. I have included all this in listing 3. Notice that they are the "logical file" I/O routines. The Lower RAM vector locations are the same for both the VIC and the 64. A 13th vector location is unused any may be user-defined.

If you look at the OPEN vector, you will see that it performs an indirect jump to location $0131A. An indirect jump, you remember, doesn't actually jump to that location. Instead the target address is found there in the normal 6502 Lo-byte, Hi-byte format. This means that if $F34A is Lo/Hi at $031A-031B (which is the normal case in a 64), a JSR to $FFCO will eventually be rerouted to $F34A.

The nice thing about this "double-vector" re-routing is that we can change the lower RAM vector to point to the address of a different routine, perhaps one that we have written. Whenever a KERNAL OPEN call is made, it will automatically branch to start of our new routine, instead of the normal one in ROM. This allows us to modify the function of the OPEN routine rather easily. Not all of the KERNAL routines can be re-vectored like this, but the most important ones can. This simplifies the implementation of custom I/O features or new device drivers.

Although there is a KERNAL routine which will allow us to swap in all lower RAM vectors to new ones we specify, we can also modify them directly. Another routine, accessed through the Jump Table, will restore the default ones. This simplifies the re-vectoring procedure.

You should understand that the KERNAL has grown larger in each successive model of machine. Only a subset of the entire Jump Table is truly universal. Notice that there are a few routines listed for the 64 that do not appear in the VIC listing, namely "CINT", "IOINIT", and "RAMTAS". These are new Jump Table entries that were added to the 64. There are not equivalent entries in the VIC table (or the PET/CBM Jump Tables), even though ROM primitives exist that are similar. This means that these routines are not "downward" compatible. Future versions of the Jump Table may include them. Just don't count on them to be present in older machines.

```
  Vic KERNAL Jump Table:      Routine      Description
-------------------------------------------------------
 FF8A 4C 52 FD JMP $FD52     ;RESTOR      (See C-64 Listing)
 FF8D 4C 57 FD JMP $FD57     ;VECTOR
 FF90 4C 66 FE JMP $FE66     ;SETMSG
 FF93 4C C0 EE JMP $EEC0     ;SECOND
 FF96 4C CE EE JMP $EECE     ;TKSA
 FF99 4C 73 FE JMP $FE73     ;MEMTOP
 FF9C 4C 82 FE JMP $FE82     ;MEMBOT
 FF9F 4C 1E EB JMP $EB1E     ;SCNKEY
 FFA2 4C 6F FE JMP $FE6F     ;SETTMO
 FFA5 4C 19 EF JMP $EF19     ;ACPTR
 FFA8 4C E4 EE JMP $EEE4     ;CIOUT
 FFAB 4C F6 EE JMP $EEF6     ;UNTLK
 FFAE 4C 04 EF JMP $EF04     ;UNLSN
 FFB1 4C 17 EE JMP $EE17     ;LISTEN
 FFB4 4C 14 EE JMP $EE14     ;TALK
 FFB7 4C 57 FE JMP $FE57     ;READST
 FFBA 4C 50 FE JMP $FE50     ;SETLFS
 FFBD 4C 49 FE JMP $FE49     ;SETNAM
*FFC0 6C 1A 03 JMP ($031A)   ;OPEN
*FFC3 6C 1C 03 JMP ($031C)   ;CLOSE
*FFC6 6C 1E 03 JMP ($031E)   ;CHKIN
*FFC9 6C 20 03 JMP ($0320)   ;CHKOUT
*FFCC 6C 22 03 JMP ($0322)   ;CHRIN
*FFCF 6C 24 03 JMP ($0324)   ;CHROUT
*FFD2 6C 26 03 JMP ($0326)   ;CLRCHN
*FFD5 4C 42 F5 JMP $F542     ;LOAD
*FFD8 4C 75 F6 JMP $F675     ;SAVE
 FFDB 4C 67 F7 JMP $F767     ;SETTIM
 FFDE 4C 60 F7 JMP $F760     ;RDTIM
*FFE1 6C 28 03 JMP ($0328)   ;STOP
*FFE4 6C 2A 03 JMP ($032A)   ;GETIN
*FFE7 6C 2C 03 JMP ($032C)   ;CLALL
 FFEA 4C 34 F7 JMP $F734     ;UDTIM
 FFED 4C 05 E5 JMP $E505     ;SCREEN
 FFF0 4C 0A E5 JMP $E50A     ;PLOT
 FFF3 4C 00 E5 JMP $E500     ;IOBASE
```

("*" denotes re-directable double vectored routine).

Listing -2—Vic-20 KERNAL Jump Table

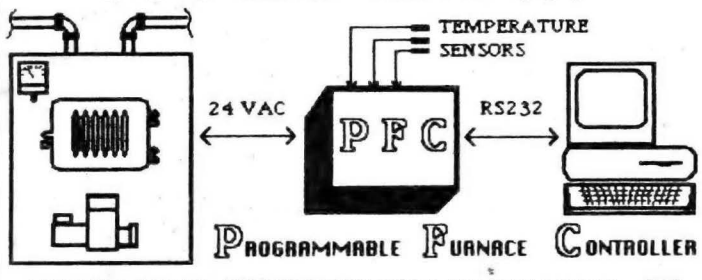
Now that we have a handle on just how the KERNAL system works, we can begin to use it to do our bidding. Next month, I will present some example programs showing you how to do console I/O from the KERNAL. We will also see how to OPEN and CLOSE logical files for I/O. This will open up the power of the KERNAL for you machine language programmers out there!

Where Would You Like To See This Column Go?

As I said earlier, we need

Continued on page 136

CONNECT YOUR FURNACE TO THE PFC AND SAVE $$$



PROGRAMMABLE FURNACE CONTROLLER

A COMPLETE CONTROL AND MONITORING SYSTEM FOR YOUR FURNACE. JUST CONNECT THE PFC TO YOUR COMPUTER - ONCE TO PROGRAM IT, AND THEN IT WILL OPERATE INDEPENDENTLY. RECONNECT YOUR PFC WHEN YOU WISH TO MONITOR THE SYSTEM'S PERFORMANCE OR TO MAKE ADJUSTMENTS

FEATURES:

WORKS IN PARALLEL WITH 24 VOLT THERMOSTATS • COMPLETELY SOLID-STATE • RS232 TYPE INTERFACE, 300, 1200, 2400 BAUD • PROGRAMMABLE TEMPERATURE SETTINGS - 6/DAY ON A 7 DAY CYCLE • LOCAL TEMP. OVERRIDE CONTROLS • MAINTAINS A CYCLE & TEMP. HISTORY FOR EACH ZONE & SENSOR • REAL TIME CLOCK - CALENDER • BATTERY BACKED-UP • A SIMPLE COMMAND STRUCTURE FOR EASY PROGRAMMING • A COMPLETE SYSTEM

PFC - 1 $349 (1 ZONE)
PFC - 2 $399 (2 ZONE)
CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION!!!

FUTURE PROJECTS CORP.
P. O. BOX 11
Hawleyville, Ct. 06440
(203) 775-6872

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE

FULLY APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft compatible)	$48.00
80 COLUMN Card w/Inverse (Videx comp)	$68.00
AUTOTERM 80 COL w/Inverse & Soft Switch (Videx compatible)	$78.00
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$39.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Parallel)	$39.00
RS 232 SERIAL CARD	$54.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Grappler + compatible)	$54.00
TTL IC TEST CARD (for Known/Unknown TTL IC's)	$120.00
TAITRON CARD MODEM 300 BAUD w/Manual & Software-Auto Dial & Ans (Hayes Micromodem IIe comp)	$160.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (2716, 2732, 2764)	$68.00
128K RAM CARD w/Diskette & Manual (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$180.00
RGB CARD	$68.00
MICRO BUFFER PRINTER CARD 32K	$109.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Manual	$90.00
All Interface Cards Fully Assembled & Tested	
DISKETTE BOX - Lucite & Plastic - Holds 100, w/Lock & Key	$15.00
SURGE SUPPRESSOR Power Center w/6 outlets	$21.00
SYS SAVER FAN w/2 outlets, Lighted Switch, Surge & Filter	$30.00
MONITOR STAND w/Tilt & Swivel	$18.00
RF MODULATOR w/Sound, Cable & T.V. Interface	$18.00
(Same as above - without sound)	$12.00
DISK NOTCHER w/Guide, Square Cut	$10.00

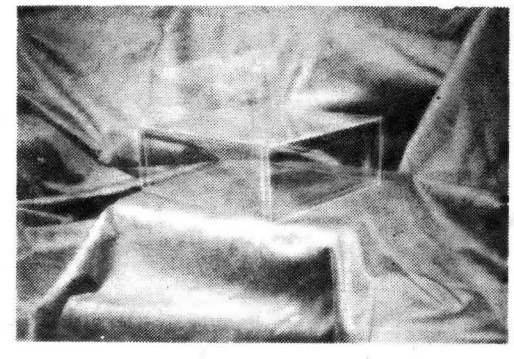
6 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100 — 10% Over $100 — 5%

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855
M-F 9-6 — SUN 10-4 EST

PRINTER STAND

FOR 80 COLUMN PRINTERS



CLEAR ACRYLIC
DIMENSIONS: 14½"W x 13"D x 5" H
PRICE: $22.95 PLUS SHIPPING
TERMS: CHECK, UPS COD, MASTERCARD, VISA

CRESCENT PRODUCTS
22 LONESOME ROAD, FAIRPORT, NY 14450
716/377-0580
PHONE OR MAIL ORDERS ONLY

mcm ELECTRONICS

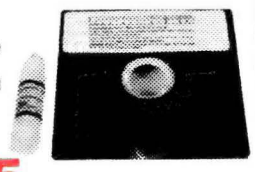
WE HAVE WHAT YOU NEED AT THE PRICES YOU WANT!

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-4330

(IN OHIO, 1-800-762-4315)

5¼" DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

■ Prevent read write errors ■ Each cleaning disk can be used 15 times. The label provides record of usage ■ Can be used for single or double sided drives ■ Kit contains one cleaning diskette and a bottle of cleaning solution.



#83-590

$6.80 (1-9)

$5.95 (10-up)

5¼" INCH FLOPPY DISKS

1-YEAR GUARANTEE

■ These plain white boxed floppy disks are made by a famous overseas manufacturer of magnetic tape products. ■ Tested top quality and guaranteed 1 year. ■ Packaged in a heavy vinyl jacket and protective paper sleeve. ■ 5¼ inch ■ Single side ■ Double density ■ Soft sector ■ 10 disks per box

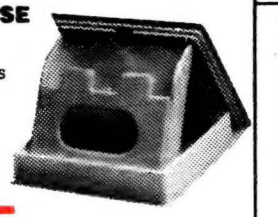
#83-180

$17.95 (1-9 boxes)

$15.95 (10 boxes-up)

FLOPPY DISK STORAGE CASE

■ Mini diskette library case ■ Superior quality padded vinyl construction ■ Holds 10 5¼" diskettes ■ 7" x 7" x 1¾" ■ Reinforced bindings for added strength ■ Clear plastic index pocket for easy labeling



#83-160

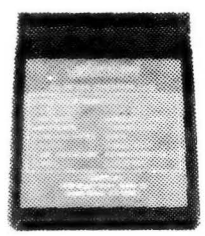
$3.75 (1-9 boxes)

$3.25 (10-49)

$2.95 (50 boxes-up)

COLOR BAR GENERATOR CARTRIDGE

■ Turn your Atari 2600 video into a high quality alignment generator. It generates the most commonly used patterns for complete set up and alignment. This cartridge produces the following patterns: ■ Title adjust (color calb) ■ Green screen ■ Red screen ■ Blue screen ■ Low level whites ■ Window ■ Wide vertical bars ■ Circle ■ Cross hairs ■ Horizontal lines ■ Vertical lines ■ Dots ■ Cross hatch ■ Stair step (Grey scale) ■ Color bars



#83-530

$25.95 (1-3)

$22.95 (4-up)

MONITOR CABLE

■ Same as used on Commodore computers ■ 6 foot length ■ 5 pin din connector to dual RCA connector

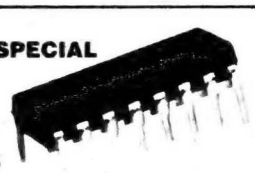
#83-305

$2.90 (1-9)

$2.70 (10-49)

$2.30 (50-up)

64K RAM SPECIAL



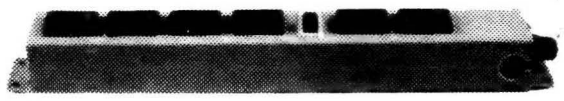
4164-150NS

$4.60 (min 9)

SPECIAL

SURGE PROTECTOR OUTLET STRIP

■ 6 outlets ■ 4 switched, 2 unswitched ■ Illuminating rocker switch ■ Fuse protected ■ Protects sensitive digital circuits in today's computers ■ Protects programs from data errors ■ 6 amp.



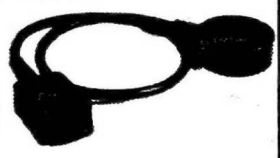
#83-255

$18.95 (1-9)

$14.95 (10-up)

CABLE ADAPTOR APPLE IIE TYPE

■ Enables you to use your Apple II joystick on an Apple IIE computer.



#83-405

$4.40 (1-9)

$3.95 (10-up)

PORT SWITCHES

■ Eliminates the need to plug and unplug cables when you need to use a different printer or CRT. Enables you to easily access one printer from different computers, or access multiple printers from one computer with the turn of a switch. Two different models:

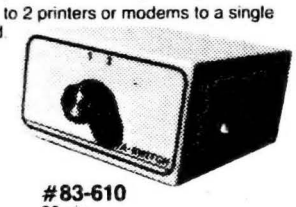
25 pin RS232 type: connect up to 4 periferals to a single I/O port.

36 pin Centronics type: Connect up to 2 printers or modems to a single port. All 36 conductors are switched.

#83-600 RS232 type

$74.80 (1-3)

$69.95 (4-up)



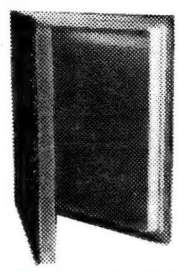
#83-610 36 pin Centronics type

$74.80 (1-3)

$69.95 (4-up)

DISKETTE TRANSPORTER

■ Stores and Protects up to five 5¼" diskettes ■ Shock absorbent construction provides protection when diskettes are mailed. Simply drop the transporter in your mailing envelope and diskettes arrive safe and secure.



#83-165

$1.75 (1-9)

$1.25 (10-up)

BE SURE TO CALL FOR YOUR FREE 128 PAGE CATALOG!

OVER 4,500 ITEMS!!

REPLACEMENT CORD FOR APPLE TYPE JOYSTICK

■ Gold Plated Terminals

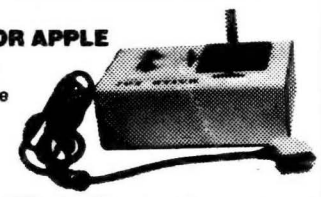
#83-400

$3.30 (1-9)

$2.95 (10-up)

DELUXE JOYSTICK FOR APPLE

■ Centering controls ■ 5.5 foot cord ■ 2 firing buttons ■ Durable metal case ■ Auto centering



#83-280

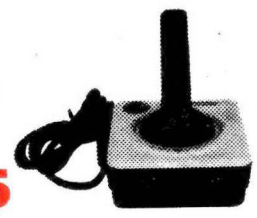
$27.95 (1-9)

$24.95 (10-49)

$22.50 (50-up)

REPLACEMENT JOYSTICK

■ High quality replacement joystick for Atari video games ■ 4.5 ft. cord with 9 pin plug ■ Atari #CAO12994-03



#83-080

$4.35 (1-9)

$3.95 (10-49)

$3.65 (50-up)

DELUXE JOYSTICK FOR ATARI AND COMMODORE

■ Smooth control movement ■ Less hand and thumb fatigue ■ Large knob for better grip

#83-205

$9.95 (1-9)

$8.95 (10-49)

$7.95 (50-up)

LASER QUICK FIRE FOR ATARI

■ Operates with Atari® 2600 VCS 400 or 800 computers ■ Operates with VCS compatible joysticks ■ Variable control knob for adjustable firing speed ■ Built-in 8' extension cable

#83-190

$6.95 (1-9)

$6.20 (10-49)

$5.95 (50-up)

16 PIN DIP EXTENSION CORD

■ Molded 16 pin dual inline package extension ■ 5 ft. length ■ Can be used for Apple keyboard or joystick extension

#83-515

$5.40 (1-9)

$4.80 (10-49)

$3.95 (50-up)

AC ADAPTOR

■ For use with Atari Video Game Systems ■ 9V 500mA DC output ■ 3.5mm miniplug positive at tip

#28-058

$3.70 (1-9)

$2.95 (10-up)

We Also Have... a full line of: test equipment, computer accessories, telephone accessories, speakers, television parts, flybacks, yokes, switches, fuses, lamps, capacitors, resistors, cartridges, styli, wire, CATV equipment, and many more. **Over 4,500 items AT THE LOWEST PRICES AROUND!**

Terms:

- $10 minimum order. $1.00 charge for orders under $10.
- $20 minimum charge card order.
- Orders shipped UPS C.O.D.
- Most orders shipped within 24 hours.
- Sales office open 8:30am to 6:00pm Saturdays 10:00am to 3pm, EST.

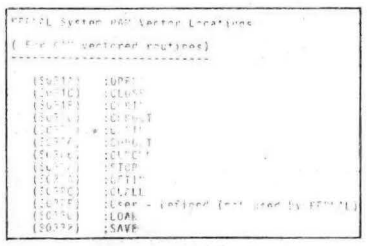
mcm ELECTRONICS
858 East Congress Park Drive
Centerville, Ohio 45459
513-434-0031

We have the Largest Selection of Original Japanese Semiconductors in the Country!

SOURCE NO. CS-3

Drude
Continued from page 134

your feedback on where this series should be targeted. I have got some wild ideas for Commodore projects, but I need your help. We can't do everything, so we need to know what you, the average reader, is interested in. Do you want heavy Assembly Language /KERNAL projects, general software development, in-depth hardware projects, or a business oriented project?



(Each location is 16-bit address register and is the target of an indirect JMP. The routine start address should be in the normal 6502 Lo/Hi format.)

Listing -3—KERNAL RAM Vector Locations

I'll Give You Some Examples:

For Assembly Language, let's develop a "general" type project to implement a new "custom" language. How about writing your own version of FORTH? Or implementing a "C" compiler on a 64? We could develop some macros and routines to do high speed graphics and sound. Let me know.

If you are interested in general software development, what is your target? Do you want to write programs for money? Modify commercial programs you already own? Want to know how to market software you've already written?

How about a quality public domain software exchange like the SIG/M system for CP/M? We could review and catalog all the Commodore P.D. software so that you know what's worth getting and what's just junk. If there is enough interest, we could get a true non-profit exchange going. You send in a program to contribute to the library and get a free disk full of software you want. Not a bad deal!

Want to hook up a cheap ($700) 10 Megabyte hard-disk to your 64? How about a 128K RAM expansion (under $100)? Interested in getting CP/M to really be useful on the 64? What hardware projects interest you?

Can a 64 seriously be used in business? What's the best "productivity" software? How can you set up a Commodore system for business use at the lowest cost? What do you look for in accounting software?

Please, write and let me know what you are interested in. This is an open forum for Commodore users. Here is your chance to have input and get this section rolling the direction you would like to see.

The Old Reliable: Word Processing

No matter what the computer system, one of the main applications is always word processing. Good reason. Even the worst word processing (WP) system on any computer (anybody remember "VIC Typewriter") is light years ahead of most typewriters. If you do any text work at all, it is a reasonable excuse for owning a computer.

One of the main justifications for purchasing my 64 was that it was better suited for WP than the VIC-20 I owned. Forty columns and 64K made it possible to do credible text editing without undue pain and frustration. The graphics and sound were secondary. If most 64s are used for WP then let's find out how to do it the best. Do we need 80 columns or not? Which do you prefer: Easy Script, Speed Script, WordPro, Paper Clip, or none of the above? Why?

I, at this point, prefer Easy Script. I can use my cheap User Port/parallel interface with it. Easy Spell works with it (although it has a nasty bug you have to watch for). And, it's very flexible. I haven't found anything I wanted to do with a word processor that Easy Script couldn't do. I have used other WP programs like WordStar, MultiMate and others. I think Easy Script stands up to them rather well, especially considering the price/performance ratio.

If you are interested, we can publish an article on how to construct a cheap parallel interface for Easy Script. It really isn't hard. All the parts are available at any Radio Shack store for under $20. If you can solder at all, you can build it.

For you Easy Script owners, here's a handy hint on making it easier to use: Instead of using the cursor keys to scroll around the screen in the edit or output modes, plug a joystick into port #2. You will find it works much faster and easier than the cursor keys. Some small joysticks can work like a "mouse" with Easy Script. Who says you need a "Macintosh?" See you next month! ●

APPLE AND IBM COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

* **Printer** - Panasonic KXP 1091 ..... **$310**
* **Nashua** Disks - soft sectored -- SSDD **$15**
  10 to a box, DSDD **$20**
* 5¼" Diskette Tray -- holds 100 disks with lock & key ... **$14**

IBM

* **Color** Graphics Card **$185**
* **Multifunction** Card -- parallel port, OK/256K **$170**
  serial port, 128K/256K **$250**
  clock/calendar 256K/256K **$330**

Disk Controller Card **$125**
Disk Drive - Teac 55B -- ½ ht, direct drive, 320KB, DSDD **$160**

APPLE

* **Z80** Card for II+ & IIe (Microsoft comp.) **$60**
* **80 Column** Card with inverse & cable (Videx comp.) **$80**
* **Graphics** Printer Card with cable (Grappler + comp.) **$70**
* **128K** Ram Card (Titan, Saturn comp.) w 3 disks & manual **$180**
* **Disk** Controller Card (Apple comp.) **$40**
* **Fan** lighted power switch, 2 switched outlets, filter & surge protected **$32**
* **RF Modulator** (RF Mod, cable, & TV switch) **$12**
* **Soft** Switch (Videx comp.) **$18**
* **Joystick** self-centering (Kraft comp.) **$24**
* **Disk** Drive - half height direct drive (sim to TEAC 55A) .. **$150**
* **Taitron Modem** II -- 300 Baud, direct connect, auto dial, auto answer, with manual and DOS & CP/M software. (sim. to Micro Modem IIe) **$160**

*** 6 MONTH WARRANTY***

All cards are highest quality and fully socketed.
Call or write for complete price list and data sheets

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

LANTON COMPUTER SYSTEMS

BOX C
37 Juneau Boulevard
Woodbury, NY 11797
24 HOUR ORDER LINE
(NYS) 800-632-4441 (outside NYS) 800-645-4441
For Customer Service and Order Status Call 516-692-7176

Shipping and handling charge $5.00 per order. 2nd day air $3.00 additional. ($10.00 for printer) C.O.D. charge $3.00 per order. Allow up to 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. Money orders, certified checks and C.O.D. orders shipped immediately. Please include phone number. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. NYS residents add sales tax.

Okidata Offers Complete Compatibility With All Apple Computers

If the question is printer compatibility for Apple computers, the answer is clearly Okidata. The high quality, reliable Okidata Microline 92 and 93 printers are now fully compatible with all Apple computers.

The standard version of the ML 92 and 93 have always been compatible with the Apple IIe and II+, and the introduction of Okidata's Apple Plug 'n Play Kit, along with Okigraph I screen dump programs for the standard Microlines made compatibility that much easier. Now, with the introduction of the factory-configured Apple Imagewriter emulating printer, Okidata offers compatibility with the full line of Apple products including Apple IIc, Macintosh and Lisa computers.

The Okidata ML 92 and 93, top-of-the-line in the Microline series, are available in factory configured models to interface with the Apple IIc, Lisa and Macintosh. All that is needed for an instant interface is a computer-specific Okidata cable, which retails for $29.95. The Apple Imagewriter emulating Microline 92 produces correspondence quality text and high resolution graphics with stunning clarity and speed. The Apple Imagewriter emulating ML 93 offers wide-column capacity to accommodate spreadsheet applications. The factory-configured printers are being offered at competitive prices: $569 for the ML 92, $869 for the ML 93.

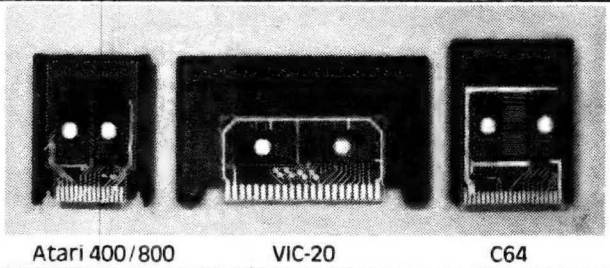
For those who already own Okidata Microlines, or don't need the factory configured version, any standard parallel Microline printer will interface with the Apple IIe and II+ by using the Apple Plug 'n Play kit, offered by Okidata. The kit, which retails for $99, includes cable, easy to install system interface card and complete instructions.

The new printers, cables and Apple Plug 'n Play kits are available now at all authorized Okidata dealers. The location of the nearest Okidata dealer can be obtained by calling the special toll free hotline number: 1-800-OKIDATA.

Okidata, an Oki America Company, markets the low cost, high performance Microlines, the Pacemark 2410 for demanding business applications, and OKIMATE 10, a low cost, full-color thermal transfer printer for use with home computer systems.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

CIR KIT MART
EPROM Cartridge Kits



Atari 400/800 VIC-20 C64

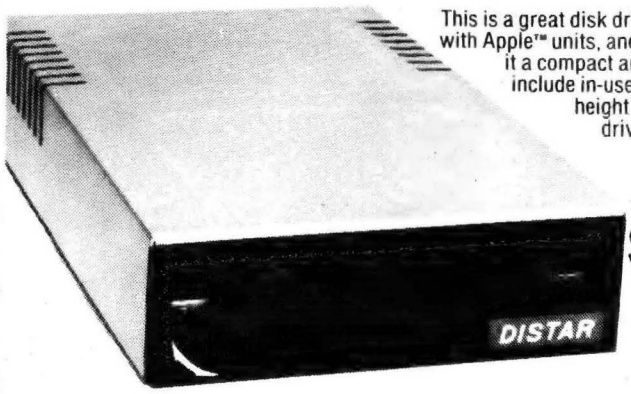
- Kit includes plastic case, matching printed circuit board, 16K-byte capacity, complete instructions. Uses 2732 or 2764-type EPROM's. (EPROM's not included).
- Kit w/case, board, two 28-pin sockets installed... **$11.95**
- (EPROM's are available, call or write for prices).

CIR KIT MART
P.O. Box 67
FOLSOM, CA 95630
916-933-3595

- Orders: Add $1.50 each for shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. VISA, MasterCard OK, state card number, expiration date and name. Personal checks OK, but allow time to clear.

RAMSEY BUILD IT YOUR WAY SALE...WITH COMPUTER PARTS FROM RAMSEY

DISTAR COMPACT DIRECT DISK DRIVE



This is a great disk drive for the price. It's compatible with Apple™ units, and the direct drive feature makes it a compact and accurate unit. Other features include in-use zero track sensor • compact ½ height • uses 5¼" floppy disks • direct drive motor • 6 month manufacturer's warranty

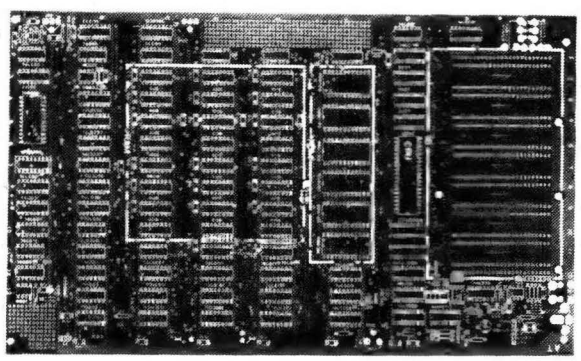
ONLY $189.95

ASCII ENCODED KEYBOARD $69.95

This unit is a direct replacement for Apple™ keyboards. Experiment, build your own and have fun learning about computers.

ASCII MULTIFUNCTION ENCODED KEYBOARD

Another Apple™ compatible keyboard, this unit takes the guesswork out of computing and makes it easy with labeled function keys and a numeric keypad **$79.95**



6502 APPLE™ TYPE MOTHER BOARD

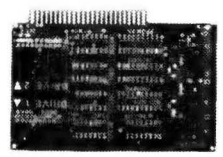
A high quality bare board, the 6502 is a personal computer based design. It utilizes 74LS245 octal buffers and 2716 or 2732 eproms, upper and lower case 48K RAM on board. Component placement and identification silkscreened on board for easy assembly. Use quality components, and you'll have a mother of a board when you get done with this one.

$29.95

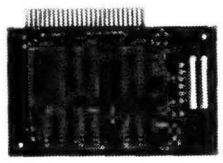
APPLE™ COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL CARDS

High Quality bare PC boards with parts layout and parts list. See how easy it is to build a peripheral card and save. Great first time computer project for most age levels. NOTE: some boards require Firmware and/or Software, Ramsey Electronics does not sell Firmware or Software.

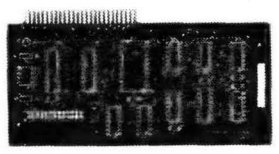
MOST BOARDS AS LOW AS $11.95 ea



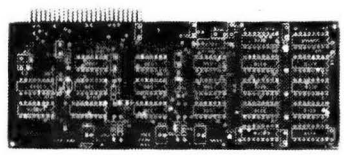
DISC CONTROLLER
Runs DOS 3.3 and two Apple™ type disc drives $11.95 each



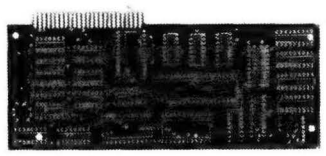
COMMUNICATIONS CARD
Another RS-232 for modems, etc. $11.95



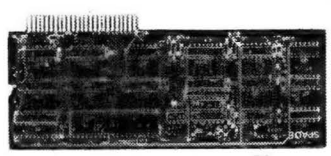
GRAPHICS CARD FOR CHARTS
Prints charts and other interesting graphics. $19.95



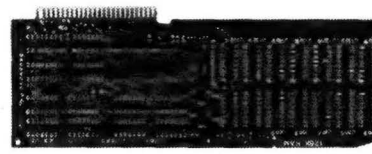
16K CARD ADDS MORE MEMORY
Increases memory by 16K, can be used with CPM, allows you to run more complicated games and programs $11.95



80 COLUMN (UDX) CARD
Change your 40 column display to 80. See more copy on your display, great for word processing $11.95

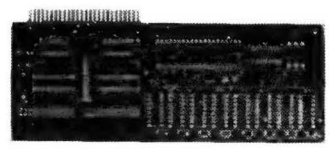


Z-80 CARD RUNS CPM™
Run CPM™ on your Apple™ and increase software compatibility. Tons of CPM™ software is available. $11.95

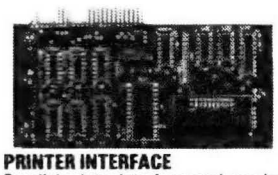


128K CARD FOR EVEN MORE
Outer space card under software control, can be used as a pseudo disc, etc. $11.95

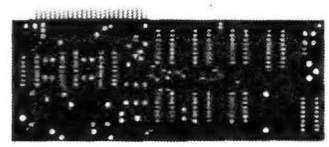
MODEM FOR PHONE USE
A complete modem on a card! Just plug into a phone line. $19.95



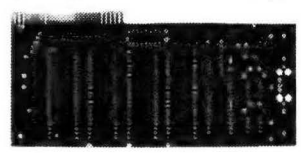
PRINTER BUFFER
Free up your computer, 16K—64K worth of buffering. $19.95



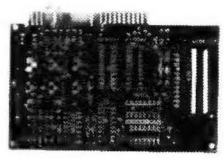
PRINTER INTERFACE
Parallel printer interface card, can be used with most printers $11.95



CLOCK CARD KEEPS TIME
Teach your Apple™ to tell time $19.95



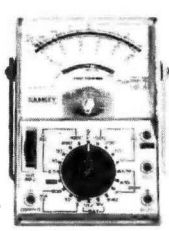
MUSIC FOR APPLE™
A nine voice card that allows you to enter, modify, play, and create your own music. $19.95



RS-232 SERIAL CARD
For printers requiring serial port interface $11.95

Apple is a trademark of the Apple Computer Co.
CPM is a trademark of the Digital Research Corp.

Build it right with Ramsey test gear

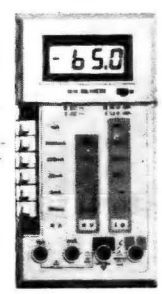


RAMSEY D-1100 VOM-MULTITESTER
Compact and reliable, designed to service a wide variety of equipment. Features include • mirror back scale • double-jeweled precision moving coil • double overload protection • an ideal low cost unit for the beginner or as a spare back-up unit

$19.95
test leads and battery included

RAMSEY D-2100 DIGITAL MULTITESTER
A compact easy to use unit designed to operate like a pro. Featuring • 3½ digit LCD • low BAT. indicator • all range overload protection • overrange indication • auto-polarity • Transistor tester • dual-slope integration • vinyl carrying case

$39.95
test leads, battery & vinyl carrying case included



RAMSEY D-3100 DIGITAL MULTIMETER
Reliable, accurate digital measurements at an amazingly low cost • In-line color coded push buttons, speeds range selection • abs plastic tilt stand • recessed input jacks • overload protection on all ranges • 3½ digit LCD display with auto zero, auto polarity & low BAT. indicator

$49.95
test leads and battery included

master charge VISA

PHONE ORDERS CALL

716-586-3950

TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI

TERMS: • satisfaction guaranteed • examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund • add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of $10.00 • overseas add 15% for surface mail • COD add $2.50 (COD to USA only) • orders under $15.00 add $1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax • 1 year warranty on wired units except where noted.

RAMSEY

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
2575 Baird Rd.
Penfield, N.Y. 14526

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The **Bulletin Board** is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence.
Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple Mate. New York. NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ. Pompton Plains. NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston. NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS Park Ridge. NJ 201-391-5519
APHRODITE-E, 201-831-1042
APPLE OASIS, Chester. NJ 201-879-4392. 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington. DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison. NJ 201-549-7591
THE BEACH, Bay Head. NJ 201-892-8172
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden. NJ 201-486-2956. 300/1200 Baud *24
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship. Denville. NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale. NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #21 201-462-0435
FORUM 80 Monmouth Brielle. NJ 201-528-6623
GENERAL STORE, Hillside. NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City. NJ 201-864-7430 *24
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
PHOTO-80, Haledon. NJ 201-790-6795
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway. NJ 201-932-3887
PMS- Shrewsbury. NJ 201-747-6768
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders. NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown. NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean. NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Paul Bodganvich. NJ 210-747-7301
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick. NJ 201-932-3879 *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood. NJ 201-962-4956 *24
TBBS Metuchen. NJ 201-494-3649 *24
TIBBS Brick. NJ 201-477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River. NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen. NJ 201-869-5460
ARMU Washington. 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington. D.C. 202-686-5320
PCP/M RBBS Cranford. NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington. D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
BULLET-80 Danbury. CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour. CT 203-888-7952
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden. CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORK Clinton. CT 203-669-3456
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield. CT 203-746-5763 *24
FORUM-80 Montgomery. AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville. AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I. Seattle. WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II. Seattle. WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia. WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington. 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle. WA 206-546-6239
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #16 206-256-6624
FORUM-80 Seattle. WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington. D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond. WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle. WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle. WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett. WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville. WA 206-653-3801
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlimited Kenmore. WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle. WA 206-763-8879 *24
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY Seattle. WA 206-525-5947
TIBBS, Portland. Maine 207-797-5690
IFBBS Idaho Falls. ID 208-523-7400. 300/1200 baud *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer. Visalia. CA 209-739-1776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis. CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens. NY 212-896-0519
AMBER ZONE Staten Island. NY 212-967-3789 *24
AMIS, Info New York. 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York. 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
BRONX BBS. NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York. NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens. NY 212-897-3392 *24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan. NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755 *24
FIREFOX Computer World. NY 212-454-1462 *24
NET-WORKS New York. NY 212-410-0949
NYBBLES-80 NY 212-626-0375
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB. Queens. NY 212-699-0861 *24
PGA NAT'L LIBRARY New York. NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books. New York. NY 212-997-4288
SISTER Staten Island. NY 212-442-3874 *24
TCBBS Astrocom. New York. NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York. NY 212-362-1040 *24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World. NY 212-879-7698
THE DATABASE BBS 212-772-7167
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica. CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades. Los Angeles. CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS. CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG. CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles. CA 213-394-5950 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance. CA 213-538-9795
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica. CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE Kelp Bed. Los Angeles. CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park. CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 213-764-8000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -36 213-452-6111
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks. CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM III, CA 213-637-0121 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREEN MACHINE, Los Alamitos. CA 213-431-1443
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia. CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City. CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK -3 Artesia. CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles. CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles. CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles. CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles. CA 213-881-6880
ORACLE North Hollywood. CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles. CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles. Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance. CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles. CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills. CA 213-346-1849 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey. CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena. CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles. CA 213-296-5927 *24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas. TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas. TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon. Dallas. TX 214-931-3437, 3436, 3438, 3439
AMIS Dallas. TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas. TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins. TX 214-769-3036
NET-WORKS Apple Grove. Dallas. TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack. Dallas. TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas. TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas. TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas. TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS. Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne. PA 215-364-2180
COMNET-80 North Wales. PA 215-855-3809
HEMRES-80 Allentown. PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading. PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group. Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
BBS Computer Applications Poland. OH 216-757-3711
BULLET-80 Chesterland. OH 216-729-2769
COMNET-80 Akron. OH 216-645-0827 *24
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-486-4176
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
UDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
CENTRAL IL. CONNECTION Riverton. IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur. IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham. IL 217-347-5884 *24
AMIS Hart City. Elkhart. IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City. Bluffton. IN 219-824-5198 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka. IN 219-259-4366
ABBS Computer Crossroads Columbia. MD 301-730-0922
A.C.C.E.S.S. Computer Crossroads Columbia. MD 301-267-7666 *24
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore. MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park. MD 301-544-2460
BALTIMORE Com Connection. Baltimore. MD 301-366-3745
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD. 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM Beltsville. MD 301-937-4339 *24
BBS IBM Bethesda. MD 301-460-0538 *24
BBS IBM Gaithersburg. MD 301-251-6293 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville. MD 301-949-8848 *24
CBBS Gaithersburg. MD 301-948-5717
CONNECTION-80 Gaithersburg. MD 301-840-8588 *24
FUNNY PHARM VII 301-345-5937
FUNNY PHARM VIII 301-299-6202
FUNNY PHARM IX 301-871-7339
FUNNY PHARM X 301-936-2306
HEX Silver Spring. MD 301-593-7033 *24
NETWORKS Laurel. MD 301-953-3341 & 301-792-0305
THE O'ZONE (DYM) Aberdeen. MD 301-575-7225
PMS Baltimore. MD 301-764-1995 *24
PMS Ellicott City. MD 301-465-3176
PMS Pikesville. MD 301-653-3413
PSBBS Baltimore. MD 301-994-0399 *24
RCP/M RBBS Bethesda. MD 301-229-3196
RCP/M RBBS Laurel. MD 301-953-3753 *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR NASA Greenbelt. MD 301-344-9156
THE HEADQUARTERS Potomac. MD 301-299-9538
TIBBS Washington. DC 301-434-0117
LARRY'S ABBS Newark. DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark. DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver. CO 303-759-2625
AMIS Denver. CO 303-758-6233
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
BBS IBM PC Denver. CO 303-773-2699 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins. CO 303-493-1068
CONNECTION-80 Denver. CO 303-4566 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver. CO 303-399-8858 *24
HBBS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
MOUSE HOLE—ATARI Lakewood. CO 303-988-5562
PINECLIFF RMPM Pine Cliff. CO 303-642-3034
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver. CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs. CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder. CO 303-499-9169
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Denver. CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS info International NW. Reedy. WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston. WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington. WV 304-429-3918
AUTOBOARD -1 -COMMODORE- Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart. FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead. FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook West Palm Bch.. FL 305-686-4862
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch. FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood. FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale. 305-525-1192 *24
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa. FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood. FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-772-4444 *24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
CABLE BOX Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) Magic City. FL 305-271-6644 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) SOFTWARE FORUM Magic City. FL 305-441-2150 (6pm-9am)
NET-WORKS Big APPLE Miami. FL 305-948-8000
PIRATE-80 305-255-8059 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth. FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island. FL 305-453-6998
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach. FL 305-777-4714 *24
TBBS Orlando. FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639. Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm. FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-729-9575
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24
PET BBSSe Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg. IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago. IL 312-743-3153
ABBS CODE Glen Ellyn. IL 312-537-7063 *24
ABBS Gamemaster. Chicago. IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Illinois Microcomputer. Naperville. IL 312-420-7995
ABBS Lincolnwood. IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park. Chicago. IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Bellwood. IL 312-544-7228
AMIS Chicago. IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard. IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm
BBS IBM Chicago. IL 312-259-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton. IL 312-849-1132
CBBS Palatine. IL 312-397-0360
CHICAGO GREEN MACHINE 312-622-4442
CNODE LaGrange Park. IL 312-352-5681
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights. IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove. IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -39 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago. IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine. IL 312-397-8308
MAGS Hickory Hills. IL 312-598-4861
MCMS C.AM.S. Chicago. IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park. IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake. IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Metro West Database. Chicago. IL 312-260-0640 *24
MCMS P.C.M.S. Wheaton. IL 312-260-0640 *24
MCMS Waco Hotline. Schaumburg. IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton. IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago. IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights. IL 312-392-2403
NET 1 Arlington Heights. IL 312-398-0970
NET 1 Chicago. IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago. IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago. IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard. IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton. IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie. IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk. Hinsdale. IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks. Chicago. IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton. IL 312-588-7917
ONL Chicago. IL 312-648-4867
OT Berwyn. IL 312-795-0871
OT Elk Grove. IL 312-529-1673
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine. IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Chicago. IL 312-376-7598
PCM Midlothian. IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago. IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago. IL 312-373-8057 *24
PMS Downers Grove/SRT. Downers Grove. IL 312-964-6513
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest. IL 312-295-3926 *24
RATS Homewood. IL 312-957-3924
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD. Chicago. IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M A.B. Dick Co.. Niles. IL 312-647-7636 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale. IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles. IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square. Chicago. IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI. Chicago. IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago. IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park. IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
ABBS Detroit. MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford. MI 313-683-5076 *24
CBM-U Commodore Holly. MI 313-634-2973 *24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit. MI 313-273-9551 *24
CBM-U Commodore Fenton. MI 313-629-8579 *24
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -37 313-736-1398
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac. MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. MI 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314-227-7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
COLOSSUS-TIBBS SYSTEM Wichita. KS 316-687-4307
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA APPLE BBS 316-685-1190 6pm-8am
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202 SYSOP Donna Molony *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
The COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Lafayette. LA 318-237-3350
ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 410-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
ABBS Omaha. NE 402-339-7809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184
LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta. GA 404-587-4198 *24
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24
BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS CLUB TRS-80 BBS San Jose. CA 408-374-3974
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56 408-736-7356
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium. San Jose. CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell. CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz. Aptos. CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Colossal Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale. CA 408-732-4233
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley. CA 408-246-5014 *24
CBM-U Commodore. Galveston. TX 409-763-1970
SAUCERNET Apple College Station. TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh. PA 412-822-7176 *24
DBBS Derry. PA 412-694-5750
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
ABS Colortron Computer. WI 414-637-9990 *24
AMIS Atari Wisconsin 414-352-2772
BBS SUE Milwaukee. WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee. WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee. WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee. WI 414-964-5160 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine. WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee. WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico. WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Milwaukee. WI 414-649-8316
TIBBS Appleton. WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom. WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus. Milwaukee. WI 414-281-0545 *24
VANMIL Milwaukee. WI 414-271-7580 *24
ABBS Computerland. Fremont. CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward. CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET. San Francisco. CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market. San Francisco. CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park. CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely. CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda. Berkeley. CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima. Berkeley. CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward. CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont. CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francisco. CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415-334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco. CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton. CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley. CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006. San Francisco. CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County. CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos. CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Larkspur. CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View. CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland. CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro. CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco. Ca 415-355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario. Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario. Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton. Ontario. Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-826-5349 *24
THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario. Canada 416-291-8421
THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield. MO 417-869-5294
DGS*EXPRESS Springfield. MO 417-864-8546
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield. MO 417-887-6942
ABBS ABACUS II Toledo. OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo. OH 419-531-3845
ARK-NET BBS Little Rock. AK 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith. AK 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock. AK 501-378-7723-continuous
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane. OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland. OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford. OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham. OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland. OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene. OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland. OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg. OR 503-621-3193
ABBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-1360
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge. LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-273-3116 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4331
MICRO-PHONE 504-831-3589
MICRO-PHONE I 504-738-2861
MICRO-PHONE II 504-835-0539
NET-WORKS Crescent City Baton Rouge. LA 504-454-6688
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo. NM 505-434-1096
ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima. WA 509-575-7704
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24
CBBS Corpus Christi. TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria. TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio. TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi. TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS San Antonio. TX 512-494-0285
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual. Quebec. Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-931-0458 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines. IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville. IA 515-842-2104
ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island. NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island. NY 516-561-6590 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach. NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck. NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett. NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island. NY 516-924-9229
NIC & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington. NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Long Island. NY 516-781-1762
TI SOURCE Long Island. NY 516-475-6463
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing. MI 517-373-6788
CINET! Saginaw. MI 517-793-7407
CONNECTION-80 Lansing. Mi 517-339-3367
CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany. NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany. NY 518-765-4993
APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg. MS 601-264-2361 *24

DEC Lan-To-Lan Networks Via Satellites

Vitalink Communications and Digital Equipment will cooperatively market a hardware and software product—called TransLAN—that transparently connects local area networks (LANs) via satellites and/or terrestrial lines. LANs connected using TransLAN appear to any LAN station as a single LAN.

The agreement calls for Vitalink to receive a technology license from Digital Equipment as well as cooperatively market TransLAN with Digital to its customers. TransLAN will be sold, serviced and supported by Vitalink.

TransLAN is the result of more than one year's research an development by both Vitalink and Digital. Digital has served as an alpha and beta test site for the Vitalink TransLAN product.

TransLAN is aimed at customers who currently have two or more LANs and need to interconnect them—with a particular focus on distributed work stations for such applications as electronic mail and other office information applications, CAD/CAM, and laboratory/scientific applications.

This new ability to interconnect LANs across the continent, or even around the world, is a major step forward for companies who want to extend their LANs. For example, a brokerage firm can now broadcast stock quotations and new offerings to all their brokers at the same time and immediately receive inquiries and orders from each office. A news service can disseminate simultaneous information to some or all of its clients, giving them the latest updates on critical issues and timely responses to their inquiries, all over one network. A manufacturer can notify all of its sales offices at one time of price changes, special offerings, and promotional campaigns with instant feedback and bookings.

TransLAN Features

TransLAN is a combination of hardware and software designed to connect several Ethernet of IEEE 802.3 local area networks so that they appear as one large network. It lets the networks take advantage of such advanced communications facilities as broadcast satellites. TransLAN provides a transparent interconnection for all LAN stations, regardless of their specific higher-level protocols.

The system consists of bridge hardware and software supplied by Vitalink that connects the LANs with digital transmission networks, including satellites and terrestrial lines.

Using technology developed by Digital, TransLAN "learns" the network's configuration; that is, it remembers which stations are local and which are remote. LAN information intended to be sent to remote sites is automatically forwarded across the digital transmission network in a data-link-layer relay, or bridge, that screens and forwards information to protect the LAN and transmission system from unnecessary traffic.

In addition, TransLAN has extensive network management features that can be accessed from a local console or from a TransLAN management station anywhere in the network.

TransLAN has eight V.35 or RS-232 satellite channels or terrestrial link ports. Port

Continued on page 140

Bulletin Board

C.A.U.G. Biloxi. MS 601-388-3490
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville. MS 601-354-1239
REMOTE APPLE Jackson. MS 601-992-1918 *24
ABBS Phoenix. AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale. AZ 602-998-9411 *24
APPLEWRITER Thatcher. AZ 602-428-4073
BBS APOLLO Phoenix. AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-746-3956 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale. AZ 602-931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista. AZ 602-458-3850 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602-342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson. AZ 602-790-8805 *24
ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough. NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth. NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver. BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George. BC CN 604-562-9515
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2543
THE HOST Sioux Falls. SD 605-336-3935 weekdays 7am-midnight. Weekends and holidays *24
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati. OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Newport. KY 606-291-9255
RCP/M SJBBS Johnson City. NY 607-797-6416
AMIS MAGIC LANTERN Madison. WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison. WI 608-262-4939 *24
ABBS Turnersville. NJ 609-228-1149
ANTFARM Cape May Court House. NJ 609-465-8653
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro. NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees. NJ 609-429-4542 *24
RATS Wenonah. NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah. NJ #2 609-853-8268
TARI BOARD Maple Shade. NJ 609-234-9240
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church. MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield. MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield. MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 APPLE 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis. MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis. MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Cities 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley. MN 612-432-8403
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-725-2243
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg. OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware. OH 614-363-1018 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville. OH 614-507-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONCILE New Albany. OH 614-855-7653 *24
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus. OH 614-475-9791 *24
BULLET-80 Ironton. OH 614-532-6920
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
RCP/M-CBBS Columbus. OH 614-272-2227 *24
T-T TECH LINE Westerville. OH 614-965-4378 *24
BULLETIN/68 Hixon. TN 615-842-6809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville. TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville. TN 615-297-6037
R/CPM Cookeville. TN 615-528-5039
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo. MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids. MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland. MI 616-396-7106 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia. PA 617-876-4885
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston. MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston. MA 617-266-7789 *24
CBBS Boston. MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital. Boston. MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester. MA 617-752-7284
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford. MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston. MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard. MA 617-897-0346
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth. MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers. MA 617-774-7516
The PRO-99ER N. Reading. MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington. MA 617-862-0781 *24
NATIONSERV Fairfield. IL 618-847-2291
CONNECTION-80 Escondido. CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego. CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego. CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee. CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego. CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego. CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido. CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside. CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego. CA 619-273-4354 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT Poway. CA 619-271-9123 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT II San Diego. CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana. CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego. CA 619-276-3173
COUNTRY MICRO Minot. ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall. ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST
GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas. NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas. NV 702-878-9106 *24
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7277
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas. NV 702-453-6250
ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon. VA 703-471-0610
BBS Annandale. VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield. VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale. VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City. VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna. VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax. VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria. VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad. Washington. DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City. VA 703-670-5881
POTOMAS MICRO MAGIC, INC. Falls Church. VA 703-379-0303 *24
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria. VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington. DC 703-836-0384 *24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg. VA 703-382-0984
THE DISK CONNECTION, CP/M SYSTEM 703-644-2299 *24
RCP/M Arlington. VA 703-536-3769
RCP/M CBBX RLP Maclean. VA 703-524-2549 *24
ABBS Charlotte. NC 704-364-5252
CLEVELAND COUNTY YBBS Kings Mtn. NC 704-482-8012 *24
WNCCCS Boone. nC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24
COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego. CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley. CA 707-253-1523
ABBS MADAM BOKEATHA SOCIETY Houston. TX 713-455-9502
ABBS YOUNGS ELECT. SVS. College Station. TX 713-693-3462
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
AMERICAN CONNECTION IBM Houston. 713-831-3768 6pm-7am
APPLE ASTRONOMY APPLE Houston 713-526-5671 *24
ARMADILLO MEDIA SERVICES Houston. TX 713-444-7098
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BAY AREA RCP/M Houston 713-488-5619 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Houston. TX 713-890-0310
BIT BUCKET IBM Houston 713-332-4006 *24
BRAINBUSTERS Houston 713-776-8043 *24
CAPTAINS COVE ATARI Houston 713-480-2094 *24
CITYSCOPE TRS80 Houston 713-477-7475 *24
COMMODORE CONNECTION 713-463-6335 *24
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-6667-4787 6pm-6am
COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
COMPUTER COUNTRY Houston 713-376-8206
COMPUQUE-80 Houston 713-444-7041 *24
CP/M HOUSTON ZEROX 713-523-5000 *24 7,2,E
CYCLOPS CASTLE TRS-80 Houston 713-520-9088
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
DEAD ZONE APPLE Houston 713-664-1076 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -12 Houston. TX 713-556-1531
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -24 Houston. TX 713-783-4136
DIGITAL DIMENSION APPLE Houston 713-497-4633 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR (RBBS) IBM Houston 713-729-9092 *24
EL DORADO IBM Houston 713-488-8771 *24
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346
FREE FOR ALL APPLE Houston 713-495-5020 *24
FREELANCIN' TRS80 Houston 713-488-2003 *24
FRIENDLY BBS TRS80 Houston 713-661-2768 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GRAND ENCHANTMENT APPLE Houston 713-552-1638 *24
GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOUSTON GAME BOARD TRS80 Houston 713-521-3584 *24
HOUSTON-SWINGSHIFT TRS80 Houston 713-370-2292 11pm-6pm
H.U.G. TIBBS TI99 Houston 713-699-2073 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-443-1165 *24
J. L. CHRISTIAN BBS TRS80 Houston 713-721-0888 *24
KINGCOMM -1 COMPAQ Houston 713-635-8254 *24
KINGCOMM -2 COMPAQ Houston 713-360-1316 *24
LAST RESORT COMPAQ Houston 713-481-0455 *24
MICRO DESIGN Houston. TX 713-864-4672
MUG-TIBBS Houston. TX 713-699-2073
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NEW AGE RCP/M KAYPR Houston 713-464-2330 *24
1984 APPLE Houston 713-778-9356 *24
OASIS ATARI Houston 713-461-4842 *24
PACKET BOARD OSBRN Houston 713-530-8596 *24
PC EVE CMPAQ Houston 713-955-7564 *24
PC'S DOMAIN IBM -3Houston 713-356-4701
POOR MAN'S BBS TRS80 Houston 713-453-7931 *24
PROMATCH BULELTIN BBS EAGLE Houston 713-729-1257
PSEUDONYM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24
RCP/M RBBS Houston 713-497-5433
PMBBS 713-441-4032
PMS GULFCOAST Freeport. TX 713-233-7943 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
ROACH MOTEL APPLE Houston 713-444-1653 *24
ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
64 SPECTRUMS BBS CMDRE Houston 713-586-9453 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
SULTAN'S CHAMBERS APPLE Houston 713-723-9481 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
THE HALL OF RECORDS APPLE Houston 713-270-1427 *24
THE PLATINUM DRAGON IBM Houston 444-6863 *24
USS ENTERPRISE Houston 713-466-0701 9pm-4pm
WEEKENDER Houston. TX 713-492-8700
WIZZARDRY APPLE Houston 713-952-3210 *24
ZACHARY *NET Houston. TX 713-933-7353 *24
ABBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside. CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont. CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County. Anaheim. CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside. CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim. CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro. CA 714-830-5130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -31 714-220-0239
DIMENSION-80 Orange. CA 714-974-9788
GREENE MACHINE Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK -2 Riverside. CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar. CA 714-861-8165
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove. CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove. CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton. CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim. CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra. CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove. CA 714-534-1547
THE ACADEMY Placentia. CA 714-528-1074
PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
RCP/M RBBS Rochester. NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda. NY 716-692-7289 *24
TIBBS Tonawanda. NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit. PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland. PA 717-774-6543 *24
The LIBRARY BBS Hershey. PA 717-534-1460 *24
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City. UT 801-532-7235 *24
ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction. VT 802-879-4981 *24
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington. VT 802-862-7023
COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia. SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston. SC 803-552-1612 *24
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia. SC 803-776-8261 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg. SC 803-534-5350
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill. SC 803-548-0900 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -32 804-838-3973
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg. VA 804-887-5302
NBBS Norfork. VA 804-444-3392
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach. VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth. VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.AW.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton. VA 804-722-0935
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos. CA 805-7475 *24
LOBOMAX-80 CITADEL 805-964-6626 *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
PACIFIC CONFERENCE TREE Oxnard. CA 805-985-2591
RCP/M CBBS CP/M NET Simi Valley. CA 805-527-9321
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-7876
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-964-4115
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks. Ca 805-496-0850
THE WALL (TRS-80) Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-4230 *24
ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo. TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield. TX 806-385-6843
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock. TX 806-793-1009
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu. HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu. HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu. HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu. HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan. PR 809-781-0350
APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
ALPHA Tampa. FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa. FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo. FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U COMMODORE St. Pete. FL 813-526-6304
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater. FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota. FL 813-924-2626
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa. FL 813-885-5443 *24
NET-WORKS CAVE Sarasota. FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa. FL 813-875-8096 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa. FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa. FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT Tampa. FL 813-961-8483 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TIBBS St. Pete. FL 813-526-1265. 813-525-7998
PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie. PA 814-898-2952 *24
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock. IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena. IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport. IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood. IL 815-729-0188 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-931-9316
FREE THOUGHT WAFER Kansas City MO 816-761-2070 *24
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton. MO 816-331-5868 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City. MO 816-891-7753 *24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City. MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
TIBBS Kansas City. MO 816-444-4163
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas. TX 817-469-1626
The [IR]US BBS Nocone. TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth. TX 817-732-1787
CABBS, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER Arcadia. CA 818-334-1787
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys. CA 8818-905-6262
ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis. TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24
The TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534
WESTAR Big Sandy. TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am. Central
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach. FL 904-246-8733
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora. FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
JAX FOREM Orange Park. FL 904-733-4575
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan. AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage. AK 907-344-5251
THE CURSOR CONNECTION Anchorage. AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage. AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U COMMODORE Moultrie. GA 912-985-9090 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -3 912-233-0863
EGOR'S UNDERGROUND CAVE Savannah. GA 912-897-6998
TRADE-80 Albany. GA 912-439-7440 *24
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka. KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends. 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission. KS 913-362-9583 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon. NY 914-668-3664 *24
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford. NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale. NY 914-725-4060
RCP/M RBBS Brewster. NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock. NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville. NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells. NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe. NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers. NY 914-965-2355
CROWLEY MANOR Midland. TX 915-694-0004
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El Paso. TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso. TX 915-598-1668
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo. TX 915-658-5423
SWANNIE 64 Stella. NC 919-326-4559
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires. Argentina 46-5236

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan (Spreadsheet)	$ 63.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	$ 79.95
Superbase 64	$ 75.00
Mirage Concepts (Data Base)	$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts (Word Processor) (40/80 column & 30K Dictionary)	$ 89.00
B.I. Paperclip W/Spellpac (W/P)	$ 85.00
Home Accountant (Continental)	$ 45.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	$ 35.00
Info Designs G/L	$ 19.95
Southern Solutions Accounting G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Tri Micro Accounting C64 & Plus 4 G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Smart64 Term +3	$ 39.95
Hellcat Ace (game)	$ 25.00
Solo Flight (game)	$ 25.00

Utilities

Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	$ 19.95
Disk Utility Program (Fast copy, File copy, Disassembler, For 1541)	$ 49.95
Bits and Pieces (Backup & Utility, Screen Dump & More for MSD Drive)	$ 49.95
Simon's Basic	$ 39.95
80 Column Expander (Cartridge)	$ 60.00
64 Relay Cartridge	$ 45.00
Oxford Pascal	$ 69.95
Tool 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Graf 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Stat 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Forth 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95

ACCESSORIES

MSD Super Disk Drive (single)	$ 349.00
MSD Super Disk Drive (dual)	$ 575.00
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	$ 229.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	$ 65.00
Cardco Datasette	$ 55.00
Cardco Numeric Key Pad	$ 39.95
Alien Voice Box	$ 95.00
When I'm 64 (Voice Box Sings)	$ 25.00
Voice Box Dictionary	$ 25.00
B.I. 80 Column Display	$ 159.95
1541/Flash	$ 89.95
Sock It To Me (For 8032)	$ 29.00
6420 Westridge Modem (Auto Answer/Auto Dial)	$ 89.95
Telearning (Auto Answer/Auto Dial) Modem With software	$ 95.00
CBM 4023 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 1526 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 8023P Ribbons	$ 8.75
CBM 6400 Ribbons	$ 8.75
LQ1 Ribbons	$ 8.75
Diablo Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Abati Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips (Surge Protector)	$ 49.95
Computer Glow Care Kit	$ 10.95
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	$ 10.95

MONITORS

Panasonic TR120 (Amber) For Apple or IBM Computers	$ 156.00
Green & Amber (For Apple & IBM)	$ 85.00
RGB Monitor Cable: ET-101C (Apple)	$ 33.80

INTERFACES

BussCard II (Batteries Included) IEEE, Cartridge Slot, Basic 4.0	$ 159.95
BussCard Printer Cable	$ 29.95
SuperBox 64 (Handic) IEEE, Reset, 3-Slot	$ 139.95
Interpod (Intelligent IEEE & RS-232)	$ 139.95
Cardco +G Parallel Interface	$ 79.95
Cardco B Parallel Interface	$ 49.95
The Connection (by Tymac) (Commodore Graphics + 2K Buffer) Epson, Gemini, Okidata, Panasonic	$ 95.00
Turbo/GT (Telesys) With optional 16K or 32K Buffer	$ 89.95
Vic Switch (Handic)	$ 149.95
ADA1800 IEEE to Centronics	$ 149.95
Pet to IEEE Cable	$ 39.00
IEEE to IEEE Cable	$ 49.00
Networking For C-64 & CBM	Call

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

Abati (20 CPS) W/Interface	$ 475.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Smith Corona Fastex 80 (80 CPS)	$ 259.00
Smith Corona 100 (120 CPS)	$ 315.00
Smith Corona 200 (140 CPS)	$ 456.00
Smith Corona 300 (140 CPS, 15in)	$ 589.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — B128

Superscript II (40K Dictionary)	$ 199.00
Superbase (Data Base)	$ 199.00
Calc Result	$ 199.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032-8096

WordPro 4+ or 5+	$ 225.00
Calc Result	$ 199.95
SuperBase (8096 only)	$ 225.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

TERMS

Orders under 50.00
add 10.00 Handling fee
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order, Bank Check
COD (add 5.00)
Add 3% For Credit Cards

All Products In Stock
Shipped Within 24 Hours

F.O.B. Dallas, Texas
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers 90 Day Warranty

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUTHORIZED WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINE PRODUCTS.

BECOME A COMMODORE DEALER. AND SEE WHY IT'S THE BEST DEAL IN NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

FOR PRODUCT CATALOG & PRICE LIST WRITE OR CALL MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

ORDERS ONLY CALL
1-800-527-1738

Micro-Sys
DISTRIBUTORS

INQUIRIES & INFORMATION PLEASE CALL
1-214-231-2645

641 Presidential Drive • Richardson, Texas 75081
9:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

DEC Lan-To-Lan
Continued from page 139

capacity is 224 kilobits per second. Frame processing rates are 4000 frames-per-second filtering and 1500 frames-per-second forwarding.

Price and Availability

TransLAN sells for $19,450. It includes hardware for an Ethernet/IEEE 802.3 connection, one synchronous I/O port card that can accomodate two V.35 or two RS-232 connectors, a license for the software and one year's software maintenance from Vitalink. First customer shipment is planned by Vitalink for January, 1985.

For more information, contact Vitalink Communications Corp., 1350 Charleston Road, Mountain View, CA 94043.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Tech Sketch Light Pen And Micro Illustrator

by Cheryl Peterson

Since any computer hardware is only as good as the software that it runs with, my initial reaction to any light pen is "Where's the software?" The Commodore version of Tech Sketch's Light Pen comes with two programs, Micro Illustrator and Lite Sprite. The Atari version comes with Micro Illustrator only. Tech Sketch promises to market a line of secondary level educational programs, as well.

Micro Illustrator is a well-designed, easy-to-use, menu-driven drawing program. Similar to drawing programs that are joystick driven, MI offers 10 different brush types and multiple drawing modes. For the Commodore 64, there are 16 different colors to choose from. Colors may be solid or half-tone.

The program boots up in draw mode with an orange pen. By pressing the space bar, you can go back and forth between the picture in progress and the menu. To choose an option from the menu, you simply point the light pen at it and press the pen's button. Changing colors and choosing a brush are done the same way.

The mirror mode is a real convenience. If you want to create a design simultaneously in all four quadrants of the picture, mirror mode makes it easy. This can be used to create some interesting effects. The magnify mode allows fine tuning your artistry.

Besides the different brushes available, the program also has some drawing modes that simplify creating geometric shapes. Drawing lines, rays, frames, and circles is easy. Filled circles (discs) and filled frames (boxes) are also a snap. When using these modes, there must be a starting point. This is defined by positioning the light pen and pressing the button. By moving the pen around, the dimensions of the figure can be defined. A line on the screen shows the tentative figure dimensions. When the circle is the right size or the frame looks just right, pressing the pen's button will finalize the figure.

A fill mode lets you change the color of any fully enclosed area. By positioning the pen just right, it is possible to change the colors of some lines, as well. For instance, a series of rays around a common point can be changed by putting the pen on any point of the rays. If you don't get it just right though, you'll end up changing the background around the rays, instead.

The erase mode can be very useful in this respect. The program keeps track of everything you've done to your picture since the last time you viewed the main menu. When you go to erase mode, you have the choice of erasing everything or just the last update. By carefully using this feature, several different alternatives can be tried before finally choosing how a particular feature should look.

Pictures can be saved and recalled from disk or printed out with a printer. Although the printout takes considerable time, it does work well. When a printer has to go to dot addressing mode, it will invariably slow down. This is not a reflection of the program.

The last option lets you align the pen more accurately. By having you point to a spot on a vertical line and then on a horizontal line, the program calibrates the pen's response.

In my tests, I handed the pen over to my two-year-old daughter. She thought it was terrific. Her drawings won't soon be appearing in any major art galleries, but she did successfully draw a circle and several straight lines. By borrowing a couple of the neighbor's children, I found that the concept of point and draw works great. The main menu was perfectly adequate for changing pen colors. The older children soon mastered the in-

Continued on page 141

Introducing Disk Clone

For Commodore 64

Disk Manager is now available with Disk Clone, a program designed to copy protected software. Disk Manager also contains two other copy programs, plus an editor and more. Call or write us today!

Disk Manager
with Disk Clone $43.59
w/o Disk Clone $27.95

VISA

PHONE: (919) 286-9643
NC residents add 4½% sales tax

MasterCard

Brookman Software
P.O. Box 3768
Chapel Hill
North Carolina 27515-3768

Peterson
Continued from page 140

tricacies of the special drawing modes. The younger ones were happy just drawing faces.

This is a marvelous drawing package and considering that it comes with the light pen, an excellent deal.

Sprite Designs

The Commodore version is an even better deal, because it comes with Lite Sprite, a sprite editing package. Also menu-driven, Lite Sprite was designed specifically for creating a group of sprites to be used in programs. Having many features of SpriteMaster and other premium sprite design programs, Lite Sprite has only one small limitation. The sprites are designed in "black and white," so you can't view the sprite in multicolors or your perspective color. There is valid reason for this, though.

Lite Sprite anticipates that you are going to create a film strip of different sprites, some very similar to others you've already done. Because of this, Lite Sprite makes it very easy to make changes to existing sprites. It also keeps track of these changes, so they're easy to undo.

To create a sprite, you selectively color blocks within a 24 by 21 matrix that occupies about a third of the screen. Pointing to a block and pressing the pen's button while in plot mode is all that's necessary. That block turns blue. Erase mode "unplots" the blocks (turns them white,) when you select them.

Like Micro Illustrator, Lite Sprite has a main menu from which most of the nicest features are chosen. And, like Micro Illustrator, Lite Sprite remembers where you were the last time you accessed the main menu. Any changes that are made to your sprite are considered "updates." When you come back from the main menu, the blocks will be green instead of blue. Any new blocks that are plotted will turn blue. Erasing these blue blocks turns them white. Erasing the green blocks turns them yellow. Replotting the yellow blocks turns them back to green.

By using this method of defining blocks, the user can easily see what he has changed. The changes are also easily reversible, because the newly added or erased blocks are a different color from those of the original sprite.

In addition to the 24 by 21 matrix, the program also displays the sprite as it would appear in use. Although the image is in black and white, you do get the idea of how your creation would look in your own programs. Lite Sprite will even let you string together a group of sprites and animate them to see what they can do.

Special display modes let you look at your sprites expanded vertically, horizontally or in both directions. Pressing a key will flip the image left to right or top to bottom. You can pick two images and merge them together. Or images can be inverted, reversing the dark and light areas.

The sprite buffer holds 128 frames. Any of these frames can be moved in or out of the work area. The work area also has two temporary stash areas, A and B. Sprites can be moved about between these three areas. Only the sprite in the work area can be edited, but having the two backup areas can really boost your creativity. Not having to worry about damaging a creation beyond repair usually promotes the freedom to experiment.

Last but certainly not least, the program will direct a printer to create a hard copy of all the sprites.

The documentation includes a short section on where the sprites are located in memory,

Tech-sketch light pen and micro illustrator

so those who are interested can take a more in depth look at them. The documentation gives little instruction on what to do with the sprites after you create them. They do recommend the Programmer's Reference Guide for further information.

Using The Pen For Your Own Purposes!

The second half of Lite Sprite's manual is the important difference between this product and others in the same category; the Programmer's Guide. This section is designed to let you use the light pen with other programs that you create or modify. It explains how the light pen works, what memory locations it uses and has four sample programs that illustrate how to read information using the pen. One of these is a sample menu, a highly desirable use for the pen.

Conclusion

With the extras that are offered with this pen, it would be

Continued on page 142

ALMOST-FREE-SOFTWARE
FOR VIC 20 AND COMMODORE 64

10 SELECTIONS FOR $25 FOR THE VIC-20. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON AN UNEXPANDED VIC-20 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE TAPE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V
Tiny Kong	UFO Attack	Checkers	Budget	Speed Read
Race	Robot Chase	Mastermind	Checkbook	Algebra
Depth Charge	Firing Tank	Othello	Inventory	Math Drill
Star Chase	Money Manager	Letter Squares	Car Cost	Long Division
Deflection	Ping Pong	Mini Golf	MailList	Typing Drill
Forest Driver	Pinball	Artillery	Mortgage Calc	Chemistry
Arrow	Dam Buster	Blackjack	Date Book	Metric Drill
Snake	Crazy Balloon	Dragon Maze	Recipe Filer	Capitals
Freighter	Moon Lander	Deadly Maze	Price List	Presidents
Star Wars	Invaders	Chuck A Luck	Monthly Report	Cash Register

INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS ARE $9.95

CHECK YOUR SELECTION

VIC-20	Disk	Cassette
Pak I Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak II Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak III Combination	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak IV Math Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak V Edu Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00

Individual Selection:
1. _____ $9.95
2. _____ $9.95
3. _____ $9.95

10 SELECTIONS FOR $25 FOR THE COMMODORE 64. ALL SELECTIONS RUN ON THE COMMODORE 64 AND ARE SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE OR DISK.

PAK I	PAK II	PAK III	PAK IV	PAK V	PAK VI
Backgammon	Afo	Monopoly	Decimals	Vectors	Grammar
Monopoly	Blackjack	Magic Piano	Percent	Planes	Antonyms
Hangman	Concentration	Biorythm	Division	Lines	Definition
U Boat	Quick Reaction	Time Card	Arithmetic	Conics	Speed Read
Murder Mansion	Lem	Titrate	Dart	Linear Systems	Q's and Z's
Yahtzee	Labyrinth	Murder Mansion	Fractions	Matrix Solution	Spelling
Master Mind	Frog	Microtyping	Powers	Triangle Solving	Mad Lib
Draw Poker	Word Chess	Hawaii	Integers	General Anova	Microtyping
Skeet	Checkers	Ferry	Hex Demo	Heat Solver	Word Ladder
Limerock	Artillery	Date Book	Small Math	Root Finder	Computer Poetry

INDIVIDUAL SELECTIONS ARE $9.95

CHECK YOUR SELECTION

Commodore	Disk	Cassette
Pak I Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak II Games	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak III Combination	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak IV Math Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak V Math Pak	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00
Pak VI Combination	☐ $25.00	☐ $25.00

Individual Selection:
1 _____ $9.95
2 _____ $9.95
3 _____ $9.95

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ Master Card# _____ Exp Date _____
☐ Visa # _____ Exp Date _____
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed
Signature _____

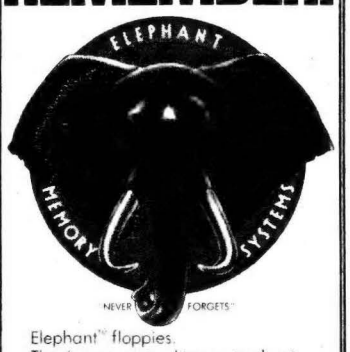
Send Check or Money Order, VISA and MasterCard Accepted

Mail Check or Money Order to:

Almost-Free-Software
78 Main St.
Littleton, N.H. 03561
Or Call: (603) 444-2668 Days 9AM-5PM

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

REMEMBER.



Elephant™ floppies.
They're guaranteed to meet or beat every industry standard for quality. They come standard with reinforced hub rings at no extra cost. They come in every popular 5¼" model, in both hard and soft sector. And they sell at some of the lowest prices in the business.

WE HAVE THE ELEPHANTS.

SSSD $17.99/10
SSDD $20.99/10
DSDD $25.99/10

FLIP 'N FILE $20.99

FREE CATALOG

APPLE ATARI IBM-PC VIC-20

SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

313 528—1554

The Computer Express

P.O. Box 569 Troy, Michigan 48099

MASTER CARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS/COD'S ACCEPTED
ADD $2.00 SHIPPING. MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% TAX.

Peterson
Continued from page 141

impossible for me not to recommend it to anyone who's interested in using one. A toll-free support number and 90-day warranty don't hurt my opinion of the product in the least. My calls to the company were answered promptly and courteously.

The company has announced plans for a line of educational software that when released will really make this a good buy. If the software is of the same caliber as these two programs, this becomes a fantastic product. Even if the software doesn't materialize, this is still an excellent value.

Light Pen and Micro Illustrator
Tech Sketch, Inc.
26 Just Road
Fairfield, NJ 07006
800-526-2514
in New Jersey 201-227-7724
$49.95
Commodore 64 w/disk drive
All Atari computers ●

Commodore 64 Software Reviews

by Cheryl Peterson

Scrolls of Abadon
Access Software
925 East 900 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
(801) 532-1134
$34.95 (disk)
joystick required

Scrolls of Abadon is a rather Pac-Man like game in which you run around gathering up pieces of a Wizard's Amulate. The object of the game is, of course, to quickly collect all the pieces and make the Wizard happy. Along the way, there are gems scattered about in mazes. When you have picked up all the gems in one maze, a power disk appears that will transport you to another. By pressing the space bar, a master map shows the grids you have already completed and their relationship to each other. By choosing the right power disks to jump on, each grid need only be completed once. The Wizard gets angry when you repeat mazes.

The scrolls alluded to in the title are magic spells which make the journey easier. Until you find the scroll with the appropriate spell, your path is limited. As you traverse each grid, arrows appear on the floor. Since you must walk in the direction of the arrows (until you know the spell), you can't reverse direction.

When the monsters start chasing you, it becomes very easy to walk yourself into a corner. The monsters that inhabit the grid can be overcome if you find the right scrolls. Each scroll tells how to defeat one kind of monster.

One monster eats the arrows, leaving gems in its place. Since the power disks don't appear until all the gems are collected, this makes it extremely difficult to complete a grid. Fortunately, these shy monsters will fly off to another grid if you merely touch them.

All the other monsters are deadly. KITZ follow the arrows, so by clever maneuvering you can avoid them for some time (if you manage to keep from blocking yourself in). There is a hoppy monster called a NIM. And the BEAST! Unleashed by the Wizard if you go against the arrows, it makes a bee-line straight for you and its touch is instant death.

All these can be overcome, if you survive long enough to find the scrolls with the spells. Early on, you find the scroll with the spell that lets you walk against the arrows. But when you use it, the Beasts come after you. To use a spell you must type in the correct word on the keyboard. This is really a pit because it takes your hand off the joystick, so you momentarily lose control of yourself. The spells all last for a specific duration of time or until you change grids. The spells aren't the same for every game, either.

As is usual with Access games, the graphics are great. The baddies are cute little guys. The music is good, but wearing after a while. The person who wrote the music has some musical talent. The mazes are varied so it really is difficult to complete each one and there are several levels of play. The pause feature will hold the game still making it convenient to answer the door or the phone.

If you have extra money lying around, this is a good game to blow it on. If your games' budget is getting tight, you might think twice.

Raid Over Moscow

Raid Over Moscow
Access Software
925 East 900 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
$34.95 (disk)
(801)532-1134
joystick required

Like Beach-Head, the other game Bruce Carver programmed for Access Software, Raid Over Moscow has several different scenarios that must be played out before the game is won. The player must master flying two kinds of aircraft, using a bazooka-type weapon, and accurately throwing a disk.

The game starts with a Russian nuclear attack aimed at some major U.S. city. From your vantage in space aboard the satellite equipped with Stealth fighters, you see the launch and the time to impact. You must launch your fighters, penetrate enemy territory, knockout the silos which control the missiles, get to Moscow, invade the Soviet Defense Center and destroy its atomic reactor to prevent any further attacks. Of course, each step of the way enemy forces will try to stop you.

Raid Over Moscow has the great graphics and sound that a Commodore program should have. The program's sprites are excellent. The manipulation of them is perfect and they perform accurately to the extent that they follow the direction in which the joystick moves. Once the instructions for moving your player are understood, the actions of the sprite won't surprise you.

This means the game is easy, right? NO! The first scenario is a killer. As a pilot of a Stealth fighter, you must maneuver your plane out of the hanger. It sounds simple, but it isn't.

The plane is facing parallel to the door, instead of towards it. The controls are difficult to master because you must move the plane three dimensions, simultaneously with inadequate controls (i.e. there are no brakes). The only way to counteract forward momentum is to swing the plane 180 degrees around and fire the back thruster (which is done by pushing the joystick forward). At the same time, the vertical thruster (joystick button) must be used to get the plane off the deck. The left/right motion of the joystick moves the nose of the plane. If that's not enough to keep your mind busy, once you get the plane off the deck and pointed in the right direction, you have to hit a function key to open the bay doors and get out.

So far, no one in my circle of friends or family has succeeded in getting more than one plane out. So it isn't just MY lack of co-ordination. I think Carver should have saved this difficult task for last. Maybe requiring that the player return the plane to the hanger before receiving a successful score.

Fortunately for me, Carver includes a self running demonstration mode that allows the player to take over the game at any point during any scenario. If you thought I was kidding about it being hard to get out of the hangar, the demo can't even do it!

The demo did allow me to get familiar with the other more enjoyable parts of the game, however. By waiting until the other sections showed up, I was able to try my hand at piloting the plane through enemy territory. This was fun, as there were many things to shoot up along the way. (Rather reminiscent of Zaxxon.) You have to look out for the heat seeking missiles coming up on your tail. Extra points if you shoot them down after they pass you.

Knocking out the silos was also lots of fun, because the Soviets send out aircraft to try and shoot you down while you do it. There are windows in the silos, through which you must shoot. Pretty straight forward, except that here again the 3-dimensional element must be taken into account. Unlike with the initial scenario, though, the controls function in a normal manner. Joystick forward and back controls altitude, right and left banks in the appropriate direction, fire bottom fire weapons. Not ter-

Continued on page 144

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233, 214/339-4916

Shugart 851 DSDD Disk Drive - 1 Only ..... $300 + UPS
Tandon TM 100-1 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $90 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $235 + UPS
Tandon TM 50-1 SSDD Half Hgt. ..... $90 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $225 + UPS
MPI 51S SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $90 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $225 + UPS
MPI 52S DSDD Full Hgt. ..... $109 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $275 + UPS
MPI 91S SSDD Full Hgt. 80 TRK. ..... $115 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $285 + UPS
MPI 501C-1 or -2 SSDD Half Hgt. ..... $95 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $235 + UPS
Siemens FDD100-5 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... $75 ea. + UPS
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... $200 + UPS
Xerox 510 Diablo 3000 keyboard conversion board to ASCII. Complete w/cable to keyboard ..... $45 + $5 Packing & Shipping
CDC 9409 5¼" DSDD 80 Trk. Disk Drives - 2 ea. in a new case with power supply. ..... $375 + UPS
System Switching Power Supplies - 140 watt. Good for full system with 8" drives. +5V @ 8.6A, +12V @ 4.5A, +24V @ 1.7A and −12V @ .200A. Made by Astec. ..... $49.50 + UPS
Disk Drive cases w/Power Supply for:
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $55 + UPS
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Drives ..... $50 + UPS
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... $45 + UPS
1-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $60 + UPS
2-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... $75 + UPS
Keyboards - New w/cases. 92 keys, 8 function keys, 17 key numeric pad. Converted to ASCII ..... $75 + UPS
Terminal - mfg. by well known mini computer mfg. 80 x 24 display on 12" B&W monitor. In attractive modern design beige and brown case w/separate matching 84 key keyboard. Full set ASCII characters. 75-9600 baud, cursor controls, function keys, cursor software control, split screen, etc., numeric pad. No parity check. Composite output for remote monitor. RS232C ports. 30 day warranty w/manual. Excellent for word processing ..... $200 + Shipping
Monitor cases - for 12" monitor. 12½"Hx13"Wx14"D. Excellent buy $45 + UPS
Disk Drive cases - New! For 2 ea. 5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives $10 + $5 Shipping & Packing
Modem - GDC 202 5B. 1200 baud, direct conn. ..... $75 + UPS
Modem - Ven-Tel 300+, 300 baud, direct conn. ..... $75 + UPS
Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 82 and other single board systems. 15.750 Kc horizontal freq., 16 MHZ bandwidth ..... $65 + UPS
Terminal Boards - Build your own terminals. Fully tested. Requires transformer with 2-18V winding, 1-8 to 12V. c.t. winding. Rect. filters and regulators are on board. Use with ASCII keyboard. Selectable 75-9600 baud. RS232C comm. port, printer port. Has both composite and non-composite output to monitor. While they last $50 + UPS
Power Cords - SVT 3#18 Ga., for business machines, modems, etc. 7½ ft. long. Minimum order 4 ea. ..... $2.50 ea. + UPS
Fans - IMC Boxer fans. 4¼" square, used but guaranteed. Min. order of 2 ..... $4.50 + Shipping

*** Check with us for 5¼" Disk Drives ***

Add $1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 5% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline, some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

Whats Your Number? If you have a community Bulletin Board have it listed in the New CS "Bulletin Board" Section.

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD100 8D
Single Sided Drive
125.00

FDD 200 8P
Double Sided Drive
185.00

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM		DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM	
SINGLE SIDED	$395.00	SINGLE SIDED	$595.00
DOUBLE SIDED	$495.00	DOUBLE SIDED	$725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

5¼" DISK DRIVES

MPI	51	Full Height SS/DD	$109.00
MPI	52	Full Height DS/DD	$129.00
MPI	501	Half Height SS/DD	$129.00
MPI	502	Half Height DS/DD	$149.00

CASES

FOR 5¼" DISK DRIVES FL/HT

SINGLE DRIVE vertical **$32.00**

DUAL DRIVE vertical **$72.00**

Prices include power supply and DC connector

PAPER

9½ x 11 (Tears down to 8½ x 11)

6910PP REGULAR PERFORATION
18 LB White 3500 shts/ctn $24.95

6910LE LETTER EDGE PERFORATIONS
20 LB Register Bond White Tears Clean
2700 shts/ctn $29.95

SPECIAL!

EPSON MX 100 PRINTER RIBBONS

3/$25.00

LIMITED QUANTITY AT THIS PRICE

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US! Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

GENDER CHANGERS

Male to Male	$20.00
Female to Female	$20.00
Null Modem	$20.00

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Formerly Warehouse Software) **Call for programs not listed.**

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

LEADING EDGE COMPUTER SALE

IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast. INCLUDES:

SPECIAL SALE **$1350**

- DUAL 360 K DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH NO ADD-ONS
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAILMERGE
- DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
- 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

All computers include 54 utility programs free!

Read the reviews in Byte Magazine issue of Sept. 1984 then call us.

SYSTEM AS ABOVE WITH COLOR MONITOR INSTEAD OF MONOCHROME DISPLAY $1695

SYSTEM WITH MONOCHROME DISPLAY, ONE FLOPPY AND 10 MEGABYTE DRIVE $1995

Seasons Greetings

FREE COMPUTER ALARM CLOCK!

In appreciation for another successful year we are giving a program diskette for the IBM PC or compatibles to all our customers who make a purchase of $100 or more. This program features popup menus and permits continuous or intermittent time display, alarms for appointments, etc. A Bellsoft program retail value $20.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DBase II & DBase III	Call
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$145
Electric Desk	$195
Condor III	$315
NWA Statpack Special	$265
TIM IV	$249
Infostar+	$235
PFS File	$79
Friday	$159
Personal Pearl	$215
Fast Facts for IBM PC	$135
Knowledge Man	$249
RBase 4000	$269
CLOUT	$119

WORD-PROCESSING

Wordstar Professional Pack	$245
Wordstar	$185

For the Apple-CP/M-80 Card with Micro-Pro Professional Pack including Word Star, Mail Merge, Spell Star, and Star Index, or Info Star Data Base Manager $335

Correct Star	$95
Mail Merge or Spell Star	$65
Microsoft Word W/Mouse	$284
Word Perfect	$225
Volkswriter for IBM PC	$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	$154
Lexisoft Spellbinder	$265
Random House Spellchecker	$36
Metasoft Benchmark	$265
Multimate	$235
Peachtext 5000	$185

SPREADSHEETS

Calcstar	$99
Supercalc II	$145
Supercalc III	$160
Microsoft Multiplan	$119
Symphony	$415
Lotus 123	$294
!TK Solver	$259

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Equivalent of Peachtree - Specially Augmented By Warehouse Software Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0.
Each Module $85 ..... For All Four $249

Money Maestro	$85
Money Track	$225
Managing Your Money	$99
DOLLARS & $ENCE	$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4	$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	$85
Microstuff Crosstalk	$95
Smartcom II	$88

LANGUAGES

Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler	$295
Microsoft C Compiler	$315
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$215
Microsoft Basic Compiler	$235
Microsoft Basic Language	$225
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	$95

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	$48
Copy II PC	$24
Prokey	$79
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$32
Sidekick calc & phone audo dialer for IBM PC	$35

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE
5150 Keytronics Keyboard for IBM PC .. $115

5151 Keytronics Keyboard	$188
Four Point Graphics	$135
PC Paint	$85

HARDWARE

CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	$199
Hayes 1200 Modem	$475
Hayes 1200B Modem	$409
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	$235
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	$895
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$1095
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$1895
Maynard Winchesters with Controllers	Call
Koala pad for IBM PC	$88
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality	$41
Sweet Pea Plotter	$795
Amdek Plotter	$795

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC

Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones
Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software, 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port.
1 year warranty $239

Quadram Color 1	$195
Quadram Color II	$209
Tecmar Graphics Board	Call
New Quad Board Multifunction	$249
384K Board with 256K	$299
Maynard Sandstar Controller	$195
STB Graphics Plus II	335
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont	$185
AST Sixpack with 64K	$265
Baby Blue Board	$345

PRINTERS

FREE SOFTWARE!
Purchase an Okidata, Epson, or Gemini printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics and to make your computer function as a correcting typewriter. Retail value $50. Available for most disk formats.

Abati printer 18CPS Letter Quality 1 Year Warranty $325

Gemini 10X	$245
Gemini 15X	$345
Silver Reed 400	$269
Okidata 83A	Call
Okidata 84P	$579
Okidata 92P	$379
Okidata 93P	$579
Juki 6100	$389
Epson FX-80	$439

Call on other Epson models

NEC Printers	Call
Toshiba 1351	Call
C.ITOH 55 and 25 CPS Printers	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$795

COMPUTERS

Corona Computer - Port. or Desk Top ..... Call
Televideo Portable TPC II-Two Double Sided 360K Drives, 99.9% IBM compatible, Amber Screen, Serial Port, Par. Port, RGB color output, Graphics, Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Sale $1795

DISKETTES

3M Double side double density(10)	$23.95
3M Single side double density (10)	$18.95
Ultra Magnetic D/S DD (12)	$20.95
Ultra Magnetic S/S DD (12)	$17.95

MONITORS

WYSE 50 Terminal	Call
Televideo	Call
Princeton RGB	$459
Taxan RGB Vision 425	$425

Final Close Out!!
Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!! Sale prices limited to stock on hand. All sales final.

APPLE	LIST	SALE
DATADEX	150.00	40.00
APPLE II, IIe		
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	35.00
MU MATH MUSIMP	195.00	80.00
APPLE II W/SOFTCARD & CP/M-80		
APPLE III		
VISICALC ADVANCED	400.00	135.00
TG JOYSTICK	59.95	20.00
IBM PC DOS 5¼		

DYNATECH CODEWRITER!
SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR
LIST 295.00 ..... SALE 85.00

SPELL STAR	250.00	50.00
CALCSTAR	195.00	50.00
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	65.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	65.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	32.00
VISISPELL	225.00	60.00
VISIWORD	275.00	75.00
KRAFT GAME PADDLES		15.00
IBM PC CPM 86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	50.00
CBASIC 86	300.00	95.00
CP/M-80 8"		
COBOL COMPILER MICROSOFT	750.00	250.00
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	40.00
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	50.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	140.00
CP/M-86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	50.00
CP/M-86 5¼" DEC RAINBOW 100		
WORDSTAR V 3.3	495.00	125.00
WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR V 3.3	695.00	150.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	50.00
TELEVIDEO		
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	25.00
PERFECT WRITER, SPELLER	695.00	120.00
SUPERSOFT STATSGRAPH	200.00	80.00

CONDOR III DATABASE VERSION 2.1 List Price $695, **Our Price only $150.** Available for the following computers — MSDOS 8", CP/M 86 8", NEC CP/M-86, Sanyo 1000, Superbrain.

PERSONAL PEARL DATA BASE VERSION 1.9 List Price $295, **Our Price only $115.** Available for the following computers — DEC rainbow 100 CP/M-86, Vector Graphic, Televideo and Superbrain.

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $3.00. AZ orders + 6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

Peterson Reviews
Continued from page 142

ribly difficult, but there is a time element; you need to destroy the missile controls before the rockets destroy the city they are aimed at. One convenience is provided when your fighter is lined up for the shot, it will turn blue. This makes it easier to tell when your plane is at the right altitude.

Outside the Soviet Defense Center, you must use a bazooka-like rocket launcher to blow up the tanks and men between you and the Center. It helps to blow up the towers of the building as well since you get extra points for it. There are five doors in front, one of which leads to the reactor room. It will flash white when it is hit. If the tanks and men have been destroyed, you can then get inside.

Once inside, you must bounce grenades off the back wall and hit the robots tending the reactor. (Sensing your presence, they turn to face you and they are impervious to frontal assault.) By hitting each robot with four grenades, they'll be rendered inoperative. The reactor will go supercritical and blow up because the robots won't be keeping it cool. If you don't destroy the last robot and escape in time, you get blown up too.

This is a fairly difficult scenario, because you must maneuver right and left to keep from being hit by the robots' weapons, while moving the joystick up and down to position where your grenade will hit the back wall. The number of grenades is limited, but by catching the ones that miss and rethrowing them you can conserve a bit.

I wish I could recommend this as whole heartedly as I did Beach-Head, but I just don't think this game deserves it. There are some little things that bothered me a lot. Waiting for the pilot to walk out to the plane just about drove me nuts. (It's a cute graphic, but it really disrupts your concentration.) The immense difficulty with the initial scenario also spoiled the game for me. I like games that get progressively more difficult. This one doesn't. At least, not for me.

Waiting around for the scenarios to cycle by so I could play the ones that were more fun, also bothered me. It seemed like an awful long time to wait.

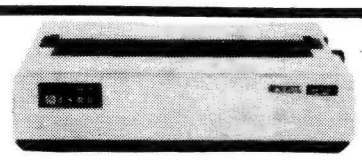
For people who are really aces with a joystick and can get past the first phase, this game might be worth the price, but this arcade adventure requires tremendous coordination to master and may be very frustrating to less adept players. ●

A COMPUTER SHOP

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

ORDER DESK CALL (714) 261-1384 6 AM to 6 PM (PST)

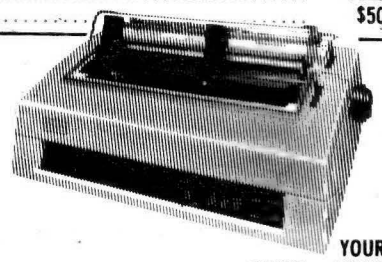
Quality & Reliability
Okidata 92
$399.



A rugged line of printers with many features that include ruggedness and solid construction.

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Microline 82 (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$349	$299
Microline 92 (160 CPS, 80 Col.)	$599	$409
Microline 93 (160 CPS, 136 Col.)	$999	$635
(Can be purchased Apple or IBM Compatible)		
Microline 84 (200 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1099	$795
Pacemark 2350 (350 CPS, 136 Col.)	$2395	$1775
Pacemark 2410 (350 CPS, LQ, 136 Col.)	$2595	$1915
Plug 'N' Play		$50
Okigraph		$50
OK-Write		$125
Tractor For 82/92		$50

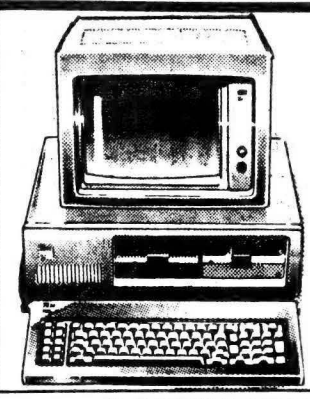
Comrex/Brother
Best value in Letter Quality Printing
$399.



	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Comrex CR11 (12 CPS, 96 Col.)	$599	$399
Comrex CR11 Keyboard	$200	$169
Comrex CR11 (23 CPS, 136 Col.)	$895	$679
HR 35 (36 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1245	$850
Tractor Feed	$149	$100
Sheet Feed	$269	$200

$290. Silver Reed — Letter Quality, Quiet, Reliable, EXP. 400

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Exp 400 (12 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$299
Exp 500 (16 CPS, 80 Col.)	$549	$395
Exp 550 (19 CPS, 132 Col.)	$649	$475
Exp 770 (36 CPS, 132 Col.)	$1295	$895



2 DRIVES - 256K - IBM PC
$1795
LOWEST PRICES
CALL FOR QUOTATION
Cost of phone call deducted from purchase (IBM Only)

$SOFTWARE $PECIALS

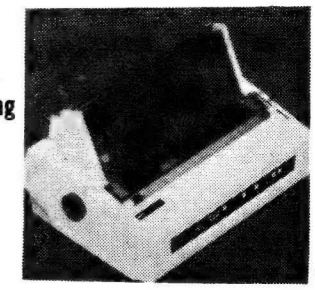
IBM	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Multiplan	$195	$109
Chart	$125	$85
Project	$250	$169
Dollars & Sense	$165	$89
Home Accountant	$150	$89
PFS File	$140	$79
PFS Graph	$140	$79
PFS Report	$125	$69
PFS Write	$140	$79
RI Base	$495	$279
TK Solver	$399	$220
APPLE		
ASCII Express Pro	$130	$70
ASCII Express	$95	$49
E Term	$100	$59
Money Street	$100	$50
Dollars & Sense	$100	$60
dBase II	$495	$295
PFS Series		35% OFF
Print Shop	$50	$35
Zoom Grafix	$40	$30

America's #1 Printer
Epson RX-80
$235.

More features for the money than you can buy anywhere: 100 CPS, 6 Graphic Modes, Quite Modes, Bidirectional and 128 Different Typestyles.

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
RX 80 (100 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$235
RX 80 F/T (100 CPS, 80 Col.)	$499	$299
RX 100 F/T (100 CSP, 136 Col.)	$699	$575
FX 80 F/T (160 CPS, 80 Col.)	$699	$399
FX 100 F/T (160 CPS, 136 Col.)	$995	$635
LQ 1500 F/T (200 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1495	$1250
JX 80 F/T (Color)	$795	CALL

NEC
"No-Compromise" Letter Quality Printing
Model 2050
List $1,150
$825.



	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Spinwriter 2030 (20 CPS, Centronics)	$895	$675
Spinwriter 2050 (20 CPS, IBM)	$1150	$825
Spinwriter 3515 (35 CPS, Diablo)	$1695	$1230
Spinwriter 3525 (35 CPS, Keyboard)	$2650	$1975
Spinwriter 3530 (35 CPS, Centronics)	$1695	$1230
Spinwriter 3550 (35 CPS, IBM)	$2150	$1499
Spinwriter 7710 (55 CPS, Diablo)	$2350	$1640
Spinwriter 7730 (55 CPS, Centronics)	$2350	$1640
Spinwriter 8850 (55 CPS, IBM)	$2495	$1950

Thimbles ● Tractors ● Sheet Feeders

OTHER PRINTER VALUES

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Gemini 10X (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$249
Gemini 10X PC (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$399	$299
Gemini 15X (120 CPS, 136 Col.)	$549	$466
Prowriter 8510 (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$495	$319
Prowriter 8510 SP (160 CPS, 80 Col.)	$795	$550
Prowriter IBM (120 CPS, 80 Col.)	$595	$475
Prowriter II (120 CPS, 136 Col.)	$950	$650
Prowriter II SP (180 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1225	$890
NEC P3 (200 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1250	$930
Toshiba 1351 (160 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1895	$1295
Starwriter F10 (40 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1795	$1050
Starwriter F10 (55 CPS, 136 Col.)	$1995	$1350
Diablo 620 API (21 CPS, 132 Col.)	$1095	$795
Diablo 630 API (40 CPS, 132 Col.)	$2340	$1745

APPLE HARDWARE

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
KOALA		
Gibson Light Pen	$249	$140
Graphics Tablet (+, E)	$125	$65
Coloring Series I	$30	$20
Coloring Series II	$30	$20
Spelling	$40	$28
Logo Design	$40	$28
Spider Eater	$30	$20
The Graphics Exhibitor	$40	$28
KRAFT		
Joystick	$50	$34
KENSINGTON		
System Saver	$90	$64
Maccessories		
Disk Case	$30	$22
Dust Cover	$14	$10
Starter Pack (Swivel/Cover/Surge)	$90	$60
Surge Protect	$50	$40
Swivel	$35	$25
Portable Modem	$140	$100
MICROSFOT		
RAM Card (+)	$100	$49
Soft Card (+)	$345	$235
Soft Card (E)	$395	$260
MICROSTUF		
Crosstalk	$195	$120
ORANGE MICRO		
Buffer Board	$149	$110
Buffered Grappler +	$239	$175
Grappler Plus	$145	$110
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES		
Accelerator II	$599	$425
Saturn RAM 128 (+)	$499	$330
Accelerator IIE (+, E)	$599	$425

IBM HARDWARE

	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
AST		
ComboPlus 64K, S/P/C	$395	$365
ComboPlus 256K, S/P/C	$695	$495
MegaPlus II 64K, S/P/C	$445	$345
MegaPlus II 256K, S/P/C	$695	$595
MegaPlus II Expander	$295	$225
SixPak Plus 64K, S/P/C	$395	$265
SixPak Plus 256K, S/P/C	$695	$495
SixPak Plus 384K, S/P/C	$895	$595
Game Port	$50	$39
ConnectAll	$25	$20
I/O Plus II S/P/C	$235	$155
MonographPlus P/C	$495	$395
MonographPlus S/P/C	$545	$425
CURTIS		
UNI-I tilt & swivel base	$50	$39
PCII tilt & swivel base IBM	$80	$49
ECII Keyboard Extension	$40	$30
ECI Display extension	$50	$35
ECIV display ext. (2)	$58	$53
Diamond	$50	$35
Emerald	$60	$42
Saphire	$80	$60
Ruby	$90	$67
HERCULES		
Color Graphics & Ptr.	$245	$169
Graphics Card	$499	$349
KEYTRONIC		
KB 5150	$209	$159
KB 5151	$255	$189
KOALA		
Koala Pad	$150	$99
MICROSOFT		
System Card	$625	$450
Mouse	$195	$145

NOVATION MODEMS	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
Smart Cat 103/212	$595	$375
Access 123	$595	$395
J-Cat	$149	$90
Apple Cat	$599	$395
HAYES MODEMS		
Micromodem IIE	$329	$239
Smart Modem 300	$289	$210
Smart Modem 1200B	$599	$399
Smart Modem 1200	$699	$469
OTHER MODEMS		
Pro Modem 1200	$595	$319
Micro Com Era 2	$429	$310

FREE
(with purchase of 1,000 or more)
FLIP N FILE '50'
Retail Value — $39.95

TECMAR		
1st Mate 64K, S/P/C	$389	$275
1st Mate 256K, S/P/C	$589	$399
Captain 64K, S/P/C	$389	$275
Captain 384K, S/P/C	$795	$595
Wave 256K	$499	$369
Bosun 'XT' S/P/C	$195	$145
Graphics Master	$695	$500
TITAN		
Accelerator PC	$995	$750
Accelerator XT	$1095	$825
TRANSEND		
Transpak PC	$499	$325

DISK DRIVES

IBM	RETAIL	YOUR PRICE
CDC 9409	$395	$229
Panasonic	$295	$155
Tandon TM-100-2	$350	$175
TEAC ½ Ht.	$295	$165
APPLE		
RANA		
Elite I	$379	$235
Elite II	$649	$355
Elite III	$849	$425

SUPER 5
½ HT.
CONTROLLER
QUENTIN RESEARCH

Apple Mate	$250	$199
Controller	$90	$69
Micro Sci	$345	$209
A-2		
Controller	$100	$80

MEMORY KIT 9 CHIPS 150 NS $45

TERMS: For shipping add 3% - $3.00 minimum charge. Add 3% for use of MasterCard or VISA card, 5% for American Express. With checks or charge cards please send Driver's License Number, Charge Card Number with expiration date. Orders shipped within 10 working days. (Prices subject to change). 3941B South Bristol, Dept. 346, Santa Ana, CA 92704.

Stock Market Program Reviews: A Stock Analyzer And A Simulation Game

by Jeff Brenner

Stoctrak

*½

Program Name:
Stoctrak
For the Commodore 64-Diskette
Author:
Thomas P. Gross
Requirements:
Blank disk (for storing data)
Printer (optional)
Manufacturer:
Dynamax, Inc.
600 Water Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
(202) 554-4414

Stoctrak, for the Commodore 64, is a program designed to keep records of your stock investments. It allows you to enter up to 300 records for any particular stock (a record contains a stock's information for a particular date), and can store data for up to seven stocks on a diskette.

After you load Stoctrak, you can choose to add a new record to a stock file on your data disk, or you can define a new stock file. Stoctrak requires the following information for a record: the date, high price, low price, closing price, volume, closing average of the New York Stock Exchange, and the volume traded on the NYSE. Once all this information is entered, Stoctrak begins a string of questions which pop up repeatedly throughout the program: "Do you want to change the data?" "Do you want to save the data?" "Do you want to continue with this program?" "Do you want to continue with the same stock?" This type of questioning upon questioning brings back memories of early "user friendly" programs which spit out input verifications such as "Are you sure?" "Are you really sure?" "Type D769RCC2X if you are absolutely certain," etc. While these questions are welcomed by the investor who has never used a computer or a toaster before, for most of us they are a hassle. A much better technique would have been to organize the options in a menu form.

In addition to entering data, Stoctrak lets you list the data, or plot it. Listing the data lets you see all the information you have entered on the stock with which you are working. The listing can be directed to the screen or to a printer. At this point, Stoctrak gives you the option of calculating a moving average. This gives an average of the closing prices for a specified number of days before the displayed date.

If you prefer a more graphical display of the data, you can choose the "plotting" option. You'll note that I put "plotting" in quotes, because in computer terms this option barely fulfills its implied function. After entering the maximum values for the price axis, I expected to see a colorful graph that traced the performance of my stock. Instead, for each date I got an unlabeled horizontal bar indicating volume traded, and, on the same screen line, an asterisk clumsily placed on one of 20 horizontal positions to indicate the closing price. This format is acceptable when listing on a printer, as the program must assume that the printer does not have graphics capabilities. On the screen, though, it is a disgraceful under-utilization of the C64's graphics power. Ironically, the program which I evaluate following this review has a much more comprehensible and attractive multi-color bar graph—and it's only a game. Surely, the author could have done a much better job in this area.

A few other problems exist with the program which should be mentioned. Dates are not put in chronological order by the program. Thus, if you accidentally leave out, say, December 3rd's data, and add it to Stoctrak after December 4th's, the two dates will forever be misplaced. Whenever you list or plot the data, December 3rd's data will follow December 4th's.

The other problem involves error trapping, or more explicitly, the lack of it. Although Stoctrak is compiled BASIC, occasionally, when plotting data, an error message pops up, such as "Division by zero error in 15104" and the program ends. It is then necessary to run the program again. This type of bug is just not acceptable in a program offered for sale.

The 17-page instruction booklet describes the various options of the program—nothing more, nothing less. It does not attempt to give any advice on evaluating the data or identifying trends.

I usually include a rating of the value of a program in my reviews. This rating is based on the price of the program in relation to the features that it offers. However, at the time of this writing I was unable to learn the retail price of this program: calls to Dynamax would not go through. Thus, I cannot include a value rating here. Of course, if this program is of interest to you, you should learn the price and take it into very strong consideration before purchasing it.

Dynamax describes Stoctrak as a program for "technical analysis of stock trends" and claims that it can help investors determine the right time to buy and sell a stock. This is very misleading. No doubt, a countless number of persons will buy this program on the assumption that it will turn them into multi-millionaires. You should realize, though, that Stoctrak is little more than a computerized notebook, and it has enough problems at being just that. The evaluation and selection of stocks is still all up to you.

Ratings for Stoctrak

*Poor
**Fair
***Good
****Excellent

Program Design	*
Practicality	**
Documentation	**
Average	*½

Wall Street

***½

Program Name:
Wall Street
For the Commodore 64
Requirements:
Calculator/Paper/Pen
Blank diskette/cassette to save game data
Price:
$24.95
Manufacturer:
Timeworks, Inc.
P.O. Box 321
Deerfield, IL 60015
(312) 291-9200

Wall Street is a stock market simulation program for one to four players. For a single player, the goal is to amass ten million dollars worth of investments and cash (whew!) in a fifteen-year period. For two or more players, the winner is the one who accumulates the greatest assets in a previously determined number of years.

All players receive one million dollars at the start of the game. A year consists of four quarters, and players can buy or sell investments each quarter. The computer serves as the broker (and automatically takes 1.5% of any transaction for its fee).

In Wall Street, players can choose to put money into any of 12 investments: five stocks; 2 real estate opportunities; minerals; precious metals; the money market; and an Individual Retirement Account (IRA). In addition, special investment opportunities are occasionally available. The stocks are not of real companies, but they have familiar rings to them: BTT is Big Telephone and Telegraph; ABM is American Business Machines; GMC is Generic Motor Company, etc. The user's manual gives descriptions of all the investments and includes each investment's annual growth rate and trend characteristics. This enables players to make intelligent predictions as to an investment's performance.

The many realistic aspects of Wall Street make it not only intensely exciting, but also educational. For example, taxes are inescapable even in this simulation. The tax collector comes around after the fourth quarter of each year, but you can protect some of your income by investing it in real estate or by stashing it into your IRA account. Buying enough shares of a stock can give you a controlling interest in the company, which yields you a yearly salary.

Each player makes transactions through his Trader Detail Display. For each investment, this display shows the price per share, the number of shares owned, the total value of the owned shares, the net percent change of the stock since last quarter, and the estimated annual percentage. Transactions are accomplished through commands which are entered through the keyboard. For ex-

Continued on page 148

LIONHEART

Book/software packages for personal computers. Explanatory books with many examples; professional level menu-driven compiled, computer programs.
A breakthrough in the application of quantitative techniques for business management!

- FORECASTING & TIME SERIES (Book, 2 disks) — the major techniques of time series analysis and forecasting, including ARIMA (Box-Jenkins) techniques. $100
- BUSINESS & ECONOMIC FORECASTING (Book, 3 disks) — the application of forecasting techniques to sales and market forecasting; includes a large database. $120
- Package of two Forecasting books. $180
- EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS (Book, 2 disks) — the most used topics of applied statistics: distributions, analysis of variance, regression, and so forth. $100
- BUSINESS STATISTICS (Book, 3 disks) — a collection of statistical problems and situations that occur in business, with the techniques to solve them. $120
- Package of the two Statistics books. $180
- LINEAR & NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING (Book, 1 disk) — linear, quadratic, non-linear programming with applications in assignments, distribution systems, planning, and so forth. $ 75
- OPTIMIZATION (Book, 1 disk) — how to optimize non-linear problems by microcomputer. Applications include inventory costs, portfolio management. $ 75
- PERT & CRITICAL PATH TECHNIQUES (Book, 1 disk) — project scheduling by microcomputer. No further need to go to the computing center to find out what's going wrong! $ 75
- DECISION ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES (Book, 1 disk) — those useful statistical decision techniques that give you a headache when you try to understand the math. The math is on the disk, all you need are the questions. $ 75
- BUSINESS & FINANCE MATH (Book, 1 disk) — about present value amortizations, compound interest, bond valuations, and all that jazz. What you already know if you could only remember. $ 50

FORMATS: PC MS-DOS, Hard Disk, CP/M, Apple DOS 3.3

VISA, MasterCard, Check
add $2 per book shipping/handling

LIONHEART PRESS INC
P.O. Box 179, Smyrna, GA 30081

APPLE
COMMODORE

ULTIMATE SOFTWARE & VIDEO, INC.

IBM
ATARI

SOFTWARE PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

WE ACCEPT COD, VISA, AND MASTER CHARGE ON SOFTWARE ORDERS

SEND FOR CATALOG TODAY

SEND $1.50 CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY. (CREDITED TOWARD FIRST ORDER)

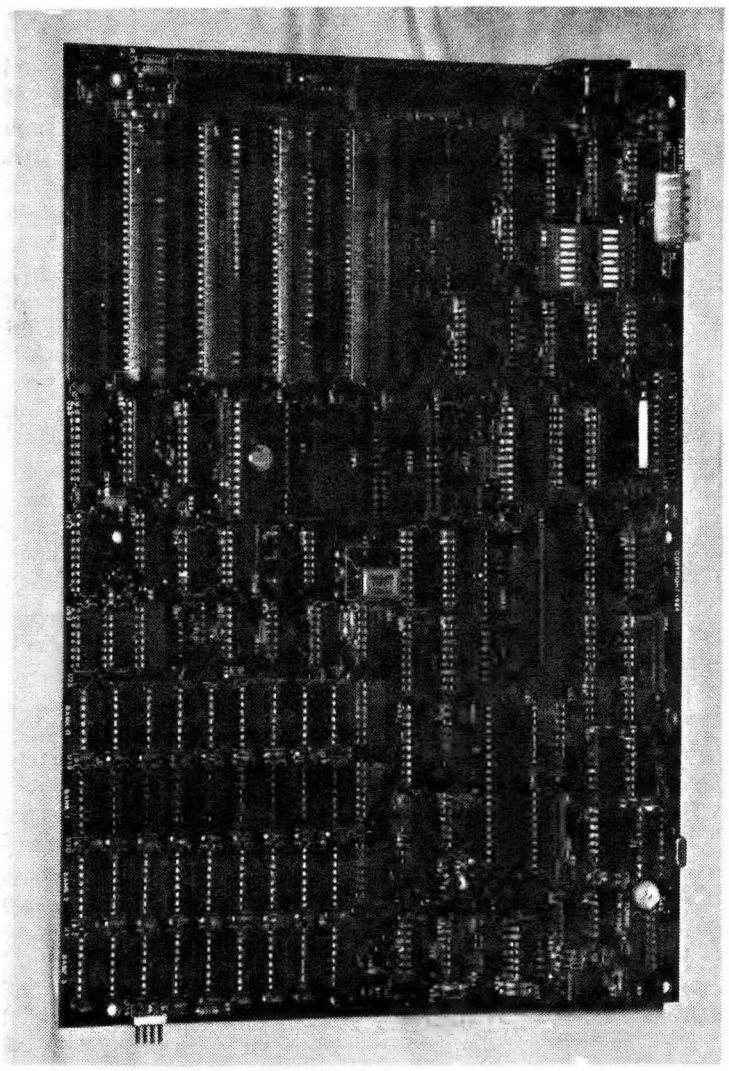
TO: ULTIMATE SOFTWARE AND VIDEO INC.
P.O. BOX 1579, MARRERO, LA 70073
PLEASE INCLUDE MACHINE TYPE AND MODEL

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

8MHz/1MB PC

WHERE DO TAVA PC, WESTERN PC, CONQUEST PC, AND STAR PC GET THEIR MULTIFUNCTION MOTHER BOARDS? FROM ADVANCE LOGIC RESEARCH. NOW YOU CAN PUT TOGETHER YOUR OWN PC USING THE BOARD THAT THE PROFESSIONAL MANUFACTURERS USE.

The ADVANCE PC is a single board computer that was designed to maximize compatibility with the IBM PC. The BIOS used by ADVANCE LOGIC is the same that is used on the TAVA PC, WESTERN PC, ETC., and has proven to offer the highest degree of compatibility available.



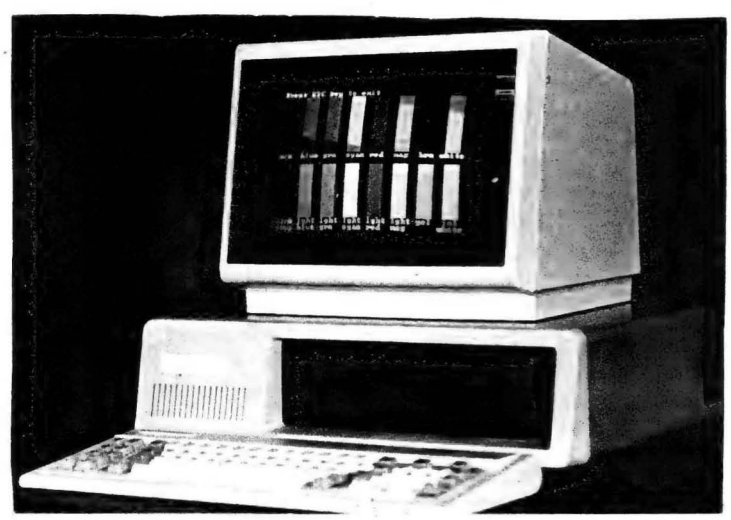
FEATURES:

* 8088 CPU WITH OPTIONAL 8087 CO-PROCESSOR
* ONE MEGABYTE SYSTEM MEMORY EXPANSION
* SUPPORTS BOTH 64K AND 256K TYPE RAM OR COMBINATIONS
* 40K OF EPROM SPACE, 2764 TYPE EPROMS
* CUSTOM BIOS FOR MAXIMUM COMPATIBILITY INCLUDES HARD DISK SUPPORT
* IBM COMPATIBLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
* IBM COMPATIBLE SERIAL RS232 PORT
* OPTIONAL 8.0MHz SPEED UP MODULE REQUIRES NO ETCH CUTS, NO JUMPERS
* 5 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
* SUPPORTS MS-DOS,CP/M 86, AND CONCURRENT CP/M
* 100% BED OF NAIL TESTED PCB
* 4 LAYER EPOXY PCB WITH HIGH NOISE IMMUNITY POWER AND GROUND LAYERS.
* EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS IDENTICAL TO IBM PC

FREE! 8MHz MODULE

WITH PURCHASE OF ADVANCE PC BARE PCB
OFFER EXPIRES 01/31/85
SPECIAL DISCOUNT FOR OEM,EDU.,CLUB

ADVANCE LOGIC introduces the ADVANCE FLOPPY CONTROLLER - a 5/8 disk controller with AST compatible clock, IBM compatible parallel printer port, and IBM compatible serial RS232 port.



ADVANCE PC BARE PCB WITH DOCUMENTATION	$129.00
8 MHz TURBO MODULE PCB WITH DOCUMENTAITION	$ 29.00
ADVANCE PC BIOS ROM	$ 55.00
ADVANCE PC ASSEMBLED & TESTED 64K	$400.00
ADVANCE PC TURBO ASSEMBLED & TESTED 64K INCLUDES 8 MHz OPTION	$475.00
ADVANCE FLOPPY CONTROLLER BARE PCB	$ 59.00
ADVANCE FLOPPY CONTROLLER ASSEMBLED & TESTED	$150.00
CHASSIS	$ 95.00
130 WATT POWER SUPPLY	$175.00
QUALITY HYTEK KEYBOARD USED ON TAVA PC/CORONA PC/TANDY 2000	$125.00
10 MEGABYTE HARD DISK WITH DTC CONTROLLER	$699.00
MC or VISA ACCEPTED	
SHIPPING & HANDLING? BARE PCB's	$ 5.00
CASES,POWER SUPPLIES,KEYBOARDS	$ 8.00
COD ADD 5% SERVICE CHARGE	
CALIFORNIA RESIDENCE ADD 6% SALES TAX	

ADVANCE LOGIC RESEARCH

23532 EL TORO RD. UNIT 6, EL TORO, CA 92630
714-380-7798 or 714-855-9241

Brenner
Continued from page 146

ample, to buy 500 shares of ABM, you type: ABM/B/500. To sell them you type: ABM/S/500. To sell all the stock you own or to buy all of a particular stock you can afford, you can use the word ALL in place of a quantity. However, this feature does not work all the time, such as when putting into or taking from your IRA or when buying special investments. Why not, Timeworks? Commands should function consistently throughout a program.

If you want some advice on what to buy or sell, the command "F/A" allows you to consult your financial advisor. Recommendations to buy and/or sell certain investments are listed on the screen. The advisor usually gives helpful advice, but his fee becomes more costly as the game progresses. You can also get a bar chart (free of charge) displaying up to 32 quarters of an investment's performance. The bar chart is of great help in identifying trends.

When all players' transactions are complete, the fun begins. A ticker clacks away as the investments' quarterly price changes scroll across the bottom of the screen. The tension builds as you await the price changes of your most recent purchases.

The game continues, quarter by quarter, until a determined number of years has elapsed. At that time, the player with the greatest assets is the winner.

Mastering this simulation involves the complete understanding of the individual characteristics of each investment. Just as in the real world, to strike it rich, you'll have to be willing to take big risks. This means buying the high-risk investments, such as precious metals and minerals, the prices of which can change dramatically over a very short period. High-risk special investments, such as a treasure hunt or a feature movie, appear from time to time and can also make you a lot of money. On the other hand, expensive medical bills, purchases, or even stolen funds will diminish your wealth.

An average two-player game can take several hours for the recommended 60 quarters, thus the game-save option is a much appreciated feature. The game data can be saved to cassette or diskette after any quarter.

The documentation consists of a 20-page booklet and six duplicate reference cards. The booklet is complete and easy to understand, even for one who is not familiar with the stock market. A summary of all commands and a short description of each investment are listed on each reference card. The reference cards are particularly handy when first learning to play the game, as it makes it unnecessary to continually consult the instruction booklet.

In short, Wall Street is a thoroughly enjoyable simulation game. The many details and realistic aspects of the program make it that much better. And while a single player option is available, it's the multi-player competition that makes this game so exciting.

Ratings For Wall Street

*Poor	
**Fair	
***Good	
****Excellent	
Program Design	***
Amusement Level	****
Documentation	****
Value	***
Average	***½

●

Entrepo's Quick Cassette™ Offers High-Speed Storage For The Commodore Computers

Entrepo Inc. has introduced the Quick Cassette storage system for the Commodore 64 and Vic 20 home computers.

The Quick Cassette is a small, high-speed mass storage system for the Commodore computer and is designed as a replacement for audio cassette storage systems. Entrepo's miniature-sized Microwafer™ storage cartridges are used in the Quick Cassette drive. The drive plugs into the existing cassette port on the Commodore computer.

A proprietary operating system used in conjunction with Entrepo's basic technology enables the Quick Cassette to read data from the tape into the computer 15 times faster than an audio cassette. To the end user this capability means they can load 64 kilobytes of data in about 30 seconds instead of 23 minutes for an audio cassette or 2 minutes for the Commodore disk.

The Quick Cassette for the Commodore 64 has a slow speed read mode that emulates an audio cassette. This enables a user to boot the high-speed operating system from a special Microwafer to the computer. When the operating system is loaded, the Quick Cassette is completely compatible with Commodore Basic and audio cassette commands.

A connector on the drive allows the user to copy programs from either a Commodore C2N audio cassette or another Quick Cassette drive. A light-emitting diode (LED) indicates that the drive is in use.

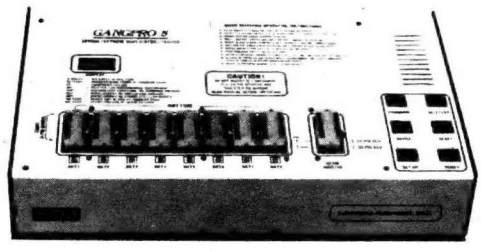
The Quick Cassette drive is fully computer controlled through its Quick Cassette Operating System (QOS). Its functions include: format, load, save, verify, directory and clean. In addition, it contains a built-in file management utility (FMU) that enables copying to and from audio assette, disk or another Quick Cassette. Integrity of written data is protected by the write-protect mechanism built into the Microwafer data cartridge and drive. The system can also detect the presence of an inserted Microwafer. Microwafers are rugged, endless-loop tape cartridges available in a variety of capacities.

The Quick Cassette drive's suggested retail price is under $85.

For more information about the Quick Cassette, write to Entrepo Inc., 1294 Lawrence Station Rd., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

GANGPRO-8™ $995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™

PRICES FROM: $49.95

ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

RS-232
STAND-ALONE,
INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55 ● 68701,68705,38E70

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM
Florida 305-974-0967

Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™

* *128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)*
* *EPROM Simulation*
* *Terminal/Computer Mode*
* *Download/Upload Hex Files*

PROMPRO-7™ $489
* *32K RAM Buffer*

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

This month's column is devoted to reviews of some new software and hardware. First we will examine the **CorComp DSDD Disk Controller Card**, then we will look at some new software from **Technologies Support Group.**

CorComp 9900
Disk Controller
Double Density Controller for the 99/4A
Sugg. Retail $199.95
CorComp, Inc.
1225 N. Tustin Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92807

After many, many months of waiting by loyal TI users, CorComp began shipping their new Double Density Disk Controller, which had promises of increased performance, double the disk capacity over the current TI controller, and a reasonable price. Well, in my case Veit's New Product Law ("Nothing ever works right until Revision E") held true. The story follows:

In the middle of August, I visited a local dealer who had just got in a DEMO model of the CorComp Disk Controller Card. The Card was "supposedly" capable of running disks in double density mode (360 kbytes per disk) and handling up to 4 drives (versus 3 of the TI disk controller) and offered new disk management software and some new subroutine calls for BASIC and Extended BASIC to perform all sorts of strange (but powerful) functions. The disk management software also included an assembly language loader to load assembly language programs without having to resort to the Editor/Assembler module. Well, being somewhat adventuresome I whipped out the plastic and bought it to see if all these wonderful things they were claiming were true. Well, with this demo card I had, those claims were way off base.

For starters, the disk management software was incomplete and many of the functions relating to disk management weren't implemented. Also, it appeared that the controller's inability to handle disk errors properly was a cause for concern: I would initialize a disk, it would verify OK but then would come up with an error later during a non-destructive test; the worst part of that problem was the fact I was using diskettes that were certified double-sided double-density. After a few frustrating days, I finally packed the board off express mail back to CorComp and requested a current PRODUCTION model. After placing a phone call to Anaheim to find out about the delay in shipping the replacement card arrived. Later on I learned that the original card I bought should have NEVER gotten out because of problems with the design. But I got that card, and so did a lot of other people. Happily, it appears that CorComp has gotten the major bugs out of their card and that they have indeed delivered on their specs.

Does the card work? At this time it appears that CorComp has delivered on their promises. Most of the major points addressed have been tested and function as documented. Of course, there have been some pieces of software that for some reason do not want to work with the new card, but for the most part the most popular software titles function with the CorComp card.

Performance Characteristics. Some pretty interesting claims have been as to the speed differential between the CorComp card versus the TI controller. Most noticeable differences between the speeds can be attributed to the fact that there are now 18 256-byte sectors per track in double-density mode versus 9 sectors in single density. (The difference between single and double density lies in the fact that the data in single density diskettes is stored in every other clock cycle written to the disk, wherein in double density the data is encoded into the clock signal.) Also notable is, on the CorComp controller you can select up to 4 head-step rates (selected by a bank of DIP switches inside the disk controller card) depending on the kind of drive you have. Right now on my system I have two Qume 142s and have no problems at the lowest step rate (3ms), and most drives on the market can easily handle this rate. If you've ever wondered why your TI drives sounded so noisy it's because of a high delay step rate. The shorter step-rate for the head will make a marked difference in the performance of accessing files that are heavily fractured ("broken up" in many small segments). In terms of data transfer rate, tests that I conducted between single and double density showed a modest 80% improvement while doing a Bad-blocks scan using the P-system ***FILER***. More exhaustive tests will need to be conducted, but for now it should suffice to say that there is a modest, rather than a tremendous, speed gain with the CorComp card.

Powering-up the System with the CorComp card in place takes on a new format. Instead of the color bar logo the CorComp card literally takes control of your system and displays its own menu, with option 1 being the load of the disk manager, 2 Selecting TI BASIC, and 3 and 4 the options should you have a module plugged in. There is a bug with some cartridges not showing up in this new menu, in which case you hit the space bar TWICE which will turn control back over to the regular ROM monitor in the console to handle those cartridges (Ie, Plato, ROM-only cartridges, etc.)

The Disk Manager. The most talked-about feature of the CorComp Controller is its disk management software. As opposed to the old Disk Manager Cartridge from TI this manager is disk resident (and takes up 98 sectors in image format no less!) and is loaded from Option 1 of the Disk Controller power-up screen. The Disk manager software provides an easier alternative to the clumsiness of having to switch back and forth between the Disk manager cartridge and any other application cartridges you may be using, and is also easier to use. In addition to the normal disk management functions it contains an assembly-language program loader to load standard tagged object files

Continued on page 150

```
DSK1.TIMP                    Page 1 of 2
  22 Files   Free 666   Used 774

CMD Filename   Size     Type          P
--- ---------- ---- ------------      -
 N  ASSM1        33 Program           U
 N  ASSM2        20 Program           U
 N  BSCSUP       15 Dis/Fix   80      U
 N  CHARA1        9 Program           U
 N  CHESS         7 Dis/Var   80      U
 N  DEBUG        32 Dis/Fix   80      U
 N  DISASMBLR    30 Dis/Fix   80      P
 N  DISKFIXER    34 Dis/Fix   80      P
 N  EDIT1        25 Program           U
 N  EDITA1       33 Program           U
 N  EDITA2        6 Program           U
 N  FORMA1       33 Program           U
 N  FORMA2       15 Program           U
 N  MANAGER      98 Program           P
 N  MPBASE       41 Program           U
 N  MPCHAR        9 Program           U
 N  MPCHAR1       9 Program           U
 N  MPDATA       33 Program           U
  Turn Page with CTRL E - CTRL X

DSK1.TIMP                    Page 2 of 2
  22 Files   Free 666   Used 774

CMD Filename   Size     Type          P
--- ---------- ---- ------------      -
 N  MPHLP       158 Int/Fix  128      U
 N  MPINTR       33 Program           U
 N  OVERLAY      31 Int/Fix  128      U
 N  TE3          68 Dis/Fix   80      U
  Turn Page with CTRL E - CTRL X
```

Figure 3— Copy/Rename/Delete

```
File Utilities
Select Option: 2
  1. Copy/Rename/Delete
     Change Protection

  2. Load and Run
     (Assembly file)

Drive No. : 1
Disk Name :
Free                Used

File Name :

Program Name :
```

Figure 2 - Load and Run Option Menu

```
DISK MANAGER V 2.1
Select Option:

  1. File Utilities

  2. Disk Utilities

  3. Disk Tests

  4. Configure Manager

Written by Steve Mildon
```

Figure 1 - Disk Manager Main Menu

LET THE CLASSIFIEDS WORK FOR YOU... WHILE YOU PLAY!
Advertise In COMPUTER SHOPPER

FREE CATALOG AND SIGNAL PROCESSING BOOKLET

CP/M MSDOS **AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE** TRSDOS PCDOS

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
- Fast Machine Code
- Complete Circuit Editor
- Free Format Input
- Worst Case/Sensitivities
- Full Error Trapping

ACNAP Version 2.0 — $69.95
- Any Size Circuit
- Input / Output Impedances
- Monte Carlo Analysis
- Transients (with SPP)

DCNAP — $59.95
- Compatible Data Files
- Calculates Component Power
- 30 Nodes / 200 Components

SIGNAL PROCESSING

SPP — $59.95
- Linear/Non-Linear Analysis
- FFT/Inverse FFT
- La Place Transforms
- Transient Analysis
- Time Domain Manipulation
- Spectra Manipulation
- Transfer Function Manipulation
- Editing and Error Trapping
- Free Format Input
- ASCII and Binary Files
- Fast Machine Code

VISA ● MASTERCARD

GRAPH PRINTING
- Linear/Logarithmic
- Multiple Plots
- Full Plot Labeling
- Auto/Forced Scaling
- Two Y-Axes
- ACNAP/SPP Compatible

PLOT PRO — $49.95
- Any Printer
- Vertical/Horizontal

PC PLOT — $59.95
- Screen Graphics
- Pixel Resolution
- Epson Printer

BV Engineering
Professional Software 2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • USA (714) 781-0252

Holcomb

Continued from page 149

without having the Editor-/Assembler cartridges, and a Configuration manager, which allows you to establish defaults for your drive configuration and other parameters, such as sector interlacing and a turbo option (kills read-after-write verify during copy operations, which dramatically improves both file and disk copying). Rather than attempt to try to explain how the manager worked you can examine the Figures presented in the article for a sample of the flexibility that the CorComp Disk manager provides.

Caveats. Remember Veit's law that I quoted earlier? Well, there's at least one anomaly with the CorComp card that is different in implementation than the TI controller and it bothers me. The problem is during initialization of disks. When you hit a bad sector during the verify phase of an initialize disk with the TI controller it would index the head and re-position itself several times in order to attempt to re-verify the sector. If the sector was bad it would flag the sector as bad, allocate it and continue on verifying the rest of the disk. The CorComp card, however, goes off the deep end when it slams into a bad sector and marks ALL subsequent sectors as allocated from the point of the error and homes the head. This problem in error handling was confirmed when a utility program (Floppy-Copy, which will be reviewed next month) which relied on "Phunny sectoring" for its copy-protection wouldn't run. So far I have had very few disks that have shown up with errors, but the point is that if a device that is supposed to be compatible with the 99/4A it should be upward-compatible and act accordingly (which it fails in this case; however, for most user applications it is insignificant). Other quirks: You can use your old TI Disk Manager II cartridge but it will not be able to copy CorComp's own Disk manager software. Also, initializing a disk in double-sided double/density mode using the DM II cartridge seems to take FOREVER.

A special prompt comes up during initialization of a disk using the CorComp manager which asks if you want to install the manager on the disk you are initializing.

Should YOU Buy The Card? Yes, if you do not intend to dump your system for a while and/or you are in a disk storage crisis. If you choose to purchase the card; here are some things you may want to do PRIOR to actually getting the card: (1) Find a dealer who has or is willing to PRE-TEST the card. There may still be a number of the pre-production models loose, so do some checking around. (2) If your disk drives are over a year old, have them PROFESSIONALLY cleaned and aligned and checked AT DOUBLE DENSITY. This will insure that if any problems exist that they will be with the controller card or media and NOT your drives. (3) Use media that is CERTIFIED DSDD. Though it may cost a few cents more it's worth having media that is up to spec than losing your data to questionable media. (You're also reading one of the best places for finding the BEST prices on diskettes, too!) Finally, once

Continued on page 151

Disk Utilities

Select Option: 4

1. Catalog
2. Copy Disk
3. Rename
4. Initialize

Drive No. : 1
Disk Name :
Free Used

Tracks/Side : 40
No. Sides : 2
Density S/D : D

Figure 4 - Disk Initialization Menu

New Multi-User Multi-Tasking Family Offers High Performance

SMOKE SIGNAL announces a wide range of 32-bit, UNIX-based computers with disk capacities up to 150M bytes. Dubbed VAR/68K, the desktop systems are for the benefit of value-added resellers, systems integrators, OEM's and end users.

Six levels of fully-integrated systems are priced as low as $7900 in unit quantities; 40% lower in multiples. Each family member is designed for maximum performance and efficiency, incorporating 32-bit 68008 microprocessors and UNIX-compatible REGULUS operating systems.

Flexibility is a major feature of the VAR/68K family, which handles multiple users more efficiently, due to the superior memory-sharing and disk-swapping capabilities of REGULUS. Multiple users require only a single image of any shared program. Applications and data are swapped automatically between memory and disk, allowing multiple users to run programs which would otherwise exceed available RAM. Disk files are buffered in cache memory in order to speed up I/O operations.

VAR/68K systems incorporate automatic task-switching hardware that minimizes the time necessary to go between supervisor - and user-operating modes. VAR/68K's dynamic address translation feature incorporates a high speed memory design that eliminates wait states. Each segment of memory can be protected against write and execute operations, or completely protected against any access at all.

External DMA transfers are executed at rates up to 2M bytes per second and programmed I/O operations are executed at speeds up to 1.6M bytes/sec. All computers in the family contain proprietary hardware that allows I/O processes to run at an even, steady rate, even during external memory addressing.

Minimum configuration for a VAR/68K consists of the computer, a single terminal with keyboard, 1M byte of flexible disk, 5M bytes of hard disk, eight RS-232C serial ports, a Centronics-type parallel port and REGULUS operating system.

Fully-configured systems include 1M byte of RAM, 150M bytes of hard disk, 60M bytes of ¼-inch streaming tape backup, 16 serial ports, and four 8-bit parallel ports.

Single-unit prices range from $7900 to $25,000, depending upon configuration. Delivery is quoted at two to four weeks ARO.

Smoke Signal specializes in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of multi-user/multi-tasking computer systems, with seven years experience in Motorola-based hardware designs and four years experience in UNIX-type operating systems.

For further information contact Smoke Signal, 31336 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

$AVE WITH 5¼" FLOPPY DRIVES...

DISC DRIVE for **APPLE II (55SIL),** slim $148.00
line direct drive, fast access time, reliable

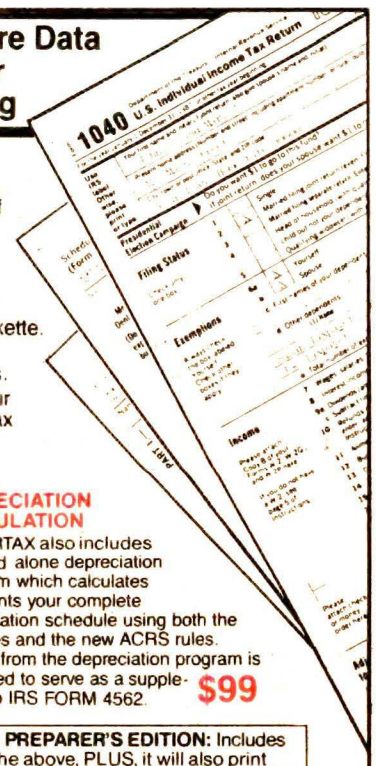
DISC DRIVE for **COMMODORE (55SIL-CM)**..... $245.00
direct drive, power & bus cable are included.

80 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER (80FPT),..... $300.00
7x8 font text & graphic print, sproket & friction feed, W/32KB buffer interface card & cable with **APPLE** are included.

IC-Tester (Interface card for **APPLE II**)test $140.00
TTL, CMOS, 74HC series chips.

ALYWA COMPUTER CORP.
1145, E&F Dominguez St., Carson, CA 90746
TEL: (213) 604-9706
TLX: 887065 (ALYWA)

SUPERTAX™ **Get Supertax by Rockware Data and get the jump on your 1984 Income Tax Planning**



THIRD SUCCESSFUL YEAR! • THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE!

Use SUPERTAX personal income tax programs to calculate your tax liability now and have plenty of time to make year-end investment decisions to improve your position. SUPERTAX was developed by a practicing CPA with a Master's degree in tax accounting. Highly acclaimed by tax pros, CPA's and tax preparers, SUPERTAX is easy to understand and a pleasure to work with. Available for TRS-80 (2 drives), Apple II +, IBM-PC, Kaypro II and Sanyo MBC-550 Series.

- SUPERTAX is fully screen-prompted and includes a manual loaded with valuable tax information, instruction and guidance.
- SUPERTAX instantly recalculates your entire return when you change any item.
- SUPERTAX prints directly on IRS forms.
- SUPERTAX DATA can be stored on a diskette.
- SUPERTAX updates are available at 50% discount to registered SUPERTAX owners.
- SUPERTAX is an essential addition to your personal software library—best of all it's tax deductible.

FOR TAX PLANNING
Using either screen or printer output, SUPERTAX generates clear and concise summaries of Page 1 and 2 and Schedule A of FORM 1040 allowing you to see at a glance and to quickly comprehend your tax situation. This program also prints an OVERALL SUMMARY of the return showing Adjusted Gross Income, Itemized Deductions, Taxable Income, Regular Tax and Payment Due or Refund—all of which are calculated by the program. SUPERTAX also calculates the moving expense deduction, investment credit, taxable capital gains, political and child care credits, medical limitations, and much more. Input is fast and easy and changes can be made in seconds. This program actually makes tax planning a breeze.

FOR RETURN PREPARATION
SUPERTAX PRINTS THE INCOME TAX RETURN: This program prints page 1, page 2 of the FORM 1040, Schedules A, B, C, W and G (income averaging) of the FORM 1040 as well as FORM 3468 (investment tax credit) on standard IRS government forms or on blank computer paper for use with transparencies. Any item of input can be changed in seconds and the entire return is automatically recalculated to instantly reflect the change.

TRS-80, Apple II +, IBM-PC, Kaypro and Sanyo are trademarks of Tandy Corp., Apple Computer, Inc., International Business Machines, Non-Linear Systems, Inc. and Sanyo Business Systems Corp. respectively.

FOR DEPRECIATION CALCULATION
SUPERTAX also includes a stand alone depreciation program which calculates and prints your complete depreciation schedule using both the old rules and the new ACRS rules. Output from the depreciation program is designed to serve as a supplement to IRS FORM 4562. **$99**

New– PREPARER'S EDITION: Includes all of the above, PLUS, it will also print Schedules D, E, SE and FORM 6251. The PREPARER'S EDITION also prints preparer data at the bottom of page 2 of the FORM 1040. **$149**

TO ORDER Send Check or Money Order to ROCKWARE DATA CORP. P.O. Box 365, Plano, TX 75074, or call 214-596-0588. VISA and MasterCard accepted. Add $3.00 shipping on all orders. TX residents add state tax.

Rockware Data Corporation

Holcomb
Continued from page 150

you have the card, burn the card in your system for a while and note any erratic operations. If after several hours of use if all seems well then you probably have a keeper. CorComp's controller warranty is 120 days.

The Documentation, written by W.R. Mosied and Craig Miller, does a nice job explaining the functions of the controller, the disk manager software, the Tool Shed Utilities (VDP Reads and writes, VDP register routines) and includes a nice memory map for the 9918A VDP and the BASIC/Extended BASIC environment. The disk that comes with the controller contains many demo programs that show how to use the tool shed utilities so I won't bother repeating them here. All in all, the CorComp Disk controller card, with all the hoopla and false starts, appears to be all that any TI 99/4A user will need for quite a LONG time. It will be interesting to see how (and when) CorComp can top this one. (Egads, I may have to eat my own words after all.)

Multi-Sort
Pro-Mod I
Auto-Type
Math-II
Sketch-It
Technologies Support Group
Kingsbury Road
Box 222
Spencer, MA 01562

These new releases from TSG are some of the kinds of things you may find useful on some occasion: Multi-Sort, which is a generalized data management program for maintaining things such as mailing lists and other entities in a numeric sequence; Auto-Type, for running off quickie one or two page letters live to your printer if it prints the characters live as opposed to buffering them (like the Smith-Corona TP I); Pro-Mod I, which allows an Extended BASIC programmer to do some pretty wild things to programs in MERGE format, like delete types of commands, global search/replace, delete single/multiple lines, insert lines; and for PROGRAM format files it can extract portions of programs and Downconvert

```
                Configure Manager

Drive Configuration

Drive 1              Drive 2
Tracks/Side : 40     Tracks/Side : 40
No. Sides   : 2      No. Sides   : 2
Density S/D : D      Density S/D : D

Drive 3              Drive 4
Tracks/Side : 40     Tracks/Side : 40
No. Sides   : 2      No. Sides   : 2
Density S/D : D      Density S/D : D

  From                 To
  Drive No. : 1        Drive No. : 2

Output Configuration
RS232/2.BA=9600_____________________
--------------------------------------

Screen Color: 5     Text Color  : 16

PRESS CTRL X FOR NEXT PAGE
```

```
                Page 2 of 2

Single Density Interlace : 7
(1-10)

Double Density Interlace : 10
(1-11)

Enable TwAb◆ Option Y/N  : Y

SAVE CONFIGURATION TO DISK Y/N : Y

PRESS CTRL E FOR PREVIOUS PAGE
```

Figure 5—
Disk Configuration Manager Menu

Continued on page 152

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **Guaranteed First Quality**

	PRICE for Black Nylon 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510*	$16.85	$30.70	$55.40
NEC 8023-A, **Apple** DMP*	16.85	30.70	55.40
Diablo Hytype II*	13.80	24.60	43.20
Digital Decwriter IV, LA 34*	18.25	33.50	61.00
Epson MX 70/80, Apple Microcomputer*	16.40	29.80	53.60
Epson MX 100 Zip Pack, Black Only	18.00	33.00	60.00
Epson MX 100 Cartridge*	25.00	46.80	87.60
IBM Selectric 72*	14.70	23.40	40.80
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700*	17.85	32.70	59.40
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII*	7.95	32.90	39.75
Diablo Hytype II Multi-Strike	15.90	28.80	51.60
Colors	17.55	32.10	58.20
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Multi-Strike	17.55	32.10	58.20
Colors	19.20	35.40	64.80
Ricoh 1300, 1600 Multi-Strike	17.15	31.30	56.60
Colors	18.65	34.30	62.60
Xerox 850/860 Multi-Strike	17.15	31.35	56.70
Colors	18.65	34.35	62.70

* **"COLORS"** available are **Red-Blue-Brown-Green** at 30% additional.
Feel free to mix them up.

We have ribbons for most printers, call for prices and availability

Prices include delivery (UP ground or Parcel Post) in Continental U.S
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.50 per order
Ga. residents add 3% sales tax

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 920145
Norcross, Georgia 30092
In Ga. 404-446-1547

Dealers Welcomed

GRAND OPENING

Crazy Bob's

Raleigh, N.C. Store

the Nation's Low Price Leader

EPSON

Visit Us or Call 1-800-241-8003 To Order

CASH PRICES ONLY

SANYO
CRAZY BOB'S MBC 555-CB 995
16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter and Sanyo Basic
SANYO MBC 555-2 1099
16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter, InfoStar, MailMerge, SpellStar and Sanyo Basic

MONITORS
AMDEK 300A 12" Amber Composite Monitor .139
TAXAN 105 12" Amber Composite Monitor ...119
TAXAN 425 469
Super Hi-Res Color Switchable to Green Screen.

IBM® PC with MONITOR 2195
256K, 2-360K Disk Drives, Hercules RGB Color Card with Parallel Port, DOS, and Monochrome Monitor.
IBM-PC with MONITOR AND 10 MB INTERNAL DRIVE 2995
10 MB Internal Hard Disk Drive with Controller and Software, 256K, 1-360K Disk Drive, DOS, Hercules Color Card with Parallel Port and Monochrome Monitor.
IBM-PC with MONITOR 1795
64K, 1-360K Disk Drive, Color Card with Parallel Port, DOS, and Monochrome Monitor.
KEYTRONICS KEYBOARD 219
True IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC.

Crazy Bob's DS/DD Disks
Lifetime Guarantee $1.50
Price Per Disk in Crazy Bob's Famous 25 Pack - First Quality

CHIPS
Name Brand Chips For IBM-PC & Compatibles
64K SET OF 9 35.00 3.99 Each.
Lower prices on 100 or more

BOARDS & SOFTWARE
HERCULES COLOR CARD 199
RGB Color or Composite Video Adapter Card with Parallel Port
QUADRAM EXPANDED QUADBOARD 219
Clock/calendar, serial port, parallel port, game port and memory expansion up to 384K. No memory (0K)
AST 6-PAC (64K) 269
64K memory installed, Serial Port, Parallel Port, Clock/Calendar and up to 384K of Memory expansion.

DYSAN 10 DS/DD 29.95 **VERBATIM** 10 DS/DD 25.50
HAYES 1200 MODEM 459
300/1200 Baud Modem
SIGNALMAN MARK XII 275
300/1200 Baud Modem - Hayes Compatible
IBM PRINTER CABLE 25.95
FLIP & FILE 15 ....4.95
FLIP & FILE 50 ....17.95

WORDSTAR PROFESIONAL 249
WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL PLUS 329
INFOSTAR PLUS Includes StarBurst 259
LOTUS 1-2-3 ....349 **dBASE III** 379
SYMPHONY ....449 **FRAMEWORK** ..379

PRINTERS 229
EPSON RX-80 100 CPS, 10" Carriage..319
PANASONIC KX-P1091 ....
120 CPS Near Letter Quality Printer with Tractor Feed, 1K Buffer and Proportional Spacing
OKIDATA ML 84P 200 CPS, Dual Mode 699
OKIDATA ML 82A 120 CPS, Serial or Parallel 309
OKIDATA ML 92P 160 CPS, Near Letter Quality 399
EPSON RX-80 F/T Friction or Tractor Feed...369
EPSON RX-100 NEW Wide Carriage Printer ..449
FULL LINE OF PAPER, AVERY LABELS AND RIBBONS AT THE BEST PRICES

DRIVES
10 MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 995
10 MB - Internal Mount, with Software & Controller
10 MB EXTERNAL HARD DISK 1095
10 MB - External Mount, with Software, Controller, Power Supply and Case
16.6 MB EXTERNAL HARD DISK 1295
16.6 MB - External Mount, with Software, Controller, Power Supply and Case
33 MB EXTERNAL HARD DISK 1995
33 MB - External Mount, with Software, Controller, Power Supply and Case
SHUGART ½ HEIGHT DRIVE 139
360K ½ Height Disk Drive for IBM

Crazy Bob's
404 451-2030
Computer Warehouse
1-800-241-8003 EXT 795
FOR ORDERS ON ITEMS IN THIS AD
3790 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY, ATLANTA, GA 30341

FREE Price List

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

NOW OPEN
M-F 9-9
Sat. 10-6
Sun. 12-5

Crazy Bob's
919-878-3704
Discount Computers
4200 Lake Ridge Drive - Raleigh, N.C. 27609
AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MasterCard VISA

Corporate Accounts Welcomed

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Holcomb
Continued from page 151

an Extended BASIC program into a Basic program (break apart multi-line statements.) The other two programs, Math II, and Sketch-it, are designed to perform as a programmable calculator and an electronic easel, respectively. At the time of this writing I have used Multi-Sort to the point where I can honestly review it. Watch for the others to be reviewed in the next issue.

Multi-Sort is an in-memory data management system which is useful for small data bases of less than 250 times whereby you can maintain a mailing list in zip-code order, a customer list, inventory list, etc. The program itself is rather straightforward in its operation and can be used with little difficulty. When it comes to the Zip Code, the program has problems handling a 9-digit zip code with an intervening hyphen; it appears that it uses the last 5 bytes of the string that it uses to store the zip for the sort. (A simple fix can cure this problem.) I have used Multi-Sort to make mailing labels for all the TI User's Groups, but my labels weren't the same size that Multi-Sort was programmed for (the size of the label wasn't mentioned in the documentation; so I popped the protection and made a local patch to handle the labels I was using). The documentation is unique in the approach that it takes a conversational air, rather than the demonstrative vein, but in some areas it lacks the necessary technical detail that the latter format gives. The program works, but it's got some rough edges, so my advice is if your local dealer has it, check it out if you're in the market for such a utility.

Quick Shots: From the Wichita area comes word of a multifunction card kit for the 99/4A that sits in the PEBox that gives you a real-time clock, temperature probe and a DC voltmeter, all for under $100. Watch this column for a review of this new item, as well as the latest new items for the TI world.

Next Month: More TSG Software and a review of several sector-copy utilities for the 99/4A. ●

✻ When Using Your Monitor Eliminate Eye & Neck Strain With . . .

AN ADJUSTABLE MONITOR SWIVEL BASE

The TILT & TURN STAND tilts, swivels and adjusts for maximum visibility with minimum glare. It will make your computer workstation more flexible and comfortable.

Made to fit personal computers, stand tilts 30 degrees up or down. It turns a full 360 degrees. Rubber pads on top and bottom hold equipment securely...assures no slipping.

Constructed of sturdy, durable ABS plastics with spring coil adjustment. Fits all 12 - 13" CRT's., including IBM PC, or any monitor with feet separation less than 11 inches in width and 10 inches in depth. Size 11" x 11" x 2". Weighs 3 lbs.

ONLY $19.95
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DTY Marketplace,
132 So. Indiana St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90063

ORDER YOUR TILT & TURN STAND TODAY!
DTY MARKETPLACE, Dept. CM
132 So. Indiana St., Los Angeles, CA 90063
Send _____ Tilt & Turn Stand(s) @ 19.95 each. 2 for 34.90 (save $5), plus $2 postage & handling each. Calif. add 6% sales tax.
Enclosed find check, money order for $ _____
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card No: _____ Exp. Date. _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____

COMPAQ
2 DRS, 256K 2195
1 DR, 10 MB, 256K 2895
Desk Pro Call
Compaq Plus 3795

IBM PC
2 DR, 256K 1675
1 DR, 10 MB 256K 2489
IBM-XT 3395

corona
Portable 2 DRS, 128K 1995
Monitor Keyboard, WP Hardisk sys 1995
Same above 3099

COLUMBIA
Portable 2 DRS, 128K, 1795
Software, keyboard Hardisk sys 1995
same above 3199

dBASE III 359

FRAMEWORK 359

MULTIMATE w/Speller 275
WORDSTAR Professional 325

Lotus 123
299 349 FOR TI/P
SYMPHONY 409

Hayes
300 $189
1200 B $379
1200 $479
ANCHOR
Mark XII $239

AST $255
6 Pack + w/64K
64 K RAM $39
8087 Math Chip 139

SANYO
550 $689
555 $969
550-2 $799
555-2 $1099

LEADING EDGE
2 DR, 256K, WP
Mon. Sys. $1895
Color System $2295
Hardisk Sys $2995

Hercules. 319
Mono Graphic
Plantronic $299
Paradise $319
Persyst w/OT $199

HARD DISK
IOMEGA 20 MB 2799
EVEREX 10 MB 815
I²INTERFACE
10MB Int $725
16 MB Ext. $1199
33 MB Ext. $1899

MONITOR
TAXAN
121 G $129
122 A $129
420 RGB $389
440 utra RGB $529
AMDEK
300 G $129

TI 855 with Tractor $709
PANASONIC
1091 $269
1092 $419
1093 $639

EPSON
RX80 $239
RX80FT $299
RX100 $399
FX80 $359
FX100 $599
LQ1500 $1199

OKIDATA
92P $369
93P $599
83P $515
84P $745
83A $549

brother.
HR-15 or DX15 $339
HR-1 $427
HR-25 $639
HR-35 $799

MICROLAND
(713) 668-4695
5223 Beechnut
Houston, TX 77096

SMITH CORONA DOT MATRIX
D100 $279
D200 $459
D300 $599

NEC
3550 $1439
2050 $769
8850 $1995

TERMS: F.O.B. Houston. Prices subject to change & type errors. Texas add 5%, Houston 6¼ sales tax. MC/Visa add 3%, COD 15% deposit.

SBN Introduces Low-Cost, Compact Satellite Receive System For Personal Computers

Satellite Broadcast Network introduces a new satellite service for personal computer owners to provide a high-speed, low cost alternative to conventional telephone transmission of data. The SBN service will include a 12 GHz compact satellite receive antenna, a low-noise amplifier, a solid-state receiver, and SBN's demodulator, all for under $950. The advantage of a 12 GHz satellite service is the elimination of terrestrial interference, allowing for placement of the SBN antenna in virtually any location.

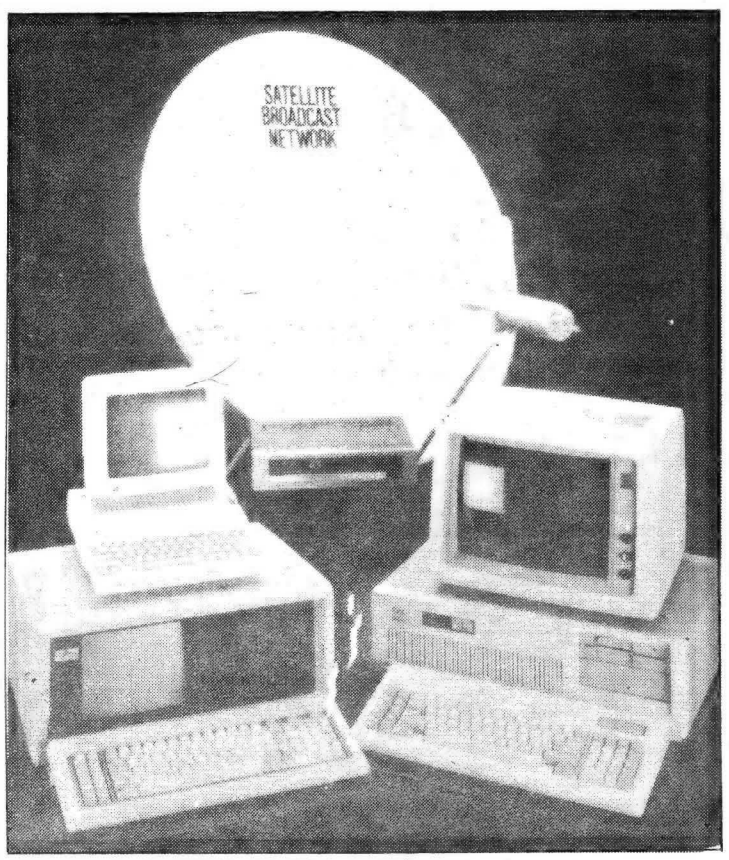
"The DM-1000 Demodulator, a key component of the SBN System, unscrambles decodes, and digitizes the secured signal, which is uniquely addressed and encrypted. This allows millions of simultaneous users to have fast, inexpensive, personalized data access at their fingertips.

Planned offerings via SBN's around-the-clock service, will be up-to-the-minute Financial Data (Stocks, Options, Commodities) News, Weather, Sports, Specialized Information, including Agricultural, Scientific and Medical Data, and Software Program Downloading. This system will also allow SBN customers to request specific data, update data bases, and order specific documents or software from a central computer.

Other features of the SBN Service include multi-channel reception capability and tiering, allowing subscribers to satisfy a broad base of data and software interests over dedicated channels.

With the information explosion of the data base industry and popular demand for

Continued on page 153



SBN introduces a compact, highspeed, low-cost 12 GHz satellite receive system for transmission of computer data to PC owners.

SBN continued from page 152

business and personal computers, all but the largest corporations are still locked out of the data vault by the prohibitive costs on space age technology and by expensive land-based telephone links which no longer keep pace with the demands of satellite-speed information.

Satellite Broadcast Network has integrated satellite communications and computer state-of-the-art technology with the billion dollar data base industry. By eliminating the telephone system of relaying electronic information, Satellite Broadcast Network plugs the personal computer directly into an unlimited information marketplace.

Wall Street offers one of the best examples of America's appetite for information. According to Link Resources, last year nearly 20% of all home computers were used to seek financial information. Personal computer owners were trading stocks, checking on bonds and commodities and managing financial portfolios all from their homes. By 1985 Wall Street estimates that figure will jump to 35% of all computer users. With 46 million stockholders in the US, the market for real-time financial information is substantial.

SBN also plans to provide data via satellite for over one-half million existing C-Band users, providing them with similar data services.

For more information, contact Satellite Broadcast Network Inc., 30 E. Huron, Chicago, IL 60611.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

TI's New Pro-Lite™ Briefcase-Size Computer

Pro-Lite was announced by Texas Instruments. It is the newest addition to the TI Professional Computer (T.I./PC) family.

The Pro-Lite computer offers new opportunities for highly mobile professionals -- such as salespeople, insurance agents, auditors and consultants -- to be more productive. Pro-Lite is T.I. PC compatible allowing it to run a large selection of best selling software along with vertical market software developed for a small business or a Fortune 1000 sales force.

Depending on the industry application, data that can increase productivity may take the form of inventory status reports, marketing data, order/shipment status or customer reports and presentations. Timely data provided by Pro-Lite can increase the effectiveness of an on-site customer or sales call.

The TI Pro-Lite computer features a 12-inch liquid crystal display that displays 80 columns by 25 lines, the same line capacity as a typical desktop personal computer. The high resolution LCD screen can display either characters or complex graphics. An external color or monochrome video display monitor will be offered as an option.

With up to 768 Kbytes of RAM, the Pro-Lite can easily accommodate complex integrated software packages such as Ashton-Tate's™ Framework™. The large-memory capacity will allow Pro-Lite to take advantage of future expert system and natural language products that are currently emerging from TI's work in artificial intelligence.

The entry-level configuration of the Pro-Lite computer includes 256 Kbytes of memory. Its central processing unit consists of a 16-bit 80C88* microprocessor, with an 80C87* numeric co-processor available as an option.
(* CMOS version of the 8088 & 8087 microprocessors)

The 10.5 pound Pro-Lite has a single, industry-standard 3.5 inch floppy disk drive. Diskette storage capacity is 720 Kbytes -- about twice the capacity of most desktop PC diskettes. With a unique PC interface cable, Pro-Lite can exchange data files with other members of the TI Professional Computer family and the IBM PC product line.

The modular design of the Pro-Lite computer allows users to easily configure a system that meets their needs. Through an expansion box that attaches to the back of the Pro-Lite, either a second disk drive or a battery pack -- or both -- can be added. In addition, an internal 300 baud modem is available as an option.

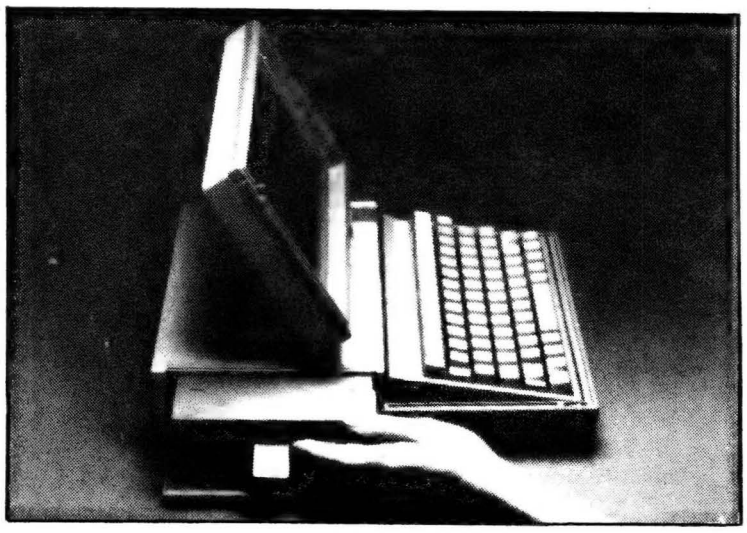
The Pro-Lite modem plugs into one of the two internal option slots. The remaining option slot can accommodate one of the following: an RS-232 synch/asynch interface, an external monitor (color or monochrome) interface, or programmable Solid State Software™ modules for application-specific needs.

An external parallel port for connecting a printer comes with the basic unit as standard. The TI Pro-Lite computer has an optional 45 character-per-second thermal transfer printer that uses either plain or thermal paper. Pro-Lite is also compatible with most other leading printers, including the T.I. OMNI 800 series of microprinters.

The keyboard has 79 full-size, full travel keys in a typewriter-style layout. It includes 12 programmable function keys and an embedded numeric keypad for use with calculator, spreadsheet, and data . base management software.

With 256K bytes of Random

Continued on page 154



300 Baud modem installs internally on Pro-Lite

ATTENTION! Computer and Electronic Buyers!
ULTIMATE DIRECTORIES FROM ASIA 1985

Now you can receive the most reliable and detailed information of suppliers in the computer and electronics industry from across the Asian continent. Easy indexing in alphabetical order and exclusive product line sections make is easy for both buyers and sellers to source business.
Each listing includes ● name ● business address ● telephone number ● TELEX ● cable ● president ● manager ● year established ● issued capital ● annual turnover ● number of employees ● bank ● branch office ● agent ● function of business ● plant address ● product lines...

A) Taiwan - over 2200 listings	$140.00
B) Japan - over 2050 listings	$125.00
C) Korea - over 750 listings	$65.00
D) Hong Kong - over 700 listings	$65.00
E) Phillipines - Singapore - Thailand - Malasia Indonesia - over 350 listings	$65.00
F) Macau - Brunei - Sri Lanka - India - over 300 listings	$65.00

- Ask about our bimonthly updates and magazines from Asia -

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH — ONLY $85.00

Get our famous Taiwan computer and electronic mailing list. Listing name and address, telephone, TELEX of over 4300 suppliers. also includes over 100 public service organizations such as Law Firms, Banks, Government Offices, Transport Companies, Hotels...

NEW FROM CANADA

Directory of over 1400 Micro Computers & Electronic Retailers in Canada. Featuring name, address, telephone, and detailed product lines. ONLY $29.95

ORDER NOW

Send certified cheque, money order, or personal cheques to:

UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 950
CHAMPLAIN, NEW YORK 12919 USA
TELEPHOHE 514-255-5501

All orders are shipped within 7 days of payment by Canada Post Registered or U.P.S. Prepaid. Personal cheques held for clearance.

Precision Data Products™
P.O. Box 8367
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Outside U.S.A. (616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

3M Brand Diskettes @ + Toll-Free Ordering = Error Free Performance

SPECIAL PRICES!

VISA — Precision Data's Prices — MasterCard
Unlimited Warranty on All 3M Diskettes

3M 5¼" Diskettes
Deluxe boxed product complete with Tyvec Envelopes, Write Protect Tabs and Labels. Soft or Hard Sector.
Per Diskette (orders of 50 or more)
Sold in Boxes of 10.

$1.54 Single Side Double Density
$2.05 Double Side Double Density

SS - DD - 96 TPI - RH	$2.37
DS - DD - 96 TPI - RH	$2.95

"APPLES TO APPLES,"
We will **BEAT** any price on 3M Diskettes in this issue.

Guaranteed same day shipping of in-stock items on orders placed by 3:00 p.m. E.S.T. NEED IT FAST? Ask about 1-DAY AND 2-DAY delivery service (available for a reasonable upcharge).

Come on...
Take the Challenge...
The Call is Free!

3M Certified Data Cartridges

DC 300XL	$20.20
DC 600A	$22.85

COMPLETE LINE OF 3M DATA RECORDING PRODUCTS
Quantities less than 50 Diskettes, add 10%. **Shipping & Handling**: $3.00/100 or fewer Diskettes; $3.00/5 or fewer data cartridges.... Continental U.S.A. MI Residents, add 4% Sales Tax. C.O.D. – add $2.00.

ORDER NOW!

TI's New Pro-Lite
Continued from page 153

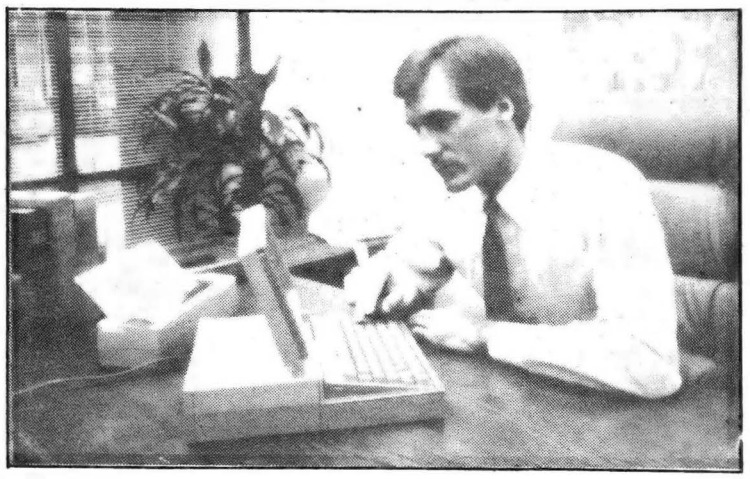
Access Memory (RAM) and one diskette drive. TI's suggested list price is $2,995. Beginning in January 1985, Pro-Lite will be available for commercial and industrial applications through national account direct sales and value-added reseller channels. Later retail availability is planned.

Pro-Lite Specifications

- Size
- Single disk chassis 2.75 x 11.5 x 13 inches
- With second disk drive 2.75 x 11.5 x 18.5 inches
- Weight
- Single disk chassis 10.5 lbs
- With second disk drive 13.5 lbs.
- Electronics
- CPU 16-bit 80C88-type microprocessor
- 8087-type coprocessor optional
- 256K random access memory standard
- RAM expandable to 768K
- Data Storage
- 3.5 inch floppy disk drive standard
- Diskette holds 720K bytes
- Optional add-on second 3.5-inch floppy disk drive
- Optional cable allowing Pro-Lite to emulate external disk drive for another personal computer
- Display
- 12-inch wide liquid crystal display
- Displays data 80 columns by 25 lines
- LCD graphics option
- Adjustable viewing angle
- Contrast control
- Optional external color monitor and interface
- Keyboard
- 79 keys in typewriter-style layout
- 12 programmable function keys
- Imbedded numeric keypad
- Full-travel, full-size sculpted keycaps
- Printers
- Portable printer:
  - 45 characters-per-second output
  - Plain paper or thermal paper
  - Single sheet or bin feed
- Texas Instruments office printers
  - Compatible with TI 850/855
  - Compatible with other TI printers
- Compatible with other leading office printers
- Expansion Slots
- 2 slots available
- Choices now available
  - RS-232 interface
  - Modem
  - External monitor interface
  - Solid State Software™ drawer
- Modem
- Internal, mounted in expansion slot
- Standard RJ11 external jack for telephone line
- 300 bits-per-second, asynchronous operation
- Bell 103-compatible
- Auto dial/auto answer
- Automatic log-on sequences
- Tone or pulse dialing
- Call monitoring
- Built-in connector for acoustic coupler
- Solid State Software ROM drawer
- Internal drawer accepts Solid State Software modules
- Holds up to 8 ROM or EPROM modules, 32K bytes each (256K total)
- Expansion boxes
- Attach to read of Pro-Lite
- Second 3.5 inch floppy disk drive
- Battery pack:
  - Up to 8 hours of continuous operation
  - Rechargeable with AC/DC adapter
  - Slimline, connects simultaneously with second drive
  - Mounts in 2nd drive expansion box or battery expansion box
- Carrying case
- Optional soft-side case
- Holds Pro-Lite with optional second drive, printer, battery pack and acoustic coupler
- PC Interface Cable
- Option for connecting Pro-Lite to other MS™-DOS computers
- Connects Pro-Lite external port to external disk drive connector of another computer
- Allows Pro-Lite to emulate disk drive for another computer
- Allows users to transfer data files between 3.5-inch diskettes and 5.25-inch diskettes.

For further information contact: Texas Instruments Incorporated, Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 809063, Dallas, TX 75380-9063, 1-800-527-3500.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●



Texas Instruments Pro-Lite Portable Computer System

$39.95

IMPACT
INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.
11205 Alpharetta Hwy., D-4 Roswell, GA 30076

dBASE II® dBASE III™

Applications Software for General and Business Use

Complete With:

STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS
SCREEN LAYOUTS AND SAMPLES
REPORT LAYOUTS AND SAMPLES
OPERATOR INSTRUCTIONS
HOW TO BUILD FILES
HOW TO ENTER PROGRAMS
ACTUAL SOURCE CODE

MERELY TYPE IN CODE AND RUN APPLICATION

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY IN PROGRAMMING OR ACCOUNTING. MANY FEATURES FOUND ONLY IN PACKAGES COSTING MANY TIMES THE PRICE.

EACH APPLICATION MAY BE INTERFACED TO THE GENERAL LEDGER MODULE.

User Requirements: dBASE-II or dBASE-III

Accounts Receivable With Invoices and Statements	$39.95
Accounts Payables	$39.95
General Ledger Multi-Co Budgeting & Comparatives	$39.95
Purchase Ordering With Inventory.	$59.95
Inventory Control Retail Wholesale	$39.95
Order Entry With A/R I/V and Sales Reporting	$89.95

©Ashton-Tate 1984. All rights reserved. dBASE III and Ashton-Tate are trademarks and dBASE II is a registered trademark of Ashton-Tate.

(404) 475-3114

Send me the books listed below:

ITEM NO	QTY	TITLE	PRICE EACH	P&H* ( )	TOTAL

CA, NJ and NY residents add applicable sales tax

$3 to regular postage and handling per order TOTAL AMOUNT

PAYMENT ENCLOSED $_____

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____
(please print full name)

Address_____ Apt._____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

TI's Personal Consultant™ Software Extends Artificial Intelligence On TI Professional Computer Family

An expert system development package that allows software developers to design and deliver expert systems on the TI Professional Computer has been announced Texas Instruments. With TI's new Personal Consultant development tools, programs can be designed to help solve problems by using some of the same techniques used by human experts. "Rules of thumb" developed from experience and the ability to work with ambiguous or uncertain information are examples of capabilities that will differentiate Personal Consultant applications from conventional software. In addition, applications developed with Personal Consultant can provide the end-user with an explanation of the program's reasoning and recommended action.

"TI is committed to bringing AI technologies into practical, wide-spread use. This has already been demonstrated by our introduction of speech and natural language development tools, as well as, end-user products incorporating these technologies," said Eric Jones, president of TI's Data Systems Group. "The introduction of Personal Consultant establishes Texas Instruments as a leader in implementing expert system technology on an affordable delivery vehicle—the desktop computer. This technology will bring a whole new dimension to the way professionals can use and benefit from personal computers."

The Personal Consultant development tools can be used to prototype and develop applications in diverse areas such as tax and investment counseling, loan analysis and approval, automotive problem diagnosis, and insurance policy and rate selection.

The development package contains all the features necessary for a designer to prototype and develop sophisticated commercial applications that would be difficult and costly using conventional programming techniques. The new package will pave the way for a new generation of software products based on technologies derived from research in artificial intelligence.

"In addition to helping a professional make more effective decisions, Personal Consultant expert systems can co-exist with the hundreds of MS™-DOS compatible business and scientific software products available for the TI desktop and portable Professional Computers," Jones continued. "This combination greatly enhances the computer's value and expands the market that will be able to benefit from expert system technology."

A designer using Personal Consultant software can develop an expert system incorporating as many as 400 production rules on the TI Professional Computer. A production rule specifies the actions or steps taken by the program in a particular situation. Larger expert systems encompassing more production rules can be adapted to run on the TI Professional Computer when developed on a larger, higher-capacity computer system.

Personal Consultant software interacts with an end-user through a question and answer dialogue. For ease-of-use, the system uses a window-oriented, cursor controlled point-and-select technique, allowing a user to select from a list of alternatives instead of memorizing numerous commands. In addition to pointing with the cursor, selections from lists can be made by typing only the first letter, further minimizing keystrokes.

One of the unique features of an application developed with the Personal Consultant package is its capability to handle uncertain or imprecise data. The use of certainty factors allows the system to determine and state the degree of confidence for a particular conclusion. The TI Personal Consultant system can also explain its line of reasoning; the user can ask why a particular question was asked or how the system reached its conclusions. This allows the user to accept,

Continued on page 156

NOW ORDER (outside California) TOLL FREE

800-824-3432

(Orders only — For information call 818-341-8833)

SHUGART 801R
BRAND NEW $199.99

TANDON 50-2
(half height DSDD)
BRAND NEW
$149.99

$139.99
TANDON TM 100-1
BRAND NEW

TANDON TM 100-2
BRAND NEW
$179.99

TANDON TM 100-4
BRAND NEW **$179.99**

APPLE DISK DRIVE
BRAND NEW **$179.99**

8″ DRIVES

These drives were customer returns from a large computer house. Mfr's include Shugart, CDC. Sieman, Remex, recommended for parts only. Some may be 220V.
AS IS
SS $39.99 DS $49.99

GEMINI 10X
$259.99

4164-200
64K RAM CHIPS
9/$35.99

APPLE POWER SUPPLY

115V Input delivers
+5V 4A +12V 2.5 A
−5V .25A −12V .3A
Uses standard power cord - (not supplied)
FOR APPLE III
$39.99

PASCAL MICROENGINE
16 BIT PASCAL MICROCOMPUTER

FEATURES
- Direct execution of Pascal P-Code
- 16 Bit Stack Oriented Architecture
- Two parallel I/O ports (500K byte/sec max data rate)
- Up to 128K bytes of memory
- Two full duplex serial I/O ports (50-19.2K baud)
- 1 to 4 disk drives
- Interrupt driven disc and I/O
- Up to 4 MB disk storage
- Hardware floating point
- Single or double density diskettes
- Hardware multiply/divide
- Single sided diskettes
- 2.5 MHZ four phase clock

~~$599.99~~
Only a few left
$299.99

EPROMS (Popular Assortment)

STOCK #	FUNCTION	1-24	25-99	100+	STOCK #	FUNCTION	1-24	25-99	100+
					AX2732A-2	4096 · 8 (200ns)	13.90	13.30	12.70
AX1702	256 · 4 (1us)	4.90	4.65	4.40	AX2732A	4096 · 8 (250ns)	9.90	9.40	8.90
AX2708	1024 · 8 (450ns)	3.90	3.70	3.50	AX2732A-4	4096 · 8 (450ns)	6.90	6.55	6.20
AX2758	1024 · 8 (450ns)	5.90	5.60	5.30	AXTMS2532	4096 · 8 (450ns)	5.90	5.60	5.30
AX2716	2048 · 8 (450ns)	3.90	3.70	3.50	AX2764-3	8192 · 8 (300ns)	8.90	8.45	8.00
AX2716-1	2048 · 8 (350ns)	5.90	5.60	5.30	AX2764	8192 · 8 (450ns)	6.90	6.55	6.20
AXTMS2516	2048 · 8 (450ns)	5.40	5.15	4.90	AXTMS2564	8192 · 8 (450ns)	14.90	13.65	12.40
AXTMS2716	2048 · 8 (450ns)	7.90	7.50	7.10	AX27128	16384 · 8 (450ns)	29.90	28.40	26.90
AX2732	4096 · 8 (450ns)	4.90	4.65	4.40	AXMCM68764	8192 · 8 (450ns)	24.90	23.65	22.40
AX2732-1	4096 · 8 (350ns)	8.90	8.45	8.00	AXMCM68766	8192 · 8 (350ns)	29.90	28.40	26.90

UNICORN ELECTRONICS

10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 341-8833

Minimum order $15.00 — No shipping charges on prepaid orders — C.O.D. add $3.00 — UPS Blue add $3.00 — Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA - MC SEND FOR A FREE CATALOG.

TI's Personal Consultant Continued from page 154

or have a basis for rejecting the system's recommendations.

TI will be offering the Personal Consultant development package through a specialized direct-sales channel aimed primarily at universities, research organizations, large corporations with internal AI training and development needs, and independent commercial software developers. Quantity-one pricing for the Personal Consultant expert system development tools is $3,000 and includes the Personal Consultant development software, two sample knowledge bases, IQLISP™ Programming language and documentation. In addition, a three-day product training course will be offered at $1,500 and knowledge engineering support will be available at $1,000 per day. Two development and support packages that combine different levels of training, knowledge engineering support, and hardware will also be offered. The development and support packages were constructed to meet the needs of a wide-range of developers with varying degrees of sophistication in advanced programming and AI techniques.

For the developer wishing to distribute multiple copies of a commercial application, a set of run-time utilities is available with the completion of a licensing and royalty agreement. The Personal Consultant run-time license option is priced at $25,000 and includes the licensing fee, a run-time software utilities diskette and documentation. There is an additional royalty fee of $25 per copy of each application produced.

The introduction of the TI Personal Consultant is a significant step towards bringing artificial intelligence (AI) technology into every day life. With this powerful new software package, expert systems can be developed for use in many fields—from banking and accounting to medicine and agriculture. Once these applications have been developed, the end-user will have access to a sophisticated tool previously reserved almost exclusively for those with large mainframe computers or expensive special-purpose computers.

Expert Systems: Computerized Consultants

An expert system is a complex program that can be designed to simulate the decision-making processes of a human expert in a particular field—in effect, a computerized consultant. It asks a series of questions, and applies "rules of thumb" gained from a human expert to analyze the answers and make recommendations. Most expert systems can even explain how they arrived at a particular conclusion by tracing back through their line of reasoning. Unlike conventional computer programs, expert systems can use qualitative as well as quantitative data, and can draw conclusions from incomplete or uncertain data.

The first expert systems were built in the late 1960s to play chess, checkers, and other games. Not until the 1970s, however, did expert systems become practical tools. One of the earliest expert systems, MYCIN, was developed by researchers at Stanford University to aid doctors in diagnosing bacterial infections. Tests showed that the diagnoses produced by MYCIN were as accurate as those of specialists in the field, and more accurate than those of non-specialists. Other expert systems have been developed for a variety of purposes. But most had one thing in common: they required large, expensive mainframe computers.

Personal Consultant: Bringing Expert Systems to Desktop Computers

Personal Consultant, on the other hand, was designed for use on today's desktop computers, such as the Texas Instruments desktop and portable Professional Computers. This makes the power and sophistication of expert systems available to users without having to access larger computers. What's more, the expert system can now co-exist with hundreds of conventional business software packages available under MS™-DOS, thereby increasing the effectiveness of people who already have personal computers by providing extra problem-solving support.

At the same time, Personal Consultant provides many of the features contained in larger, more expensive expert development systems. It is capable of developing an expert system of approximately 400 rules on a TI Professional Computer. When development is done on a larger machine, Personal Consultant can deliver an even larger expert system.

Personal Consultant guides programmers through the construction process with a rule specification language similar to BASIC, an interactive editor, a knowledge base lister, and debugging aids. Although Personal Consultant is written in Lisp, the primary programming language for artificial intelligence, no knowledge of Lisp is required unless user-defined functions are specified.

The Knowledge Base

The Personal Consultant expert system development tools include two major components: a development engine and an inference engine .

The development engine is used to create a knowledge base in a particular area of knowledge. The knowledge base includes facts selected by the designer. These facts include data found in textbooks, professional journals, and "heuristic" knowledge. Heuristic knowledge can be defined as good, sound judgement gained through many years of experience in a field.

The knowledge base generally is created by two people: a domain expert and a knowledge engineer. A domain expert is a specialist in the field for which the system is being designed. A knowledge engineer is a special kind of computer programmer, skilled in extracting information from the domain expert and converting that into usable computer code. The knowledge engineer designs the structure of the knowledge base and works with the domain expert to refine and debug the final expert system.

Once the knowledge base is complete, the development portion of the Personal Consultant system can be removed, allowing the resulting software system to reside on delivery machines with smaller memories. In many cases, only floppy disk storage is required to deliver expert system applications.

The Inference Subsystem

The inference subsystem (or inference engine) delivers the application by applying the rules and other information stored in the knowledge base to arrive at conclusions and make recommendations.

The Personal Consultant system represents knowledge as production rules. Each rule describes an inference (in other words, an IF "A" THEN "B" statement) that can be made about a specific situation. The premise, or IF part of the rule, describes the conditions that must be met for the rule to apply. The action, or THEN part of the rule, describes the conclusions that can be made when the premise is valid. For example, in an automobile

Continued on page 160

APPLE SOFTWARE THAT ALMOST RUNS ITSELF!

APPLE II, IIe, IIc
THE REMINDER CALENDAR

is the one disk you might wear out! It keeps track of all your appointments, payments, taxes and special dates so quickly and easily you'll wonder how you got along without it! It tells the weekdays and time between any dates in this century instantly! Gives you holidays and daily dates automatically. You enter your notes only ONCE (for daily reminders or events years ahead) and it reminds you everything coming up several days in advance! Prints out but works great without a printer! It's fun and musical. ONLY $29.95 (specify 40 or 80 column).

THE PRINT MASTER

is the COMPLETE printing disk for APPLE! Prints business (or personal) checks, mailing labels (1 or 2 across), mailing lists, addresses envelopes and more all from file data! Has powerful sorting features, very quick set-up, menu driven throughout. AND INCLUDES CHECK MASTER WHICH IS the ultimate checking account program. Keeps multiple accnts. with secret names all on one disk! Perfect for personal or business accnts. Prints monthly statement like the bank. NEVER ADD UP THOSE OUTSTANDING CHECKS AGAIN! Reconcile with bank statement with just ONE ENTRY! Finds errors, search and replace checks, and more. Fast and easy to use! A SUPER VALUE at only $49.95. Write for info!

SOFT-BYTE

P.O. BOX 5701, FOREST PARK
DAYTON, OHIO 45405

$225 In Prizes For TI 99/4A Owners

QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE, a producer of software for the TI-99/4A, announces a contest for the best picture drawn with their new graphics program, DRAW 'N PLOT (tm) ($41.95), which allows drawing with pixel accuracy and Assembly Language speed.

First prize will be $100 worth software from QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE. Second prize will be $75 worth of software. Third prize will be $50 worth of software.

Entrants must be Registered Owners of DRAW 'N PLOT (tm). To enter, submit a printout of your picture, with your name, address, and home phone written on it, to: QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE, 1884 Columbia Rd. #500, Washington DC 20009.

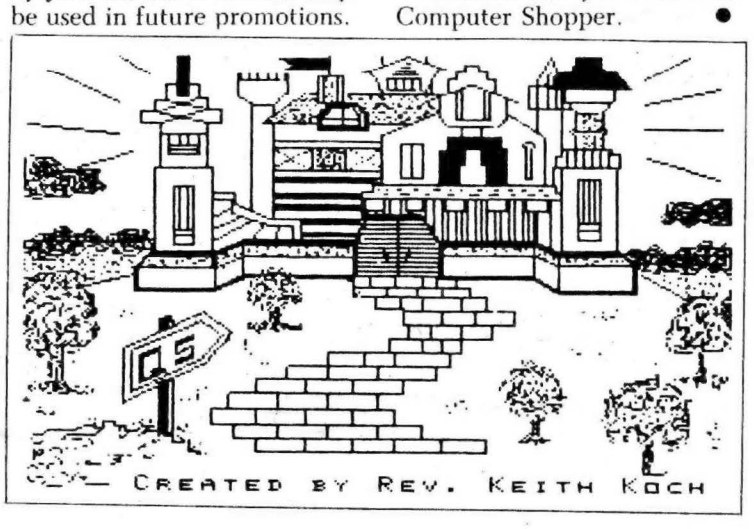
Entries must be postmarked by Jan. 31, 1985. Entries may be used in future promotions. Winning entries must submit a disk with the picture file on it. An independent computer expert will be the judge. Winners will be announced on Feb. 28, 1985.

For further information, contact QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE, 1884 Columbia Rd. #500, Washington DC 20009.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

PRICE PERFORMANCE LEADER on OKIDATA

Okidata 92 . . . . . $389.95
Okidata 93 . . . . . $599.95
Elephant Disks Best Price
Free Catalog
1-800-343-2325
TEAM COMPUTER
30 Broadway
North Haven, CT 06473



MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!

LIQUIDATION SALE

COME IN OR CALL TODAY!

3M OKIDATA Verbatim. EPSON Datalife

SANYO BASF TAVA PC NEC

1-800-321-3552

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-4993

MOST ITEMS AT BELOW COST! BIDS ACCEPTED!

COMPUTERS

OSBORNE I INCLUDES, DBASEII CALCSTAR, WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE LIST $1795 NOW $695

COLUMBIA DESKTOP WITH 1 DRIVE AND HARD DRIVE... HURRY $2995

VISUAL COMMUTER COMPUTER 15 LB PORTABLE WITH LCD INCLUDED, 2 DRIVES-320K EACH, 256 K RAM... LIST $3000 NOW $1995

FRANKLIN 1200 AS IS $895
FRANKLIN 1000 AS IS $599

IBM PC X 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND MEMORY, CPU, IBM KEY-BOARD, 256K RAM, MONO/PARALLEL BOARD, MONITOR AND SINGLE 320K FLOPPY DRIVE. EASILY EXPANDABLE.
NOW ONLY $2995

TELEVIDEO 806/20 MULTIUSER 6 USER COMPUTER INCLUDES 20 MEGABYTE HARD DISK DRIVE... LIST $6500 NOW $2900 SOLD

KAYPRO IV DUAL SIDED DISK DRIVES... LIST $1995/SAVE $500.00 NOW $1495

KAYPRO 10 WITH 10 MEGABYTE DRIVE... LIST $2795 NOW $2350

SHARP PORTABLE PC 5000

	LIST	YOUR COST
SHARP PC 5000	$1895	$1296
SHARP PRINTER ...	$399	$259
SHARP 5¼ DISK DRIVE	$999	$649
SHARP MODEM	$349	$227

PRINTERS AND PLOTTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X 120CPS PRINTER LIST $400 NOW $289

C-ITOH 8510-SP $449
C-ITOH 1550-SP $599

SWEET-P Plotter WITH 4 PENS LIST $795 NOW $299

RITEMAN INFORUNNER COMPACT PRINTER... LIST $400 NOW $229

EPSON RX-80FT PRINTER... LIST $500 NOW $349

EPSON MX-80 PRINTER... SOLD NOW $229

EPSON MX-80FT PRINTER... SOLD NOW $289

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED FLOPPY DISK DRIVE LIST $350 NOW $109

MPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE... LIST $600 NOW $329

PANASONIC ½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVE DS/DD 5¼ INCH... LIST $500 NOW $139

DATAMAC 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE FOR IBM, 1 YEAR WARRANTY LIST $1795 NOW $895

DISKETTES

BULK DISKETTES 5¼" SS/SD NOW... 99¢ EA.

BULK 5¼" SS/DD... ONLY $119 EA.

BULK 5¼" DS/DD... ONLY $139 EA.

1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

SOFTWARE

NEC 8201 BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE... Most At 60% OFF LIST

KNOWLEDGE MAN LIST $500 $245

WORD PLUS WITH THE BOSS (Wordprocessor) $199

SUPERCALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET & GRAPHICS PKG. $159

XTRA SOFT-POINT OF SALES SOFTWARE & INVENTORY W/MAILING LIST, RUNS ON MS OR PC DOS $599

STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER IBM & C/PM FORMATS... LIST $395 NOW $259

ASSORTMENT OF CDEX & ATI $29.95
TRAINING MOVIES LIST $6995

MONITORS

COMREX MODEL 6800 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR MADE BY NEC LIST $800 NOW $349

BOARDS

AST SIX PACK PLUS MULTIFUNCTION BOARD, "OK" MEMORY... LIST $329 NOW $229

AST MEGAPLUS MULTIFUNCTION BOARD, "OK" MEMORY LIST $329 NOW $199

MEMORY CHIPS $39.95
NO DEALERS-NOW ONLY...

DON'T DELAY! GOING FAST!
ALL SALES FINAL!

22295 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

CHARGE IT! MasterCard VISA

MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

TOLL FREE 1-800-321-3552
OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES 216-481-4993

American Digital Discount Association, Inc.

(Direct Mail Marketing Company)

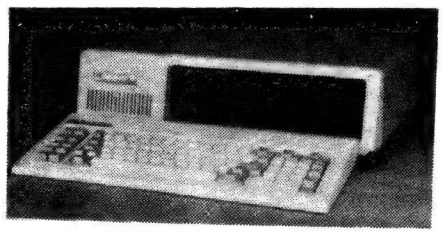
4040 Spencer Street, Suite M
Torrance Commerce Center, Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Super-PC System
Our Price: $1,395

INCLUDES:

* 64K of board RAM expandable to 256K
* CPU: 16 bit 8088 with optional 8087 co processor
* Expansion slots: all 5 are IBM compatible
* Two Remex 360K 5.25" DS/DD 48 tpi floppy drives (and the controller)
* Hi-resolution monochrome monitor with color card
* Multifunction keyboard
* Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86

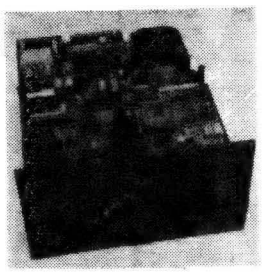
Basic System Unit Only
$795



FEATURES:

* IBM PC Compatibility
* 64K standard, expandable to 256K on board.
* 5 IBM compatible expansion slots
* Multifunction on keyboard and cable
* 100 W power supply
* Factory warranty

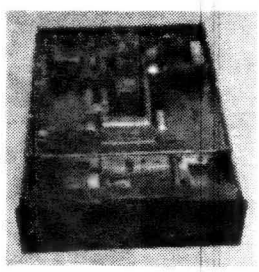
Remex Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* Highly reliability
* IBM PC/XT compatible

$95

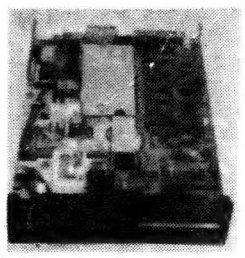
Teac Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$139

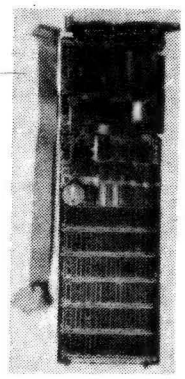
Shugart 455 Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$129

IDE 384 Multifunction Card

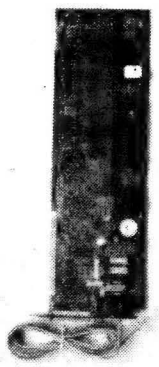


Includes:

* Parallel port
* Serial port
* Memory expansion from OK to 384K (see below)
* Battery backup clock
* RAM disk
* Spooler (Printer)
* Game port

$189 for O K memory (add $36 for each 64K additional up to 384K)

IDE 1200 Modem



* Internal type plug in slot to save space
* .300 to 1200 baud rate
* Serial port and software included
* Hayes compatible

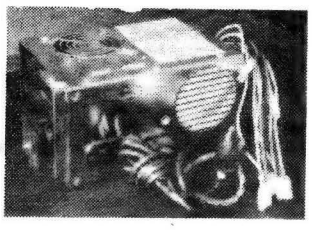
$295

Floppy Drive Controller
(By Progressive, Made in USA)

* IBM PC Compatible drive controller
* Supports up to four floppy disk drives

$99

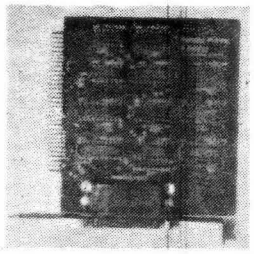
Power Supply 135 Watt



* High speed fan
* Hard disk ready
* Convertible to 220 VAC
* Same dimension with IBM PC/XT power supply

$179

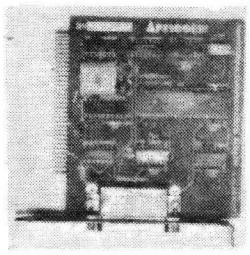
Parallel Card



* Parallel printer interface
* Fully IBM PC/XT compatible

$59

Serial Card

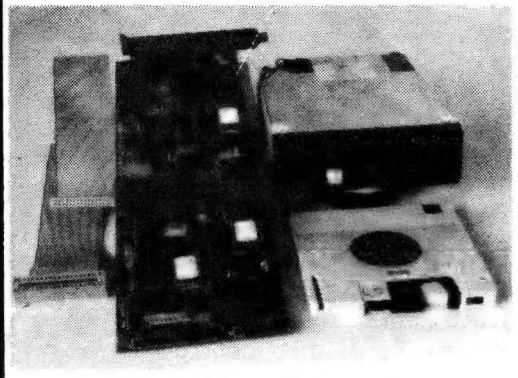


* Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
* Asynchronous serial port interface
* Use as COM 1: or COM 2:

$69

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders)
25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

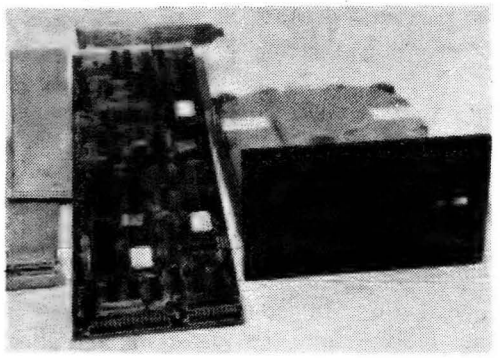
Hard Disk System I: Five Megabyte Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Expand to virtually unlimited capacity with these 5 Megabyte cartridges
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots
* Directly bootable
* Additional cartridge
  (5 Mbyte $ 5 $120)

$1295

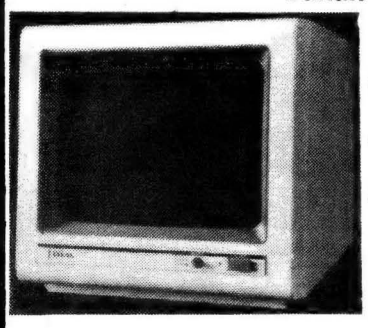
Hard Disk System II: Ten Megabyte Non-Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Convert your PC to XT economically
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots

$795

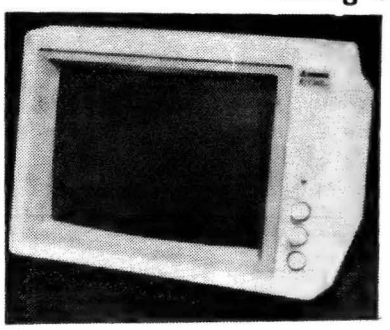
Taxan 440



* 12" CRT with 0.31 mm dot pitch
* ultra high 720 x 262 line resolution
* includes cable

$550

Tatung CM-1322



* Same maker of IBM PC color monitor
* 13" dot in line 640 x 400 (H x V)
* R.G.B. input TTL level positive
* includes cable

$395

Taxan 121

* 12" clear green/ amber monochrome screen
* TTL input
* Includes cable

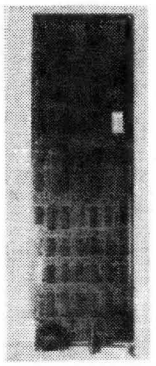
$139

Persyst BOB Card

* Ultra high resolution color/graphics
* Works best with TAXAN 440

$495

Persyst Color Card



* Everything IBM color card has, and more
* 2 graphics modes:
  4 color 320 x 200
  1 color 640 x 200

$159

Monochrome Card

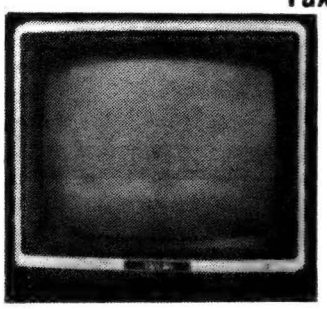
* Fully compatible with IBM PC monochrome and printer adapter
* Good for IBM monochrome monitor
* Printer port can be configured for Centronics/Dataproducts

$189

Various Memory Chips:

* 4164 fast RAM chips (set of 9 is 64K for IBM PC/compatibles)
  SPECIAL: $4.00 each
* 2764-25 EPROM chips
  $4.75 each
* 41256-20 RAM chips 256K
  $25.00 each

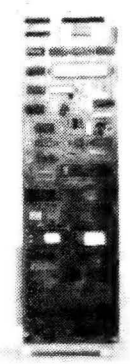
Taxan 105



* 18 MHz bandwidth
* 12" composite 90 degree deflection CRT
* Hi resolution amber

$95

Hard Disk Controller



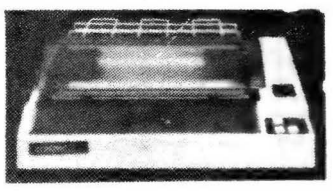
* XEBEC hard disk controller
* Same as IBM PC/XT hard disk controller

$295

Intel 8087 Math Co Processor

$159

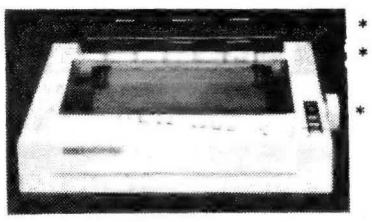
Printer 1:



* Super 5 Model CP-80
* EPSON compatible 80 cps dot matrix

$209

Printer 2:



* Super 5 Model 1091
* 120 cps dot matrix/ letter quality mode
* Friction and Tractor feed

$295

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% tax.

IBM PC is registered trade mark of IBM Corp
TAXAN is registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp
Persyst is registered trade mark of Personal Systems Technology, Inc.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

(DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY)

TI's Personal Consultant Continued from page 156

diagnosis system, a production rule might be:

> PREMISE: IF having trouble starting engine, starter can crank engine, and engine is receiving gasoline: ACTION: THEN check for ignition problem.

Personal Consultant uses a similar rule structure as EMYCIN a generalized expert system development tool developed at Stanford University following the MYCIN project. Most knowledge bases created with EMYCIN can easily be modified to run with the Personal Consultant.

Another portion of the system maintains the "dynamic" facts about a particular consultation. These facts change from one consultation to another. Again using an automotive system as an example, the facts might include the make and model of the car, engine type, condition of the starter, and so on.

Personal Consultant can use uncertain information in analyzing a situation and making recommendations. By assigning certainty factors to specific pieces of information (e.g., "I am 50 percent certain this is correct"), end-users can include information that could not be added to other types of computer programs. When using uncertain data, Personal Consultant applies certainty factors to its recommendations.

Easy-to-use, Window-oriented Interface

To make all these advance features easier to learn and use, Personal Consultant uses a window-oriented user interface system.

Using the cursor to point-and-select, a prompting technique makes it easier to learn the system. This technique lets the user select from a list of alternatives on the screen instead of memorizing a long list of commands. Selections from lists can also be made by typing only the first letter instead of an entire word or phrase. The system includes a help facility that can answer user questions.

Personal Consultant applications normally operate in a question-and-answer format. It guides the user through a consultation by asking appropriate questions. The user can obtain more information on why a particular question was asked by simply asking "Why?" By asking "How?", the user can obtain the computer's entire line of reasoning. The user can then have a basis for accepting or rejecting the system's conclusion.

Increased Functionality The Goal of TI Research

Personal Consultant is a major milestone in making artificial intelligence more practical and affordable for everyday business applications. Texas Instruments has been working in the area of artificial intelligence since 1978 and continues to research such areas as knowledge representation techniques, knowledge engineering tools, computer hardware functionality, natural language and speed technology. TI is committed to applying AI techniques to making the man/computer interface a more natural and increasingly useful one. The Personal Consultant development tools will pave the way for a new wave of sophisticated application software that can expand and improve the ways in which desktop computers can be used as problem-solving tools. ●

TI Signals Take To The Air!

An optical infrared (atmospheric) system has been developed to transmit T1 (1.544 Mb/s) signals through the air to distances of 1.5 miles. The transmitter/receiver pairs complete with T1 interface boxes will transmit T1 data stream LICENSE-FREE as an alternative to microwave, telephone lines, cable and fiber optics.

Applications abound for this low cost, point to point system Model ALS829-T1. Local area network users gain advantages in linking from building to building, or to any remote point up to 1.5 miles away. Telco bypass is made easily and quickly by use of the system. CAD/CAM data can be securely transmitted within complexes. The solution to crossing natural barriers, rights-of-way, and EMI fields, the systems are inexpensive and fast to install for instant communications for permanent or temporary sites.

With no FCC licensing requirements, banks, industrial complexes, campus environments, medical facilities, and military compounds simply introduce a T1 formatted signal (any combination of data/voice channels) to the interface box. Coaxial cables from the interface box carry the signal to the transmitter and receiver. The signal is then transmitted through the air on an invisible, low power beam of light to distances of up to 1.5 miles. The small transmitters and receivers, when securely mounted and aligned, provide a secure, untappable and reliable link which is immune to interference.

At $14,000 (U.S. price) for full duplex capability (including interface boxes) and availability from stock, the Model ALS829-T1 becomes a viable option for short range, secure, line of sight transmission.

For further information contact American Laser Systems, Inc., Santa Barbara Airport, 106 Fowler Rd., Goleta, CA 93117, (805) 967-0423, Telex 354412 INTR.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

ATTENTION SANYO MBC-550 & 555 USERS

Sure, you bought a great computer at a super price. It's IBM-MS-DOS compatible and readily expandable, BUT, what software is truly compatible, what hardware, which cables, and how about modems and telecommunication software? If you own a Sanyo, you need our help! We can provide answers to your questions AND quality products at great prices. Call or write for more information and check out these items.

(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MODEL YOU OWN)

RS-232 SERIAL BOARD ..... **$ 99.95**
This product is 100% compatible and includes RF shielding for superior reliability and immunity to noise, and is unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days after purchase.

COPYLINK by U.S. Digital ..... **$99.95 single; $129.95 dual** (for file transfers)
CopyLink is an extremely flexible communications package that includes thorough documentation to allow easy access to any information service. This product is available for the Sanyo MBC-1000, 1100, 1200 and 550 Series computers, as well as other MS-DOS and CP/M computers.

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE **$399.95**
This will include an RS-232 board, 1200/300 baud modem, and CopyLink.

CPeMULATOR by U.S. Digital ..... **$ 99.95**
This program will allow the Sanyo 550 Series computer to run the huge number of programs written for the CP/M computer market.

RAMDISK by American Digital ..... **$ 34.95**
This is a very easy-to-operate program that will transform your computer memory into an electronic disk.

TERMINAL COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAM ..... **$ 39.95**
A useful program that will allow you to use the RS-232 port to communicate with other computers or information services.

2ND DISK DRIVE UPGRADE

SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-DENSITY DRIVE your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** **$319.00**

DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY — complete with New 2.11 DOS
Your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** **$399.00**
NOTE: **EasyPac from IUS contains Easymailer II; Easywriter II; Easy Planner; Easy Filer.*
***StarPac** from Micropro contains Infostar; Mailmerge; Spellstar.*

TEAC DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY DRIVES no software **$229.50**

SOFTWARE

TURBO PASCAL ..... **$49.95** **DATABASE MANAGER** **$49.95**

KNOBELSPIEL GENERAHL ..... **$ 19.95**
1, 2 or more player game for the entire family that requires your mind, rather than muscle or reflex, ages 8-80.

***INFOCOM* —NOW IN STOCK FOR SANYO!**

INFIDEL	$39.95	ZORK I	$34.95
DEADLINE	$39.95	ZORK II	$34.95
WITNESS	$39.95	ZORK III	$34.95
STARCROSS	$34.95	ENCHANTER	$39.95
SUSPENDED	$39.95	SORCERER	$39.95
PLANET FALL	$39.95	SEA STALKER	$39.95

***PLUS** — EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE*

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES for Sanyo ..... **$ 29.95**

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266
VISA, MASTERCARD, or C.O.D. *Shipping & Handling 3% - $3.00 Minimum*
For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. **1-717-836-4522**
or write:

VISA

M.W.S. COMPUTERS
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657

master charge

PC/FOCUS Advanced Database Management For TI Professional Computer

PC/FOCUS, the first mainframe computer data base management system to be identically ported to microcomputers, is now available for the Texas Instruments Professional Computer and Portable Professional Computer. PC/FOCUS, from Information Builders, Inc. (IBI), is based on mainframe FOCUS with 1300 installations and 150,000 users worldwide. PC/FOCUS provides a powerful, easy-to-use data base management system that handles the range of computing needs of both experienced programmers and novice users.

PC/FOCUS consists of three major elements: a relational data base management system, the FOCUS fourth generation nonprocedural language, and sophisticated report writing and data analysis facilities. PC/FOCUS uses "TableTalk" technology, a user interface which allows users to construct data base queries and reports that are always valid. To query the data base, the user simply positions the cursor to make selections from windows that automatically appear on the screen. No keyboard typing is required.

"The user-oriented technology in PC/FOCUS reflects TI's own commitment to helping TI Professional Computer users immediately become productive in their application environment," said TI's manager of personal systems software. "Texas Instruments is a leader in developing practical applications of artificial intelligence, and PC/FOCUS complements TI's own proven offers of products based on artificial intelligence."

PC/FOCUS is available for $1595 through TI distribution and from IBI. PC/FOCUS requires 512K bytes of random access memory (RAM) and a Winchester disk.

For further information contact Texas Instruments Inc., Data Systems Group, P.O. Box 809063, Dallas, TX 75380-9063, 1-800-527-3500.

Mention that you read about it in the Computer Shopper. ●

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

As Sinclair owners, we start 1985 in quite a different position than we were in at the beginning of 1984. At that time, Timex had just made the T/S 2068 available, and was promising to support it to the hilt. We were all looking forward to Timex's modem, 80 column printer, solid state software, and, most of all, microdrives.

Now, one year later, Timex is out of the picture except for the name which adorns our computers. However, the picture is not as bleak as many would have you believe. While it is true that Timex is no longer producing anything for the computer, the third party developers have come on strong and even now, ten months after Timex's withdrawal, new compatibles are being introduced.

Two such software packages, originally contracted for by Timex, have been licensed and released for the T/S 2068. Both programs were developed by Micro-Systems, Inc., and are versions of programs also available for the TRS-80 and IBM PC. Timex, having developed a sophisticated computer, wanted software that could utilize the true capacity of the unit, and contracted with Micro-Systems to adapt two of their programs to run on the T/S 2068. The original plan was for the software to be released as Command Cartridges. Let's look at them one at a time.

The first is a word processing program called MSCRIPT. This program utilizes the 64 column capability of the T/S 2068. Written entirely in machine code, MSCRIPT is very fast, and includes the features that are most desired in a word processing package. Designed to work with the AERCO Centronics interface, MSCRIPT prints to a full size printer rather than the T/S 2040 printer. It comes in a vinyl case containing three tapes—a program tape and two others. Also included in the case is a 70 page user's manual.

The program LOADs in two parts: a title page and then the main portion of the program. Once LOADed, you see the main text entry/edit screen. This screen is black with a flashing "C" cursor in the upper left hand corner, and a line of information along the bottom. When the program first starts, this screen is set to a 64 column window, with 22 lines from top to bottom. Line 23 shows you the current TAB settings. The 24th line displays the current cursor position within the window, the actual column the cursor is in (the line length is not limited to the 64 columns displayed on screen), and the actual line within the document. This line also reminds you how to access the HELP menu.

Most of your composing and editing will take place on the main screen, with the majority of the editing functions available without switching screens. MSCRIPT features a full screen editor which allows you to move the cursor (via the T/S 2068's four arrow keys-CAPS SHIFT 5, 6, 7, & 8) to the position of the desired changes, and just overtype the existing text. Often, this is the extent of the required changes. If, however, you must insert more text than you have room for, you must open up an insert block into which you can type (on screen) as much as is necessary. To do this, you must press FUNCTION-I. Since the T/S 2068 does not have a FUNCTION key, it is replaced by depressing both the CAPS SHIFT and the SYMBOL SHIFT keys at the same time, and then the letter key indicated. The majority of the editing functions may be accessed in this manner. Pressing FUNCTION-H will show you the list of FUNCTIONS that are available to you.

Writing with MSCRIPT is quite easy. To get started all you do is type. Words that don't fit on a line are automatically moved to the next line—so rapidly that you do not have to pay any attention to make sure that the program is keeping up with you. Although I am not a speed demon when it comes to typing, I have lost characters while using other word processing software. This has never occurred using MSCRIPT. In fact, one of the few complaints I do have with this software is the fact that the auto-repeat on the space bar is so sensitive that I often have to delete extra unwanted spaces. When you reach the end of a paragraph, or other block of text, pressing the ENTER key takes you to the next line, leaving a backslash (\) to indicate a carriage return.

The more sophisticated editing features are accessed directly from the text entry/edit screen using the FUNCTION simulation. FUNCTION-B allows you to mark the beginning and/or the end of a block of text. This block can be reproduced and/or inserted at any point in the text, or deleted with a single keystroke. FUNCTION-U causes marked blocks to be unmarked. FUNCTION-T moves the cursor to the first line of the document, while FUNCTION-E moves the cursor to the last line of the document. FUNCTION-I opens an insert block for your additional text, and FUNCTION-M merges two blocks of text. The FUNCTION-I / FUNCTION-M combination is probably the most used set of editing features. When an insert block is opened, and text is added, the merge function brings the text back together again.

Another powerful feature of MSCRIPT is the ability to imbed printer codes within the text of the document. Printer codes are the codes that a computer transmits to the printer causing it to change the style of print (italics, double width, etc.), or perform certain tasks (see your printer's manual for its unique abilities). Since each printer has its own set of codes, MSCRIPT allows you to define them, and use the codes for your specific printer. This is accomplished using the FUNCTION-G combination. MSCRIPT comes with two printer instructions built in. These cause the text to double strike, or be underlined. You may want to compare this method of underlining with the underlining you get by imbedding codes, as the MSCRIPT underline is a series of unconnected underlines, while your printer might be capable of an uninterrupted style.

Other FUNCTION codes are explained in the manual, but one important one, that only applies to T/S 2068, is FUNCTION-8. Although the manual is well-written, and very easy to understand, it was not specifically written for the T/S computer. The first page of the manual explains the Timex adaptations of the FUNCTION key and COMMAND key, but one application seems to have slipped past. That is the ability to utilize the TAB functions. Even though the full use of TABs are well explained, including the setting of the TABs, the TAB keyword on the Timex is inaccessable, and the replacement function is not mentioned. In a recent telephone conversation with Micro-Systems, the mystery was solved. The CAPS SHIFT / SYMBOL SHIFT combination used with the right cursor arrow (found on the "8" key) accomplishes the TAB. This is the only fault I found with the manual, which is an excellent document for both the experienced word processor, as well as the complete word processing novice.

You may also set or change many printing parameters directly from the text entry/edit screen. You may change the line length, left margin, justification, centering, and much more by simply making the proper entries on the screen. You can insert headers, footers, and page numbering as well. Changing the format is so quick and easy that you will not hesitate to format your document for fear of complicated procedures.

A few editing procedures do occur from a screen designated the MSCRIPT Command Menu. From here, you have a number of abilities available to you. The command Menu is the place from which you LOAD and SAVE your documents. If you often send

Continued on page 162

COMPUTER LABELS & PAPER NEW LOW PRICES

2500 Pressure Sensitive Labels 15/16 x 3½ 1 up $6.50
5000 Pressure Sensitive Labels 15/16 x 3½ 1 up $12.50
1700 15# White Bond Paper 9½ x 11, PF, L&R $19.95
1000 20# Easy Perf Paper 9½ x 11, PF, L&R $17.95
1250 20# White Bond Paper 9½ x 11, PF, L&R $19.95

Free Samples Upon Request
All prices include freight, continental USA
Terms: Payment with order
New York Residents add Tax

OBSCO
11 Dalewood Lane
Kings Park, NY 11754
(516) 360-1750

Eve II PORTABLE COMPUTER

RUN APPLE + CPIM SOFTWARE

Great for school, work, or home • Dual CPU's 6502 + Z80, 64K with two 140K ½ ht. drives • 5" Amber Monitor w/40-80 col. switch • rear I.O. ports for printer, modem, joystick, monitor, and 2 empty slots • 100% Apple compatable in software and hardware • only 14 lbs. and completely portable.
M.S.R. — $1595.00

APPLE™ OF APPLE COMPUTER INC.
CPIM™ OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

• FREE SHIPPING •
On Prepaid Orders
Use Checks, Wires or Money Orders
C.O.D.'s Must Prepay Shipping - -
6 MONTH WARRANTY
CALL (216) 856-4404

NOW ONLY
$1495.00
$3.00 Phone Credit with each Order
Dealer Pricing Available
School & Student Discounts Available

N.E. MICRO • 7095 E. MARKET • WARREN, OH 44484

SEDAC COMPUTERS
WE STRIVE TO HAVE THE LOWEST PRICE NATIONALLY

SANYO	List	Ours
MBC-550 w/1 160K Drive/Software	949	690
MBC-555 w/2 160K Drive/Software	1299	970
MBC-550 w/1 320 K Drive/Software	999	769
MBC-555 w/2 320K Drive/Software	1499	1099
SILVER REED		
EXP 400P (12CPS-80col)	399	303
EXP 500P (16cps-80col)	549	380
EXP 550P (20cps-132col)	649	689
EXP 770P (36cps-132col)	1295	860

OKIDATA	List	Ours
82A 80col/120cps	349	309
83A 136col/120cps	749	537
84P 136col/200cps	1099	770
92P 80 col/160cps	599	414
93P 136col/160cps	899	640

ORDER INFORMATION
Prepaid Only. Money order, cashier check, certified check, VISA & Mastercard (add 2% for cards)

WE ALSO HAVE: Toshiba, Qume, Diablo, and Star printers. Amdek, Princeton Graphics & Sanyo Monitors. Televideo, Eagle computers. Special order any software.
P.O. Box 7504, Asheville, N.C. 28807
OPEN 10 TO 10 EST 7 DAYS 704-258-9549 CREDIT FOR CALL ON ALL ORDERS

Fendrick
Continued from page 161

form letters that are created by putting together a number of stock paragraphs (boilerplate), you can load them one after another by using the APPEND DOCUMENT command. Suppose you find that you have misspelled a word throughout your document, and you want to correct it at each occurrence. You would use the FIND STRING command, followed by the CHANGE STRING command. This replaces all occurrences of the old string with the new string (global search and replace). The manual gives you some interesting uses for this feature. You can set the TAB positions from the Command Menu, or change the width of the window on which you can make your entries. This does not affect the width of your printout, but makes it easier to visualize your final document. You can set your window to a length of up to 230 columns, and when the cursor reaches the edge of the window, the text scrolls automatically. I have found, however, that in order to actually see how your final document will appear, you have to set the window to one column more than the number of columns on the printed page. The Command Menu also allows you to restart the program entirely.

This screen also gives you some information about the current status of your document: Memory used (this column used 16770); Memory free (starts at 18439); Window size: Word count; Line count; Current document (name). The status of the TABs set is shown on the bottom, as it is on the text entry/edit screen. You access this menu by pressing CAPS SHIFT and BREAK. A word of advice here—depress the CAPS SHIFT key before the BREAK so you avoid causing a space on the text entry/edit screen which would occur by pressing the BREAK key alone.

The final screen is the MSCRIPT Print Menu. The current print values are shown, and may be changed from this menu. (Remember that they may also be changed from within the text of the document.) The parameters you may set from here are justification (yes/no); page length; left margin; line spacing; single sheet (yes/no); page spacing; line length; and page number. Pressing ENTER causes the document to be sent to the printer. MSCRIPT comes with the AERCO print driver built in.

The complaints I have about MSCRIPT are few, and minor. The excellent manual compliments this program well. Of the many word processing packages available for the T/S 2068, this has to rate at the top of the list. (I have heard good things about Tasword II, but since I have never seen a copy, I cannot comment here.) MSCRIPT is available from 21st Century Electronics (6813 Polk Street; Guttenberg, NJ 07093; (201) 869-2616.

The second program by Micro-Systems was one of the most eagerly awaited for the T/S 2068. When Timex went out of the computer market, the modem became available through Westridge Communications. It came with what became known as SMART TERMINAL I software. This was the basic software needed to communicate with other computers. Lacking in this package was the ability to store telephone numbers, or upload (send the contents of a buffer to another computer) and download (store what another computer is sending to you in a buffer). Timex had planned to release a Command Cartridge with these capabilities—SMART TERMINAL II. Today, Anchor Automation holds the license to market the modem and both of these programs. When the modem was made available, it came with the SMART I software, and most people anx-

Continued on page 164

DELTA

Sheila or Don
(213) 924-1701

DRAMS

4164-120NS NEC	$3.75
4164-15 HIT/MIT/NEC/TI	$3.75
4164-20 HIT/MIT	$3.75
8265 Pin 1 ref. FUJ	$3.25

EPROMS

2716-450 HIT/NEC	$2.85
2732-450 HIT/MIT	$4.00
2732A-350 TI	$3.85
2764-250 MIT/HIT	$5.99
27256	Call

74

74LS74 TI (10K)	Call
74LS86	$.59
74LS125	$.93
74LS153	$.59
74LS161	$.59
74LS244	$.90
74LS367 TI (10K)	$.75
74LS373	$.93
74LS670 TI	$1.95
7438 TI (10K)	$.93
74HCT Series ELCAP	Avail

STATIC RAMS

2016P-1 TOS	$4.20
6116P-3 HIT	$4.55
6116LP-3	$4.95
6264LP-15 HIT	Call

8000's

UPD765AC NEC	Call
8039P-11 MIT	$4.25
8155P	$6.50
8224	Call
8251A	$6.50
8253P-5 MIT	$4.80
8257P-5 MIT	$4.00
8257C-2	$3.75
8259AC NEC	$4.05
8259C-5 NEC	$2.99
8748 NEC	Call
8749 NEC	Call

Prices for 100 pcs. & up
8085AC & subject to change NEC

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper.

NEW LIFE FOR YOUR TS2068?

YES! with

ROMSWITCH

Lets you run Spectrum programs on your TS2068!

* EASY INSTALLATION. No soldering, no drilling.
* Just plug inside your TS2068 freeing edge connector & cartridge port for other uses.
* External Stick-on switch selects Spectrum or TS2068 ROM
* Thousands of good British programs available, many from U.S. dealers incl. us
* Runs more programs than Emulator/Chameleon.

Price $54.95 assembled/tested, U.S. shipping incl.
Canadians add $2., overseas add $5. shipping

Information sheet, list of U.S./Can. retailers of Spectrum cassettes, & our complete catalog free. TIMEX/SINCLAIR ONLY

WINKY BOARD 2000 Cassette-computer interface for TS2068, Spectrum, TS1000-1500, ZX81/80
* Solves your LOADing problems
* Duplicates any TS/ZX cassette
* User friendly. Simply plugs into jacks.

$22.95 assembled/tested, shipping incl. U.S./Can.

GRE

RUSSELL ELECTRONICS

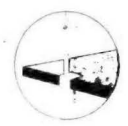
RD 1 * Box 539 * Centre Hall, PA 16828
814-364-1325 MasterCard/Visa 10am-8pm Check/MO

NEW FROM META FAB INC.

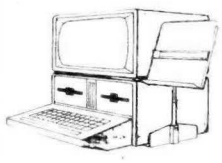
The Fully Adjustable
DATA STAND

MAKES ALL OTHER COPY STANDS OBSOLETE

The DATA STAND can be raised, lowered, tilted, and rotated in a complete circle. It can anchor under your computer or can clamp onto any table edge. To make the DATA STAND even more versatile we've made the platform available in three sizes to suit every situation. Each DATA STAND is constructed of non-magnetic steel and is available in three colors - putty, brown, or black.



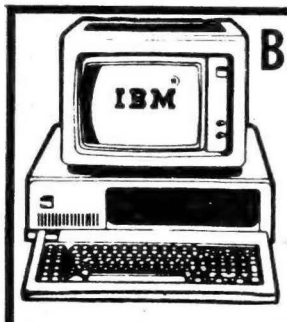
Other computer accessories are available. Ask for our catalog.



Price List		(Ship. Charges)
DS-20 Adjustable Letter Size Data Stand	$39.95	($3.50)
Accessories		
DS-21 Legal Size Platform (9"x15")	3.95	(2.00)
DS-22 Ledger Size Platform (11 3/4"x16 1/2")	4.40	(2.00)
DS-23 Ledger Size Letter Guide	3.95	(1.00)
DS-24 Accessory Clamp	3.95	(1.00)

CALL 1-503-640-2527 TO PLACE YOUR ORDER
SHIPPING F.O.B.—TERMS C.O.D. OR PREPAID
Visa and Mastercharge Accepted

meta fab inc.
Micro Computer Division
163 SW Freeman
Hillsboro, Oregon 97123



BARGAIN HUNTER SYSTEM

IBM PC 256 K RAM
2 SLIM DRIVES
WITH CONTROLLER
WITH COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD
(color 320x200, mono. 640x200)
TOTAL $1,979.00

MONITOR:

IMC-1211 Green/Amber w/Swivel. Tilt	$115.00
PX-II (Color II)	$399.00

$1,979.00 ONLY

PRINTER:

Riteman II + 120 CPS	$276.00
Printer Card	$75.00
Parallel Printer Cable	$19.00

TERMS:
Prepaid with Money Order or Cashier's Check, C.O.D. Order over $200 Cashier's Check Only. All Items 90 Day Guarantee. Delivery From Stock To 2 Weeks.

APPLE IIc CABLE

interface for all major parallel matrix printer $79.50

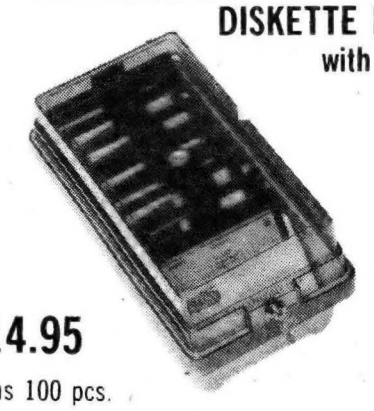
APPLE/IBM JOY STICK

for APPLE II, II+, IIe...IBM 3 CABLES INCLUDED, SWITCHABLE, user friendly $31.95

WHY PAY MORE???

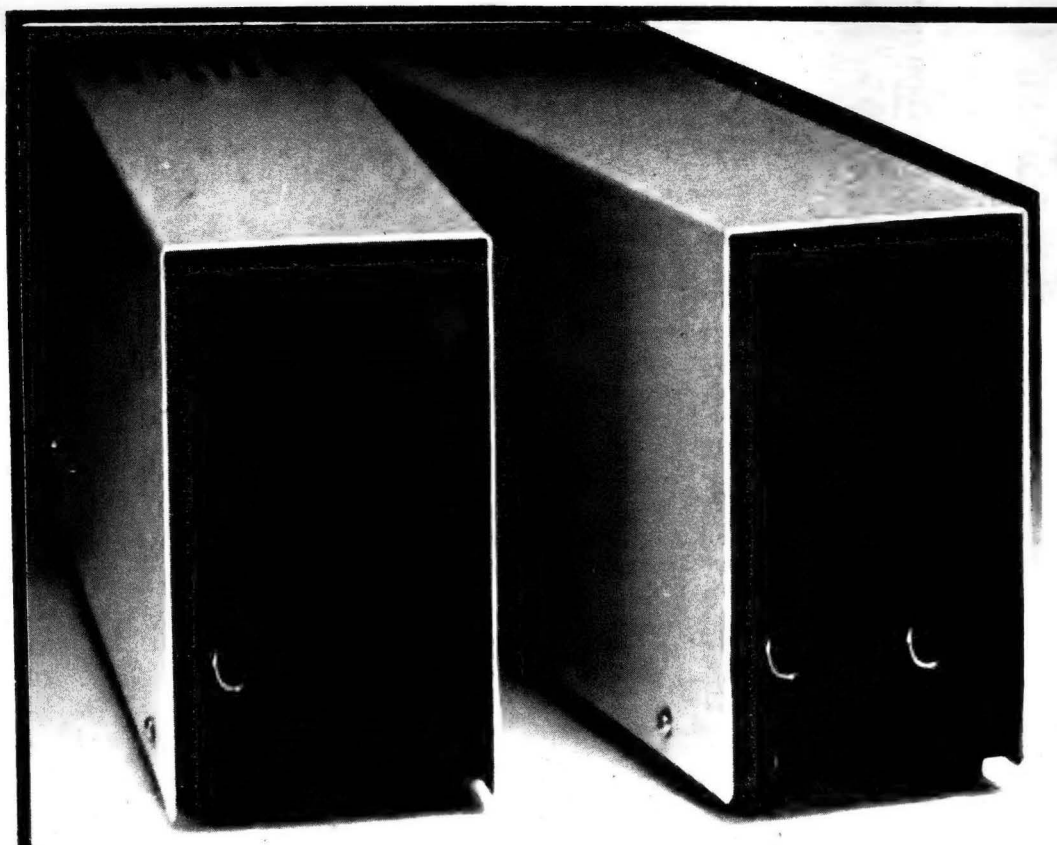
Z-80 CPM Card	$57.00
80 Column Card	$75.00
Speech Card	$38.95
Eprom Writer Card	$56.00
Cooling Fan	$37.00
Printer Parallel Card	$41.50
Printer Stand Vinyl Coated	$16.50
Power supply for Apple	$56.95
Power center	$16.80
RF Modulator	$12.00
Communication Card	$56.00
Slim Drive for APPLE	$189.00

DISKETTE BOX with lock



$14.95
contains 100 pcs.

TIMETRONIC corp.
9330 Amberton Parkway
Suite 216
Dallas, Texas 75243
(214) 231-6372, 231-6373



CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

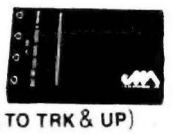
	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 5
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Dual FULL ht ps and case		CAll	
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

— Teac – New Disk Drives - Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply & Case .... Starting at **$169.00!**

			Qantity 5 Prices
Teac	54A single sided	40 trk	$ 99
Teac	54B double sided	40 trk	$124
Teac	55A single sided	40 trk	$114
Teac	55B double sided	40 trk	$129
Teac	55F double sided	80 trk	$CALL
Teac	55G 5¼ drive emulates 8inch		$CALL
Slimline	Drives for Apple		$CALL
Shugart	SA455 double sided 40 trk		$119

Color Computer Controller (J&M) $129.95



DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

TANDON, MPI OR TEAC DRIVE (SINGLE SIDED 40 TRACKS SPEED 5 MS TRK TO TRK & UP)
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, TWO DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$329.95~~ ..... $ SALE!

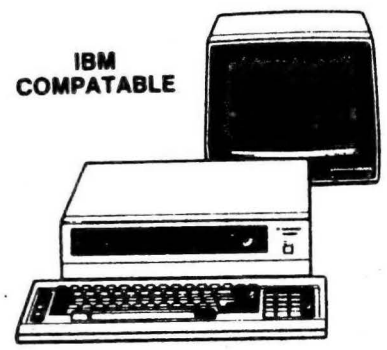
BUY THE BEST FOR LESS! CALL!

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE 500K unformatted
POWER SUPPLY and CASE, 2 DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS
J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$399.95~~ Super!! ..... SALE!

Printers

SANYO



DEALERS ...CALL

CALL US TODAY!! (617)234-7047
ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
(617) 234-7047

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546
Linwood, Massachusetts 01525
(617) 234-7047
HOURS MON SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome
- Visa / Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

CONTROL DATA

Fendrick
Continued from page 162

iously awaited the arrival of SMART II. After months of delay (we were told that the manual was being written), it was finally released. Unlike the SMART I program which had an easy to understand manual, SMART II had a manual which did not explain any of the new features. With SMART II, you now could upload and download text and programs, but the only reference to utilizing this ability was in one line which says: "The buffer controls listed above are self-explanatory." The entire use of the conversion routine is summed up on the same page in the following manner; "There is also a HEX, REM, NONE conversion routine." I certainly could not determine the use of these features from those instructions, and by the mail and online messages I was receiving, I was not alone. The manual stated that if there were any questions on the use of the software, to contact Micro-Systems, and a telephone number (incorrect) was given. A telephone call to Micro-Systems produced the following results.

Micro-Systems is NOT supporting SMART II. It seems that when they were originally contracted by Timex to write the software, they had a good deal in which they received a per sale royalty. When Timex gave up, they licensed the software to Anchor for a one time license fee, with no royalty agreement. Anchor, however, did not purchase support, and as such, Micro-Systems will not train their technical staff in the use of the T/S 2068. Only Mark Lautenschlager (general manager) and Steve Pagliarulo (author of SMART I & II, as well as MSCRIPT) are familiar with the T/S 2068. However, Micro-Systems is not to be looked at as the villain in this, as they have indeed done much to alleviate our problems. An offer was made to Anchor to have two of their technical staff fly to Micro-Systems to be trained in the use of the software. In addition, Jim Warren of Anchor has been designated to act as liaison between the two companies, and he can call Micro-Systems with any problems, and have his questions answered. If you have a question about the program, you should call Jim Warren, since the responsibility of support rests with Anchor.

Yet, Micro-Systems is offering a good deal of support even though their official line is (rightfully) that it is not their responsibility. Micro-Systems operates a BBS on which exists a Timex sub-board (Section 2). You may access this board and ask questions about the operation of the program. Your questions will be answered by Steve Pagliarulo. There are also a number of T/S 2068 programs which you may download. The telephone

Continued on page 165

Emulex Announces SCSI-Based Tape Controller For Micro-Subsystems

Emulex Corporation has introduced a new version of its Titleist SCSI tape controller series, designated the Model MT0 2. The MT0 2 supports the new-generation QIC-36 standard, ¼-inch streaming cartridge tape drives. Employed with an independent host adapter from Emulex, the MT0 2 interfaces through the versatile Small Computer Systems Interface (SCSI) to a variety of computers and subsystem, including the IBM PC and compatibles, the IEEE 796 Multibus, and the DEC QBus and Unibus. The MT0 2 can also be used with any other type of system when the proper host adapter is made available.

The MT0 2 tape controller is designed for use with the QIC-36 ¼-inch streaming cartridge tape drives using the QIC-24 media format. This format provides 9-track sequential, serpentine recording, at a density of 8000 bpi (GCR) and a speed of 90 ips.

LThe Titleist MT0 2 supports full SCSI arbitration for up to eight host or peripheral devices, including disconnect/reconnect capability. This allows devices performing time-consuming tasks such as seeks and rewinds to release the bus temporarily and reconnect when the command has been completed. This is an important feature where there are multiple hosts and devices attached to the bus, since other devices can utilize the bus while these tasks are being performed.

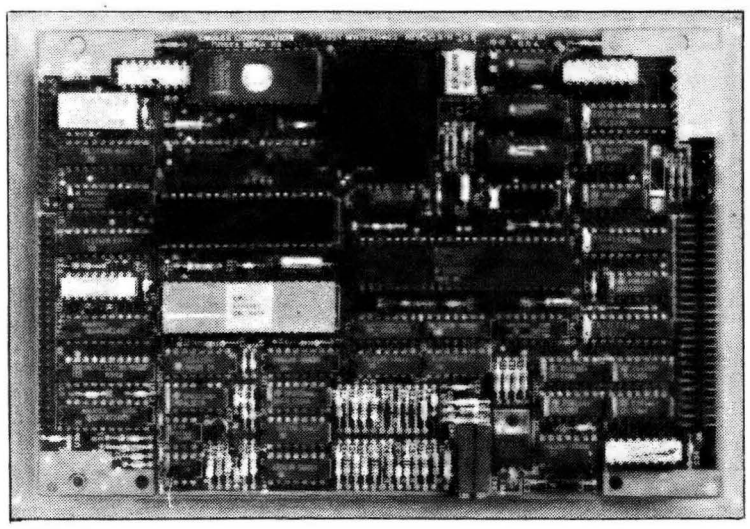
Performance is enhanced by a 14 KB data buffer that provides for efficient streaming operation, preventing data lates and permitting operation at a low bus priority level, while handling the full data transfer rate of the QIC-36 tape drives.

In the QIC-36 media format, a read-after-write verification is automatically performed when data is recorded on the tape. As each block is written, it is immediately re-read and if an error is detected, the block is rewritten at another point on the tape, using the same block number.

developed by Emulex, which implement the buffer control and tape formatter sections of the controller.

Internal self-test diagnostics are performed by the microprocessor as part of start-up operation. Edge-mounted LEDs are incorporated on the board for fault/activity display. Board power requirement is +5 VDC at a nominal 1.5 amps, from the internal CPU power supply.

List price for the Titleist



The MT0 2 tape controller is a single, printed circuit board measuring 5¾ x 8-inches which resides within the chassis of the QIC-36 tape transport. It employs high-speed MOS microprocessor technology centered around a custom set of VLSI chips

MT0 2 is $435. Standard delivery is sixty days after receipt of order.

For further information, write to Emulex Corporation, 3545 Harbor Blvd., P.O. Box 6725, Costa Mesa, CA 92626.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Mac Solitaire

Computing Capabilities has introduced Klondike, the most popular version of solitaire. Klondike is completely mouse-controlled, with odds against winning of 30-1. Facilities which allow cheating are provided, with appropriate penalties for getting caught.

Scoring records may be kept for elapsed time taken to win or for progress made before losing. This allows the player to compete not only against Klondike, but also against friends. $39.95.

For further information contact Computing Capabilities, 465-A Fairchild Dr., Suite 122, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 968-7511.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

FLIP SORT PLUS™
Smoke acrylic
eight dividers
holds 110 diskettes
$27.95

THE FLIP PAK™
Smoke acrylic
holds 10 diskettes
easel back stand
6 for $12.00

HEAD CLEANING KIT
2 cleaning disks
non-abrasive
30 cleanings
$14.95

THE FLIP SORT™
Smoke acrylic
five dividers
holds 70 disks
$19.95

THE PAPER BOSS™
Bottom clamping
36" flexible arm
beige steel
$19.95

☐ **YES!** Please rush me the items I've checked above! I am enclosing my check or Charge Card information and I understand that you'll pay the shipping!
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD SALES TAX
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____
Zip_____ Phone_____

HOME BASE SUPPLY
422 Soquel Avenue
Santa Cruz, CA 95062
(408) 458-1377

IN CA (800) 824-3252
OUTSIDE CA (800) 824-3251

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!
– MESSAGES – SALES LEADS – ORDERS –
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

★ ★ ★ **LOWEST PRICES** ★ ★ ★

Apple compatible dual processor computer	$399
Apple ½ height disk 5 disk drives	$165
C.P.M. card	$55
80 col. card videx type	$79
Amber 20mz monitor	$89
I.B.M. disk drives dual side 360K	$149
Apple 6 amp power supply	$59
Apple fan with surge, heavy duty	$45

We have thousands of items for all your computer needs at the guaranteed lowest prices. call or send for catalog.

B. ELECTRONICS
6 Snowhill St., Spotswood, NJ 08884. 201-251-1444

Fendrick
Continued from page 164

number is (305) 832-2503. In addition, on CompuServe, you may GO PCS-52. This is a telecommunications SIG run by Micro-Systems. An attempt will be made to answer your inquiries here too.

At the present, the word is that Anchor is in the process of rewriting the manual, so you might want to check with them about obtaining the revised copy.

Getting down to the nitty-gritty of the program, here is a brief description of the three CON modes, and a guide to uploading.

CON NONE: This is the setting you would use to download any text that is being transmitted. In this mode, you may enter the terminal mode before you go online, and with the buffer open, you may type anything you wish to upload once you go online. You would use this mode when uploading such text.

CON REM: By exiting to BASIC from the main menu, you may create data to be transmitted in the form of REM statements. When transmitting in this mode, the line number and REM token will be ignored, and only the contents will be transmitted.

CON HEX: Due to the fact that the Timex uses a single code token for its keywords, if you want to upload any programs to a non-Timex computer (as is the case with BBS's) you will need to translate the ASCII codes into their HEX equivalents. When you attempt to download the program, use this mode, and the program will automatically reconvert to the ASCII codes, and the program will appear properly in the buffer.

To actually transmit what is in your buffer, press CAPS SHIFT-8 and then M to return to the main menu. Select option D to go to the buffer menu, and then T to transmit. You will be asked for a prompt string, and in most cases may simply press ENTER, meaning no prompt will be expected. If

Continued on page 166

Navarone Introduces Three Slot Expander For Commodore 64 Computers

Navarone Industries, the company that makes the Cartridge Expander for the TI-99/4A computer, announced it will now provide the same Three slot expander unit for use on the Commodore 64 computers also.

The Cartridge Expander solves a lot of the problems people have with plugging cartridges into the back of the computer. The Expander plugs in just like a cartridge, then up to three cartridges can be plugged into the Expander and selected by a switch. Another feature is the built in reset switch that allows the computer to be reset without having to turn the power off and on. Unlike so many products of it's kind, Navarone has provided a nice plastic shell for their Cartridge Expander.

The new Cartridge Expanders should be available at most mail order houses and large department stores in time for Christmas at a suggested retail price of $39.95.

You can get more information on these and other Navarone products by writing to Navarone Industries, Inc., 510 Lawrence Expressway #800, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

RENT SOFTWARE FOR APPLE OR ATARI COMPUTERS

We offer a large selection of game, education and utility programs.

- Club membership only $50
- Most game rentals $4
- Rental period up to 90 days

Send $1 For Listings of Available Programs.
Please Specify Apple or Atari

NEW SOFTWARE SALE

On Sale This Month:

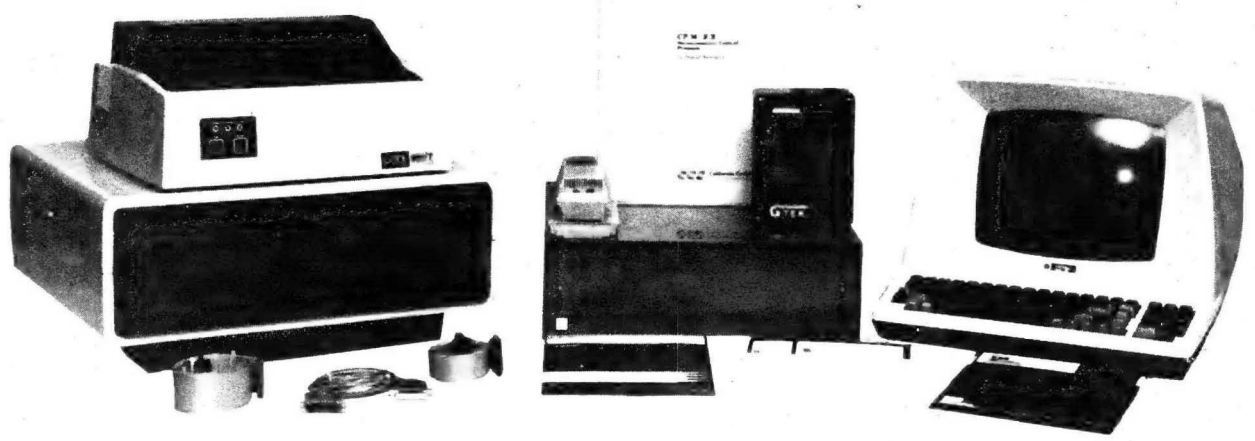
Snake Byte (AT)	$12
QIX (AT)	$20
Reforger '88 (AP, AT)	$44
PFS: File & Report Combo (M)	$149
CompuServe Starter Kit (AP)	$32
Baltic 1985 (AP)	$25
Flight Sim 2 (AP, AT)	$35
Clickaret (M)	$37
Homeword (AP)	$35
Grammar Examiner (AP)	$32

AP = Apple II+ or IIe, AT = Atari M = MacIntosh. Add $1.50 per program for shipping. Use VISA/MC for fastest shipment.

DELSON'S
19801 Vanowen St.,
Canoga Park, CA 91306
818-887-5260

COMPLETE LOW COST MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

COMPLETE SYSTEM BELOW COSTS ONLY $4,600



The computer available for STD or S100 BUS features 64K of ram (128K optional), 4 Mhz Z80, DMA floppy disk controller and extra card slots are provided in the card rack for future system expansion. Two DSDD disk drives provide 2.2 Megabytes of storage. Included with the system is a 80 cps printer using the standard centronics type interface. This printer features bidirectional printing, 9 X 7 dot matrix, upper/lower case character set, block mode graphics and a suppress mode which prints up to 132 characters per line. The televideo 910 terminal which operates at 19.2K baud also supports upper/lower case characters. Commonly used eproms from 2708's up to 27256's are supported with the prom programmer (8748 and 8751 families can also be supported). Up to eight eporms can be erased at a time with the uv eraser provided. All interface cables for the system are supplied. A custom version of CPM 2.2, Wordstar and an assembler is included (optional cross assemblers are available). In circuit emulators for 6502, Z80, 8080, 8085, 8048/49 and others are optional. A 300/1200 baud modem can also be purchased optionally. Extra I/O, special function cards and hard disk mass storage available.

We also offer DYSAN and VERBATIM floppy diskettes
printer ribbons and paper

All items are available separately
Custom software services available
Industrial process control systems are our specialty
Service contracts are available

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK RD./NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

Fendrick
Continued from page 165

you are calling a system that uses prompts, and wish to utilize this feature, you then enter the proper character. You may find, however, that you will have to transmit the initial prompt as you may have missed the host system's transmission when you are out of terminal mode. Finally you will be asked for a delay speed. You may have to experiment a bit since sending too fast may cause problems including taking you offline. When you have responded to these questions, press ENTER twice to return to terminal mode, and the data will then be transmitted.

There you have it, the story of two programs by the same author; one well documented and looking like the excellent program that it is. The other very poorly documented causing problems for whoever buys it. (Mterm-the true name of SMART II- for the T/S 2068 is more powerful, with a larger buffer than its counterpart for the IBM-PC.) This is a very dramatic demonstration of the importance of proper documentation. ●

FREE CALL
DATA BROKERS
FREE SHIPPING
1-800-522-1500 EXT. 716
24 HOUR TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
IF YOU WANT THE LOWEST PRICE IN THE INDUSTRY... WITH NO EXTRA CHARGES ..... CALL DATA BROKERS

SIGNALMAN MARK XII MODEM $229

ANCHOR AUTOMATION
• 300/1200 baud • Hayes software compatible • auto-dial • auto answer • auto-baud rate select • auto-originate/answer • RS232C & telephone cable • status & Tx/Rx LEDs and power switch on front panel

ZOOM TELEPHONICS NETWORKER MODEM
For the Apple Computer Family
$99

Plug-in single slot 300 baud MODEM for the Apple II, II+, IIe, Franklin and other Apple compatible computers. Includes dumb terminal and communications software in ROM - COMPLETE. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.....NO OTHER HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE TO BUY!!
Direct connect, 110 or 300 baud, originate or answer modes, full or half duplex, software compatibility with all common communications software for the APPLE II family. On-board ROM based software includes: terminal functions with on-screen menus, status indicators, carrier detect, prompts, help options, and disk storage option for text with memory usage updates. FCC approved, with a full one year warranty.....and its made in the USA!!
and if that isn't enough.....get ZOOM TELEPHONICS' powerful NETMASTER COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE PACKAGE. This disk based software package will add powerful features to any Apple MODEM, including the NETWORKER. Features like: file transfers-data, text, program, graphics, etc., phone number storage, printer management, configuration storage, RAM buffer and disk file management, and with Micromodem compatible MODEMs, auto-dial support and auto-answer support.
Get the NETWORKER MODEM with ROM based software for $99.00
Get the NETMASTER communications software package for $49.00
OR GET BOTH THE NETWORKER AND THE NETMASTER FOR ONLY $129.00

Payment by cash, money order, VISA or Mastercard. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. COD orders accepted with $10.00 deposit. Mail orders to: DATA BROKERS, P.O. Box 44248, Cincinnati, Ohio 45244. Technical support (513) 561-2060. Also, check with us for a low price quote on products from: Anderson Jacobson - C.Itoh -Centronics - Okidata - Datasouth - Liberty Electronics - Televideo - Wyse - Esprit.

Controversial "Brainwashing" And Self-Hypnosis Software Released

New Life Institute has released software for the IBM PC and compatibles, designed to reprogram the user's habits, behaviors, and personal beliefs, while he works at any computer task. Titled Subliminal Suggestions And Self-Hypnosis Programs For Your Computer!, the program constantly flashes user-chosen messages as a super-high speed hidden "subliminal" (subconscious) background on the screen, while the operator works on other computer tasks. The subliminal messages which "reprogram" the user's subconscious, can be used to effortlessly address a wide range of problems, desires, attitudes, and beliefs, ranging from health habits such as smoking and weight loss to sexual hangups and irrational fears.

The package also contains "very effective" programs for Self-Hypnosis and Deep Relaxation, using an optical illusion eye fixation method.

"The power, effectiveness, and implications of our subliminal software are mind-boggling," says New Life Institute director Joel Amkraut. "The two keys to change and persuasion are repetition, and reprogramming the subconscious mind. Advertisers and hypnotists have known this for ages. We've harnessed computer power to constantly, effortlessly, repeat desired suggestions. In eight hours the computer user receives 28,800 suggestions—flashed at a subconscious level—beamed **straight into the subconscious mind**—while he or she does any personal or business computer work. The result is 'effortless' self-improvement. For example, a user who wants to stop smoking would simply enter the suggestion in the morning and be subconsciously 'brainwashed' during the work day."

The software is accompanied by a 101-page manual, **Subliminal Suggestion And Self-Hypnosis Programs For Your Computer!: A Modern Tool For Self-Improvement.** Specially written to accompany the software, the book explains subliminal reprogramming; hypnosis; self-hypnosis; creating effective suggestions; and especially, how to achieve fast, easy change and self-improvement in all aspects of health habits, personal beliefs, and personal effectivenss.

Besides the subliminal program, the package includes separate programs for self-hypnosis and for deep relaxation. According to Amkraut, "they both use an extremely effective pulsating optical illusion to 'pull' the viewer into hypnosis or deep relaxation. Even experienced hypnotists, such as those who helped develop the programs, would 'go under' by watching the screen." Both the hypnosis and deep relaxation programs can incorporate helpful suggestions.

"Hypnotism and subliminal suggestions," according to Amkraut, "are being used for a growing variety of mental and physical problems, since the mind is so intimately involved in all aspects of health. A growing body of evidence suggests that emotions and self-concept play a major role in virtually **all** illnesses. The fact that a burn can be caused through suggestion alone proves the power of the mind to cause physical change, for better or worse. And once suggestions are planted in the subconscious, they work steadily not only during waking and work hours but 24 hours a day."

Subliminal suggestions and self-hypnosis have been used for: smoking; weight loss, weight gain; insomnia; alcohol and drug problems; memory improvement; stuttering; fears, phobias and countless other mental and physical problems and desires.

One chapter of the book, "Subliminal Suggestions In The Automated Office," raises the spectre of a dark side of subliminal communication: the use against unaware targets. An employer could use a terminal system to instill employee loyalty and fanaticism; prevent theft; or even to send seductive suggestions to an unknowing typist, to further sexual ambitions. The book concludes that the technology is available and it would be almost impossible to stop such uses.

Amkraut warned that, "Hardware and software manufacturers might also use hidden messages. Software houses could insert product loyalty messages in programs, while hardware firms could put messages into ROMs (programmable read-only memory) in the computer or terminal for similar purposes. Several advertising agencies were even more excited over the possibilities than some of the hypnotists and helping professionals we consulted!"

"Subliminal technology is frightening because of the enormous effectiveness and potential for misuse," said Amkraut. "But our program is designed to give the user control over the suggestions—to allow effortless reprogramming for personal improvement. If you believed someone had slipped in a suggestion while you were at lunch, for example, you could simply stop or change the message. Other, undocumented software or hardware techniques (such as those built into a terminal) could not be stopped."

While his program brings up thoughts of George Orwell's "1984," and "Big Brother's" thought control activities, Amkraut repeatedly emphasized that his subliminal software was designed for positive purposes, to give the computer user the means to deal with problems and take charge of and improve his own life.

The following are comments from users of the program:

"The subliminal messages let me work on personal problems while I do my typing."

"The book chapter on possible future misuse of this kind of software is very frightening. . . . the scariest thing I've read since '1984.' Big Brother would be proud."

"Excellent manual. The book is very clear, gives effective guidance for self-improvement, with or without the 'mind-control software.'

"Electronic voodoo."

The programs are written in C language with several assembly language routines. They require only about 20K of memory and run on the IBM PC and compatibles. Commodore 64, Apple, and other versions are planned in the near future.

The package includes the Subliminal; Self-Hypnosis; and Deep Relaxation programs, and the accompanying manual. It retails for $75. The **Subliminal Suggestions & Self-Hypnosis** package, or information, is available from: NEW LIFE INSTITUTE, Software Division, P.O. Box 2390, Santa Cruz, CA 95063.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

PROWRITER
QUME IV MS
Cartridge Ribbons
$4.29 plus postage
NY State add Sales Tax
DAMOMICS
P.O. Box 132
Corning, NY 14830
(607) 524-6328
Send for Catalog. MC/VISA.
We will not be undersold.

CP/M

KAMAS Outline Processor And Programming Language

by Hardin Brothers

Recently, several computer magazines have carried articles heralding (or bemoaning) the death of CP/M. If KAMAS, from Compusophic Systems, is any indication of the creative work still being done by CP/M programmers, those reports are greatly exaggerated.

KAMAS (an acronym for "Knowledge and Mind Amplifications System") is the first, and only, outline processor that will run under CP/M. But it is also much more than that. It is an information retrieval system, a word processor, a telecommunications package including a BBS, and a complete programming language. If you take the time to learn all of its ins and outs, you can make KAMAS do almost any non-numeric computing you can imagine.

KAMAS has so much power and so many features that at first it seems somewhat overwhelming. The KAMAS documentation is supplied as two large spiral-bound books with a total of over 500 pages, and a 70-page pamphlet. A new KAMAS user is saved, however, from having to learn any more of the system than he or she wishes. The outermost level of KAMAS, and the one that most people will use, is an outline and word processor that is completely explained in the seventy-page pamphlet. When you start learning KAMAS, stick with the outline processor and pamphlet until you are ready to move on.

What do you get when you cross an information retrieval system, a word processor, a telecommunications package (with BBS) and an outline processor? You get a complete programming language called KAMAS! Hardin Brothers reviews this new system which runs under CP/M-80 and he says that its power is somewhat overwhelming!

The basic idea of outline processors (and there are several now available for MS-DOS computers) is that most of us work best from the top down. If we organize our ideas in a simple outline before starting to write them down, the final text will be much easier to understand and will be created much more easily and quickly.

You start a session with KAMAS by defining a topic, which creates a disk file of the same name, and allocating between 8K and 8M bytes of disk space for it. If you think of the topic as a trunk of a tree, everything else in the file is connected to it through branches, branches of branches, twigs and leaves.

After you have defined a topic, you can begin to add branches to it with the outline editor. KAMAS's outlines look like those you struggled through in school, except that there are no numbers or letters identifying the parts of the outline. Instead, KAMAS uses a series of indentations to indicate the relationships between various branches. Each line of the outline, regardless of how far it is indented, must contain a key of up to 31 characters plus an optional subtitle.

As you define a new outline, you can move left or right, adding branches or branches of branches, as you wish. The length of the outline depends on how much disk space you have allocated to the file—if you allocate 200K bytes of disk space to a file, you can have up to 1500 items in the outline.

Of course, 1500 items are not going to fit on your screen at one time. The KAMAS outline editor lets you move from screen to screen as well as from branch to branch at any time. Also, at any time, you may define a "leaf" for the branch at the current cursor position. A leaf is up to 2420 bytes of text (written with KAMAS's text editor) that is associated with any outline item. You can easily move between the outline editor, which establishes the branches and their titles, and the leaf editor with just a few keystrokes.

One of the nice features of the KAMAS outline editor is that most of the commands for moving around the outline have two different forms. One is a CTRL-key command similar to a Wordstar command; the other is a cursor key or single-letter command similar to an EMACS editor. Since most word processors seem to follow either the Wordstar or EMACS system of commands, you should find that you can move quite easily around the outline in almost the same way you'd move through a document in your word processor.

However, once you move from the KAMAS outline editor to its leaf editor (and it's a move you'll make often as you create an outline and its associated text), you find yourself faced with an entirely new set of commands, using both

Continued on page 172

BEST APPLE BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEM EVER !!

Now you can run your own BBS ! with

Universal Bulletin Board System!

Now you can operate your own electronic Message retrieval system on your Apple //, //+, //e or //c computer. The UBBS system uses State-of-the-Art technology and is completely menu driven. Complete hardware drivers support most hardware configurations including most modems, clock-cards, disk drives and more! Check out these exciting features:

* PROdos™ compatible !
* Mulitple message bases (up to 10)!
* Up/Downloads!
* On-line games!
* Variable system access!
* Electronic mail!
* State-of-the-Art text editor!
* Word wrap!
* Screen formatted text!
* Over 2 years in development!
* Complete utilities package!
* Built-in terminal program!
* Modifiable by the Operator!
* Easy to maintain!
* Easy to use!
* Excellent report capabilities!
* Operates from remote or local!
* Affordable! Only $149.95 !
* Complete documentation! (over 100 pages)

Complete system only $149.95 !
(Dealer inquiries invited)

Universal Computers
1890 First Street
Highland Park, IL 60035
(312)433-8930

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMER. EXP. HONORED

VERBATIM
Holiday Package

SS/DD $21 — DS/DD $27
• 10 Datalife Diskettes
• 1 Disk Drive Cleaner
• Packaged in a Handy Plastic Box

BASF Diskettes
SS/DD $20
DS/DD $22

Flip 'N' File/25 ..... $21
Flip 'N' File/50 ..... $30

Modems
Hayes ..... Call
Novation ..... Call

Koala Touch Pads
Apple, Commodore, Atari, PC & PC Jr.
..... Call

Printers
Gemini, Panasonic
Mannesmann-Talley
Silver-Reed
Daisy Wheel Printers as low as $350

TEAC Disk Drives
DS/DD Slimline 55B
$170

Amdek Monitors

Tallgrass Hard Drives & Tape Backup

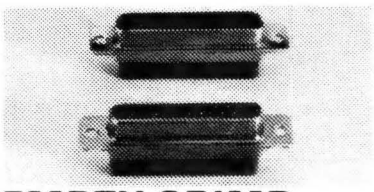
Computer Paper, Labels & Ribbons

For information and prices . . .
Call (305)963-5955
9am - 7pm EST
Monday - Saturday
Add 3% to all orders for shipping and handling.
Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

Gold Coast Computer Products
P.O. Box 4997
Hollywood, FL 33083

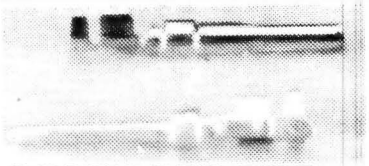
CATALOG
CP/M Public Domain Software
Lists over 6000 programs on over 300 disk volumes. 65-page catalog shows the program name, size and one line description plus disk ordering information.
Price $7.50. Overseas $10.00. Prepay with order. We pay postage. CA res. add tax.
Elliam Associates
24000 Bessemer Street
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 348-4278

D-SERIES CONNECTORS



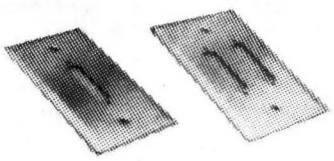
EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
C9P	0.86	0.78	0.72
C9S	0.90	0.82	0.75
C15P	0.88	0.80	0.73
C15S	0.92	0.84	0.77
C25P	0.90	0.82	0.75
C25S	0.94	0.85	0.78
C37P	1.04	0.95	0.87
C37S	1.06	0.96	0.88
C50P	1.14	1.04	0.95
C50S	1.20	1.09	1.00



CONTACTS FOR EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

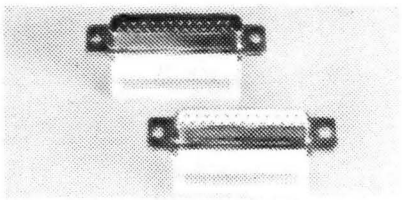
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1000-UP
CP20P	0.08	0.07	0.06
CP20S	0.10	0.09	0.08



RS—232 DB—25 WALL PLATES

metal wall plates

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-24	25-49	50 UP
WP-1	2.95	2.66	2.36
WP-2	3.45	3.11	2.76

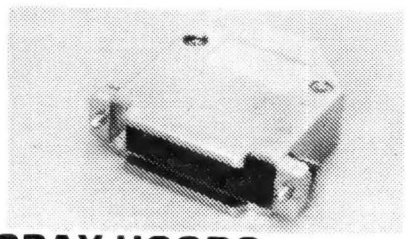


RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON D CONNECTORS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-9P	4.00	3.64	3.33
IDC-9S	4.28	3.89	3.57
IDC-15P	4.86	4.42	4.05
IDC-15S	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25P	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25S	5.82	5.29	4.85
IDC-37P	8.22	7.47	6.85
IDC-37S	8.92	8.11	7.43
IDC-50P	19.71	18.40	17.25
IDC-50S	23.87	20.46	19.09

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
P9P	1.58	1.44	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.91	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.33	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.64	2.42
P25S	4.38	3.98	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.91	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.44	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.00	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.73	8.92



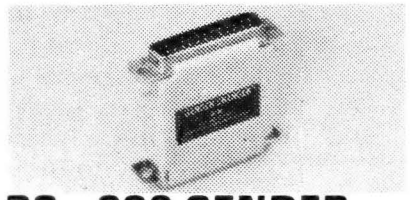
GRAY HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
GH-9	1.02	0.93	0.85
GH-15	1.04	0.95	0.87
GH-25	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH-37	1.18	1.07	0.98
GH-50	1.32	1.20	1.10

CONTACT EXTRACTOR TOOL

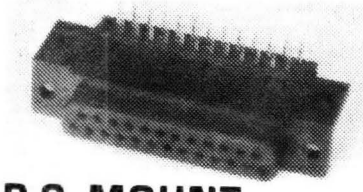
extracts contacts from D crimp shells

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
EX-1	2.75 EACH



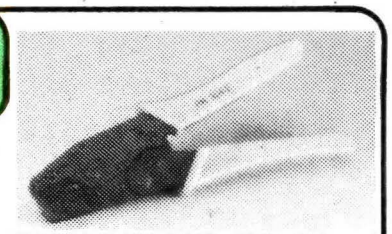
RS—232 GENDER CHANGERS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-UP
AGC-M	9.95	7.95
AGC-F	9.95	7.95



P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
R9P	2.54	2.31	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.71	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.82	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.38	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.73	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.27	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.45	4.08
R50P	9.72	8.84	8.10
R50S	11.00	10.00	9.17



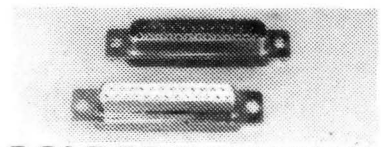
CRIMPING TOOL

for crimping D series contacts

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
CT-1645	79.95 EACH

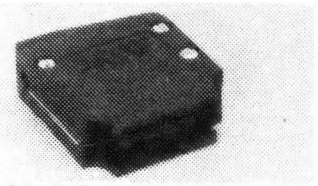
D-SERIES HARDWARE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
MDH-1	0.55	0.45	0.35
FDH-1	0.85	0.75	0.65



SOLDER POT TYPE

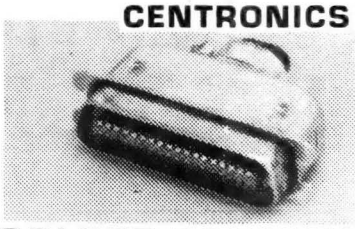
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
9P	1.44	1.31	1.20
9S	1.94	1.76	1.62
15P	1.96	1.78	1.63
15S	2.60	2.36	2.17
25P	2.20	2.00	1.83
25S	2.80	2.55	2.33
37P	4.00	3.64	3.33
37S	5.20	4.73	4.33
50P	5.08	4.62	4.23
50S	7.80	7.09	6.50



BLACK AMP HOODS

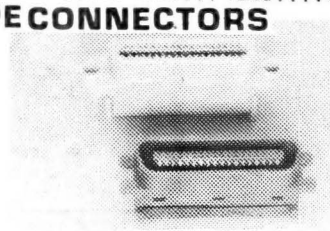
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
AH—25	1.30	1.18	1.08

CENTRONICS TYPE CONNECTORS



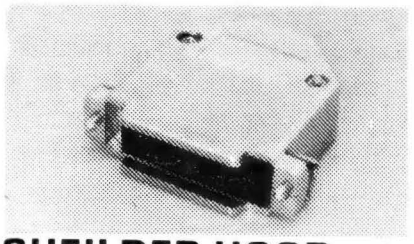
SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-36P	6.00	5.45	5.00
IDC-36S	7.90	7.18	6.58



SHEILDED HOOD

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
SH-25	1.35	1.23	1.13

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH SHROUDED HEADERS

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10R	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20R	1.20	1.08	0.96
IDH-26R	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34R	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDH-40R	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDH-50R	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDH-60R	3.86	3.47	3.09

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDH-26	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34	1.95	1.76	1.56
IDH-40	2.30	2.07	1.84
IDH-50	2.85	2.57	2.28
IDH-60	3.45	3.11	2.76

1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

IDH BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS

P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10B	0.30	0.27	0.25
IDH-14B	0.42	0.38	0.35
IDH-16B	0.48	0.44	0.40
IDH-20B	0.60	0.55	0.50
IDH-26B	0.78	0.71	0.65
IDH-34B	1.02	0.93	0.85
IDH-40B	1.20	1.09	1.00
IDH-50B	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDH-60B	1.80	1.64	1.50
IDH-80B	2.40	2.18	2.00

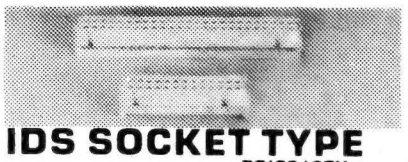
P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10BR	0.38	0.35	0.32
IDH-14BR	0.53	0.48	0.44
IDH-16BR	0.61	0.55	0.51
IDH-20BR	0.76	0.69	0.63
IDH-26BR	0.99	0.90	0.82
IDH-34BR	1.29	1.17	1.08
IDH-40BR	1.52	1.38	1.27
IDH-50BR	1.90	1.73	1.58
IDH-60BR	2.28	2.07	1.90
IDH-80BR	3.04	2.76	2.53

dual row .1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON CONNECTORS



IDS SOCKET TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDS-10	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDS-14	1.35	1.22	1.08
IDS-16	1.45	1.31	1.16
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDS-34	2.90	2.61	2.32
IDS-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDS-50	4.25	3.83	3.40
IDS-60	5.80	5.22	4.64

IDE EDGE CARD TYPE

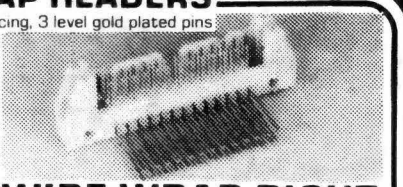
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDE-10	1.90	1.71	1.52
IDE-14	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDE-20	2.25	2.03	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.39	2.12
IDE-34	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDE-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDE-50	4.25	3.83	3.40

IDH WIRE WRAP HEADERS

.1 x .1 spacing, 3 level gold plated pins

WIRE WRAP STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10W	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-20W	2.55	2.30	2.04
IDH-26W	3.20	2.88	2.56
IDH-34W	3.75	3.38	3.00
IDH-40W	4.50	4.05	3.60
IDH-50W	5.50	4.95	4.40



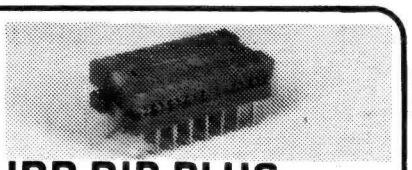
WIRE WRAP RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.21	1.96
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.34	2.08
IDH-26WR	3.25	2.93	2.60
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.42	3.04
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.19	3.72
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.00	4.44

IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

mates with IDS type connectors

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDP-20P	3.95	3.16	2.53
IDP-34P	4.95	3.96	3.17
IDP-50P	5.95	4.76	3.81

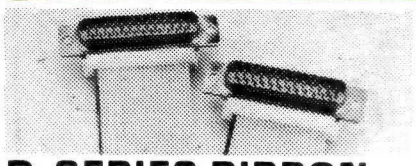


IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

for pluging into IC sockets

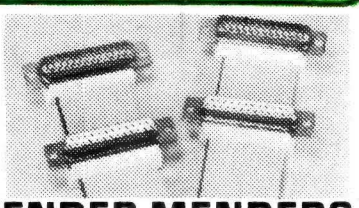
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDD-14	1.30	1.17	1.05
IDD-16	1.65	1.49	1.34
IDD-24	2.25	2.03	1.82
IDD-40	3.90	3.51	3.16

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLYS



D-SERIES RIBBON CABLES

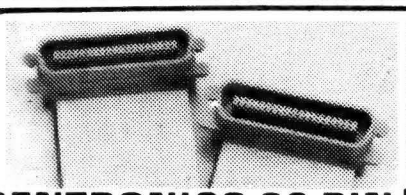
PART #	PRICE
9P-9P	8.00 + .18 per foot
9P-9S	8.28 + .18 per foot
9S-9S	8.56 + .18 per foot
15P-15P	9.72 + .30 per foot
15P-15S	10.10 + .30 per foot
15S-15S	10.48 + .30 per foot
25P-25P	10.50 + .50 per foot
25P-25S	11.10 + .50 per foot
25S-25S	11.30 + .50 per foot
37P-37P	16.44 + .74 per foot
37P-37S	16.95 + .74 per foot
37S-37S	17.80 + .74 per foot



GENDER MENDERS

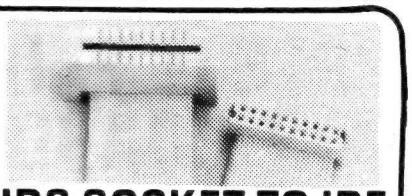
PART # GM—25	PRICE
GM-25	22.50 + .50 per foot

25 pin RS-232 cable with a male and female connector on each end.



CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-36P	12.00 + .72 per foot
36P-36S	13.45 + .72 per foot
36S-36S	15.90 + .72 per foot

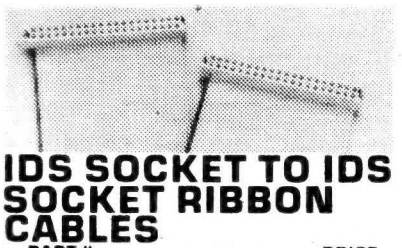


IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10E	3.05 + .20 per foot
14S-14E	3.35 + .28 per foot
20S-20E	3.75 + .40 per foot
26S-26E	5.05 + .52 per foot
34S-34E	5.85 + .68 per foot
40S-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot

CENTRONICS TO IDS-40 RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-40S	9.50 + .72 per foot

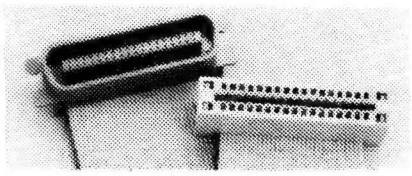


IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10S	2.30 + .20 per foot
14S-14S	2.70 + .28 per foot
16S-16S	2.90 + .32 per foot
20S-20S	3.00 + .40 per foot
26S-26S	4.80 + .52 per foot
34S-34S	5.80 + .68 per foot
40S-40S	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50S	8.50 + 1.00 per foot
60S-60S	11.60 + 1.20 per foot

IDE EDGE CARD TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

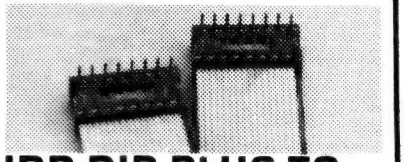
PART #	PRICE
10E-10E	3.80 + .20 per foot
14E-14E	4.00 + .28 per foot
20E-20E	4.50 + .40 per foot
26E-26E	5.30 + .52 per foot
34E-34E	5.90 + .68 per foot
40E-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50E-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



CENTRONICS TO IDE-34 RIBBON CABLES

printer cable for TRS-80 computers

PART #	PRICE
36P-34E	10.25 + .68 per foot



IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG RIBBON CABLES

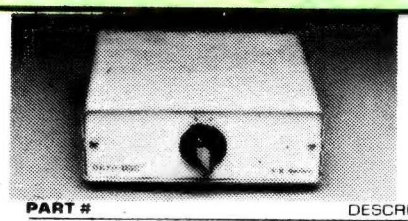
PART #	PRICE
14D-14D	2.60 + .28 per foot
16D-16D	3.30 + .32 per foot
24D-24D	4.40 + .48 per foot
40D-40D	7.80 + .80 per foot

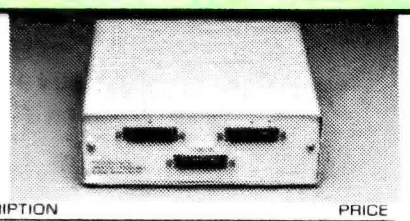
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

IBM PC TO PARALLEL PRINTER

PART #	PRICE	10-UP
PPC-301-5	19.95	16.95
PPC-301-10	24.95	19.95

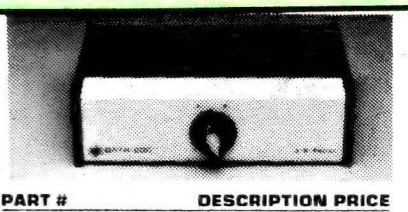
SERIAL/PARALLEL DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES





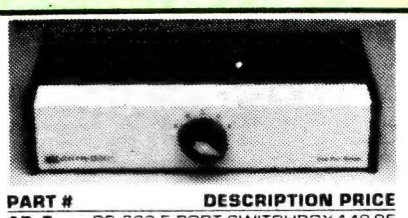
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-25	RS-232 SWITCHBOX	88.00

switches all 25 lines, two positions for interfacing; two printers to one computer or one printer to two computers



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-36	PARALLEL SWITCHBOX	138.00

switches all 36 lines two positions for interfacing two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-5	RS-232 5 PORT SWITCHBOX	149.95

switches 12 lines 5 positions for connecting any one of five terminals to one serial modem or five parallel printers to one computer or vice versa.

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503
ALTEX ELECTRONICS
10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216 C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA—MASTERCARD
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

RAMSEY

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
2575 Baird Rd., Penfield, N.Y. 14526
716-586-3950
TELEX 466735 RAMSEY CI

BIG APPLE CLOSE OUT

LIMITED QUANTITIES

ONLY $69.95
Untested, as is
Requires RAM

ONLY $129.95
Tested, as is
Complete with 48K RAM

SURPLUS APPLE II PLUS MAIN BOARDS

We've made a special purchase of these Apple II Plus computer boards. Quantities are limited and they are being sold as is condition. You can buy them two ways; untested, without RAM, or tested by us, complete including 48K RAM. Note, these boards are not warranted.

Apple is a trademark of the Apple Computer Co.

ONLY $149.95
Accurate, compact, direct drive

CLOSE OUT SALE
DISTAR COMPACT DISC DRIVE
FEATURES DIRECT DRIVE

We're closing out on this unit and have taken a big bite out of the regular price so that we can get them out. This unit is Apple compatible and is a quality unit (we use them in our plant with our computers). Features include in-use zero track sensor—compact ½ height—uses 5¼" floppy disks—direct drive motor.

6 MONTH MANUFACTURERS WARRANTY

QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED

VISA MasterCard

716-586-3950

TERMS:
add 6% for shipping and insurance to a maximum of $10.00 overseas add 15% for surface mail • COD add $2.50 (COD to USA only) • orders under $15.00 add $1.50 • NY residents add 7% sales tax •

Always the Lowest Prices, Finest Quality, and Largest Selection at COMPUTER CREATIONS

SANYO MBC 550-2
with single DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I ●. Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2.11)

GEMINI 10X (120 CPS Dot Matrix) and Printer Cable
Pkg. No. 1 A or G **$1099**

TTX (12 CPS Letter Quality) and Printer Cable
Pkg. No. 2 A or G **$1229**

MBC 550/CRT 36

SANYO

100% MS DOS COMPATIBLE

COMPUTERS

550-2 w/software	769.95
555-2 w/software	1139.95
360K DS/DD Drive w/software	389.95
360K DS/DD Drive	189.95
RS 232 C	74.95
128K Memory	99.95
5 Meg Disk Drive	1195.00
10 Meg Disk Drive	1895.00
20 Meg Disk Drive	2795.00

LET US CUSTOMIZE A SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM TO FIT YOUR NEEDS!

SANYO MBC 555-2
With Two DS/DD 360K Drives
Your Choice:
Sanyo DM 2112N - 12"
Green or Amber Monitor
Free Software:
Worstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I
Mailmerge ● Spellstar ● Infostar
Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2.11)

GEMINI 10X (120 CPS Dot Matrix) and Printer Cable
A or G **$1499** Pkg. No. 3

TTX (12 CPS Letter Quality) and Printer Cable
A or G **$1569** Pkg. No. 4

MBC 555/CRT 70

SANYO MONITOR
9" green phosphor screen. Wide bandwidth. 700 line resolution
Compact size **$69.95**
CABLE INCLUDED!!!

SANYO MONITOR

12" green	$84.95
12" amber	$89.95

CABLE INCLUDED!!!

ATARI

ATARI HOME COMPUTER

ATARI 800XL™ Home Computer (64K RAM)	CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES

DISK DRIVES

RANA 1000	CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES
TRAK ATD 2 (Single/Double Density/Parallel Int./4K buffer	
TRAK ATD4 (Dual Drive)	
TRAK TURBO DOS	
INDUS GT (Free Software)	
ASTRA 1620	
ATR - 8000	
HAPPY ENHANCEMENT for Atari Drives	

PRINTERS

Gemini 10X (80 column)	259.00	Epson FX-80 (80 column)	499.00
Gemini 15X (136 column)	379.00	Epson FX-100 (136 column)	749.00
Delta 10 (80 column)	360.00	Okidata 92P	449.00
Radix 10 (80 column)	539.00	Epson RX 100 (136 column)	439.00
Radix 15 (136 column)	749.00	TTX Letter Quality Printer	
Powertype Daisywheel	339.00	(incl. Tractor Feed)	359.00
Epson RX-80 (80 column)	279.00	Sanyo RP 5000 (13")	399.00
Epson RX-80 FT (80 column)	359.00	Sanyo PR 5500 (17")	599.00
		Printer Cable	24.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

GEMINI Printers (Black/Blue/Red/Purple)	3.00
EPSON Printers	8.95

DISKETTE FILES

Flip 'N' File	3.95	Disk Bank	3.99
Flip 'N' File 15	6.95	Library Case	1.99
Data Defender	16.99	Color Coder	13.99

NEW ATARI CORPORATION ANNOUNCES PRICE REDUCTIONS ON ALL HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE - CALL US NOW!!!

ATARI ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

ATARI 1010™ Program Recorder	CALL FOR UPDATED PRICES
ATARI 1020™ 40-Column Color Printer/Plotter	
ATARI 1025™ 80-Column Printer	
ATARI 1027™ Letter Quality Printer	
ATARI 1030™ Direct Connect Modem	
ATARI 1050™ Disk Drive	
CX77 ATARI Touch Tablet™*	

*Screen Dump Program **FREE!!** with purchase of CX77

RAM (MEMORY) BOARDS
Microbits 64K (600XL) Expansion
$89.95

MODEMS
MPP-1000C Modem
$114.95

WOW!
As low as 99¢ ea
GENERIC DISKS at FANTASTIC PRICES
As low as 99¢ ea

Generic 100% Defect-Free/Guaranteed.
Includes sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, reinforced hub rings, lifetime warranty.

		SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
DISKETTES	1 or 2 boxes	12.99	14.99	17.99
(1 box minimum)	3 - 9 boxes	11.50	13.50	16.50
10 per box	10+ boxes	9.90	11.99	14.99

commodore

HARDWARE

1530 DATASETTE	CALL FOR PRICES
1542 DISK DRIVE	
1650 MODEM	
1526 PRINTER	

MODEMS

HES Modem I	55.00
HES Modem II/Westbridge	79.00
Trans-Term Software	25.00

MONITORS with cable included

Sanyo 9" green	69.95	NEC RGB Hi-Res Color	379.95
Sanyo 12" Green	84.95	Amdek Color Plus	279.00
Sanyo 12" Amber	89.95	Sakata Color	239.00
Sanyo CRT 30 Green	119.95	Commodore 1702	269.00
Sanyo CRT 70 color	599.95		

HARDWARE COVERS

Atari 1010	Epson FX-80	Powertype
Atari 1200	Epson RX-80	Delta-15
Atari 1025	Epson RX-80 FT	Rana 1000
Atari 600XL	Epson FX-100	Indus
Atari 1050	Gemini 10X	Trak
Atari 800XL	Gemini 15X	Sanyo Keyboard
Atari 1027	Radix 10	Misc. Others
Epson MX-80	Radix 15	

ALL COVERS **$6.95**

To order call **TOLL FREE**
1-800-824-7506
ORDER LINE ONLY

VISA MasterCard

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 292467 - DAYTON, OHIO 45429
For information call (513) 294-2002 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $10 per order. C.O.D. (add $2.50). All prices are subject to change without notice. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Actual freight will be charged on all hardware. Software and accessories add $3.50 shipping and handling in Continental United States. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number.

Hardin Brothers
Continued from page 167

CTRL and ESC sequences. For example, CTRL-E will take you up a line while you're editing the outline, but to the end of the current line inside the leaf/text editor. This lack of consistency between two closely-associated editors is one of the few things I have found in KAMAS that I dislike. Not all of the commands are dissimilar, but just enough are to cause some unnecessary confusion.

One of the powerful features of KAMAS as an outline processor is the ease with which parts of the outline can be moved around. When the outline is on the screen, only one or two keystrokes are necessary to change the relationships of the branches you have defined. You can easily change the indentations (and therefore the relationships between branches) as well as move a branch to a new place in the outline. The text or leaf associated with that branch moves with it, of course, so you are essentially performing block moves of text without the confusion that such activities can sometimes cause in a normal word processor.

Once an outline is finished, you have several choices of what to do next. You can save it to disk, of course, to be recalled at a later time. You can also print it out (to a printer or a disk file) with or without the outline titles. The KAMAS documentation also explains how to use the outline and its associated text as an appointment calendar, a flash card system, a cardfile, an index, and for several other uses. Some of the uses require extra programming in the KAMAS programming language, others do not.

The most exciting thing about KAMAS is its flexibility and the power of its internal programming language. Much of KAMAS outline processor is written as an application of the KAMAS programming language, and if you have any interest in computer programming, you will soon find yourself playing with this new language.

The KAMAS language is similar to FORTH, it is a threaded, interpretative language, but the power and flexibility of its internal programming language make it exciting.

The KAMAS language is similar in concept to FORTH—it is a threaded, interpretive language—but the command words available, as well as much of the syntax is quite different. Actually, each time you run the KAMAS program, you begin at the interior programming level, but an auto-execution program overlays that level with the outline processor. If you exit from the processor, you are again at the interior level of KAMAS and have the entire language available to you.

The primitive or low-level commands in the KAMAS language were developed for text processing instead of the computer-motor interfacing that was the original impetus for FORTH. For that reason, you'll find elements in the KAMAS language to control the disk, search for strings, delete leaves from a topic, and handle cursor movements on the screen. Like FORTH, KAMAS has several vocabularies, and any program you write becomes a new vocabulary which can be set to execute automatically if you wish.

Though KAMAS is similar to FORTH in structure, it is different enough that an experienced FORTH programmer may have more trouble learning it than someone who has never worked with a threaded language. There are just enough differences between KAMAS and FORTH that an experienced FORTH programmer may find the transition disorienting.

A non-FORTH programmer should have little trouble learning to use KAMAS on any level. The two large volumes of documentation contain several tutorials plus a complete explanation of what is happening each step of the way. After a few hours study and experimentation, as well as following the examples on the computer and seeing what happens when you alter them, you should have no trouble writing simple KAMAS programs. By the time you get to the advanced programming techniques in the second volume, you should be able to make KAMAS do almost anything you wish.

Don't expect KAMAS to become your only programming language, however. While it is rich in words that manipulate text, it seems a little weak in numeric operations. It can, of course, handle numeric problems but not with the convenience and power of other programming languages. But if you have specialized word and string handling problems you need to solve, the KAMAS language might be your best choice for an environment to handle them in.

One of the nice features of KAMAS is that on-line help is always available, no matter where in the system you happen to be. The help commands are particularly useful for a newcomer to KAMAS; they are always out of the way but available as a reference for any KAMAS user. Generally, there are two levels of help available. The first is a list of possible commands in your present situation, the second is a detailed text explaining where you are and what your options are.

One of the most noticeable positive qualities of KAMAS is that it is fast. Though I've only used it for relatively small outlines and files so far, I have never felt that I had to sit and wait for the system to carry out whatever commands I gave it. Partly, this speed is due to the special vocabulary of the KAMAS language—if KAMAS had been written in normal FORTH, I suspect that it would operate much more slowly. Partly, however, KAMAS's speed is because it is not a generic CP/M program, but is specially written (or rewritten) for every machine that it runs on.

KAMAS is currently available for several computers running CP/M 2.2: the complete Kaypro family, the Morrow MD2 and MD3, the Epson QX-10, the Osborne (but without the telecommunications package) and several others. By the time you read this, there should be versions available for many other CP/M machines—call Compusophic and ask. In general, KAMAS requires a 64K Z-80 computer running CP/M 2.2, an 80 x 24 display screen, and (optionally) a printer and RS-232C interface.

Purchasers of KAMAS

Continued on page 174

PRINTER by Super-5

Parallel Interface (Centronics Compatible) Standard
Microprocessor Electronics
80cps Bidirectional with Logic Seeking
96 Character ASCII
Adjustable Sprocket and Friction Feed

Model CP-80 .... $269.00

TERMS: CASHIERS CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

SEND $ 269.00 PLUS $10.00 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO:

SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920

FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5 % SALES TAX

Save on Quality 5¼" Diskettes for Your Computer!

Suntech diskettes feature reinforced hub rings, and include sleeves and labels.

General Purpose: *Double density diskettes compatible with any* ***single sided*** *or* ***double sided*** *application. Our top quality, 100% certified disks run on most popular computers including:*

Apple — Radio Shack — Commodore
IBM — Compaq — Atari
... and many others!

Lifetime Guarantee: *Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!*

50 or more... *(including* ***FREE SHIPPING****)*.... **$1.35 ea.**
1 to 49 ..... (plus $3.00 shipping per order) ..... **$1.49 ea.**

Personal Checks, Money Orders, COD

Order now! Call **617-279-0407**

Or send your order to: **Suntech PO Box 2361C, Woburn, MA 01888-0661**

APPLE is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. RADIO SHACK is a registered trademark of Tandy Corporation. COMPAQ is a trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. COMMODORE is a registered trademark of Commodore, Ltd. Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corporation.

MAGICHECK
Is The Reason You Bought Your Computer!

MAGICHECK'S FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Customer support telephone & bulletin board
- Handles 8 checking accounts
- Profit & Loss statements
- Up to 199 user defined ledger categories
- Pay-by-phone accounting
- Check writing capabilities
- Checks can be divided into different ledger accounts
- A listing of your personal tax deductable payments
- Extensive error correcting capabilities
- Automatic calculation of first year depreciation
- Automatic calculation of your investment credit
- Divide deposits into different sources to aid planning

Call our 24 hour National **Order** desk at 1-800-821-5226 ext. 412A

TRS-80	$49.95
CP/M	$59.95
PCDOS/MSDOS	$79.95

Or send your check to: **MagiComp**, 2710 W. Country Club Road, Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA 19131. Please indicate Computer Make and Model and your operating system - LDOS, DOSPLUS, CP/M (specify disk format), MSDOS or other. (MagicCheck requires 180K Disk Storage)

Add $3.00 for shipping and handling. PA residents add 6% for sales tax. VISA & MASTERCARD accepted.

Call 1-215-473-6599 for questions and technical assistance

Free **MagiComp** Bulletin Board: 215-473-2360 - 9 pm - 1 pm EST. Leave Orders, Questions or Share Your Suggestions.

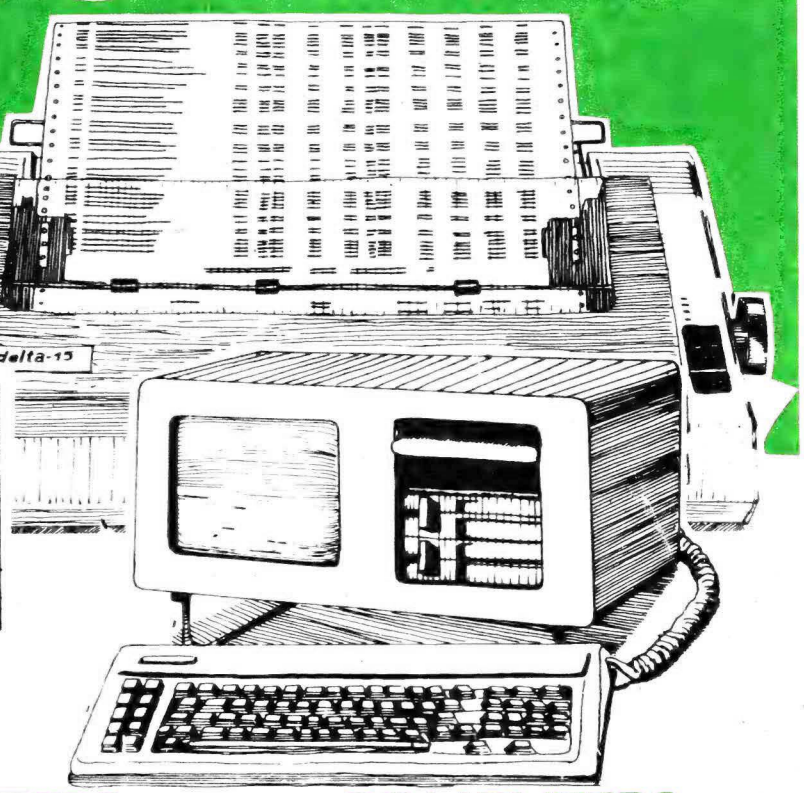
— Quality Software and Superior Support Need Not Be Expensive. Their Absence May Be. —

MEDIT

Address File Editor, Mailing Label Generator, and Form Letter Generator for CP/M
$39 includes source

Western Wares
303•327-4898
Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

The competition hates our prices!



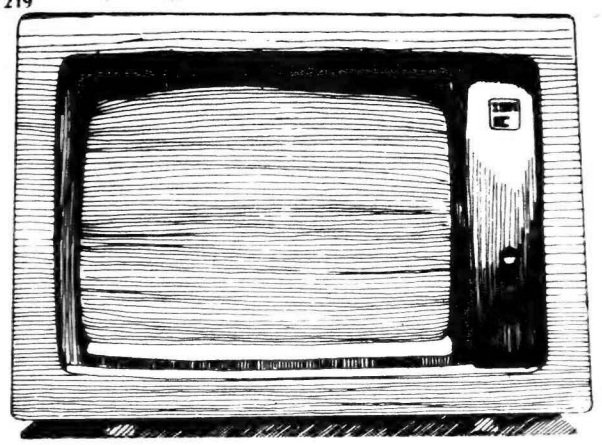
BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus w/64K	395	269
Monographics (+ Support Lotus)	595	379
Call for additional products		Call
QUADRAM		
Quadboard No Ram	295	219
Quadboard w/256K Expansion	675	495
Quadboard w/384K	795	579
Quadcolor I	275	219
Call for additional products		Call
STB SYSTEMS		
Graphics Plus II	495	339
R10 Plus II	395	CALL
Call for additional products		Call
AMDEK		
MAI Board IBM PC	499	369
PLANTRONICS		
Colorplus w/Draftsman	559	385
MA SYSTEMS		
Peacock Colorgraphic w/pp	299	219
TECMAR		
Graphic Master now runs Lotus	695	489
Call for additional products		Call
PERSYST		
IBM PC Color Graph	245	189
Mono-Adapter w/pp	250	199
Bob Board	549	CALL
HERCULES		
Graphics Boards IBM PC	499	340

DISK DRIVES

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 10 meg $2095
20 meg 2795

TALLGRASS
TG 3020-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 20 meg CALL



PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
DIABLO		
620 API (25CPS)	1095	809
630 API (40 CPS)	2340	1750
630 EC5/IBM (40CPS)	2595	1995
SILVER REED		
EXP 400P (12 CPS)	399	279
EXP 500P (16 CPS)	549	329
EXP 550P (19 CPS)	649	419
EXP 770P (36 CPS)	1295	759
MANNESMAN-TALLY		
MT-160L	798	589
MT-180L	1098	769
Spirit 80	399	269
EPSON		
FX-80X 160CPS		CALL
FX-100 160CPS		CALL
RX-80 100CPS		CALL
RX-100 100CPS		CALL
RX-80FT 100CPS		CALL
NEC		
2050	1150	859
3510, 15, 80	1695	1319
3550	2150	1395
7710, 15, 80	2450	1779
QUME		
Letter Pro-20 20CPS	599	459
Sprint 11/40	1681	1259
Sprint 11/55	1895	1469
COMREX		
CR-11 12CPS	599	389
CR-111 24CPS	995	649
OKIDATA		
ML82A (120 CPS)	349	309
ML83A (120 CPS)	749	569
ML84P	899	699
ML92P	499	379
ML93P	799	595
JUKI		
6100	599	409
PANASONIC		
KX1090	399	229
KX1091	499	309
KXP1093	899	659
BROTHER		
HR-15	599	379
HR-25	845	655
HR-35	1245	979

COMPUTERS

	List Price	Our Price
COMPAQ		
256K w/2 Drives	2995	CALL
256K w/1 Drive 10 Meg	4995	CALL
COLUMBIA		
MVP-Portable	2495	1875
1600-1V	2395	1799
1600-4V	4095	3079
EAGLE		
Spirit 2 Portable	2695	CALL
Spirit XL Portable	3995	2999
SANYO		
MBC-550 w/1 160K Drive/Software	949	710
MBC-555 w/2 160K Drive/Software	1299	975
MBC-550-2 w/1 136K Drive/Software	999	749
MBC-555-2 w/2 236K Drive/Software	1499	1099
IBM		
PC w/256K, 1 Drive	1995	1599
PC w/256, 2 Drive	2420	1945
PCXT w/128K, 10Meg Disks	4275	CALL
PCXT 256K, 10Meg Disks	4395	CALL

MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
HAYES		
Smartmodem 300 Baud w/software	289	199
Smartmodem 1200 Baud w/software	699	465
Smartmodem 1200 B w/software	599	429
Smartmodem Apple II, IIe w/software	329	249
ANCHOR AUTOMATION		
Singleman Mark V 300 Baud	160	119
Singlemart Mark X 300/1200 Baud Hayes Compat Hayes Compatible	399	259
NOVATION		
Access 1,2,3 w/crosstalk IBM PC	595	379
US ROBOTICS		
Password 300/1200 Baud	449	329
Auto Dial 212A, 300/1200 Baud	559	469
MICROCOM		
ERA II 1200 Baud, IBM PC, APPLE PC JR	499	389

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
TAXAN		
13" Green	180	109
121 12" Green TTL/IBM	220	145
122 12" Amber TTL/IBM	230	155
12" Amber	190	119
420 12" RGB Super Hi ResIBM PC	699	419
440 12" RGB Ultar Hi Res IBM PC	899	695
PRINCETON GRAPHICS		
HX-12 RGB Color	695	CALL
Max-12 TTL Amber IBM		CALL
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	179	149
310A w/cable 12" Amber IBM	230	169
Color II Plus 13" Color IBM PC	550	429
BMC		
12" Green Med. Res	109	87
12" Green Med. Res	119	97
13" Color IBM PC Apple	449	235
PANASONIC		
DT1300 13" RGB	500	379
TR120A 12" Amber	240	179
TR120G 12" Green	220	169
COMREX		
12" Green	135	109
12" Amber	149	119
13" RGB Color	399	279
14" Hires RGB Color	699	439

SOFTWARE

	List Price	Our Price
IBM AND COMPATIBLES		
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	299
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar	495	250
Wordstar Pro Pack	695	299
Electric Desk	345	209
Open Access	595	359
Word Perfect	495	249
RBase 4000	495	289
Volkswriter Deluxe	285	179
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

Ask About Our
SPECIAL HOLIDAY PRICING
On Complete IBM Systems

To Order Only: Call 1-800-222-7010 For Information: Call (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
Mail order address: 170 Broadway, Suite 201, NYC, NY 10038.

WORLDWIDE COMPUTERS

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa, Amex, and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We will ship COD orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. N.Y. & Fla. residents add sales tax. This ad supercedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order.

Hardin Brothers
Continued from page 172

receive a free subscription to an occasional newsletter that explains parts of the system that users have questions about and applications that have been developed on KAMAS. Both for its utility as an outline and word processor, and for its power as a complete (and new) programming language, KAMAS is an excellent buy for the price. But plan to spend some time learning to utilize all its power. I've been using KAMAS for a month now, on and off, and I feel that I've barely begun to utilize its full potential.

Available from
Compusophic Systems
2525 SW 224th Ave.
Aloha, OR 97006
(503) 649-3765

Necessary equipment
Z-80 Computer running CP/M 2.2
80 x 24 screen
Minimum of 2 183K disk drives
Printer (optional)
RS-232 port and modem (optional)

Price: $147 ●

New Releases to Public Domain

by Bill Chin

Interrupts

Here's some additions and corrections to the Sig/M and PC-Blue library distribution system.

Steve Peterfreund
Sig/M, PC-Blue
P.O. Box 7788
Nashua, NH 03060
Voice (603)881-7788

John McCulloch
PC-Blue
6312 Fairwood Ave.
Las Vegas, NV 89107
Voice (703)878-9376

If you note any corrections please drop a note to me.
Bill Chin
P.O. Box 2085
Clifton, N.J., USA 07015-2085

Please note in the lower left corner of the envelope the purpose.

New Releases from Sig/M Users Group, Six new releases into the CP/M software environment.

Updates to ZCPR version 3 New FIND utility which allows for squeezed (xQx extensions) to be searched.

Z80 type Encription

WORDSTAR printer utility for set up. Also versions of FORTH languages for the 8080 and 68xxx type cpu's.

SIG/M Vol 200
Utilities for SCPR3 v2
Volume 1 of 3

index	name		size
200.01	CLEARNDIR	.COM	2K
sort & pack utility			
200.03	CMD	.COM	1K
command line processor			
200.02	DPROG	.COM	3K
200.04	DPROG	.HQP	6K
Sets printer, term. also HELP files for DPROG			
200.05	DU3	.COM	12K
200.06	DU3	.HQP	25K
ZCPR3 disk utility. HELP file for DU3 usage			
200.07	MU3	.COM	3K
200.08	MU3	.HQP	5K
Memory utility with HELP file for MU3 usage.			
200.09	SHSET	.COM	1K
Command line definition of a SHELL type command as in UNIX.			
200.10	VFILER	.COM	11K
200.11	VFILER	.HQP—	14K
VFILER - file handling utility and HELP file for usage.			
200.12	VLIB	.HQP	8K
200.13	VLIB	.REL	2K
Virtual LIBrary Utility and HELP file for usage			
pa			
200.14	VMENU	.COM	6K
200.15	VMENU	.HQP	20K
200.16	VMENUCK	.COM	3K
Virtual MENU utility with HELP usage and the verify utility for the MENU's			
200.17	Z3LIB11	.REL	8K
200.18	Z3LIB	.HQP	2K
200.19	Z3LIB1	.HQP	19K
200.20	Z3LIB2	.HQP	4K
200.21	Z3LIB3	.HQP	13K
200.22	Z3LIB4	.HQP	12K
Updates for ZCPR v3 Library includes HELP files			
200.23	Z3UTIL3	.HQP	5K
Updates for UTILITY modules			

SIG/M Vol 201
Utilities for ZCPR3
source code
Volume 2 of 3

index	name		size
201.01	CLEANDIR	.MQC	8K
housekeeping module			
201.02	CMD	.MQC	4K
command module			
201.03	DEBUGRCP	.AQM	20K
debugger module			
201.04	DPROG	.MQC	13K
201.05	DU3	.MQC	54K
DU - disk utility			
201.06	MU3	.MQC	11K
201.07	SHSET	.MQC	3K
201.08	VFILER	.MQC	58K
screen driven file utility			
201.09	VMENU	.MQC	36K
201.10	VMENUCK	.MQC	8K
screen driven menu utility			

SIG/M Vol 202
ZCPR3 Library Source Code
Z80 Public Key Cryptography
Wordstar printer utility

index	name		size
202.01	ANYCODE	.ASM	3K
202.02	ANYCODE	.DQC	14K
Sets printer from Wordstar Public key cryptography.			
202.03	RSA/T12	.LBR	75K
202.04	VID1	.MAC	1K
202.05	VID2	.MAC	1K
202.06	VID3	.MAC	1K
202.07	VID4	.MAC	1K
202.08	VID5	.MAC	1K
202.09	VID6	.MAC	1K
202.10	VID7	.MAC	5K
202.11	VID8	.MAC	1K
202.12	VID9	.MAC	2K
202.13	VIDA	.MAC	1K
202.14	VIDB	.MAC	1K
202.15	VLAT	.MAC	1K
202.16	VLGXYMSG	.MAC	2K
202.17	Z3MAC	.LBR	99K
ZCPR3 library of routines for screen manipulation			

SIG/M Vol 203
CP/M 80 to CP/M 86 Translator updated FIND utility for searching strings. Allows Squeezed file searching

index	name		size
203.01	80T86	.LBR	114K
8080 to 8086 translation utility			
203.02	CNVADV	.HLP	40K
advanced CNVRT HELP			
203.03	FFYNDE	.A86	25K
203.04	FFYNDE	.ASM	23K
203.05	FFYNDE	.CMD	5K
203.06	FFYNDE	.COM	4K
updated FIND utility - with the capability of generating a cross-reference listing...even SQ type file searches are allowed. An 8080 and 8086 version is supplied by Dr. H. McIntosch (he has filled a void in FIND).			

SIG/M Vol 204
Forth-83 for CP/M 80 Version 2.0

index	name		size
204.01	F83	.COM	24K
Forth system module			
204.02	README	.8Q	13K
v 1.0 Forth 83 documentation			
204.03	F83-FIXS	.TQT	4K
changes from v 1.0			
204.04	BASIC	.BQK	5K
BASIC compiler in F83			
204.05	CLOCK	.BQK	3K
calendar example			
204.06	CPU8080	.BQK	10K
8080 dependent code			
204.07	EXPAND80	.BQK	3K
source to EXPAND.HUF			
204.08	EXTEND80	.BQK	9K
extensions source			
204.09	HUFFMAN	.BQK	13K
Huffman code compression program			
204.10	KERNEL80	.BQK	63K
kernel source			
204.11	META80	.BQK	13K
metacompiler source			
204.12	UTILITY	.BQK	37K
utility source			

SIG/M Vol 205
Forth-83 for 68000 Version 2.0 similar to volume 204 instead it is used on the Motorola 68xxx series microcomputer chip series.

index	name		size
205.01	F83	.68K	29K
Forth for a 68k cpu			
205.02	README	.6Q	13K
205.03	F83-FIXS	.TQT	4K
205.04	BASIC	.BQK	5K
205.05	CLOCK	.BQK	3K
205.06	CPU68000	.BQK	16K
68000 dependent code			
205.07	EXPAND68	.BQK	3K
205.08	EXTEND68	.BQK	9K
205.09	HUFFMAN	.BQK	13K
205.10	KERNEL68	.BQK	61K
205.11	META68	.BQK	14K
205.12	UTILITY	.BQK	36K

Sig/M - Amateur Computer Group
of New Jersey Inc.
P.O. Box 97
Iselin, NJ 08830-0097 USA

All volumes are 8 inch single density diskette format for CP/M systems at $6 in USA and Canada and $9 for foreign shipment. It may be locally available from a local computer club in other 5¼ formats. Contact your local computer store or club. ●

COMPUTER SHOPPER DISPLAY ADVERTISING & CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEADLINE IS THE 2ND MONDAY OF EACH MONTH.

• ACCESS • ALTOS • AOS • ARC BATCHER MICRO • ASSOCIATE • BASIC 4 • BMC IF800 • CCS • COMPUPRO • CP/M SS/SD • CROMEMCO • DATAVUE • DEC • DIGILOG • DIRECT • DISCOVERY 500 • EAGLE • EPIC • EPSON • NORTHERN TELECOM 503 • NOVELL • OLIVETTI • OSBORNE • OSM • OTRONA • PBM • PHILLIPS 3000 • PICKLES AND TROUT • RAIR BLACK BOX • SANYO • SDS • SEIKO 8600 • SKS 2000 • SUPERBRAIN • QX-10 • GNAT • HEATH • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM DISPLAY WRITER (CP/M) • IBM PC (CP/M 86 & PC-DOS) • IMS • KAYPRO • LOBO MAX-80 • MICRO SOURCE M600uP • MONROE • MORROW • NEC • NCR • NOMIS T-100 PC • TRS-80 • VECTOR GRAPHIC SYS 2800 • WANGWRITER • XEROX • ZENITH • ZORBA • (*MULTIPLE FORMATS) • TELECON • TELETEC • TELEVIDEO • TI PRO (CP/M 86) • TOPPER • TOSHIBA

dBASE II® USERS

Your Source for RunTime(c)

Unscramble dBASE II RunTime "PRG" or "CMD" command files into ASCII text source files with DECODE. Any ASCII text source file may be scrambled into RunTime with RECODE. DECODE and RECODE together cost $50.00 in either eight or sixteen bit versions.

Access RunTime (ART)

ART produces a RunTime ":" prompt and supports all dBASE II commands except the structured commands of DO CASE, DO WHILE, and IF. By using MODIFY COMMAND you may write your own command files. Program source code and RECODE are included in the package, allowing ASCII command files to be scrambled into RunTime. Documentation is on the disk. Only $30.00 in either eight or sixteen bit versions.

FASTER dBASE II

dCLEAN reduces the size of dBASE II command files by eliminating all blank lines, tabs, remarks, and line continuations. Command words are reduced to four characters and lines are checked for maximum length. Smaller command files require fewer disk reads, and execute faster. $30.00 with on disk documentation.

DOWNLOADING

We can furnish our programs or download your programs to PC-DOS or any soft sectored CP/M format shown in the borders of this ad. Expand your vertical market by providing the format your client requests. Prices start at $20.00 for single disk on our media and decrease with quantities of five or more.

HILCO

HILCO Software
304 North 17th St.
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

dBASE II & RunTime are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

IBM REPAIR

Component level repair for all IBM PC/XT Computers

Disk Drive Align 5¼" Floppy Double Sided Double Density **$40.00**	IBM Keyboard & Power Supply **$60.00** & Parts	IBM PC Mother Board **$75.00** & Parts	Expansion Cards Call For Prices

PC REPAIR, INC.

QUICK TURNAROUND

3100 PROCTOR STREET
SUITE 111
DULUTH, GEORGIA 30136

CONTACT: DON JONES
404-476-0552

IBM PC, IBMPC XT, COLUMBIA, EAGLE, CORONA, TAVA, COMPAQ
PRINTERS: EPSON, GEMINI, NEC, QUME, SILVER REED
MONITORS: TAXAN, AMDEK, NEC, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, BROTHER, BMC
MODEM: HAYES, SIGNALMAN, NOVATION, REXON
DISKETTE: 3M, DYSON, MAXELL, WABASH
CABLES: FOR ALL COMPUTERS $29.95

ADDRESS: COMPUTER EXPO
1019 GAYLEY AVE.
WESTWOOD, CA 90024

TEL.: (213) 208-0259
208-3137
208-4898
906-1984

ROBOTICS

"Designing and Building Your Own Robot"

Part III

by Bill Dodd

The main interest in robotics over the past several years has been in the industrial application of 'robotic' or 'programmable' manipulators. The art and science of manipulator design has accordingly become one of the most developed, thought-out, and applied branches within the category of robotics.

A TRANSFORMING PERSPECTIVE

Even now; however, organizations representing robotics are considering the addition of mobile robots (including personal, domestic, and commerical service) into one of their categories of interest. It will be interesting to see the transforamtion of attitude toward the mobile robot - which ultimately will be the prime category of interest - industrial as well as domestic/commercial. Indeed, in years to come, the manipulator will become just one element of the overall interest, not THE prime element. The robot as a system (hardware and software) will become the entity of interest and comparison.

In domestic and commercial mobile robotics we could accurately say that we are as developed (in the overall system capability) as the first wheel barrow in comparison to current land based transportation or as developed as the Wright Brothers first air plane in comparison to todays air transportation. However, we regard the wheel employed on our modern day land vehicles and the wing on the airplane as only one component (though absolutely critical to performance) of the transportation system. Applying this comparison then, the whole working mobile domestic or commercial (office/shop/store/farm/road building) robot will be as much more sophisticated than the current state of the art manipulators as the automobile is in comparison to its wheel and transmission system. Indeed, the working robot if the future will have to include manipulators, but must as well include pattern recognition, power distribution, mobility control, and task related software.

Therefore we see the manipulator as one part of the robot system - a critical MUST part; and with the state of the art in industrial robotics as advanced as it is, we will find manipulator design information easier to obtain than mobile robot design system design.

Most manipulators on the market are, of course, industrial units. Industrial production cost savings and gained by robotics application more than compensate for the development and manufacture of expensive industrial manipulators. This is indeed why this key robot component is so very prevalent in industry.

There are also a growing number of educational robot arms on the market. In fact, some of these have been installed and used in personal robots. The author is somewhat familiar with several of these units. Most of these arms use a combination of electrically driven servo motors and/or stepper motors and most are excellent arm units for experimentation and light load lifting within their respective price ranges. Hydraulic and pneumatic manipulators are also becoming available, and will greatly improve the choices available in building or customizing personal robots.

Our goal in this series, however, is to build our own manipulator; so we will leave the factory manufactured arms to those desiring a complete manipulator (kit or assembled).

MANIPULATOR DESIGN (Precision vs. economy)

The following manipulator is designed for use on the Bulldog robot described in last month's issue (Part III of this series). Keep in mind that it is very dificult to provide a less than $50.00 manipulator for a less than $100.00 robot - so don't expect a product nearly as sophisticated nor as accurate as one of the personal robot arms currently on the market. The arm shown uses a D.C. gear motor for application in the shoulder. The hand is a simple solenoid arrangement. The overall assembly is operable as a demonstrator and through limited in use, it does provide a test bed for manipulator control and does as well give the Bulldog a manipulator useful for testing of software concepts. Though the manipulator shown is non-precision, attention to detail will make it better. Good working habits in part forming and assembly will pay dividends, so take the time and effort to make parts as close to tolerance as possible, especially if you desire to maximize results!

DESIGN THEORY:

As mentioned above, design of a precision manipulator is a detailed process with many factors for consideration, and one that is much beyond the scope of intent of these articles. So, rather than providing an extensive review of state-of-the-art manipulator design theory here, we invite you to the many excellent technical books, magazines, and articles by experts in the field.

The manipulator designed below is very simple to make and install. The degree of control possible will mainly depend on software as well as feedback devices that you add (more on that in a future article).

The manipulator, or Arm, is a simple two axis system, with the second axis provided by the motorized base. The base provides control of horizontal positioning; the shoulder provides vertical, and the gripper provides grasping.

The arm is constructed from the components listed on Dwg #1. These components should be readily available at your local hardware store and/or electronics surplus store. A list of surplus and parts sources is given at the end of this article. If you know of good new/or surplus parts stores in your area, please drop a note to me and we will add the company to our source list at the end of a future article. And, while still on the subject, as all do it yourself personal robot builders have (or will) find out, the hardest part to locate is always 'THE GEAR REDUCER or GEAR MOTOR COMBINATION THAT PROVIDES THE TORQUE DESIRED, AT THE SPEED DESIRED, USING THE LOWEST POSSIBLE CURRENT DRAIN, WITH EASY MOUNTING AND ALLIGNMENT CHARACTERISTICS, AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY FOR A TOLERABLE (means low!) PRICE RANGE.'

The gear reducer for the shoulder should result in a final speed of from .30 to 1 revolution per second, (or 20 to 60 RPM), depending on the speed and positioning accuracy you desire. The gear motor used could be an integral (one piece) unit (as used in the example), or a motor coupled to a gear reducer (to lower the lifting speed and increase torque - lifting power.) Of course the speed and torque can be varied somewhat with variation of voltage applied to the motor. The actual gear reducer ratio needed depends on the motor type and speed, and the torque capacity of the gear component depends on the load to be lifted and the drive motors capacity.

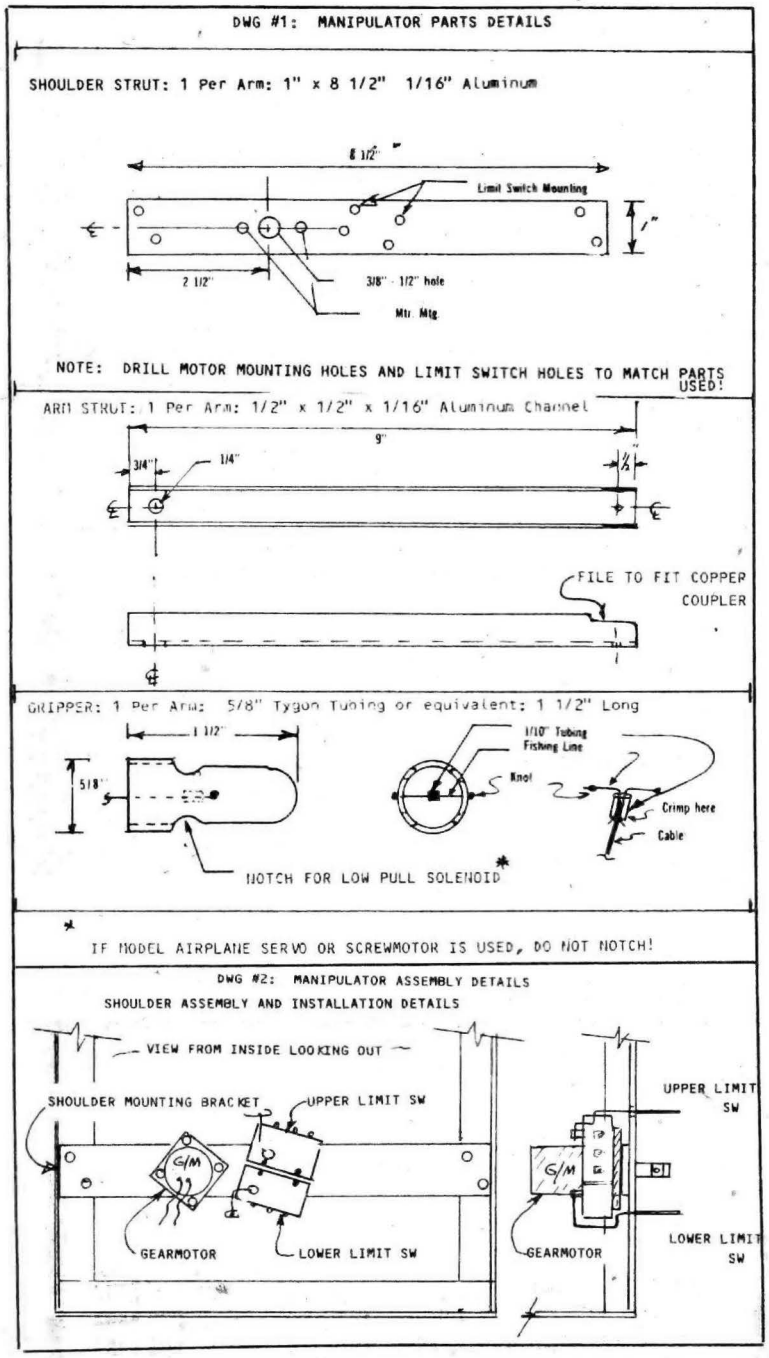
SHOULDER CONSTRUCTION:

The shoulder gear motor shown mounts on a strut that in turn mounts in the Bulldog. This shoulder rotates at about 20 RPM. You should mount stop limit switches on the shoulder. These are the wire operated type allowing actual arm movement to operate them! This prevents wrapping up solenoid wires (used to operate the gripper.) Note the limit switch wiring that takes advantage of dynamic braking operation. You can use the same electrical arrangement in your base wiring also if you have installed bumper or photocell switches.

ARM AND GRIPPER DESIGN

The arm is a simple 1/2"

Continued on page 177



COMPUTER SHOWS & FLEAMARKETS

our 6th year!

PHILADELPHIA

Saturday January 5, 1985 — 10AM to 5PM

PHILADELPHIA AREA MICROCOMPUTER SHOW AND COMPUTER FLEAMARKET

(3rd. Show — formerly in Pennsauken, NJ!) ALL INDOORS!

GEORGE WASHINGTON CONFERENCE CENTER

Exit #27 — PA Turnpike — Willow Grove, PA

150 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

ADMISSION: Adults $6.00 & Children (5–12) $3.00

SELLER'S INFO: Vendor tables are $40.00 each without electricity, and $60.00 each with electricity.
Call (201)297-2526 to reserve tables with Master Card, VISA or American Express. No tables will be sold at the door!

BOSTON

Saturday January 19, 1985 — 10AM to 5PM

BOSTON AREA MICROCOMPUTER SHOW AND COMPUTER FLEAMARKET

(3rd. Show!)

NORTHEAST TRADE CENTER

Exit #39 — Route 128 (I-95) Woburn, Mass.
(10 minutes from Boston-free parking!)

150 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS
ALL INDOORS!

ADMISSION: Adults $6.00 & Children (5–10) $3.00

SELLER'S INFO: Vendor tables are $40.00 each without electricity, and $60.00 each with electricity. Exhibit booths are $150.00 each.
Call (617)437-0090 in Boston area or (201)297-2526 in other areas to reserve booths or tables with Master Card, VISA or American Express.
No tables or booths will be sold at the door!

NEW JERSEY/NY/CT

Saturday February 9, 1985 — 10AM to 5PM

NJ/NY/CT MICROCOMPUTER SHOW AND COMPUTER FLEAMARKET

(6th. Year!)

MEADOWLANDS HILTON HOTEL — EXHIBITION CENTER

Rte. 3 & Meadowlands Parkway, Secaucus, NJ
(Near exit 16W of NJ Turnpike)

150 VENDORS OF NEW & USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS
(ALL INDOORS!)

ADMISSION: Adults $6.00 & Children (5–12) $3.00

SELLER'S INFO: Vendor tables are $40.00 each without electricity, and $60.00 each with electricity.
Call (201)297-2526 to reserve tables with Master Card, VISA or American Express. No tables will be sold at the door!

Ken Gordon Productions PO Box 13 Franklin Park, NJ 08823

(201)297-2526 Main Office & (617)437-0090 Boston Office

Dodd
Continued from page 175

aluminum channel with a solenoid attached. The solenoid activates a mini-gripper that is either open or closed. You can replace the solenoid with a screw motor, but look for one that is geared down and very light weight. A slot car motor should work, but will be very fast and require gearing down. Mount the motor near the shoulder joint in order to reduce the shoulder load of the arm itself and use a screw/nut to pull the cable. Use limit switches if a motor is used.

The gripper shown is formed using a one piece plastic tube. This gripper design was employed on the early model Hobby Robot Co. Rabbit (which has since been replaced by a redesigned, lightweight servo-operated aluminum gripper.)

GEAR MOTOR SELECTION

We will leave the actual gear motor selection and mounting to the builder as an 'educational' project! The simplest way is to use the integral unit. The gear motor used in the arm we constructed is a un-labeled 60 RPM aircraft motor, 24VDC, with a 1/4" shaft and 4 hole mounting flange. Some of the manufacturers of this type of gear motor are Globe, Western Electric, Bodine, Dlco, General Electric, Barber Coleman, Teledyne Pacific Industries, Singer-Diehl, Oster and Wilson of Cleveland. These types of gear motors usually cost over $100.00 new; however, they are quite often available from surplus suppliers in the $10.00 to $30.00 range.

There are alternative and less expensive ways to provide the slow (20-60 RPM) shoulder rotation. Some possibilities are gear motors from toy cars, robots, etc. The gear reducer from the Big Track Dumper, for example, can be used to drive a window casement gear reducer for final output to the arm. Look around for other combinations. You'll be surprised at just how easily you can come up with the shoulder drive!

GRIPPER CONSTRUCTION

To build the gripper, cut a 1 1/2" secton of 5/8" O.D. tubing (Tygon or equivalent). Cut two long notches - foming the two hand pieces or grippers. The tubing provides the two gripper halves as well as the spring action to return the halves to open position when the solenoid is de-energized. Thread a 6" piece of fishing line through the center of the two gripper halves. Tie knots on both ends of the fishing line. Take a 6" piece of metal braided cable (used for fishing or model aircraft work) and crimp one end to the fishing line. Do this via a 1/4" long piece of 1/16" copper tubing. Keep the crimp close to the end of the cable and pull all slack out of the fishing line with the gripper halves fully open. (See Dwg.)

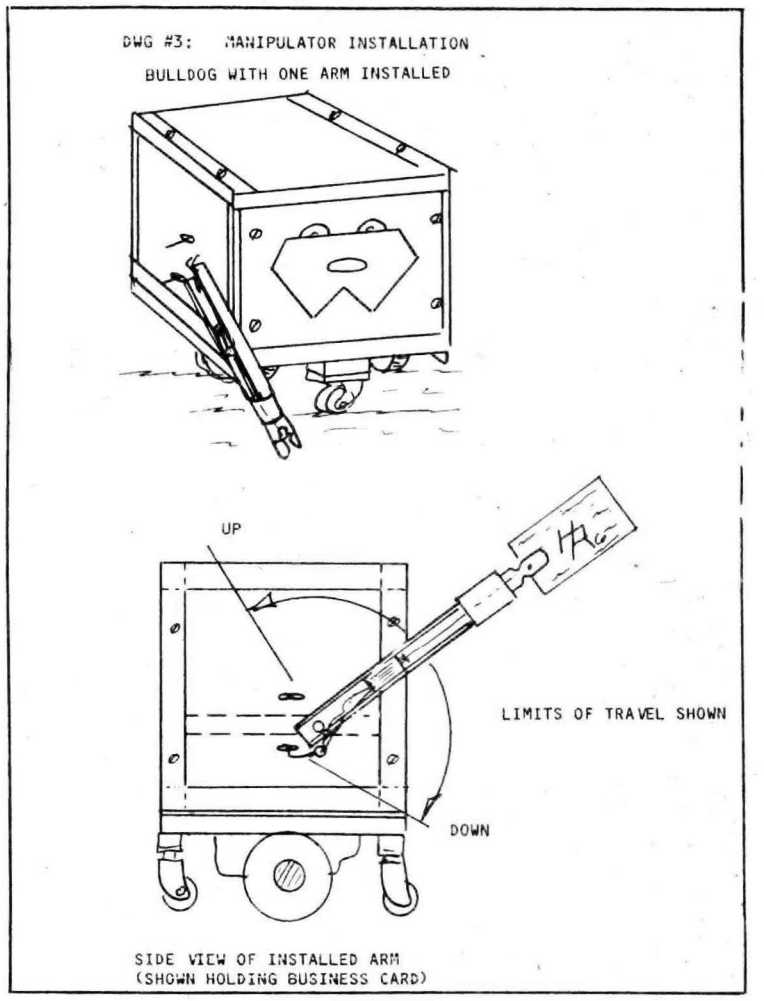
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Assembly assumes all parts are first constructed via drawings and notes attached. We also assume the Bulldog Robot base and body assembly is completed per the December article in Computer Shopper.

SHOULDER ASSEMBLY

1. Mount gear motor (or assembly) to shoulder bracket.
2. Mount two limit switches to shoulder brackets. Insure the switch's wire levers are arranged as shown.
3. Remove the side panel of Bulldog (both panels if two arms will be mounted) and install the shoulder bracket at mid height or lower as desired. Drill four holes, as shown, in the vertical struts and mount the shoulder bracker in the robot using flat head shet metal screws, machine screws or pop rivets. Drill matching holes in the cover!
4. Replace side cover and insure shoulder shaft and limit switch levers clear prepared holes properly.
5. Construct a second four relay card (See Dec. issue) for running the shoulder motor and hand solenoid. If you are in a hurry to test your arm, you

Continued on page 180



COMPUTER SHOW

JANUARY 24-27, 1985

Sponsored by

WRKT
FM STEREO 104 • AM 1300

and

MERRITT SQUARE MALL
777 Merritt Island Cswy.
Merritt Island, FL

NO ADMISSION CHARGE TO THE PUBLIC

Exhibitor space available: call (305) 632-1300 for more information.

This event will be heavily promoted throughout Central Florida, and WRKT Radio will broadcast live from Merritt Square Mall during the show.

Merritt Square Mall is located on State Route 520, between U.S. 1, Cocoa and A1A, Cocoa Beach.

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

TO ORDER CALL US TOLL FREE 800-233-8760

apple

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrit	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$32.75
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75
Net Worth	$52.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$22.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
Germany 1985	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$19.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Bank St. Filer	$42.75
Bank St. Mailer	$42.75
Bank St. Spell	$42.75
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Choplifter	$22.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$49.95
Kolala	$84.95

ATARI

800XL COMPUTER	CALL
1050 DRIVE	CALL
1010 RECORDER	$55.00
1020 PRINTER	$59.00
1025 PRINTER	$189.00
1027 PRINTER	$249.00
1030 MODEM	$59.00
MONKEYWRENCH II	$52.75
HOME ACCOUNT D	$44.75
TAX ADVANTAGE	$35.75

Fisher Price

Dance	$16.75
Memory	$16.75
Logic	$16.75
Numbers	$16.75

Trillium

Shadowkeep	$26.75
Fahrenheit 451	$26.75
Amazon	$26.75

Synapse

Synfile	$48.95
Syncalc	$48.95
Syncomm	$29.95
Syntrend	$48.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$32.95
Kolala	$69.95
THE ILLUSTRATOR	$99.95
SPIDER EATER	$22.50
SPEEICOPTER	$27.75

BUSINESS

VISICALC	$159.75
LETTER PERFECT R	59.00
DATA PERFECT	$89.75
FILE MANAGER	$69.75
HOME FILE MGR	$69.75

DEADLINE	$34.75
ENCHANTER	$34.75
INFIDEL	$34.75
PLANETFALL	$34.75
STAR CROSS	$34.75
SUSPENDED	$34.75
WITNESS	$34.75
ZORK I	$34.75
ZORK II	$34.75

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrit	$24.75
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$21.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Spellmaker	$19.95
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Choplifter	$22.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE

C64 COMPUTER	CALL
SX 64 COMPUTER	CALL
C1541 DISK DRIVE	$239.00
C1526 PRINTER	$269.00
MPS801 PRINTER	$215.00
C1702 MONITOR	$249.00
C64105 LOGO 64	$45.00
C64106 PILOT 64	$35.00
SIMON'S BASIC	$29.00

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Germany 1984	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

HES

Microsoft	$51.95
Type	$15.95
Turtle G	$28.95
Hes Card	$26.95
Maze Master	$14.75
Grid Runner	$14.75

Timeworks

Inventory	$32.75
Sales	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
G. Ledger	$39.75
Data Mgr	$14.75
Checkbook	$14.75
Star Battle	$14.75
Cave of Word	$18.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$21.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Kidwriter	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$21.75

CARDCO

LIGHT PEN	$29.75
5 SLOT EXPAN. 64	$54.00
64 WRITE NOW	$39.00
64 MAIL NOW	$29.00
20 WRITE NOW	$29.00
64 KEYPAD	$64.00
UNIV. CASS. INT PRINTER UTILITY	$29.75
6 SLOT EXPAN.	$19.75
3 SLOT EXPAN.	$79.96

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrit	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$24.75
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75
Net Worth	$24.75

Batteries Included

Paper Clip	$59.95
Spell Pak	$34.95
Consultant	$64.95
Paper Clip with Spell Pak	$79.95
Home Pak	$34.95
BUS CARD	$139.95
80 Column Board	$139.95

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

Fisher Price

Dance	$16.75
Memory	$16.75
Logic	$16.75
Numbers	$16.75

MONITORS

TAXAN

210 Color RGB	$259.00
100 Green	$115.00
105 Amber	$125.00
400 Color RGB	$295.00
410 Color RGB	$349.00
420 Color RGB-IBM	$459.00
121 Green-IBM	$145.00
122 Amber-IBM	$149.00

ZENITH

ZVM122A Amber	$ 95.00
ZVM123G Green	$ 85.00
ZVM[illegible] Amber-IBM	$129.00
ZVM[illegible]	$275.00
ZVM[illegible]RGB	$489.00
ZVM[illegible]	$449.00
ZVM[illegible]	$589.00

GORILLA

[illegible]	$ 82.00
[illegible]	$ 89.00

AMDEK

300 Green	$139.00
300 Amber	$149.00
310 Amber-IBM	$159.00
Color I Plus	$259.00
Color 4T-IBM	$589.00

NEC

JB 1260 Green	$ 99.00
JB 1201 Green	$145.00
JB 1205 Amber	$145.00
JC 1215 Color	$255.00
JC 1216 RGB	$399.00
JC 460 Color	$349.00

SAKATA

SC-100 Color	$229.00
STSI Tilt Stand	$ 35.00
SG 1000 Green	$ 99.00
SA 1000 Amber	$109.00

MICROBITS

MPP1000C	$109.00

NOVATION

J-Cat	$89.00
Cat	$129.00
Smart Cat 103	$169.00
Smart Cat 103 212	$389.00
AutoCat	$209.00
212 Auto Cat	$539.00
Apple Cat II	$239.00
212 Apple Cat	$439.00
Apple Cat 212 (Upgrade)	$249.00
Smart Cat Plus	$359.00

MODEMS

MIGHTY MO ... $79.95

Westridge ... $79.95

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$199.00
Smartmodem 1200	$469.00
Smartmodem 1200b	$399.00
Micromodem IIe	$249.00
Micromodem 100	$289.00
Chronograph	$179.00

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$55.99
Mark VII (auto ans/dial)	$95.99
Mark VII (1200 baud)	$259.00

Lyco Computer

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

LYCO COMPUTER

WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK

SAVE ON THESE IN-STOCK PRINTERS

MANNESMANN TALLY

SPIRIT 80	$269.00
MTL-160L	$549.00
MTL-180L	$749.00

JUKI

Juki 6100	$389
Tractor kit	$119

Epson

RX80	$239
RX80FT	$279
RX100	$379
FX80	$389
FX100	$559
JX80	$529
LQ1500P includes Kit	$1089
LQ1500S	$1149

Citoh

Prowiter 8510A	$309
8510BC2	$429
8510BP1	$349
8510SP	$449
8510SR	$499
8510SCP	$519
8510SCR	$569
1550P	$499
1550BCD	$589
A10-20P	$469
F1040PU or RDU	$899
F1055PU or RDU	$1199

PANASONIC

1090	$229
1091	$289
1092	$439
1093	$CALL

BLUE CHIPS

M12010	$279.00
M12010 C-64	$279.00
D4015	$1399.00

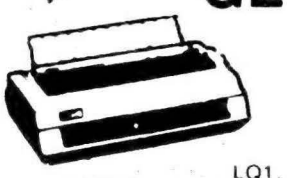
OKIDATA

80	$159
82A	$299
83A	$549
84	$669
92	$369
93	$579

LEGEND

880	$259.00
1000	$279.00
1200	CALL
1500	CALL
1081	CALL

PRINTER INTERFACING Available



NEC

NEC 8025	$699.00
NEC 8027	$359.00

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10x	$239
Gemini 15x	$355
Delta 10	$339
Delta 15	$449
Radix 10	$499
Radix 15	$589
Powertype	$319
Sweet p 100	$CALL
STX 80	$CALL

GEMINI 10X
$239

CARDCO

LQ1	$449.00
LQ3	$339.00
PRINTER INTERFACE	$39.75
PRINTER INTERFACE W/ FULL GRAPHICS	$65.75

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

COMPUTER CARE

BIB

DISK DRIVE CLEANER	$12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT	$19.75

NORTRONICS DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic,

DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic Apple, TI $29.75

DISK CLEANER REFILL	$14.75
CASSDRIVE CLEANER	$9.95
MEDIA BULK ERASER	$46.75

NEC

PC8201 Portable	$429
NECB1 64K Computer System	$1049
NECB2 128 K Computer System	$1299
PC8221 Thermal Printer	$ 139
PC8201 8K RAM Chip	$ 99
PC8206 32K RAM Cart	$ 299
PC300 Modem	$ 65
PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card,	$ 339

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$19.75
1000 SHEET LETTER	$21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER	$8.99
150 RAG STATIONARY	$10.99
MAILING LABELS (1in.)	$9.95
14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD	$24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

FLIP-N-FILE 10	$3.75
FLIP-N-FILE 15	$8.95
FLIP-N-FILE 25	$18.95
FLIP-N-FILE 50	$17.75
FLIP-N-FILE (ROM HOLDER)	$17.75

DRIVES

MSD

SD1 DRIVE	$309.00
SD2 DRIVE	$499.00

INDUS

Atari	$259.00
Commodore	CALL

DISKETTES

SKC

SKC-SSSD	$14.75
SKC-SSDD	$17.75
SKC-DSDD	$21.75

ELEPHANT

5¼" SSSD	$15.99
5¼" SSDD	$17.99
5¼" DSDD	$22.99

MAXELL

5¼" MD-1	$19.95
5¼" MD-2	$24.99

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

Scarborough

Songwriter	$32.75
Picturewrite	$32.75
Phi Beta F	$32.75
Mastertype	$32.75
Run f Money	$32.75
Net Worth	$CALL

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Kids on Keys	$19.75
Grandma	$19.75
Kindercomp	$17.75
Facemaker	$19.75
Kidwriter	$19.75

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

CORONA

PPC22A Portable 256K-Amber	$1995
PPC22G Portable 256K-Green	$1995
PPCXTA Portable 256K-10Meg	$3295
COR128K 128K RAM	$ 159

Zenith

Z-150	Call

Columbia Data

1600	Call

Televideo

TS1605	Call

Leading Edge

PC Compatable	Call

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22. 75
Spitfire	$22.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$49.95
Kolala	$99.95
Illustrator	$99.95
Logo Design	$27.95
Grams Spell	$27.95

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

MasterCard TO ORDER VISA

CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
Customer Service 1-717-327-1825 Jersey Shore PA 17740

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.

Dodd

Continued from page 177

can temporarily use the dual base motor driver.

6. Wire the shoulder motor to one of the motor driver relay pairs. Wire the limit switches into this circuit as shown.

ARM ASSEMBLY

Once the gripper assembly is complete, insert the gripper tube halfway into a 5/8" copper coupler (used for water pipe assembly). Push the coupler onto the arm strut. File the 1/2" arm strut channel to fit into the coupler snugly at the halfway point in order to butt up against the end of the gripper. Drill a mounting screw hole for permanent attachment.

Uing a vise, press the solenoid into the arm strut and secure with a 1" hose clamp. Withdraw the solenoid pole 3/16" and with the gripper fully open (AND with all slack taken out of the cable), cut the cable to match and solder the end to the brass washer on the solenoid. Test the solenoid and make final adjustments by sliding the gripper out of the coupler. Secure with #6 metal screw through the coupler and arm strut. The arm can now be mounted into the shoulder shaft.

ARM INSTALLATION

Attach the arm to the shoulder shaft using the collar set screw. Bend the limit switch trip wires to activate when the arm nears its limits (near floor level and near desired reverse position. This may be full up or back behind the robot.)

TESTING

With the arm wired to a relay driver board, test the arm functions. Note that the dynamic braking circuit allows instant braking when the motor is de-energized. You will have to rewire the relays if you want the shoulder motor to coast. Make final adjustments to the end of travel limit switches on the shoulder.

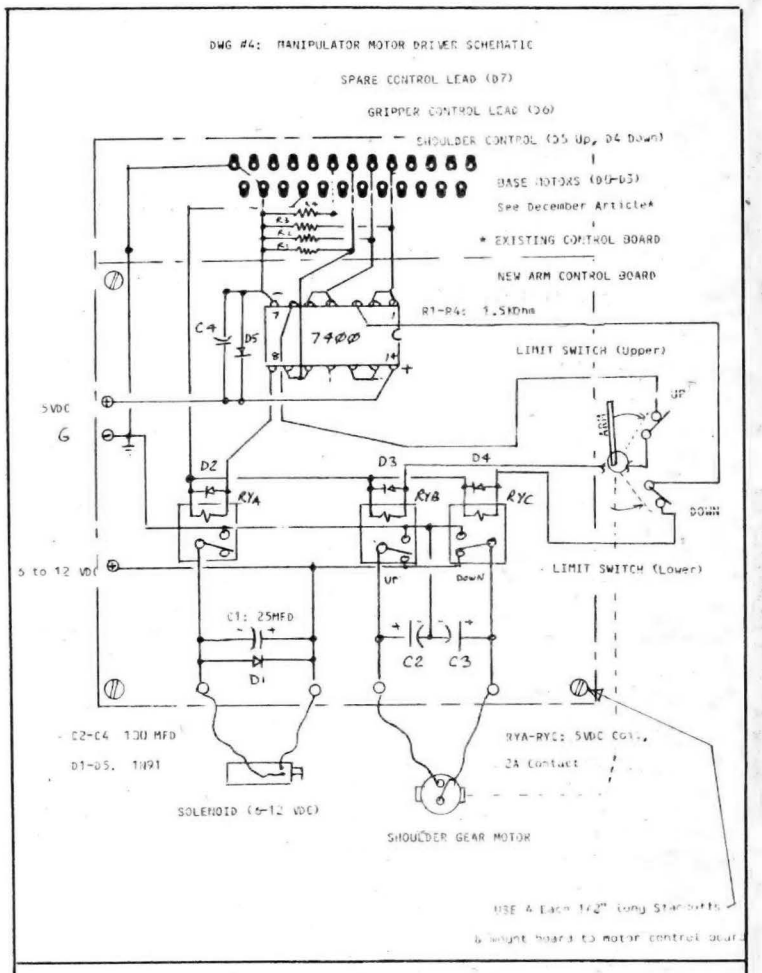
OPERATIONS AND PROGRAMMING

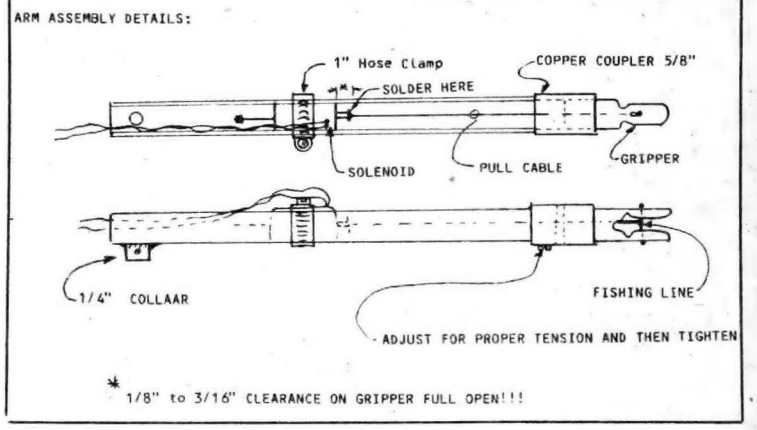
The Bulldog with arm can now be operated via a manual pendent controller, the previously described port simulator, or the Computer Interface (see prior articles). Rewrite the base operation software to actuate the arm instead of the base and/or in addition to the base. Test your arm to see how precisely you can repeat the same positioning. One way to insure proper repetition is to drive the arm to the limits, time out and then drive to the desired position.

Though the Bulldogs' new arm is limited in gripping power (can't hold onto a football!) it is useful in exploring just what can be done with timing loops and computer software. You can learn how to get around some of the mechanical problems (i.e. compensate for gear lash via programming, etc.) using software techniques. With a little practice you should be able to maneuver the little robot across the room and pick up a (vertically supported) business card!

PARTIAL SOURCE LIST FOR ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL PARTS: Parts used on the Bulldog (shown in parenthesis) came from the companies listed below:

1. (12VDC Solenoids): Austin Electronics: 6115 B, Jimmy Carter Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071, 404-499-8697. A range of electronics parts, gear motors and solenoids. RE: Bob.
2. (Wheels & Gear Motors): Herbach & Rademan, 401 East Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134, all sorts of mechanical and electrical parts.
3. (Big Track Motor and Gear Motors): Edmund Scientific, 101 E. Gloucester Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007, 1-800-259-6173
4. (12VDC Relays & I.C.s): Delta Electronics, 5151 Buford Hwy., Atlanta, GA 30340: (Electronic Parts, relays, motors, solenoids, etc.) RE: Aman and Jimmy. ●





INTELLICOM

MAKES YOUR COMMUNICATIONS EASY

Isn't is about time your Sanyo 550/555 or IBM PC had a good communications program? Compare Intellicom with programs costing three times as much. You can now reach out and tap the tremendous number of information data bases available within easy reach of your telephone. Information services such as the Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, and Newsnet can easily be accessed. Communicate with your university or office mainframe and transfer files while in the comfort of your home. Check into remote bulletin board systems and download free public domain software. Send and receive electronic mail. The list of possibilities is limited only by your imaginiation. Intellicom provides the INTELLigent COMmunications program your Sanyo or IBM needs.

Don't Compromise. Your Sanyo or IBM PC can be the smartest terminal you could ever hope for. Intellicom is a full feature terminal emulation program that allows you to choose from a menu of terminals that include:

- Digital VT52
- Digital VT100
- Compuserve Executive
- Televideo 910
- ADM3A
- Simple TTY

Both binary and text files can be transferred using simple Ascii, Ascii Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM and CompuServe A protocol! You can operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) thus ensuring that Intellicom won't be outdated as high speed low priced modems are introduced.

Intellicom features an **easy to use menu selection system** with a built in Help facility that leaves the reference manual on the shelf.

Autodial directories are supported (requires Hayes or equivilent modem) as is simultaneous printer operation. Intellicom even includes a DOS WINDOW that allows you to actually run another program concurrently (requires 192K min ram).

If you're linking to an in-house digital DecSystem 10, 20 or VAX, the mainframe **host support code** that is provided, at no extra charge, can save your company a bundle!

SOME OTHER FEATURES include: **variable buffer size** for receiving files to take advantage of your system RAM capacity and reduce disk activity, **Anchor Mark XII modem compatible, BATch file utility program included** to ease configuration for the user, **persistence feature** when autodialing.

Hard to believe? Send us $15.00 and we'll ship you a completely functional demo version. We are sure you will agree Intellicom is the best price performer on the market today.

Please note this version of Intellicom requires MSDOS 2.0 or higher. Terminal emulation includes most or all attributes of the specific terminal emulated. A less extensive version is available for users with MSDOS 1.25. 128K ram is required.

INTELLICOM is priced at only $69.95

Order Intellicom from your local dealer or directly from:

Computer Toolbox, Inc.
1325 East Main Street
Waterbury, Connecticut 06705
Phone: (203) 754-4197

MasterCard, Visa and COD orders are welcome. Specify your computer and DOS Version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7-1/2% sales tax - orders (except for demo version) add $5.00 for shipping.

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

BUYING - SELLING - CONSIGNMENT

COMPUTERS—DISK DRIVES—PRINTERS—MODEMS from MAINFRAMES to MICROS

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Visit our new ORLANDO area store:
1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY (305) 774-1111
OR WRITE: P.O. 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

TEAC 55F 5" 1 MByte
New, 90-Day Guarantee, DS 80 Track 96 TPI 1/2 HT
$175 each, delivered (or will beat best price)
We service computers & drives (to component level).

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: BAP$ SUPER—PAC DOS: TRSDOS
TYPE: financial software package, also includes how-to software and games
COMPUTER: TRS-80 Model I & III
DESCRIPTION: This package consists of eight personal programs and 2 games: 1) BAP$1040 Income Tax & Tax Planner; 2) BAP$TIPS: 3) Income & Deductions Tax File; 4) Business Mileage; 5) Stock Charting; 6) Mailing List; 7) Financial Statement; 8) Monthly Income/Expense; 9) Oscar Draft, Special Mission Pilot; 10) The Wizard's City.
PUBLISHER: BAP$ (Business and Pleasure Software) 6011 San Felipe, Houston, TX 77057
COST: $34.95 (including disks. Add $2 shipping)

NAME: ALGEBRA BILLIARDS DOS: Apple DOS 3.3
TYPE: tutorial
COMPUTER: APPLE® II + /IIe/IIc
DESCRIPTION: This program is designed to instruct the mechanics of algebra variable substitution. It is a drill for those familiar with the subject, a tutorial adventure for those just beginning to understand algebra and a game of billiards for anyone. Points are accumulated for correct answers. Should an incorrect answer be given, the program becomes tutorial by solving part of the equation, thus reducing its complexity and the student can attempt another try at the answer.
PUBLISHER: CURRICULUM APPLICATIONS, P.O. BOX 264, Arlington, MA 02174-0264
COST: $24.95/diskette

NAME: TEACHER'S RECORD BOOK DOS: APPLE DOS
TYPE: utility program for teachers
COMPUTER: Apple II + or an Apple IIe with 1 or 2 disk drives and an optional printer in Slot #1.
DESCRIPTION: This program is designed to keep track of information most often used by teachers about their students. The information includes: name, student ID#, phone number, status, exam scores, quiz/homework scores and attendance.
PUBLISHER: GLOW Software Systems, 7001 Amherst Drive, Little Rock, AR 72205
COST: After January 1, 1985, the regular price is $124.95.

NAME: TEXTWRITER PLUS 64
TYPE: Word Processor
COMPUTER: Timex/Sinclair 2068
DESCRIPTION: A word processor using the Timex 512 x 192 64 column display. It uses the AERCO Centronics interface to print in any width to all compatible printers with a right justify option. Editing features include add, delete, re-format, block move, center and tab. The program is powerful and very easy to use. Complete user manual included.
PUBLISHER: Robert Fingerle, 39639 Embarcadero, Fremont, CA 94538
COST: cassette based, $29.95

NAME: "WHO'S NUMBER 1? FOOTBALL" DOS: 1.3
TYPE: sports game
COMPUTER: TRS-80 MODEL III/4
DESCRIPTION: In this program, you can create mythical matchups or replay the greatest games in football history. You are the coach and the quarterback, calling the offensive plays and creating a defensive game plan. Anything that can happen in real football can happen in this game.
PUBLISHER: Computer Sports Games, 1203 N. Palm Drive, Plant City, FL 33566
COST: $39.95 (includes the game, 28 great teams, 12 USFL teams ratings program and stat printing program)

NAME: CLIPPER
TYPE: data base system
COMPUTER: IBM PC and true compatibles
DESCRIPTION: Clipper boosts the speed and efficiency of dBASE applications and offers software developers a superior alternative to using existing run-time modules.
PUBLISHER: Nantucket Inc., 20456 Pacific Coast Highway, Malibu, CA 90265
COST: $695

NAME: THREE NEW "MATH POWER" PROGRAMS
TYPE: Educational
COMPUTER: Apple and IBM
DESCRIPTION: Three new programs have been added to the Math Power series: Beano, where players develop skills of mental computation and strategy by combining numbers mathematically to match numbers on a computer-generated grid; Amusement Park, a business simulation game that develops skills of numeration, computation, and logical; and Number Chase, a game where players uncover secret numbers to enhance their math skills.
PUBLISHER: SRA Software, 155 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606
COST: $39.95

NAME: Workstation BASIC™ DOS: 2.X and 3.X
TYPE: a complete BASIC programming package
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT
DESCRIPTION: The package consists of an interactive BASIC compiler/interpreter, a command processor, and various utility programs, including SORT, PRESORT, and INDEX.
PUBLISHER: American Business Computer, 16000 W. Nine Mile Road, Southfield, MI 48075
COST: $695 per system; "run time" version $450

NAME: Survey Taker DOS: Apple DOS
TYPE: Educational software
COMPUTER: Apple II
DESCRIPTION: Designed for children 9 and up, this program teaches children how to take their own surveys and print out the results. Children learn analysis of simple statistics while improving table and bar graph reading skills.
PUBLISHER: Scholastic, Inc., 730 Broadway, New York, NY 10003
COST: $24.95

NAME: Elite Retailer DOS: MSDOS
TYPE: Retail management software program
COMPUTER: IBM PC and compatible
DESCRIPTION: This program is a point of sale retail management system. Its features include integrated programs that transform an IBM PC to a cash register, sales invoice or receipt printer, inventory control system and charge account recorder. It is also capable of reading UPC bar codes, conducting sales commission accounting and generating operating reports.
PUBLISHER: Elite Software Systems, 300 Orchard City Dr., Suite 137, Campbell, CA 95008

NAME: HOME POWER and ADVENTURES IN KNOWLEDGE DOS: Apple DOS
TYPE: educational series of software
COMPUTER: Apple II
DESCRIPTION: The HOME POWER series helps children ages eight and older and adults develop essential skills in using productivity tools such as data base managers and graphics programs. The initial products in this series are FRIENDLY FILER and EASY GRAPH. ADVENTURES IN KNOWLEDGE games encourage students to read books and to develop essential reference skills. The first two software-books in this series are SECRETS OF SCIENCE ISLAND and TREASURE HUNTER.
PUBLISHER: Grolier Electronic Publishing, Inc., 95 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016
COST: Suggested retail price of the first four programs is $39.95

NAME: Babysitter Volume 2 DOS: C-64
TYPE: educational
COMPUTER: Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: Designed for pre-school and early school-aged children, this volume contains four programs to teach children elementary skills in numbers and logic: Clarity Clock; Krazy Kaleidoscope; Monkey Maze; and Nutty Numbers
PUBLISHER: Soft Magic Corporation, 1213 W. High St., Bryan, OH 43506

NAME: GarageKeeper Jr DOS: PC-DOS 2.x, MS-DOS 2.x, CP/M 2.2
TYPE: automotive software
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles, TI Professional and other MS-DOS machines and the Kaypro, Morrow and other CP/M machines
DESCRIPTION: Multiple pricing, labor billing and optional service station daily sheet or German number sorting are included in a system that performs estimates, invoicing, inventory control, purchase orders and receivings.
PUBLISHER: Computer Assistance Inc., 82277 Weiss Road, Creswell, Oregon 97426
COST: $600 for TI, IBM, Kaypro, Morrow; $750 for other Z-80 machines

---

NAME: NMI Personnel Searcher DOS: Xenix 2.4c or higher; MS-DOS 1.2 or higher
TYPE: Personnel management software
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: This program is designed to be useD by employment agencies, temporary placement agencies and in-house personnel departments. Once the initial data base is established, data entry provides a large file of applicants and job orders. A search function allows the comparison of both files in order to generate successful job matches.
PUBLISHER: Norton/Murphy International Inc., 176 Chalfont Road, Chalfont, PA 18914
COST: $1495

NAME: Active Trace DOS: MS-DOS
TYPE: debugging tool
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: Active Trace lets you see inside your program as it runs. Automatically, any or all variables (and functions) are followed and displayed, along with their current value and line number, on the screen, printer, or disk. There is no need to manually single-step.
PUBLISHER: Awareco Active Software, 38401 S. Highway One, P.O. BOX 695, Gualala, CA 95445
COST: The complete package retails for $79.95

NAME: ColorBIZ Loan DOS: PC-DOS and BASIC
TYPE: Business or personal finance management
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT or any MS-DOS compatible microcomputer
DESCRIPTION: ColorBIZ Loan stores loans for instant analysis, figures total interest and principal paid, prepares budgets, determines ballon payment requirements, and much more.
PUBLISHER: ColorCorp, 208 North Berkshire, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
COST: $44.95

NAME: OneShot DOS: MSDOS
TYPE: utility
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: OneShot provides the missing link between the mainframe and the MicroComputer and fills the gap in moving information from the Mainframe data base to local productivity tools. It makes central information available for local manipulation without re-typing. OneShot is a translator that takes

Software Shopping List
Continued from page 181

files loaded from a mainframe and puts them in a form that a spreadsheet such as a Lotus or data base can directly use.
PUBLISHER: DataViz, Inc., P.O. BOX 1319, Norwalk, CT 06856
COST: $195-retail

NAME: DATEBOOK II DOS: CP/M, MS DOS/PC DOS, UCSD PASCAL
TYPE: utility program for management
COMPUTER: IBM PC, Apple, Hewlett Packard, Xerox, Victor 9000, Televideo, Kaypro, Morrow Micro Decision, NEC PC 8000, DEC Rainbow, Zenith, Otrona, Eagle, Epson
DESCRIPTION: Datebook II is designed for physicians, dentists, lawyers, salespeople or any office where time management is critical. Appointments can be scheduled for up to 27 different people, rooms, or pieces of equipment. Copies of daily appointments can be printed quickly.
PUBLISHER: Digital Marketing Corporation, 2362 Boulevard Circle, Walnut Creek, CA 94595
COST: $295

NAME: INVESTMENT and STATISTICAL SOFTWARE package DOS: MS DOS.
TYPE: personal finance
COMPUTER: Commodore, Apple, Radio Shack, and IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: This software package contains 50 programs for statistical forecasting, stocks, bonds, options, futures and foreign exchange. The 220-page handbook lists, explains and gives sample RUN illustrations for all fifty BASIC programs for profitable planning and forecasting.
PUBLISHER: PRGRAMMED PRESS, 2301 Baylis Ave., Elmont, NY 11003
COST: $100 for package; $19.95 for handbook

NAME: LYNN'S PAYROLL SYSTEM DOS: TRSDOS
TYPE: payroll management
COMPUTER: TRS-80
DESCRIPTION: This program allows fast and accurate payroll calculation, posting and check printing.
PUBLISHER: LYNN COMPUTER SERVICE, 6831 West 157th Street, Tinley Park, IL 60477
COST: $49.95

NAME: PCBANNER DOS: PCDOS
TYPE: Banner
COMPUTER: IBM PC and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: A banner-printing program featuring large 6½-inch high characters for business signs and personal posters. Typical banner applications include merchant window signs, salesperson displays, school/church fund raisers, club posters, and personalized greeting cards.
PUBLISHER: Williams Software & Services, 1114 Pusateri Way, San Jose, CA 95121
COST: $30

NAME: Personal QWERTY DOS: PC DOS and MS DOS
TYPE: word processor
COMPUTER: 128K IBM PC, PC-XT, Compaq, or other work-a-like, with at least one SSDD diskette drive required.
DESCRIPTION: This is a low-cost word processor that features automatic continuous screen formatting: single keystroke character, word & line operations, dynamic tabs and centering unlimited margin and tab stop changes: flexible cut & paste and user of ASCII files and much more.
PUBLISHER: HFK Software, Inc., Old Danbury Road, Danbury, NH 03230
COST: $99 including mail-merge and back-up diskette

NAME: My Office DOS: Macintosh
TYPE: Basic office software package
COMPUTER: Macintosh
DESCRIPTION: It is a data base with graphics capabilities. You can design your own letterhead, forms, enter data, and file them anyway you like.
PUBLISHER: DataPak Software Inc., 14755 Ventura Boulevard, #1-774, Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
COST: $79.95

NAME: ELECTRONIC BILLBOARD
TYPE: advertising program
COMPUTER: Timex/Sinclair 1000
DESCRIPTION: Program can produce animated video advertisements for store windows, trade shows, exhibits, etc. Create full screens of LARGE, highly legible text and symbols. Requires only 2K.
PUBLISHER: Vidiom, P.O. Box 3118, Wayland Sq., Providence, RI 02906-0118
COST: $14.95 postpaid

NAME: GANTT—PACK VERSION 3 DOS: MSDOS AND PCDOS 2.0 and TRSDOS
TYPE: business planning, scheduling, and project management software package
COMPUTER: IBM PC and TRS-80 Model I/III and II/12
DESCRIPTION: This package helps organizations plan, schedule and manage their activities and people more effectively. Data on tasks are entered quickly and are readily changed to reflect shifting schedules and new tasks.
PUBLISHER: Gantt Systems, Inc., 495 Main Street, Metuchen, NJ 08840
COST: full program and documentation $225.

NAME: Small Fortune Auto-Ledger DOS: 1.0, 1.1, 2.0
TYPE: general ledger and financial manager
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: This program includes the following: simple data entry with instant account number verification and current balances; self-balancing Journal/2 Entry Module:on-screen helps and much more.
PUBLISHER: Emerald Software, Inc., 2416 Warren Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109-2024
COST: Suggested retail price $295

NAME: Chemtutor DOS: Extended Basic Module or MSDOS and advanced BASIC
TYPE: educational tutorial
COMPUTER: TI-99/4A or IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: The Chemtutor Series of programs was designed for use in a first chemistry class (grades 9-12). In each program, the user may select the number and type of problems to be solved, and the end of each session, the average score will be displayed. The programs are simple to use and require no computer experience.
PUBLISHER: Data Systems Computer Software, 2214 W. Iowa, Chicago, IL 60622
COST: TI version $12 each, $70 complete; IBM PC verison $18 each, $100 complete

---

NAME: Skokie Software CPA package DOS: 1.x or 2.x, 64K and advanced BASIC
TYPE: Application Software for Auditors and Accountants
COMPUTER: IBM OR IBM compatible
DESCRIPTION: The CPA package has two major parts: The Random Number Generator will select, sort, and print a listing of random dates, document numbers, or dates. The Loan Amortization System calculates any loan variables and prints amortization tables for constant or uneven payments, with annual totals, in a choice of formats.
PUBLISHER: Skokie Software, 9520 Kedvale, Skokie, Illinois 60076
COST: complete with documentation $95

NAME: Personal Social Register
TYPE: Automated Telephone Directory
COMPUTER: TI99/4A
DESCRIPTION: An automated telephone and address directory is the least of this programs capabilities. Data searching, event remembering, personal filing, and much more make organizing your personal life and social responsibilities much easier. Upcoming events mode lets you know when anniversaries, birthdays, or dinner parties are approaching.
PUBLISHER: Ridge Services, 170 Broadway, Suite 201, New York, NY 10038
COST: $25

NAME: FirsTime DOS: MSDOS
TYPE: Syntax Directed Editor
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/AT and their compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This program knows the rules of the language being programmed and checks statements as they are entered. If it spots an error it informs the programmer and gives him a chance to correct it.
PUBLISHER: Spruce Technology Corporation, 110 Whispering Pines Drive, Lincroft, NJ 07738

NAME: Triple Play Game Disk Number One DOS: PASCAL
TYPE: game
COMPUTER: Macintosh
DESCRIPTION: This package includes three board games for the 128K or the 512K Macintosh: Backgammon; Mancala; and Deduce. Each game offers the player a choice of skill levels: beginner, intermediate, or expert. The information menu offers a brief history of the game, the rules of play, and detailed, specific instructions for the Mac environment.
PUBLISHER: Stel Enterprises, P.O. Box 6354, Lafayette, IN 47903
COST: $39.50 includes shipping and handling

NAME: Basrum DOS: TRSDOS
TYPE: linking loader and library manager
COMPUTER: TRS-80 Model I and III
DESCRIPTION: Basrum allows the user to store subroutines in "library" files, separate from the programs. These files are universally available to all Basic programs; any program can load any subroutine at any time. Subroutines that have been loaded may be deleted from memory at any time or retained in memory for use by later programs.
PUBLISHER: Wiley, Inc., 841 Bishop Street, Suite B-2, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
COST: $149.50 including global editor

NAME:All-About Dinosaurs Computer Set
TYPE: Educational
COMPUTER: Available on Apple, Commodore-64, Pet, TRS-80, Atari and IBM
DESCRIPTION: This reading program presents the dinosaurs of prehistoric times in an unusual manner. Through computer graphics, the sizes and shapes of the giant reptiles are compared. It provides the student with general information and descriptions of the various types of dinosaurs. After information is presented, questions are asked and a score is tabulated. If a total score reflects unsatisfactory comprehension, the student is sent back to the problem section for review.
PUBLISHER: Orange Cherry Software, P.O. Box 427, Department A, Bedford Hills, New York 10507
COST: Complete set of 2 Cassettes $28; complete set of 1 Diskette $34

NAME: Compu/CHART
TYPE: stock analysis program
COMPUTER: All CP/M systems
DESCRIPTION: Compu/CHART plots three moving averages, recomputing them with each new entry; allows trial entries; uses the entire 80-column screen to plot the action of 73 trading days; marks last trade level; status line indicates market condition; support and resistance prices, and much more
PUBLISHER: NewTEK Industries, P.O. Box 46116, Los Angeles, CA 90046
COST: $99.95

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. **Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.**
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's Issue is the 2nd Monday of April. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $1.73 per line.
Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ $5.00

★ ★ $4.00

★ ★ ★ $3.00

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post .....add postage
add-post-AP ...add postage, all prices
FC .....Freight Collect
MBG .....money back guarantee
PP .....postage paid
SASE .....send self-addressed .....stamped envelope for .....check return or .....information requested
10 DRP .....10 day return privilege
CCR .....check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal -

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:

11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800
Intertube video terminal $400

John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS
133) Burroughs Systems.....203
136) Data General Systems.....203
138) Data General, Software, Peripheral203
142) Datapoint Systems.....203
144) Datapoint Software, Peripheral.203
148) DEC Systems For Sale.....203
149) DEC Systems Wanted.....203
150) DEC Software, Peripheral.....204
154) IBM Systems For Sale.....204
155) IBM Systems Wanted.....204
156) IBM, Software, Peripheral.....204
160) NCR Systems.....204
162) NCR, Software, Peripheral.....204
166) Misc. (Hardware & Software)...204
MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale.....187
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted.....187
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral....190
(106) Apple Computers For Sale.....190
(107) Apple Computers Wanted.....190
(108) Apple, Software, Peripheral....190
(109) Atari Computers For Sale.....191
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral.....191
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale193
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted193
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral193
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale195
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted195
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral.....195
(132) Heath Computers For Sale....201
(132A) Heath, Software, Peripherals..201
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 203
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 203
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph.203
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale...193
(116) NEC Computers For Sale.....196
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted.....196
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral.....197
(112) Northstar Computers.....193
(114) Northstar, Software, Peripheral.195
(117) Ohio Scientific.....197
(119) Ohio Scientific, Software Peripheral197
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale..197
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted..197
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral.197
(122) PET Computers.....197
(124) PET Software, Peripheral.....197
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale...197
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted...197
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral..197
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale...183
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted....184
(103) TRS-80, Software, Peripheral...184
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale186
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted186
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral186
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale.....198
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted....198
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral...198
(126) Misc. Microcomputers.....197
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph..198
(129) S-100 Computers.....198
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral...201
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral....201
PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(170) Card Readers.....204
(172) Disk Drives.....204
(174) Printers.....206
(176) Punched Card Equipment.....209
(178) Tape Drives.....209
(180) CRT's.....209
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals.....209
(182) Terminals.....209
(183) Multibus Boards.....209
(184) Memory.....210
(186) Modems.....210
(187) Word Processing.....210
(188) Misc. Equipment.....210
(189) Books, Magazines.....212
(190) Misc. Large Systems.....212
(191) CP/M Software.....212
(192) Misc. Software.....213
(193) Arcade/Video Games.....213
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies..213
(195) IC's and Components.....217
MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted.....217
(198) Positions Wanted.....217
(199) Other.....217
(200) Non-Computer.....217

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

2000 AT A STEAL!! Tandy 2000 System for sale - 256K Hi-Res Color - Save $1500 with 90 day warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111 1-61

CANADA Model I 48K, two drives, keypad lower case Visicalc, Scripsit, $C900 plus shipping. **519-524-7274. Ontario.** 1-61

FOUR DRIVE Model Four, with— 15" Letter Quality Printer, Green Screen, 64k, Auto-Dial Modem, software incl: CP/M, dBase, Wordstar, etc. $2000/ all or B/O on pieces. **203-777-1476.**

LOBO MAX-80 DELUXE SYSTEM for sale. Includes Max-80 w/128k RAM, twin Shugart DSDD 5" drives (1.4 megs storage!), Amdek 300A green monitor. This is the best 8-bit Z-80B system money can buy! Software includes LDOS 5.1.4, CP/M 2.2, Microsoft Basic, Microsoft Basic Compiler, Wordstar, Disc Doctor. Everything in excellent condition. Entire package $1995 or best offer or will split. Call **Murphy** at 212-929-5821. 1-61

MODEL 100 24K, cassette recorder, modem and printer cables. Several programs. Only $500. **Dave Hammaker,** Box 250, Roaring Spring, PA 16673. 814-239-2392, weekends.

MODEL 100 32K WP/SS software. Cassette unit, modem and printer I/F. **Almost new** (original pkg.) **$900** plus shipping. **Bruce Wilson,** 27 Whispering Pines, Birdsboro, PA 19508. 1-62

MODEL 100 32K with modem cable and charger. Excellent condition with service manual and free time on Compuserve. $750. **Duane Wilson,** 24715 Lawton Ave.; Loma Linda, CA 92354. 714-796-1518.

MODEL 100, 8K memory, with Bar Code Wand. $500 plus shipping. Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855. 11-60

MODEL 100, 8K memory, with Bar Code Wand. $500 plus shipping. Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855. 11-60

MODEL-1 48K, lower case mod, expansion interface with DD disk controller and RS-232 board, two disk drives, cables, manuals and loads of software, $650 or best offer. **Eugene Ayers,** 813-681-4041 after 6pm.

MODEL 16 WITH 8 MEG HARD DISK Xenix multi-user operating system included. **264K,** single floppy drive. $2750. Call **Bob Kranz,** 303-731-5635 or write **PLPOA,** 230 Port Ave., Pagosa Lakes, CO 81147.

MODEL 1 - Level II with lowercase, speed-up board, reverse video and built-in sound. Books, software, documentation, and some magazines also included. $250 plus shipping. 718-648-3254 or 212-285-6080 (on Tuesdays and Thursdays). **David Kindler,** 576 Avenue Z, Brooklyn, NY 11223.

MODEL 3K 48K 2 drives, RS232 VID80MOD CP/M2.2 TRSDOS1.3 SCRIPLUS with documentation, amber CRT. Excellent condition. $1200 firm. 602-758-2325. **Chuck Donsi,** Box 3693, Riviera, AZ 86442.

MODEL FOUR, 2 drives, 64K, Auto-Dial Modem, Epson Printer, Software, CP/M, Wordstar, etc. $1200 or B/O each piece. **203-777-1476.**

MODEL II, 128K, 15 Meg Hard Disk, Three Bay Disk Expander (2 Drive), $3500. Software avail: Profile+, G/L, Accts Pay, Payroll, Visicalc. **Doug,** 414-684-1880. 12-160

MODEL II, 128K, 15 Meg Hard Disk, Three Bay Disk Expander (2 drive). $3500. Software avail: Profile+, G/L, Accts Pay, Payroll, Visicalc. **Doug,** 414-684-1880.

MODEL II 3 bay expansion drive. Excellent. $650. **715-359-3155. 1-61**

MODEL II with 3 drives-expansion unit + LPV printer. $3000. Second Model II with 8MEG hard disk + LPV printer $4000. M-F 419-666-6554, **Mark M. or Judy.**

MODEL SIXTEEN: Two drive, Insurance Business Management, Accounting, $2500 each, add DMP-200 printer for $250. **203-777-1476.**

MOD I - Loaded; RS232, 2 drives, books, lowercase, producer, Newdos 80, Dosplus 3.5, AR, AP, GL, Scriptr, MaxiMgr, VisiCalc, Crayon Deluxe, PowerDot, SuperScripsit, approx. 300+ programs. Make offer over $800. **Flip,**

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page
(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

607-770-9009.

S-100 INTERFACE and motherboard with six slots, parallel port, serial port (0-56K baud) $225 or best offer. **Eugene Ayers,** 813-681-4041.

TANDY 2000 used only three months. 128k. Excellent condition. All manuals including compatible monitor and cable. $2300/BO. **Frank Quinn,** 27 Castle Circle, Peabody, MA 01960. 1-61

TRS-80 LEVEL II, 48K, (2) disk drives, double density, (RS232) expansion interface. Price includes numerous manuals, miscellaneous software ($100-200 orig. price), **monitor,** and **desk** custom made to inset TRS-80 and peripherals. **Someone,** please free up this space for me, no matter how low the price. Call me **collect** for 1 or all pieces. Take entire package and I'll **personally** deliver to most mid-Atlantic states. Call **Jeff,** please, **after** 11am at 919-799-9039.

TRS-80 MOD 1 48K - lower case, L PIV, 2 SS/DD drives, percom doubler. General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Portfolio, Scripsit, AIDS-plus Visicalc. 813-932-2518. **J. David Summers,** 10405 Reclinata Lane, Tampa, FL 33618. 10-60

TRS-80 MOD 1 48K - lower case, L PIV, 2 SS/DD drives, percom doubler. General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Portfolio, Scripsit, AIDS-plus Visicalc. 813-932-2518. **J. David Summers,** 10405 Reclinata Lane, Tampa, FL 33618. 10-60

TRS-80 MODEL III, 2 disc drives, 48K, RS-232C, LP-7 printer, Visicalc, Super Scripset, plus more software. All for only $1000. Call **504-447-2151.**

TRS-80 MODEL II, like new, Okidata printer, includes all software, all for $2500. Call **Bill Brown** for info: 800-238-5542 12-61

TRS-80 MODEL I 48K lower case, speedup Exatron stringy floppy, cassette, monitor, printer cable, gold contacts software, manuals. Excellent condition. $300/first serious offer. **R. Laubhan,** 600 Cambridge, Altas, OK 73521. 12-60

★ ★ ★

TRS-80, MODEL I 48K, Expansion interface, 2 disk drives, Line Printer IV (high density upper/lower case), dust covers, cables, diskettes file box. Lots paper, mailing labels, manuals, programs, books & software. Mint condition. $895 or best offer. **Peggy Allen,** P.O. Box 570-849, Miami, FL 33257-0849. 305-233-1756.

★ ★ ★

TRS-80 MODEL 1, 48K with RS doubler. Excellent condition, with DSDD disk drive, RS-232 installed. Expansion interface, two types of DOS. Include Radio Shack Monitor 4K and 16K Ram Chips, Quick Printer 2, Plug 'N Power Controller. Database, Debugging, Editor & Communications Software. Also includes cassette based software, such as Database, Debugging, Communications Program. All with manuals. $1100. Call **Al Wilson** at 201-566-1726, after 8pm.

TRS-80 Model 3 - 48K with speed up board and 4 double density drives includes cables. With software and some manuals including DosPlus 3.4, DosPlus 4.0, MultiDos 1.6, NewDos 2.1, TrsDos 1.3 - Operating Systems, Scripsit & Copyart II - Word Processing, TRS-80 Profile Data Base, Maxi Manager B.O 4-drive Data Base, Dome Bookkeeping, TRS-80 General Ledger, TRS-80 Payroll, TRS-80 Accounts Payable, TRS-80 Accounts Receivable, Enhanced Visi-Calc. PRICE IS NEGOTIABLE!!! Call **Phil** at 203-937-0106. 1-62

WHAT IS your used computer worth? Don't guess! Know for sure! Call 1-800-328-6795 ext. 28 today for a custom report on sales nationwide of your computer in the last 30 days. Only $9.99 plus postage.12-60

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I BUY, Sell, & Trade TRS-80's for cash. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111.

MODEL 2's wanted. Call **Joe** at 1-609-695-0652. **Joseph Gormley,** 680 Whitehead Rd., Trenton, NJ 08648. 10-61

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$1100 PROFIT PER MONTH FROM YOUR TRS-80 OR APPLE. This program will allow you to enjoy a handsome full or part-time income working in your own home and setting your own hours. This unique program has been tested and used for over five years, and its service has had phenomenal acceptance. We provide all the know-how, the consultation service, and all the materials needed to make this unusual business opportunity a success from the first day if you like the idea of operating a highly profitable business out of your own home. If you like working with a computer, and if you like making money, then this could be the opportunity you've been searching for. All you need is your TRS-80 Model I or Model III or Apple Computer, with or without disk drives, a minimum of 16K memory, a reliable printer, and the desire to turn your micro into a highly profitable home business enterprise. For complete details, send $10. Visa and Mastercard honored - refundable when you order the program - to **MR. LUDWIG,** Viking Inc., 910 Soo Blvd., Rice Lake, WI 54868. Ask for "Opportunity 85."

5 MEGABYTE to your **TRS-80-I,** kit $800. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

BOOT MODEL III V1.3 TRSDOS in 2 seconds! Send formatted disk + $5 money order to **R. Corbett,** 46 Prospect St., Torrington, CT 06790.1-61

★ ★ ★

CATEGORIZED MAILING LIST. Not your everyday mailing list! Create and maintain mailing lists with user-defined categories which can be sorted, selected and reported using any criteria you desire. **EXAMPLE:** Categorize by type of customer, business, age, income, or any of hundreds of other categories! Supports up to 99 categories. Great for businesses, clubs, or for **JUST PLAIN PROFIT—run your OWN MAILING SERVICE!** Completely screen-oriented, error-checking, zip sort, 1-3 across labels, master reports and comment field. Model 3/4, 48k, 1 disk, TRSDOS 1.3. **ONLY $19.95. William Russo,** 19740 SW 101 Ave., Miami, FL 33157.

CLOCK PROGRAM Make your model 1 or III an accurate clock and calendar. Easily seen at 50 feet. Send formatted disk and $5 or $8 and no disk. **Frank Kauffman,** Box 7, Grand Island, FL 32735. 904-589-2713.1-62

CLONE — The ultimate disk copy program. Produce unlimited backup copies of virtually any diskette regardless of protection scheme. Model 3 or 4. $30 on diskette. 318-396-0822. **Micro-Systems,** 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291. 1-62

COCO - 50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software,** P.O. Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 12-64

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

Problems with your Lover?

Tell ELIZA!

Meet ELIZA,
the computer psychotherapist.

Created at MIT in 1966 to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence program. ELIZA will analyze any statement you enter and respond in true Rogerian fashion - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Unlike the stripped down versions you may have seen, our ELIZA has retained the full power and range of expression of the original mainframe program.

Best of all, ELIZA comes with the complete Source Program (written in BASIC) ... anyone, even a beginner, can easily customize ELIZA's responses.

So next time people ask you what your computer can do, bring out ELIZA and show them!

"Much more than a mere game ... you'll be impressed with Eliza...a convincing demonstration of artificial intelligence" - PC magazine

"Delightful entertainment ... an ideal medium for showing off your system." - Microcomputing magazine

ELIZA is only $45 and available in the following formats:
- Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc, III
- IBM PC and all compatibles
- Commodore 64 (disk or cassette)
- 8" disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼" disk for most CP/M systems (specify make and model)

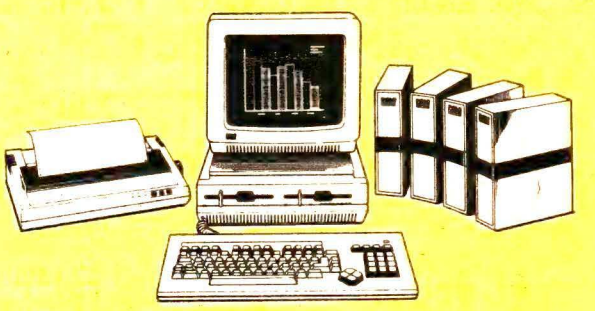
Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling (California residents, add 6½% sales tax.)

Checks, MasterCard, and VISA accepted

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP

921 N. La Jolla Ave., Dept. C, Los Angeles, CA 90046 • (213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

LIMITED OFFER
COMPLETE MS-DOS SYSTEM $1795.00



POLO SYSTEM 1

Memory: 128K bytes RAM, internally expandable to 512K bytes, externally expandable to one megabyte.
Microprocessors: 16-bit 80188, 8-bit Z80A.
Storage: Two double sided, double density disk drives, 360K bytes each.
Expansion Ports: Two RS-232 serial, two RJ211 phone jacks, two RAM/ROM cartridge ports, one system port.
Keyboard: 90 keys, all software redefinable. 12 function keys, 12 key numeric pad. Includes 1 mouse port and 2 input device ports.
Display Screen: 12 inch, RGB Color monitor. High resolution - display 640x200 pixels in 16 colors. Tilt and swivel base.
Printer: 120 cps with 9 needles for dot addressable graphics. Correspondence quality mode for U.S. and international characters. Prints 80/132 columns on cut sheet or fan folded paper.
Communications: Bell 103 communications modem, auto dial/auto answer.
Software: Word Processing, Spreadsheet, Graphics, DataBase Mgr., File Mgr., Sort/Report, Personal Acctg., & Communications.
Operating Systems: MS-DOS 2.11, CP/M80 emulator.

CALL 312-291-1235 or write to:
KMP Inc., P.O. Box 1472, Northbrook, IL 60062

CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.
MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

COLOR COMPUTER Beginners Fun Programs, Volume One. 20 programs: Trivia, Graphics, (Ghost Busters). Volume Two - 10 programs: Trivia, Loan Calc, $5 each. Both for $8. 16K tape. Cash/Personal Check OK. **J. Borger,** Box 52, S. Dennis, NJ 08245.

COLOR COMPUTER? Only 46 cents each for quality programs! Write or call for free catalog. **Shopper Software,** Box 256-C, Holland, MI 49423. 616-396-7577. 10-61

Color Computer Owners

FREE 28 page CoCo hardware and software catalog. Write to **Spectrum Projects,** POB 9866, San Jose, California 95157-0866. 8-64

FREE TRS80-coco/ TRS80-MC10/ TRS80-100/ Commodore-64/ TI99-4A/ VIC-20/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA Company,** Box 5222-PCDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

GENEALOGICAL INDEXING SYSTEM. Cross-referencing management system created especially for genealogists. Retrieve specific references for video or printer readout. Simplifies heritage research. Includes data base system commands. Advertised $19.95 -- CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $14.95 (only $9.95 if purchased with SURNAME DIRECTORY). Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

GENERATIONS III, the NEW GENEALOGY PROGRAM Organized in a format recognized by genealogists worldwide. Trace your ancestry. Create a descendents data bank. List important dates. Video and printer outputs. Nationally advertised $29.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $19.95 plus $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

GRAPH-80 VERSION 2.0

Graph-80 Version 2.0 for the TRS-80 Model I/III (4/4P in III mode):

* Free-form graphics editor
* Line-drawing command
* Border-drawing command
* 2-speed cursor control
* 64-line (1 printed page) text buffer
* Single line & full screen buffer scrolling
* Joystick compatible
* Text editor
* Disk save and load
* BASIC program generation from image
* Printout on TRS-80 block graphics compatible printer
* Supplied on TRSDOS(TM) 1.3 data disk (readable by all Model 3 DOS's and all Model 1 double-density DOS's except TRSDOS(TM) 2.77DD)
* Low price of $19.95 and $1.50 S/H

To order send check or money order to: **AlphaSoft Computer Products,** 495 W. 12th Street, Chicago Heights, IL 60411. Phone: 312-481-5534. 11-60

★ ★ ★

HARNESS FANS Looking for a handicapping program that **really works?** This is the best we've seen for any system. Thorough documentation by an expert. **Harness Helper** holds back none of the so called secrets of handicapping. Novice or expert, you'll appreciate the results. 32K Coco, ext bas. To order, send $24.95 to **S&P Enterprises,** P.O. Box 1295, Lockport, NY 14094. No COD's. Allow 2 weeks for personal check. 10-61

"HERITAGE" GENEALOGY SYSTEM. Model III Disk version. Video and printer displays of 3 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant Listing, and Entry Index. Re-calculates memory. User friendly. Instruction Manual. Requires TRSDOS 1.3. Send $24 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 1-61

★ ★

INSTANT-PRO
SUPER COMPILER FOR BASIC

WRITE LIGHTNING-FAST routines without having to learn Assembly-Language programming! You type in a BASIC program and the computer instantly generates machine language routines that execute 50-times faster than interpreted BASIC. Compiles directly to RAM for immediate use. Creates very compact, very efficient machine code. Moves only needed subroutines to RAM. Other compilers require HUGE libraries. Ideal for incredibly fast graphics, sophisticated control programs, music/sound-effect routines, and integer arithmetic applications (no floating point). Suitable for EPROM's as stand-alone code. Demonstration disk $5.95 (credited against purchase). INSTANT-PRO disk and full documentation $39.95. Plus $2 P&H. Models I/III/IV. Specify model. COD's Accepted. Florida residents—add Sales Tax. **THINK TANK LABS,** P.O. Box 93, Melbourne Beach, Florida 32951. 305-455-2250 (orders only).

INVESTMENT ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

4 Programs enable strategy of hedging with listed options: **OPTION** - presents results of various strategies; **OPGRAPH** - presents profit from 6 basic positions; **NEWPREM** - predict future option premiums at given time and price; **PORTVAL** - determine value and gain for long and short positions. Complete with 27 page tutorial - all for **$39.95.** Send check to **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537. 303-663-2185.

$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for **TRS-80 Models I, III and 4** (Mod. III mode), 32 - 48K disk systems with TRSDOS 2.3/1.3 or LDOS 5.1. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School and Personal use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, school notes, term/test papers, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall any file for review, correction or printing. Insert, remove or enter additional text in any existing file. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other files to create new files. Print all or part of text. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. Unique, on screen, identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Model I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Available on Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to diskette) for Models I/III/4 single/dual systems with recorder - $22.50, or on Data Diskette for Models I/III/4 dual disk systems - $27.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. **DeZoysa Enterprises,** Dept.-CS, P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.

LORAN CONVERSIONS for TRS-80 Model I/III/4. All North American chains except North Pacific (9980), BASIC tape $50. Pascal data disk $85. Manual alone $5. Soon CP/M and Model 100. For information write **R&R Systems,** 470 Patricia Dr., New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069.11-62

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM II with LIGHTNING SORT! Unquestionably one of the best Tape-Based file management programs available anywhere! Create files; add, change, delete, display, merge, print, search, sort, and total. Nationally advertised $29.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $19.95 plus $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.10-62

MISCELLANEOUS SOFTWARE for TRS-80 model I. DOSPLUS 3.4d; $50. DOSPLUS 3.5; $75. NEWSCRIPT 7.1 with daisy wheel proportional spacing option & Pencil/Scripsit file converter; $85. TALLYMASTER; $50. ELECTRIC WEBSTER; $75. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-842-3762.

MODEL 100 Morse code trainer audio visual cassette tape. Great for ham radio CW OPS! $15. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, California 90745. 1-63

MODEL 4/4P
GENEALOGY SYSTEM
"HERITAGE IV"

Video and printer displays of Family Group Sheet, 4 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant Listing, Entry Index, and more. User friendly. Instruction manual. Requires Model 4/4P, 2 disk drives, TRSDOS 6.1. Send $35 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 1-61

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more.

Now With Windowing!
$49.95 Basic Compiler

MTBASIC

Features:

Multitasking	**Windowing**
Handles interrupts	**Interactive**
Fast native code	**Compiles quickly**
Floating point	**No runtime fee**

MTBASIC is a true native code compiler. It runs *Bytes's* Sept. '81 seive in 26 seconds; interpreters take over 1400 seconds! Because MTBASIC is multitasking, it can run up to 10 Basic routines at the same time, while displaying ten separate windows. Pop-up/down menus are a snap to implement.

MTBASIC combines the best of interpreters and compilers. To the programmer, MTBASIC appears to be an extremely fast interpreter. MTBASIC compiles a typical 100 line Basic program in 1 second, yet it generates blindingly fast code. No more waiting for long compiles.

AVAILABLE for CP/M (Z-80) and PC-DOS systems.

ORDERING: Specify format when ordering. We accept Visa, MC, checks and COD. Send $49.95 plus $3.50 shipping and handling ($10 overseas) to:

SOFTAID, Inc.

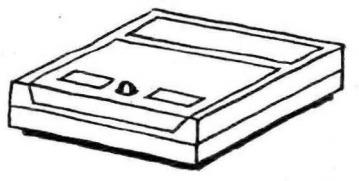
P.O. Box 2412 Columbia, MD 21045-1412
301/792-8096

INTRODUCING

16K PRINTER BUFFER
"PC SPOOLER"®

$99.00

★PARALLEL CENTRONICS INTERFACE
★RED LED ACTIVITY INDICATOR
★EASY Z BUTTON OPERATION
★COMPLETE WITH CABLES



STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. BOX 5684
GARDEN GROVE, CA. 92645
(714) 898-4055

TERMS: Checks / MO's - must clear bank first. MC/VISA, PO's from rated CO's - 24 hours. ADD $2.50 for shipping. CALIF. - add tax. Sorry, NO COD's at this price!

master charge VISA

Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, $19.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering,** 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.12-64

MODEL II EXPANSION interface w/one 8-inch drive, room for two more. 2 years old, but in good condition. 202-337-1303.

MODEL II SOFTWARE for sale or trade. Visicalc, GL payroll, A/R, A/P, and more. Send list of what you have and what you want to: **J.A. Grant,** P.O. Box 1406, Rogers, Arkansas 72756. 12-61

PICKELS & TROUT: Clock Board $80. Advanced Command Process $50. CPM 2.2m RSHD $125. 2 - Model II Parallel Printer Cables. $25 each. Call **Ciro A. Mazzola,** 616-375-7200.

POCKET COMPUTER (R/S PC-1, PC-3(A), Sharp PC 1211, PC 1250(A) Programs: Taxpack No. 1: Reconciles W-2 with paystubs, 11 categories (3 programs) $12.95. Taxpack No. 2: Tabulates/totals/prints/sorts 12 categories of itemized deductions (2 programs) $16.95. Taxpack No. 3: Both packs 1 and 2 (5 programs) $24.95. All store data to tape. All programs on cassette w/listing. Cassette interface for Sharp PC-1211, R/S PC-1 Pocket computers, mint, $12.95. Send SASE for bargain list of pocket computer and Timex/Sinclair software and books (TS1000/1500). **Zwillenberg,** 21 Tekening, Hamilton, NJ 08690.

PPI MOD 51S same type used in Radio Shack computers, in factory boxes with 6 months warranty. $98. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

PPI MOD 51S same type used in Radio Shack computers, in factory boxes with 6 months warranty. $98. **C.E.C.,** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

PROFILE III PLUS MOVE UTILITY Move data from fields in one Profile file to fields in another. Exchange data between fields in same file. Insert literal or blanks into fields of selected records. Build new mini files of selected records in sorted order. On diskette with user's guide $39. With Hard Disk update $59. **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725. 11-60

PROFILE III PLUS FORMS PROGRAM Print one detailed record per sheet rather than Profile's one or two lines. Form can be up to 132 characters wide, 99 lines deep. Prints up to 99 fields on your preprinted forms from your Profile III data base. On diskette with user's guide $39. With hard disk update $59. **Roy Schoeller,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725. 11-60

REWARD

TRS-80 MOD. I Level II owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

SOFTWARE TRADE— Model I - Newdos 80-2; RSCobol; VisiCalc; LDOS 5.1.3; Superscripsit; Electric Pencil-2; Profile; Creator-2; Maxi-Manager; many utilities and games; Pascal; Multidos; ENHBAS - want GEAP; Powerdot; Crayon; Copyart or other bit graphics; Stock Market, Options, Investment Packages; or whatever. **Jack,** Box 1112, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74005. 918-333-8309.

SURNAME DIRECTORY. By and for Genealogists. Comprehensive data base system. Create, add, change, delete, display, find, list, merge, save, and print files for quick and accurate information retrieval. Special labeling features included. Advertised $19.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $14.95 (only $9.95 with purchase of GENEALOGICAL INDEXING SYSTEM). Add $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

TRS-80 MODEL 100 SOFTWARE Also 8K Rams $59.95, FREE catalog. **Chattanooga Choo Choo Software,** Box 15892, Chattanooga, TN 37415. 615-875-8656. 9-61

TRS-80 MODELS I/III/4 Public Domain Software. 60 volumes in categories of utilities, business/home, games, education, and communications. $6 each (postpaid). Send $6 for annotated catalog on disk to **Fax Plus Computing,** PO Box 206, Derry, PA 15627. 1-62

TRS-80 MODEM II with Videotex Plus never used $125, Developmate 81 E-Prom Programmer with software $200. Call **Geo.,** 215-932-3488. 12-60

TRS-80 SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION

Leading publisher has discontinued all software operations. Over 20,000 cassettes. 67 titles. Educational, professional and entertainment programs. Too many titles to list. Previously sold at $24.95. Now is your chance to purchase **SIX** of these cassettes, all for only **$19.95.** Order now and we'll include a computer related T-shirt and postage at no charge. State program preference (educational/ professional/ entertainment), shirt size and machine model. Send check to: **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, Colorado 80537.

TRS-80 model I or III. If you are a Math or Computerist student or just do math, you probably need my program. It's a good basic program for any library. Not a tutorial, but a tool. Write for program specs and free "Variable Lister" utility. **H. Hawkins,** PO Box 4432, Burton, SC 29902.1-61

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands — We wrote it, and use. $29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company,** West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 8-60

WANTED: MDX-2 Expansion interface with enclosure and TRS-80 Mod. I Level I user manual. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-61

WANTED RS232 interface board for Model-1. State price and condition. **John Gubernard,** 81 Harcourt Ave., Bergenfield, NJ 07621.

WANTED SOFTWARE for my Coco. Any type. Also hardware. Write. Give details. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 1-63

WANTED: TRS-80 texts titled "TRS-80 Assembly Language and TRS-80 Mod I Level I User Manual." **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-61

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). FontPrint program for script, proportional text, etc. $10 (48K M1 disk, Epson). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671. 12-64

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

"3 SLOT Expansion System Kit" for TI99/4A's. $35. Send self-addressed envelope and $1 for complete information brochure: TI99/4A consoles. $75. **Captain's Wheel,** 17295 Chippendale, Farmington, MN 55024. 10-61

PERIPHERALS - EXPANSION System. RS-232 card, disk controller card w/Disk Manager, Expansion system disk drive, memory expansion card, disk memory drive, speech synthesizer, extra disk drive, RS-232 cables plus business software, $400. **George E. Anderson,** Box 300 U.S.I. M.M. 102, Key Largo, FL 33037. 305-451-1661. 12-60

PERIPHERAL EXPANSION System RS232 card, disk controller, disk drive, 32K memory card, speech synthesizer, and RF modulator. $670. TI console and extra disk drive. **$200. Richard I. Larson,** 417 Pettigrew Dr., Wilmington, NC 28403.

★ ★ ★

TECHNICO 9900 SYSTEMS
Complete Mainframes, boards and software available.
Send SASE for complete list.
CUMBERLAND TECHNOLOGY
10 Wagner Drive Dept. TI9900
Carlisle PA 17013

TI99/4A COMPLETE system: PEB, RS232, Memory Expansion, Disk Drive, Disk Controller Card, lots of software: Multi-plan, Assembly, Forth, Extended Basic and more included. Also library of books and magazines. $1200 complete. **D.A. Goldstein,** 1700 Halo Circle, Rio Rancho, NM 87124. 505-892-6305.

TI99/4A with voice synthesizer, printer interface, memory expansion card, manuals and software. Make offer. **201-925-3496. John,** 917 Summit St., Linden, NJ 07036.

TI COLOR Monitor 10", PHA4100, 1½ years old, $170. TI TM9901 V89 computer $200. 919-395-1972. **Richard I. Larson,** 417 Pettigrew Dr., Wilmington, NC 28403.

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

TI-99/4A PERIPHERAL EXPANSION box, disk drive, controller, 32K memory and RS232. Send minimum price accepted to **Clay Welsh,** 3036 Parkwood Road, Sebring, FL 33870.

WANTED: WORKING P-Box with memory expansion card, disc controller card minimum, will consider other cards if available. Also need extended Basic module. **Jerry Buckles,** 109 S. Grand, Enid, Oklahoma 73701. 1-61

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1984 INCOME TAX PROGRAM on disk or cassette for TI 99/4A and TI 99. Both, the long and the short forms, plus full documentation. Only $9.95. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden Street, Ridgewood, New York 11385. 718-417-0165.

ATTENTION GEMINI 10X/15X OWNERS! Unleash the power of your Gemini with one of the most practical software packages ever written for the TI-99/4A. No more troublesome control codes to worry about. Set font styles, print pitch, line feed, form feed, margins, and tabs using convenient menus. Easily place your Gemini into any of its special print modes—double-strike, emphasize, underline, subscripting. Once you set up your Gemini using this program, you can store these setups for later use. TI Extended **BASIC,** expanded memory, and disk system required. On diskette for only $11.95 plus $1 postage and handling. **GEMBAR GRAPHICS,** 455 Amherst Circle East, Satellite Beach, FL 32937. 12-60

FREE TI99-4A/ Commodore-64/ TRS80-coco/MC10/Vic-20/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **EZRA-EZRA Company,** Box 5222-PTDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

GAMES, ETC. TI Invaders, Video,

Panasonic OKIDATA star

PLUG 'N' PLAY PRINTER PACKAGES
HOLIDAY SPECIAL SALES

For Apple II, Atari(all models), Commodore 64, Compaq, IBM PC, Kaypro, Osborne, Sanyo, TI99/4A, Timex-Sinclair 2068, and others. The package includes a printer, the best interface with cable and a pack of 500 smooth edge(laser perforation) 20# paper. Free shipping.

PRINTERS AND INTERFACES ARE OUR SPECIALTIES.

Everything you need in printing is included in the package. We guarantee it works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter, because we have tested or evaluated each of the interface included in the packages. No guesswork, no fuss. That's why we call it a PLUG 'N' PLAY package.

If you are not sure which printer to buy, read the Consumer Reports, October, 1983. Shop and compare: add up the total cost of a printer, interface, paper, and shipping. Over hundreds of satisfied customers can testify our packages are the best in performance and price. We guarantee and service what we sell.

Computer	Interface*	STAR Gemini 10x	STAR Powertype	PANASONIC KX-P1090	PANASONIC KX-P1091	PANASONIC KX-P1092	Okidata ML 92
Apple II	Grafstar	$329	$419	$299	$369	$499	$469**
Atari, TI99/4A	Axiom	$345	$435	$315	$385	$515	$475
Commodore 64	Connection*	$349	$439	$319	$389	$519	$479
IBM, Kaypro, Sanyo: Cable		$295	$385	$265	$335	$465	$425
Printing speed (CPS)/ Buffer		120/0K	18/0K	96/0K	120/1K	180/7K	160/0K
Near letter quality mode/ Graphics		no/yes	daisywheel	no/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Super- subscript/ Underlining		yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Italics/ Proportional spacings		yes/no	yes/yes	yes/no	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Friction/pin-fed/adjustable sprocket		yes/yes/yes	yes/no/no	yes/yes/yes	yes/yes/yes	yes/yes/yes	yes/yes/no
Manufacture warranty(months)/ Price		6/$399	6/$499	12/$399	12/$499	12/$599	3/$499

*Interfaces for Apple are Grappler alike. They can do screen dump(graphics and text); for Apple-Ok 92 is Dumping-GX; Tymac Connection has 2K buffer. Other interfaces and additional buffer are available. Price for interfaces alone: Grafstar...$69 Axiom...$85 Tymac Connection...$89 Cable(shielded)...$35

**Price for 20# smooth edge paper alone: 500 pack...$8 1000 pack...$15 2600 (1 carton)...$32 (FOB)

APPLE ORCHARD
From Applied Engr.(3Y WRTY)

*Viewmaster 80 for II/II+....$135
80 column card, flash inverse video, softswitch. New design. New low price.
*Memorymaster IIe 64K.....$139
80 column board, upgradable to 128K
*Memorymaster IIe 128K....$209
*Z-80+ Card for CP/M.....$115
4 MHz, fast. Total compatibity.
*Timemaster II HO(New).....$109
Support ProDOS. Msec to year.
*One-wire shift mod clips.....$5
*Hires graphics dump utility..$9

BEST SELLERS

*Barron SAT(Apple,C64).....$72
3 DS disks, manual and books.
*Bank Street Writer.....$49
*Screenwriter w/dictionary...$99

DISKS & RIBBONS

*Memorex or Maxell, 3.5".....$33
*Verbatim datalife, 5", ss/dd....$19
*Fuji lifetime, 5", ss/dd.....$18
*Ribbons for Okidata 92..... $3
*Ribbons for Panasonic..... $8
Cartridge with re-inking mechanism.

MEMORY CHIP 64K (set of 9) $35

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

We carry full line of hardware, software and supplies. Write or call for prices of other items, specifications, printing samples, and 2 or more quantity discount. Shipping for order over $200 is free, other adds $2(within US). COD adds $6. Master/Visa adds 3%. Mo resident adds 5.625%. Give your computer model# in the order. We open: Weekdays 9am-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm

Chess, Tombstone City, Hunt the Wumpus, $70. Utilities $20. **Richard I. Larson,** 417 Pettigrew Dr., Wilmington, NC 28403.

IF YOU WRITE X-BASIC programs, you need "DISK ONE!" Set of super-useful programs contains: Program Lister which gives page numbering, heading, date, and where-used reference lists of variable names and line numbers: Text Editor and Text Printer to make documentation a snap. Editor is fast and easy to use. Entering text is very much like typing in a program, except that you get global/Local search/replace, block move, copy, delete. Text Printer has print formatting for MX-80 and similar. Tutorial program displays any text with menu and forward-backward paging. You get two subroutines: X-Basic Shell Sort, and a machine-language version of "DISPLAY AT" which gives you the full 32 columns, not 28. Keep track of your work with Disk Librarian: automatic cataloguing, sort by file name or disk name, print, search/scan. "DISK ONE" is $22.95 from **BONA-VIA.** 39 Bradford St., Needham, MA 02192. 1-61

NFL *FOOTBALL ANALYST* USFL Your TI picks winners at a 66% win rate against the point spread. Easy-to-use, requires only 5 minutes/wk. Pays for itself, $35. C.O.D. call **718-833-6335.** Tape/Disk. Catalog. **RIDGE,** 170 B'dwy #201, NY, NY 10038.

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic MERGE format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid! **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 1-62

PHP1200 EXPANSION box. PHP1220 RS-232 card. PHP1500 speech synth. All for $300. **David Adams,** 24 Bishop Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801. 12-61

PTERM-99 The ultimate terminal program. 300/1200 baud, 24K download buffer, 20K upload buffer, 256 color combinations, many more options. $17.50 includes shipping. Way below cost! **Texaments,** 53 Center Street, Patchogue, NY 11772.

★ ★ ★

RECIPE-KEEPER Now you can keep those valuable recipes on your T-I 99/4a. Each disk can hold up to 100 recipes in up to 23 categories you name. Can list categories, titles in a category, recipe to screen, RS232, or T-P. Order now and give your T-I another valuable use in the home. Exbasic, 32k, disk drive required. RS232 and printer opt. Disk and instruction back $39.95. Mail check or money order to: **Byte-wise,** P.O. Box 964, Kokomo, IN 46901.

★ ★ ★

RECIPE-KEEPER Now you can keep those valuable recipes on your R-I 99/4a. Each disk can hold up to 100 recipes in up to 23 categories you name. Can list categories, titles in a category, recipe to screen, RS232, or T-P. Order now and give your T-I another valuable use in the home. Exbasic, 32k, disk drive required. RS232 and printer opt. Disk and instruction book $39.95. Mail check or money order to: **Byte-wise,** P.O. Box 964, Kokomo, IN 46901.

SOFTWARE—THE LOWEST PRICE. Shop no further! A super collection of 140 terrific cassette programs for your TI-99/4A. Each program at the unbeatable price of only 50¢. Why pay more? Hours of fun! Special bonus coupon and free catalog with each inquiry. Send today! **The Exchange,** CS-12, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Visa/Mastercard welcome. 703-435-2789. The affordable software package! 12-62

SURVEY-BOUNDARY program TI 99/4A 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. Computes coordinates of corners, saves data on cassette or diskette. Saved data can be loaded and printed. $29.95 pp. Manual only $3 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

TI-99/4A Super-Sketch $49.95; Superstik $17.95; Cat. & News $1. Send to: **Ultimate Software,** 2395 So. Main St., Highland Htgs., KY 41076.

TI99 KEYBOARDS black or gray. $10. each plus $2.50 shipping. All Mint. **Cahill Electronics,** 91 Main St., Kingston, NH 03848. 12-60

TI EXCITEMENT: Exciting programs for your TI99/4A. Graphics Package tape $19. Game of 50 States tape $12. 3D Stalkers tape $15. Much more: Lists Free! **Selective Marketing,** Box 1603, Dept. TI1, Longwood, FL 32750. 12-61

TIPS FROM THE TIGERCUB, for TI-99/4A, full disk of 50 programs, routines, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips newsletters #1-#14. $15 postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 1-62

TI SOFTWARE - Personal Record Keeping, Report Generator, Security Analysis, Statistics, $40. TI-Forth $40. Multiplan and TI-Writer $100. Ext. Basic $50. TEII + modem $60. Computer pkg., Teach Basic, Teach Ext. Basic, Prgm. Aids I & II, Graphing, Math Routine Lib, Et. Lib, TI PWriter, $60. Ed/Ass., $35. Disk Fixer and cartridge expansion $60. **Richard I. Larson,** 417 Pettigrew Dr., Wilmington, NC 28403.

UNPROTECT YOUR Extended Basic programs. Send $3 to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. 1-71

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ALTOS 580-10 used about 10 hours. Mint condition. Perfect for starting multi user system. $3500. **Frank Rogers,** 615-588-0535 or 690-3606. 12-61

ALTOS 586-40

Complete 40 meg. hard disk multi-user system includes tape backup, DEC LA100 Printer, Qume Terminal, Xenix and Unify Database (latest version), cables, backup tapes, etc. State of the art business system at **bargain price.** $12,500 or BO. (NH). **603-532-7012** eves.

ALTOS 8000-10 with MPMII & CP/M 10MB Hard Disk-1 dual sided 8" floppy disk drive. 208K Memory, 4 users + EXTRA software: Wordstar, SuperCalc 2, dBase II and more. $3800 or best offer. **203-748-3340, 792-8510.**

ALTOS 8000-12 Four user with MP/M, 20MB hard disc and 8" floppy. Complete interacting accounting program with payroll and inventory plus Wordstar and at least 30 other various programs. The system is only one year old and is available for less than half price for $5650 because we changed to a 16 bit 8 user Altos. Three Televideo 925 terminals also available for $375 each. Contact **M.E. Tueskoes** at Creative Engineering, 502-241-7144 day, 241-7425 night.

ALTOS: 8000-7 4 user, 208K, 29 M hard disk, spare floppy drive & $600 of spare boards, Oasis (Contol, Open Systems G/L - A/R - A/P - INV - JOB COST, RM Cobol, Basic, Sort, 7 Oasis Users Group, own CPA database, time & billing), MP/M, asking $5000; also 8000-15, 4 user, 208K, MP/M, own C.P.A. time & billing, $2500; also 8000-2, 64K, CP/M, asking $1500; all with dual 8" 500K floppies, MP/M Utilities, MBasic compiler, CBasic, Wordstar, Wordsearch, MailMerge, Spellstar 40,000 word dictionary, Supersort, Info Master, Documate Plus, Report Writer, 374X Reformatter, Pearl Level III and Common General Business Utilities, MP/M Utilities, Stat Pak, Games, CP/M Master Index, NAD, Reporter (spread sheet), 40 CPMUG, etc. **Michael Block,** 2700 N. 29th Ave., Suite 308, Hollywood, FL 33020. 305-921-8115; also see S-100 Computers, Printers, Terminals and Modems ads. 11-60

ALTOS 8600 16-bit, 500K Ram, 40 meg disk, 6 televideo terminals, Anadex printer, magnetic back-up tape unit, modem, cables, ABS/86 accounting system and all manuals. $22,000. Contact **Mary** at 817-534-4663.

ALTOS 8600-12 $2750

ALTOS 8600-12 - 512K, 20 meg hard disk, 8" floppy. Many available. In unopened boxes, $2750. With Xenix run time and development, $3250. **202-337-1303.**

ORIGINAL APPLE software at less than half price with original documentation (Screenwriter II, ChopLifter, etc). **Danieli,** 19 Everett Ave., Somerville, MA 02145.

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

$ CASH PAID $

For Altos computers, **any quantity.** Call **202-337-USED.**

WANTED: ALTOS 8000-10, 12, 14,

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
714-841-4971

IBM PC
256Kb, Two 360Kb Disk Drives & Keyboard $1699

IBM PC w/10MB
256Kb w/one 360Kb Floppy & Keyboard $2399

COMPAQ portable, 256k, 2 drives **CALL**

PRINTERS
Epson:
- FX80 ..... $479
- FX100 ..... $640
- LQ1500 ..... CALL

OTHER MODELS ..... CALL
Dynax DX15 ..... $425
Okidata ..... CALL
All Models

MONITORS
PGS
- HX12 ..... $479
- 300 G + A $129

AMDEK
- 310 G & A $169

MODEMS
Hayes
- 1200 ..... $479
- 1200b $395

Anchor
- Mark XII $375
- Volks $79

HARD DRIVES
10MB Hard Disk w/5MB Removable Hard Disk "Internal Unit" $1799
Maynard 10MB/30MB WS-1, WS-2 .CALL

SOFTWARE SPECIALS
- **Lotus** 123 ..... $309
- **Wordstar** Prof $315
- **D base** III $415
- **Multimat** $279
- **Frame** Work $415
- **Symphony** $459

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

IBM PC w/30MB
256Kb w/One Floppy Keyboard & Power Supply $2950

FLOPPY DRIVES
- **Tandon** 100-2 ..... $175
- **Teac** 55B $145

MISC. ADD ONS
AST
- Six Pack $259
- Mega Plus $259
- Mono Graph $379

STB
- Graphics Plus II $325
- Rio Plus 64K $259
- **Quadboard** (0-K to 384K) $229
- **Hercules** Mono Graphics $332

$UPER $AVERS
Compaq w/10 MB 256 Kb. One Floppy $2795
64K RAM set of 9 chips $35

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
10MB Hard Disk w/controller $795

To Order: Send Check or Money Order to the following address. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
17301 Beach Blvd. #16A, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

No Lower Price Anywhere

We have the lowest prices for Sanyo

Greywolf MARKETING 203-928-3654 PHONE ORDERS ONLY

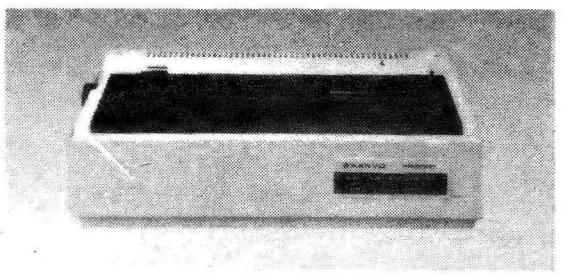
Included with Each Computer

WORDSTAR MAILMERGE SPELLSTAR CALCSTAR INFOSTAR BASIC

NEW Computers with Full Sanyo Warranty

1 Year on Mother Board — 90 Days on All Other Parts

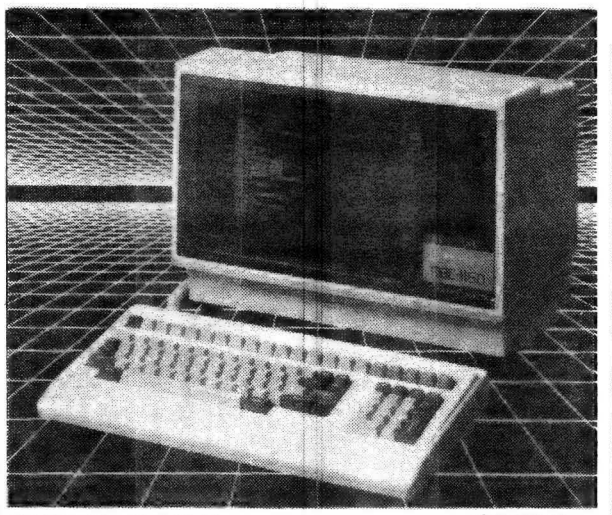
SECOND DISC DRIVE : $166.00



PR 5000
Affordable Letter-Quality Daisy Wheel Printer

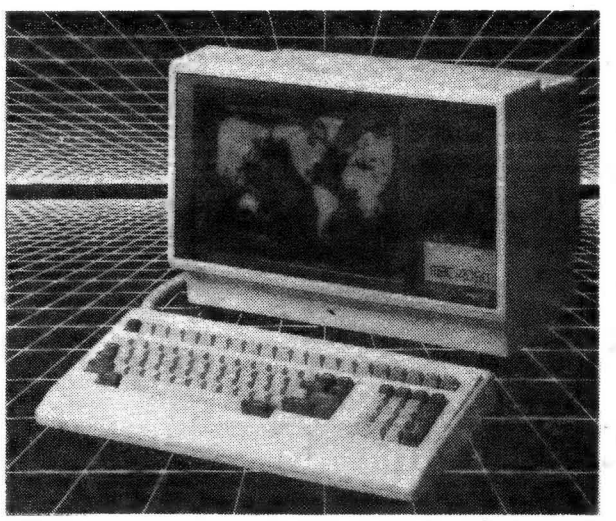
- ☐ Letter-quality printer with 96-character daisy wheel printing element.
- ☐ Accepts paper up to 13 inches in width.
- ☐ 14 cps bidirectional printing.

$365



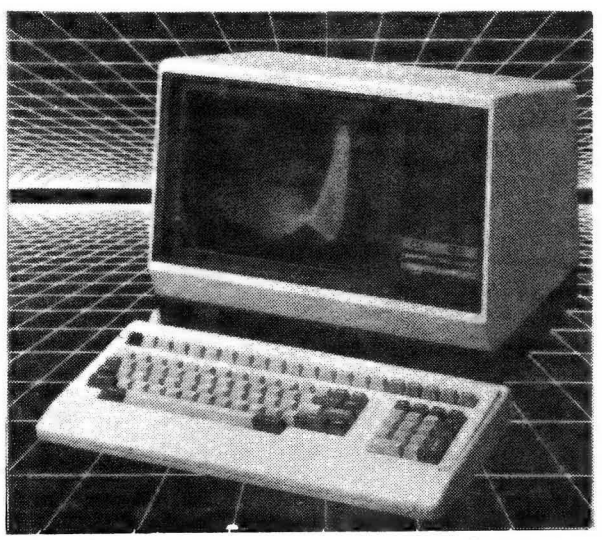
MBC 1100 $599
8-Bit Integrated Computer with 64KB RAM

- ☐ Z-80A CPU with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo BASIC.
- ☐ No-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ 80-character × 25-line display. 256 characters in 8 × 12-dot matrix cells.
- ☐ One (MBC 1100) or two (MBC 1150) internal double-sided, double-density, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 320KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.



MBC 4000 $999
Compact 16-Bit Integrated Computer with 128KB RAM

- ☐ CP/M-86 operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ 128KB RAM memory capacity, expandable to 512KB.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.
- ☐ 12" no-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ One (MBC 4000) or two (MBC 4050) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys and coiled cable for easier operation.



MBC 1200 $799
8-Bit Integrated Computer with High-Resolution Display

- ☐ Two Z-80A CPUs (main and secondary) with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ High-resolution 640 × 400-dot matrix display with full graphics functions.
- ☐ Choice of 33-line or 40-line text mode.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo Graphic BASIC.
- ☐ One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232 port.

★CASH PRICE ONLY★

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. No Returns.
Shipping & Handling charges will be added to each order.

For complete technical literature send $1.00 to:

P.O. Box 689
Putnam, CT 06260

PHONE ORDERS ONLY:
203-928-3654

LINGO SOFTWARE SAVES YOU MONEY

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-3800 X358

TO ORDER ONLY. For information call (617) 875-3465 M-F 9-5 EST

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

ASHTON-TATE
Dbase II $289
Dbase III $395
II to III upgrade $139
Framework $395
Friday $167

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Profin $185
Planfin $137

CONDOR
Condor 3 ..... $359
Condorgraph $175

DOW JONES
Market Analyzer $219
Market Microscope $289
Market Manager $189

FOX & GELLER
Quickcode, dgraph, ea $159
Grafox, rgraph, ea $155

HARVARD
Harvard Project Mgr. $259

INFODESIGNS
Infopost ..... $.26
Mail Soft $219

INFORMATION UNLIM. SOFT.
A/R, A/P, ea. $375
G/L, Invent. ea $375
Payroll $495

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Think tank $117

MICROPRO
Wordstar $231
Infostar Plus $359
Mailmerge $129
Correctstar $127
Propack $340

MICRORIM
Rbase 4000 ..... $279
Ext. Report Writer $92
Clout $127

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk 16 ..... $105

MULTIMATE
Multimate $269

PALANTIR
Palantir Word Proc. $239
Palantir Speller $89

PEARLSOFT
Personal Pearl $179
Accounting Pearl $639

SELECT
Select Word Proc. $195
Select Bilingual $268
411 ..... Call

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report $69
PFS File $83
PFS Graph $83
PFS Write $83

System & Utility

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Pascal MT plus $350
C Compiler $199

Full Line Available — Call

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways $37

PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Utilities 2.01 ..... $54

ROSESOFT
Prokey $85

RYAN-MCFARLAND
R/M Cobol $675

HOME MECCA
Managing Your Money $137

PRINTERS

Toshiba 1340 Por S, 80 col, 160 cps ... $799
Daisywriter 2000 LQ 40 cps $1179

OKIDATA
82 80 Col Por S, 120 cps $329
84P 136 col. 200 cps $949
92P 136 col. 160 cps $429

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 300 ..... $199
Hayes Smartmodem 1200 ..... $479
Hayes 1200b Internal $409
Anchor Automation Mark XII $269
Anchor Volksmodem $57
Compuserve Starter Kit (5 free hrs.) $27

MONITORS

Amdek 300G composite $137
Amdek 300A composite $147
Amdek Color II plus ttl. hi-res $469
Zenith 122 Gor. A composite $99
Zenith 135 Color hi-res RGB & comp... $499

DISKETTES

Maxell MD1 SSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $19
Maxell MD2 DSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $29
Dennison Kybe bulk SSDD, min 50 5.25, ea $1.57

SYSTEMS

Sanyo MBC 550-2 IBM PC Compatible 128K, 320K, DS Disk Drive, MSDOS, Wordstar, Calcstar, Easywriter, Sanyo, Basic, par. printer port $799
Sanyo MBC 555-2, same as above plus additional disk drive & Infostar, Mailmerge, Spellstar $1199

HOME & EDUCATIONAL FOR IBM, APPLE, C-64

ATARISOFT
Centipede $33
Defender $33
Dig Dug $33
Donkey Kong $33
Pacman $33
Moon patrol $33
Joust $33
Pole Position $33

BARRONS
Barrons SAT Prep $59

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Barron $39
Tycoon $39
Millionaire $39

DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES
Speed Reader II $47
Word Attack $33
Math Blaster $33

EPYX
Temple of Apshai $27
Summer Games $27
Dragonriders Pern $27
Harcourt Brace $27
Computer SAT Prep $52

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $27
Zork 2 ..... $27
Zork 3 ..... $27
Witness $33
Planetfall $33
Suspended $33
Infidel $33
Enchanter $33
Sorcerer $33
Sea Staulker $27

SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $27
Songwriter $27

SPINNAKER
Alphabet Zoo $24
Story Machine $27
Facemaker $24

SUBLOGIC
Night Mission Pinball $27
Flight Simulator $33

MACINTOSH

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Millionaire $43

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $26
Zork 2 ..... $34
Zork 3 ..... $34
Deadline $38
Witness $34
Planetfall $26

LIVING VIDEO TEXT
Thinktank $98

MAIN STREET
Mainstreet Filer $179

MICROSOFT
Multiplan $139
Chart $89
File $139
Word $139
Maxell 3.5" Diskettes $42

CP/M 80
Most major packages available in many formats. Call for pricing and availability.

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURERS TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST OR CALL.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must have cleared to ship order), Money Order, Certified or Bank Check, MC/VISA (Add 3% Surcharge and include expiration date and signature if written order. No COD. 120 day defective software exchange policy - call INFOLINE for exchange return authorization. All unauthorized or damaged goods refused. MA residents add 5% Sales Tax. All products are new and include warranties. All sales are Final. Shipping: For U.S. - add 3%, $4 minimum shipping & handling by UPS. For UPS Blue Label - add $6 per item. For Canada - add 4%, $5 minimum shipping and handling. Other Countries add 10%, $10 minimum shipping and handling. Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges are refunded, must be reordered. Most orders shipped within 24 hours if in stock, some may take 5-14 days. Bank reference: Bank of Boston (617) 528-7876.

INFOLINE: Technical & other information: **(617) 528-8919.** Hours: 9am-4pm (EST), M-F. **SEND ALL MAIL TO:**

LINGO SOFTWARE, PO BOX 312, HOPKINTON, MA 01748

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE (DAY) _____ **NIGHT** _____

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERESTED IN: _____

_____

_____

Introducing . . .

TurboTax™

. . . the ULTIMATE personal tax program

- Income Tax Return Preparation!
- Tax Planning!
- Tax Forecasting!
- Record Keeping!
- Easy To Use!

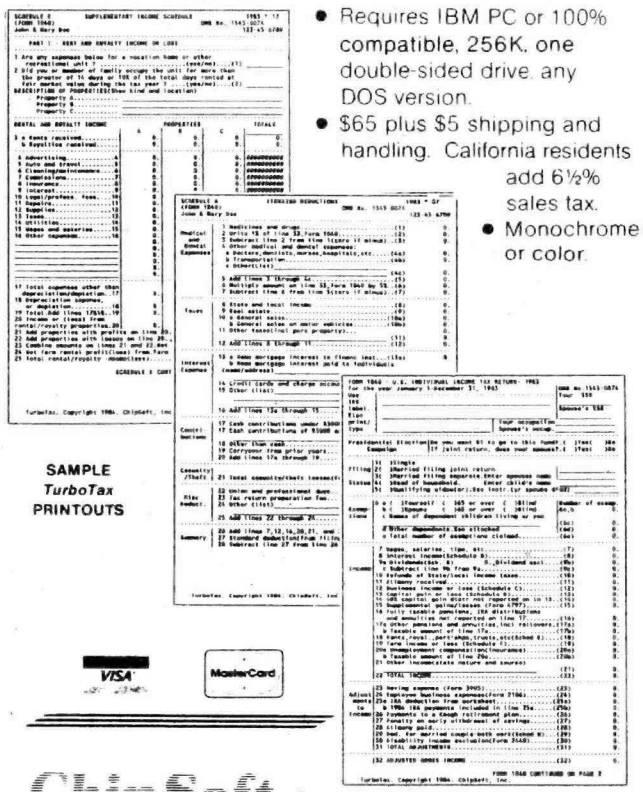
TurboTax™ Features

- FAST! Calculates fully cross-referenced return in three seconds or less!
- 33 separate forms, schedules and worksheets
- Integrated supporting schedules
- Multiple copies of appropriate forms
- Beautifully formatted forms, exceeds IRS print specs
- Windows!
- Full depreciation support
- Operates like a spreadsheet program
- Menu or Command driven
- Automatic carryover to the next year
- 190 page manual
- Developed in conjunction with practicing tax accountants
- Low cost integrated state return modules (CA, AZ)
- Suitable for professional or personal use
- Best of all the price is only **$65** (tax deductible!)

ORDER NOW!!

. . . and get the jump on your 1984 taxes

- FREE update in January with all changes included in the new tax law.
- Requires IBM PC or 100% compatible, 256K, one double-sided drive, any DOS version.
- $65 plus $5 shipping and handling. California residents add 6½% sales tax.
- Monochrome or color.



SAMPLE *TurboTax* PRINTOUTS

VISA MasterCard

ChipSoft, Inc.
5674 Honors
San Diego, CA 92122
(619) 453-8722

Dealer Inquiries Invited

(800) 621-0852 ext. 355

working or not. Also want 580's and 586's. Oklahoma: **918-687-3161.** 11-60

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

ALTOS REPAIRS, upgrades, periph. and software. All models and O/S (O.E.M.). 606-745-4013. **D.F.S. Systems,** 116 S. Highland St., Winchester, KY 40391. 1-61

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

$$$$ $700 for Apple //e Clone, 12" green monitor, DD disk drive, joystick, & software — Pinecom brand. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W SR 436 Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

★ ★ ★

APPLE /// FOR SALE. 256K RAM, 2 disk drives, 12-inch green monitor, 120 cps dot matrix printer — all in excellent condition. Software included: AppleWriter, VisiCalc, QuickFile, Basic, Cobol, Apple // Emulation disk. $2950 or best offer. **715-834-8905, Greg Gray,** 614 Galloway, Eau Claire, WI 54703.

APPLE II + 64K, two DiskII drives, Micromodem II, Base2 printer, Romplus, prom burner, Sweet-Talker II, joystick, Calling Four, Wildcard, Koalapad, System Saver, assorted software and games. $1500. **212-738-1874.** 1-61

★ ★ ★

APPLE III + w/256K, **APPLE** Monitor III, **APPLE** Serial III Card, RS232 cable, Hayes Smart Modem 1200, and two Microsci 578K floppy disk drives, Mint! You couldn't get a better system at this low price of only $4000. **Gary Sidoti,** One State Street, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-238-2351. 1-61

APPLE II Plus w/1 drive, monitor, CP/M, $800. **Betty,** 216-729-2808 after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mill, Ohio 44040.

APPLE IIe w/1 drive & monitor, $900. **Betty,** 216-729-2808 after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mills, Ohio 44040.

APPLE LISA 2/10, $4500. **Betty,** 216-729-2808, after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mills, Ohio 44040.

APPLE][+ with 64k memory. $450. Good condition. No peripherals. **Dave Burger,** 10030 SW 102 Ave-Road, Miami, FL 33176. 305-595-4426.

COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM Apple II + compatible 64K black-beauty power supply. 2 drives, graphics tablet, MC multifunction, 2 monitors, printer, $1100 software value. Asking $1500. Games WP Visi-series. **Orin Mills,** 212-689-4780. 11-60

FRANKLIN ACE 1200 OMS Apple-compatible (mint), 2 built-in disk drives, parallel/serial card, CP/M card, WordStar, AceCalc, CBASIC, Office Manager — a bargain: $995.

- - - - -

BASIS 108 128K, 80-col, RGB, (The "Mercedes-Benz" of Apple compatible computers) with Z-80 & 6502 CPU's. Includes separate keyboard w/numeric keypad and two built-in drives, diagnostic controller, Applesoft in ROMS, CP/M Plus — a steal at $1195.

- - - - -

Apple /// + 256K (mint), 80-col RGB, w/built-in drive, clock and numeric keypad, 12" monitor; runs Apple II software – a powerful system at a bargain price: $1395.

- - - - -

Apple Macintosh 128K (mint), built-in monitor and disk drive, w/MacPaint/MacWrite — $1595.

- - - - -

Apple hardware: 16K Ram Card, Softcard II, Disk II Card, Apple Clock II, IB ROM Card, Mouse II, Hi-speed serial, Rana 4-drive controller, Axlon RamDisk — 320K (II or ///), 12" Imagewriter — Sold—any or all—to best offer.

- - - - -

All private-owner, mint-condition equipment. FOB. New Jersey. Eves. **201-768-9274,** 6pm-8pm EDT.

LISA 2/5, memory board, all office system software, $7000. Macintosh, Macpaint, Macwrite, $1600. Call **Allen,** 313-547-6485.

MACINTOSH with Imagewriter, MacPaint and MacWrite. Best offer over $2500 (plus shipping). Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855.

★ ★ ★

PUBLIC DOMAIN APPLE SOFTWARE A great way to own software at an affordable price. Well over 1000 programs on 50 diskettes, 10 disks in each of 5 categories: Business & Finance, Games, Utility, Education, & Miscellaneous. $5 per disk + maximum of $2 for shipping and handling. Send $1 for catalog, refundable with order. $5 for master catalog on disk. **Peel Industries,** P.O. Box 2112, Merritt Island, FL 32952. 1-62

★ ★ ★

SHINY APPLES wanted. We buy, sell and trade CLEAN APPLES and peripherals. Also Commodore and IBM. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 318-865-6743. 12-60

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

$ CASH PAID $

FOR APPLES - Any quantity (1-1000). Write, sending details and asking price to **Used Computer Exchange,** 4540 MacArthur Blvd. #306, Washington, DC 20007.

$$$ CASH PAID $$$

For IBM and APPLE computers. Mint or used. Any quantity. Write or call with what you have available. **Computer Palace,** 434 Dickson St., Longmont, CO 80501. 303-651-3823.

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Apple computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

WANTED: USED Apple parallel interface card #A2B0021. Call **515-473-3074 evenings.**

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $600. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

ABSOLUTE IIe/IIc RESET to the "old" monitor ROM. Don Lancaster puts you back in total control. Sourcecode, capture routines, detailed instructions, bonus book, $19.95. **SYNERGETICS,** Box 809-CS, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC. 10-62

A.C. POWER SOFTSWITCH. Control lights and appliances with Apple II. Uses game paddle port. Free software with order. Assembled & tested $49; kit $39. Plans with part list $9. **Tony Smith,** 6092 Glenwood, Huntington Beach, CA 92647. 714-891-8034.

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER)** parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard $35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit $5. Spare custom CPU/ROM $4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS

Kit of connectors, speaker and crystal, $31. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify US revision 7 or 8 or Asian Clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-67

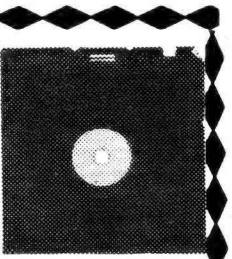
APPLE DISK Drive repairs. We will install a new head and align and service these drives for $99 complete with 90 day warranty. **Disk Drive Depot,** 415-341-8488. 1206 So. Amplett Blvd., San Mateo, California 94402.

APPLE DISK Drive repairs. We will install a new head and align and service these drives for $99 complete with 90 day warranty. **Disk**

TWO For ONE

Why Waste One Side
Double your Disk Storage

Kits contain template, punch and instructions for punching additional write enable and synchronizing notches. Allowing use of both sides of disk.



DS-525 Kit for 5¼" disk $7.49
DS-800 Kit for 8" disks $7.99
DS-1000 Kit for both 5¼" and 8" $8.99

Add $1.50 for Postage and Handling.
MO Residents Include 5-5/8% Sales Tax.

Send check or money order to:

#1 COMPUTER PL.
PO Box 13211
St. Louis, MO 63157

Drive Depot, 415-341-8488. 1206 So. Amplett Blvd., San Mateo, California. 94402.

APPLE IMAGEWRITER OWNERS. Send printer codes to your Imagewriter from easy single command menu. Order your IMCODE disk today, $18.95 plus $1 hndlg (FL res. add 5%), from **CONISERV,** 1440 E. Minnesota, Orange City, FL 32763. Attn: **Bob Burns.** Allow 2 weeks delivery.

APPLE PUBLIC Domain Software - Seven disks for $49.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte Associates,** 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. 10-66

APPLE SOFTWARE - Programs less than $1 each. Educational, reading, music, business, games, art, graphics. **Jacobs,** Box 762, Novi, MI 48050. 2-60

BACK-UP COPIES

WILL BACKUP your Apple copy-protected software. Satisfaction guaranteed. Fee from $5. Send SASE and names of disks to be copied for info and prices. **Super Systems,** 415 Oak Valley Dr., Knoxville, TN 37918.

CP/M PUBLIC COMAIN. Modem 7xx terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs. Only $7 Postpaid. Specify Equipment. Send for our free list of CP/M Public Domain Programs. **SOFTHAUS,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964. 305-231-0912. 12-61

DISKINVOICE SYSTEM! APPLE INV/AR software, perfect for YOUR business, only $55 COMPLETE! (Compare to $500 packages!). Sample printouts, details from: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 10-62

DISK O'UTILITIES! Thirteen useful APPLE utilities on disk for about a buck each! A Bargain! Send $13.95 to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York City 10025 (VISA/MC). 10-62

EPROMS PROGRAMMED $5. Send EPROM and binary file on disk (Apple). If no EPROM, add $5/2716, $7.50/2732, $10/2764. Include $1 s/h. **Tom Dieter,** 99-08 Ascan Ave., Forest Hills, NY 11375. 718-544-5216.

FREE Apple price list with savings up to 43% off list. Enclose SASE or send 40¢ to **CCAE,** P.O. Box 784AP, Bronx, NY 10473-0784. 11-60

GRAPHICS UTILITY disk - Create, edit, change hi-res screens. **Mini-Slide** show, special effects - simulate falling snow, more! Send $15.95 to: **Andromeda Software,** P.O. Box 17340, Jackson, MS 39217. 12-62

INVESTMENT ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

4 Programs enable strategy of hedging with listed options: **OPTION** - presents results of various strategies; **OPGRAPH** - presents profit from 6 basic positions; **NEWPREM** - predict future option premiums at given time and price; **PORTVAL** - determine value and gain for long and short positions. Complete with 27 page tutorial - all for **$39.95.** Send check to **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537. 303-663-2185.

RANA DISK DRIVES: Rana I (160K), Rana II (320K), Rana controller for sale. Perfect condition; call **Tom,** 718-544-5216 (evenings).

★ ★ ★

SPEECH ON DISK

Your Apple will talk without hardware or modifications of any kind! SPEAK UP! is an 8K ML utility that lets Basic programs talk in a scratchy monofone voice. Great for games! Text-to-speech makes it easy to use. Unlocked disk + instructions $34.95, Visa/MC/Checks. **Classical Computing, Inc.,** Dept. SP-1, P.O. Box 3318, Chapel Hill, NC 27514. 9-61

SSM-AID BOARD $100, Apple-CAT modem $225, Selectric interface $50. Will swap for 1200B Smart Modem. 818-368-1162. **Steve Miller,** 11225 Zelzah Ave., Granada Hills, CA 91344. 11-60

★ ★ ★

TAX WORK - QUICK & EASY! E-Z Federal income tax programs for Apple. 1040, A,B,C,D,G,SE,W, 2210, 2441 & more for $35 ppd. Write to: **CROWELL SOFTWARE CO.,** 5820 Bristlecone Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129. 12-61

TEACHER'S GRADING UTILITY

Apple Grade Book allows flexible grade entering and editing - features: examination of individual records; statistical class summaries, unlimited class size and scores-per-student; user friendly - only **$24.95** with documentation. Send check to: **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.

THE LANDLORD'S HELPER This simple to use Apple system maintains all records for rental property, by owner and property. Owner, Property, and Tenant list, Monthly and Y-T-D Income vs Expense Reports, Amortizations, Depreciation, Backups and late notices plus more. Introductory price $99 includes lifetime updates. Requires Apple II + DOS 3.3 two disk drives. **Bill Patterson,** 3400 Austin Ave., Waco, Texas 76710. 1-62

TRAK STAR digital track display for Apple Disk II, perfect $70, also Wayout (game) $9. **Bob,** 217-529-4128.

U.F.O.

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS Program has records of 585 unidentified sighting events of USAF Project Blue Book (1947-1969). Each event shows file number, date, sighting location. Included is sighting data for 42 popular unidentifieds. List, search, sort, print records. For Apple II, 48K, drive, optional printer. Printout of data and records available. Specialize also in handicapping programs for sports. Send SASE for information. **BETTING LINE,** 644 Copper Kettle Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464. Mastercard/Visa.

VISICALC IIe never used $75. 2 Apple Super Serial Cards w/manuals $75 each. 1 Extended 80 Column Card $175. Grappler + with cables $80. **Jim Gosney,** 2575 N. Semoran #2511, Winter Park, FL 32792.1-61

WORDSTAR VER 3.3, mint, for Apple, $175 or best offer. **Lily Tung,** 5608 Sturgeon, Midland, MI 48640. 517-839-0065.

Z-80 SOFTCARD with CP/M $125. **Mike,** 916-791-1106 or 916-791-2650 eves.

(109) ATARI COMPUTERS FOR SALE

ATARI 800 XL w/1 disk drive & printer $600. **Betty,** 216-729-2808 after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mills, Ohio 44040.

ATARI INTERFACE w/documentation and SHUGART 8" and 5¼" drives for sale. **Lee Fischman,** 718-251-2321. Will pay shipping.

MOSAIC 64 SELECT memory board for Atari 400/800. Mint and unopened. Installation requires soldering. $150 ppd OBO. Phone **David,** 704-322-1210 days EST or write **SCR,** POB 1181, Hickory, NC 28603.

(110) ATARI SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS

ATARI FIELD Service Manuals for Atari 400/800, 810, 600XL, 800XL, 1200XL, 1050, 5200, 1010, 820 or 850 only. $25 each plus $2 shipping per copy. Free catalog! **Electronic Dimensions,** P.O. Box 1846, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.

ATARI TELELINK I cartridge with free hour of Dow Jones, The Source, CompuServe. $20 ppd. Phone **David,** 704-322-1210 days EST or write **SCR,** POB 1181, Hickory, NC 28603.

ATARI TELEPHONE MASTER. You can easily organize a telephone directory, print it, and automatically dial a touchtone telephone. $20. **Xytech Systems,** 3735 E. Easter Cir., Littleton, CO 80122. 1-61

ATARI VISICALC never used, $80. Cassette, cart. for sale/trade. Call **Everett:** 414-327-4393.

BACKUP your valuable software to protect your investment. This program will copy any disk on 400/800 with 16K. Works with any drive, with no modifications required to drive or computer. Send $20 to **KRS,** P.O. Box 41081, Houston, TX 77241.1-63

FREE ATARI computer information. Install switch that allows write to disk back side without punching holes. First 25 to respond get full instructions on how to clean disk heads. Based on 810 drive. For free material, send used working Atari cartridge (one you don't want) plus 20¢ stamp for postage: **R.E.G.,** 3224 N. Westmoreland Dr., Orlando, FL 32804.

HOME AND EDUCATIONAL software for Atari computers. **Dacus Soft-**

LOOK AT THIS DEAL!

This micro computer system was designed to control industrial processes and sold for many thousands of dollars. Due to a manufacturing screw up we produced a whole lot more of these boards than we required. Well, the production manager is no longer here, and the boss says sell 'em.

These single board systems combine a fast CPU, RAM and ROM memory, A to D converter, 300 baud auto-answer modem, 8 relays for external control of AC or DC power, and buss expansion interface. They're sold complete with power supplies on board, and only require an A.C. voltage source of 24V and 12V for operation.

The CPU is a Zilog's Tiny Basic Z-8 which is running at over 7.3 MHZ. This is the CPU that Steve Ciarcia has featured in many of his projects. Plug in your terminal or personal computer and program in Basic. On board RAM of 2k is included and is expandable to 4k. The unit comes equipped with a 4k ROM (2732), which contains many useful machine language routines such as and interupt driven real time clock, memory load and dump, communications port initialization and help features.

The built in 300 baud auto-answer modem section has an RJ-11c connector included.

The ADC section includes 8 channel analog to digital conversion with wave shaping circuit including full wave active rectifier, 4 pole filter section, and a unity gain amplifier. With slight changes to components you can design many different functions into the operational amp sections.

Control the real world with 8 relay control channels. Each channel has both NC and NO contacts rated at 5 amps resistive. Isolation is provided through an opto-isolator driver I.C. between the relays and CPU sections.

The boards contain a connector output for main buss expansion with all addresses and data available.

The power supply was designed to operate with battery backup and when connected to the appropriate battery will charge the battery and provide it's own UPS in the event of power failure.

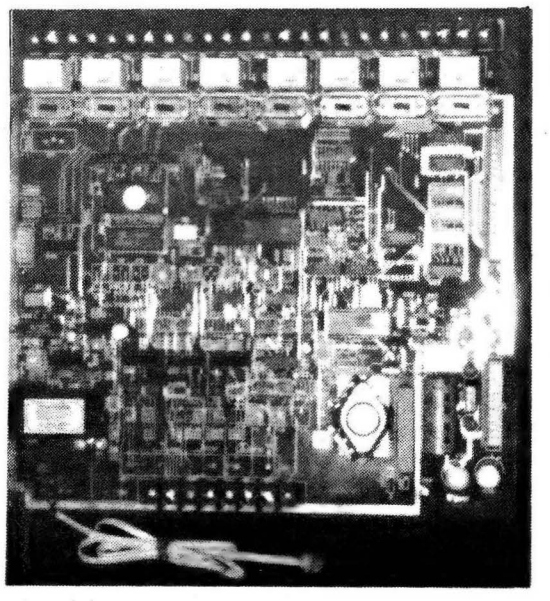
These boards come complete with all I.C.'s and are fully tested. They only require A.C. power for operation.

We've thought of some uses for this system such as:

- Master Timer for Energy Management
- Brown Out protector/ alerter
- Data Collection management with real time clock function
- Robotics
- Test Program master controller
- Remote site monitor with A to D sense

What could you do with it?
We have a limited supply and are pricing them to sell fast.

- Bare Board Evaluation Kit - Includes P.C. board, schematics, parts listing and layouts, installation instructions - $99.00.
- Assembled and Tested with schematics and instructions - $299.00
- Complete and ready to program - Assembled and Tested with AC power supply transformers, line filter and 9 Amp hr gel cell battery, schematics and instructions - $349.00.



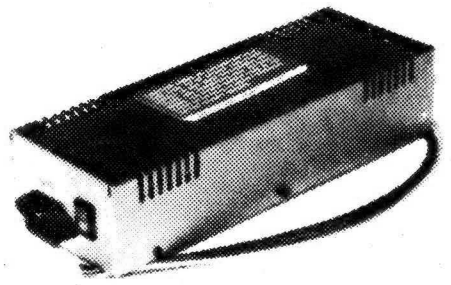
COMTEC MANUFACTURING INC
1164 E. Oakland Park Blvd
Ft Lauderdale, Fl 33334
1-(305)-565-4000

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

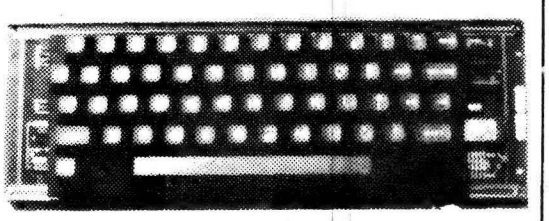
421 Grand Ave., 2nd fl., South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
(415)952-5375, 77 Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Technical Line & Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408)727-0906 (Also Technical Information Line)

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $56.95
Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; −5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; −12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard.....$64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys



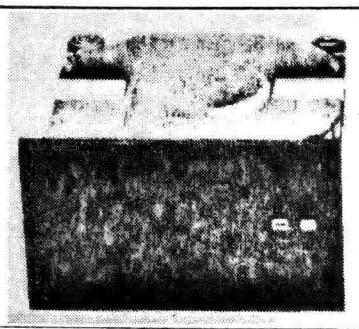
16K RAM Expansion Board.....$35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable $145

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

4164-200 NS	8/$33.60	8288	$10
4164-150 NS	8/$35.20	TMS9927NL	$15
4164-150 NS, Pin 1 refresh	$4.50	27128-250 NS	$20
5.068/8.0/14.318 Crystal	10/$20	2732-450 NS	8/$36
6264Lp-15 or 6264-12	$39	Z80A CPU/CTC/PIO	$2.95
2114-450NS	8/$10	Z80ADMA	$10.95
HM6116P-3	8/$40	Z80ADART or 48016 EEEPRON	$7.95
1771 BO1 or Z80ASIO/O	$11	Z80BCPU/PIO/CTC	$8.25
2764/250 NS	14/$95	8275	$26
1791 BO2/1793 B-02 ea	$20	8088 or 8086 or 8237 AC−5	$18

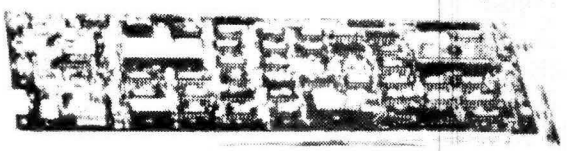
PC: MEMORY EXPANSION & SYSTEM SUPPORT CARDS

For IBM Person Computer Field Expandable + 0 384K Six-Pack (64K RAM included) $265
System Support Card & Memory by Sigma Designs, Inc. Equipped with 384K Printer or Parallel I/O Port, and battery supported clock, Printer Spool & Soft Disk Software, (64K RAM included) game adapter optional.....$260
Floppy Control Card by Sigma Designs, Inc. (IBM-PC Compatible) $110
Qubie 300-1200 Baud Modem for IBM-PC $279

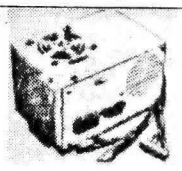


PC Upgrade Specials!

10 Megabyte Winchester for $795



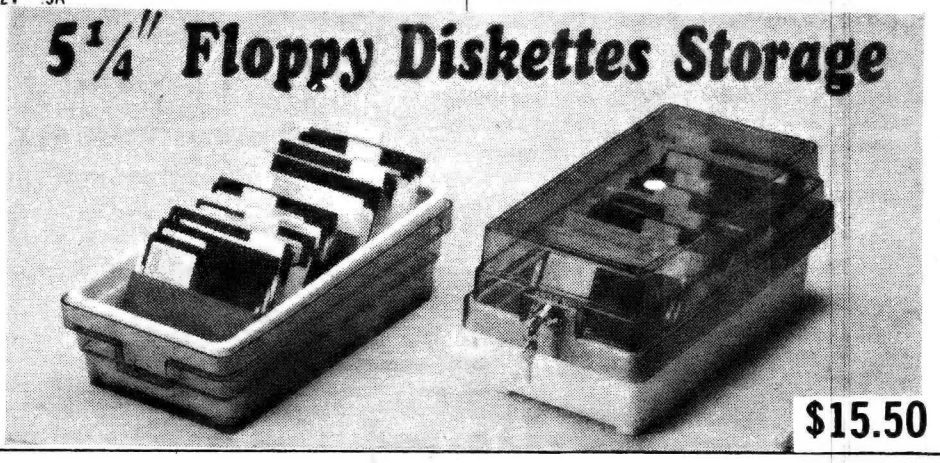
130W POWER SUPPLY
XT COMPATIBLE
UPGRADE YOUR PC
INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
+5V - 15A
+12V - 4.2A
-5V - .5A
-12V - .5A
$159.95



90 Days Labor
ONE YEAR WARRANTY (Parts)

DISK DRIVES
FULL HEIGHT
TANDON TM 100-2 $159 DS/DD
CDC $169 DS/DD
HALF HEIGHT
TEAC FD-55B $145 DS/DD
PANASONIC JA551-2N $135 DS/DD

5¼" Floppy Diskettes Storage



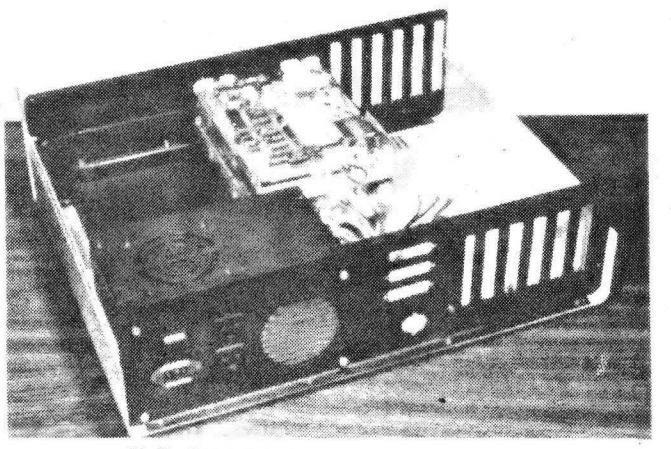
$15.50

Authorized Distributor/Dealer

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

IBM PC Expansion Products

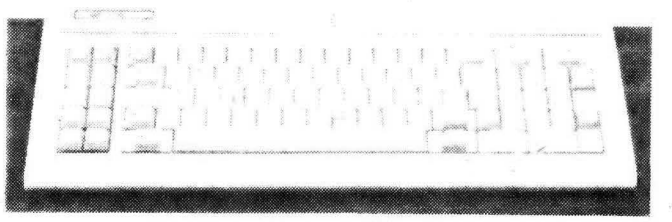
Sigma Expansion Chassis — $725
Expansion Products
& Compatible Products
Build Your Own PC —
Compatible at Economical Prices!
Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — $135
TEAC FD-55B ½ Height DSDD — $145



PC ENCLOSURE — $99
PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — $109

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — $125
DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — $169



PC-88 CPU-Card — $375
- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — $189

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumerical Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — $19

For Santa Clara areas Please call: (408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6½% sales tax.

ALL Prime IC's 100% Guaranteed!

Please Call For 74LS And Other TTL Parts

ware, P.O. Box 57-0309, Perrine, FL 33257-0309. 12-61

LAST CALL!! Atarians! Figure Eight Auto Racing. Maximum graphics sound and action! Now $10 disk. Unlike any other game! 48K. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, CA 90745. 1-65

MACHINE LANGUAGE made EASY. With AMAC or MAC/65. EASY allows machine language programming using BASIClike statements. Includes over 60 macros. $39.95. $2 shipping. 301-236-4459. **SUPERware,** 2028 Kingshouse Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904. 11-62

RENT, PURCHASE, OR EXCHANGE ATARI SOFTWARE. Save up to 25% and more on retail. Save money and at the same time enjoy all the popular programs. We offer the most value for your money on software for the Atari Home Computers. All software we offer is available for rental, business programs as well as games and educational software. We also purchase used software and offer an exchange program for software you've outgrown or no longer have a need for. Send for FREE 25 page catalog and full details. Please specify system. **SOFTWARE NETWORK INC.,** 16W655 Mockingbird Ln. Suite 108, Hinsdale, IL 60521. 312-323-3868.

SCRAMBLER - The name says it all. Your Atari program written in BASIC can be scrambled so no person can read or change your program. Available on disk for $7. You can receive our catalog of Game and Utility Programs by sending $1 (refundable with order). **RWR Enterprises,** 3703 Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 7-75

(111) HOMEBREW SYSTEMS

ADD 5 MEGS to most anything, drive and controller $550. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

(112) NORTHSTAR COMPUTERS

BUYING NORTHSTAR computers and peripherals for cash. Call 619-438-7828 for an offer. **Craftsman,** Box 6500, Carlsbad, CA 92008.7-63

(113) COMMODORE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

25 VIC-20 PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE $5.95. 20 COMMODORE 64 PROGRAMS ON DISK OR CASETTE $5.95. FOR FREE INFO WRITE: SOFTWARE, 234 87TH PLACE SOUTH, BIRMINGHAM, AL 35206. 205-836-3395. 12-61

DATASETTE for sale. Best offer. Call 316-227-8952 or write **Lynn Harner,** 2011 Central, Dodge City, KS 67801.

★ ★ ★

MSD-SD2 DUAL disk drive $550. Trade in your 1541's and save even more! Used C-64 hardware for sale. ALL GUARANTEED. We buy, sell and trade Commodore IBM and Apple equipment. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lark Ave., Shreveport, LA 71105. 318-865-9651. 12-60

SUPERPET 9000, 8050 disk drive, 8023P printer, six languages, books, mint condition, sacrifice $2400 CCR. Write: **Ken Tuominen,** R#1 1526 Co. Rd. CP, Champion, Michigan 49814. 1-61

(113A) COMMODORE COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: COMMODORE 8032, 8050, 2040, 4040, printers. 918-687-3161. Or write **DCS,** 1903 N. Main, Muskogee, OK 74401. 11-60

WILL BUY Commodore 64, equipment software and hardware. Cash paid. Good working equipment only. Call. 716-434-0781. Or write: Box 292, Midwood, Brooklyn, NY 11230. 12-64

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

★

100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
IEA EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

We are so sure you will love our IEA Instant Editor/Assembler for your Commodore 64, we'll give you 30 days to try it out. Don't spend fifty or sixty dollars and then get stuck with a slow, hard to use assembler with no money back guarantee! IEA assembles to 17k of source code in 4 seconds directly to memory. IEA files are also compatible with Commodores Assembler. Just learning? That's great. Starting with the FEB-MAR issue of Commodore magazine, I will be writing a machine language column using the IEA for all source code listings. Try assembly language programming. It's easier than you might think. And now you can try it with absolutely NO RISK! Order with VISA/MASTERCARD or send a check for $19.95 plus $2 handling to: **Robin's Software,** Box 20220 Dept CS, Bloomington, MN 55420. 612-944-8654. 1-61

ADULT ADVENTURE "Naughty Bytes" for C-64. Too risque to describe here. Only $20 postpaid. Specify disc or tape. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, OH 45403. 10-62

ADVENTURE— The original adventure game, now available for the Commodore 64. Try becoming a wizard; few people ever do! (Disk only.) Send check or MO for $15 to **Funware,** P.O. Box 70, Woodsville, NH 03785. 12-61

★ ★ ★

AUTORUN-64: Now your programs can load and run automatically, just like the commercial ones do: LOAD"*",8,1. Just enter the name of your Program, and AUTORUN-64 will write a MC load Program on your disk. Amazing! $19.95. **DIR-LABEL-64** Tired of having to LOAD"*",8 to search for a Program? DIR-LABEL-64 prints the disk directory on a self-adhesive label. Stick it directly on the disk; see the directory at a glance. Includes 100 tractor feed labels, $19.95. **SPECIAL!** BOTH PROGRAMS on 1 disk for $29.95! (req. C-64 and 1541) SASE for info. Check or MO to: **C-Tech,** Box 38553 #178, Houston, TX 77238.

BAR-SWEEP 64 program generates a unique high resolution bar sweep screen for instantly checking the video response of a monitor/television. No expensive video analyzer equipment is required. Excellent for shop, home, technical institutions and production testing, dealers invited. $24.95 disk/tape. **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. 215-362-5028. 12-60

C-64 BBS Package. Fully expandable. Features too numerous to list. Includes comprehensive manual. Operates with 1541. $45 guaranteed: **ICS-BBS,** 1119 LaClede, Waco, Texas 76705.

★ ★ ★

C-64 GAMES CHEAP! Send stamped envelope for list of games available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Business, home management, utility and educational programs are also available at low cost. Send to: **C-64,** Box 64A, Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 1-63

CALC RESULT advanced Spread Sheet for CBM 8032. Also misc. software for C-64 and C-64 modem. Call **216-794-0866.** 12-60

★

CHECK-MATE, AN ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK program for your Commodore-64 with one disk drive. Menu driven program lets you keep all checkbook transactions on floppys, list transactions on screen or printer, search for checks by number, date, payee, or memo, and balance it all with computer ease! Many other features, all for the incredible price of $15.99! Send check or money order to: **Big Apple Software,** 91 Strawberry Hill, Suite 1140, Stamford, CT 06902. 1-61

CHEMISTRY LAB C64. Seventeen programs (disk only) covering the entire field of Basic chemistry. Total price $20. Quick response. Send money order only to: **Dick Baker,** 1412 Jefferson Ave., Yakima, Washington 98902.

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS: Why buy unwanted software? Look before you leap! Rent it first. **Previeware!** P.O. Box 970, Bronson, FL 32621-0970. 10-61

★ ★ ★

COMMODORE-64 & VIC-20 programs at discount prices, all nationally advertised. Send $1 (refundable with order) for catalog to: **RANKEN ENTERPRISES,** Dept. C/S, P.O. Box 1305, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. 11-60

COMMODORE-64/GRAPHETI A sophisticated and flexible high resolution graphics editor. Draw portraits, landscapes, abstracts, and game layouts. Program diskette and manual only $29.95 (MA add 5% tax). Send check or MO to **Aries Software,** P.O. Box 3006, Andover, MA 01810. 1-62

COMMODORE EXCITEMENT: Business, Education, Entertainment. C64, Super Text by Muse $99 Now $75 disk, Step By Step by PDI $59.95 Now $45 disk. Vic, Portfolio Manager $29.95 Now $24 tape and disk, Astro Patrol $19.95 Now $15 tape. Lists Free: **Selective Marketing,** Box 1603 Dept. CS1, Longwood, FL 32750. 12-63

COMMODORE SOFTWARE! WARLOCK'S CASTLE - text adventure for VIC with 8K+ Expander. Tape $8.95, disk $9.95. VIDEO POKER - for single player, unexpanded VIC. Tape $6.95, disk $7.95. C64 version POKER 64+ - up to four players. Disk only, $8.95. Add

wabash®
DISKETTES

$1.14 ea., Qty. 100
with tyvek envelopes & labels
($13.90 for box of 10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, hub ring

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$15.90
5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$18.90
5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$24.90
5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$29.90
5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring	$13.90
8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors	$18.90
8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted)	$17.90
8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$21.00
8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$24.90
5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™	$1.65 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free
NOW! Six Year Warranteed by Wabash Datatech

DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
Call for our **low** volume discount prices!

Add $3 shipping and handling for U.S. orders. For overseas orders please add $15 export charge. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE
(orders only)
VISA MasterCard
(800) 222-1248
for information or from inside Illinois call
(312) 882-8315
authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

FREE SHIPPING
DISKETTES

West Coast "Call" 1(800) 621-6221
Central & East "Call" 1(800) 654-4058
Discounts Starting at 3 Box Quantities

3M	Dysan	maxell	Verbatim
• 5¼" •	• 5¼" •	3½" CALL	• 5¼" Datalife
s-side d-den. 17.95	s-side d-den. 22.95	• 5¼" •	s-side d-den. 18.95
d-side d-den. 23.95	d-side d-den. 30.50	s-side d-den. 19.95	d-side d-den. 24.95
s-side quad 27.50	s-side quad 34.50	d-side d-den. 25.95	s-side quad 30.95
d-side quad 33.95	d-side quad 45.50	s-side quad 28.95	d-side quad 39.95
• 8" •	• 8" •	d-side quad 36.95	• 8" Datalife
s-side s-den. 21.50	s-side s-den. 28.50	• 8" •	s-side s-den. 24.75
s-side d-den. 26.00	s-side d-den. 30.95	s-side d-den. 31.95	s-side d-den. 26.95
d-side d-den. 31.50	d-side d-den. 34.95	d-side d-den. 34.95	d-side d-den. 31.95

3M	AMARAY MEDIA MATE	Head Cleaners
DC100A....13.95	(3½"...11.95) (5¼"...11.95)	Kits.....5.20
DC300A...18.40	DISK MINDERS	Refills...9.55
DC300XL 20.25	(5¼"....16.75) (8"...21.50)	Analizers 25.00
DC600A..24.45	BULK PACKED DISKS "CALL"	

Diskettes 10/Box
the Diskette Connection™
OKLAHOMA & NEVADA
Dealer Inquiries Welcomed
1(800) 654-4058
MasterCard VISA
*UPs Delivery Only, Add 3.00 on orders under 35.00 or 20 disk.

$1 postage per order. Write for FREE CATALOG. **Reilly Associates,** Box 17144-CS, Rochester, NY 14617. 1-61

COMMODORE SOFTWARE
SAVE 20-30% OFF RETAIL

Monthly Specials: Paperclip $67, Easy Script $36, Home Accountant $54, Seastalker $29, Spy Hunter $29, Ultra Copy $35. We have hundreds of titles available, including all the new releases. Write for free catalog today! Specify system. **Software Systems,** P.O. Box 516, Tinley Park, IL 60477.

COMPUTER-AIDED stock market decisions. It's time you put your computer to work for you. Five stock market programs to aid stock selection and buy/sell decisions on C64 diskette. Send $29.95 to **S.M. Decisions,** Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917. 12-63

DATABASE MANAGEMENT for C-64. Designed for home or small business use. Maximum versatility: Design your own format. Enter, delete, sort, total, print to screen or printer. Now $29. Free info. **Melcomp,** Box 1085, Melbourne, FL 32901. 12-60

★ ★ ★

DISK EASE— A new disk utility for your Commodore 64. Copies almost any software, unscratch scratched files, dos functions and copies files. You also receive a manual and other great functions. Three minute backup. Why pay $49.95 for a good disk utility, pay $9.95 for a great one. Send $9.95 plus $1 for shipping and handling to: **PG SOFT,** Post Office Box 31206, St. Louis, Missouri 63131. Also, we have a **SOFTWARE PROTECTION** manual. This manual explains how to protect your software. Send $19.95 to **PG SOFT** for your copy. 12-61

FOR SALE: C-64 games - Pitfall II, Hes Games, Ultima II, plus more. Reasonably priced. Contact: **Ryan Larscheid,** Box 705, Mitchell, South Dakota 57301.

FOUR MINUTE back-up program for C64, copies 98% of software on the market today. Complete disk copy in only four minutes. This is the one you've been waiting for. Easy operation. Load—copy—run. Rush $18.95 to: **Solas Products,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477. 215-362-5028. 12-60

FREE Commodore 64 price list with savings up to 43% off list. Send SASE or 40¢ to **CCAE,** P.O. Box 784-CO, Bronx, NY 10473. 11-60

FREE Commodore—64/ VIC-20/ TI99-4A/ TRS80-coco/ TRS80-MC10/ Timex programs! Send stamps! **EZRAEZRA Company,** Box 5222-PRDC, San Diego, CA 92105.

FREE PAMPHLET! "Using The 1541 Disk Drive." Complete guide and handy reference sheet. **TL's Guide,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614. 12-64

FREE SOFTWARE for Commodore 64 available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs. For information, send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, Florida 32067.

LASER MANIA: Software, interfaces, video discs. WOW! SASE Cyk-0, Box 454, Sharon Springs, NY 13459 or tel. 518-284-2460. 12-62

LIFE, A true classic for the Commodore 64. Written in machine code for quick screen updates. Disc only $10 postpaid. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, OH 45403. 8-60

LOTTERY STATISTICS C-64 DISK. Keep track of your lotto numbers. Check your tickets for winners - Number trends - Pick new daily - 4 digit - lotto numbers - MORE. Send $16.95 plus $2 shipping and handling to: **ESP/Eastern Software Products,** P.O. Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. Now available for NY and PA, others soon. SPECIFY. 1-63

MACHINE LANGUAGE made EASY. With Commodore Macro Assembler. EASY allows machine language programming using BASIClike statements. Includes over 60 macros. $39.95. $2 shipping. 301-236-4459. **SUPERware,** 2028 Kingshouse Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904. 11-62

★ ★ ★

MAKE BANNERS, signs, posters with your C64 and printer. Letters, numbers and punctuations in six sizes. Prinze lets you print as you type, print on two lines or even save messages to disk for printing later. Specify printer and send $18 for disk to: **Prinze,** Rt. #1 Box 263, Selmer, TN 38375. 1-61

★ ★ ★

NEW! NO MORE GUESS WORK! Let your Commodore 64 select your lottery numbers with **Lottery Selector.** This unique program randomly selects and prints lottery numbers for any state lottery. (Available in disk only.) Offered for a limited time at a special introductory price of **only $10.95** plus $2.55 S/H. **Lottery Selector Distributing Co.,** Attn: L.S.C.S., P.O. Box 1606, Rutherford, NJ 07070. 11-60

NOTICE— Join the software club. No minimum requirements. A disc of assorted programs, Newsletter with free classified ad section, Discount Buying Service, Access to our BBS with several diversified subboards including an Adult section. You receive this monthly. Send $9.95 monthly (you join as little or often as you like). Please include an SASE, also for full details send an SASE. Call our BBS at 201-962-4956. **NARWID ELE,** 61 Bellot Road, Ringwood, NJ 07456. 1-61

PERSONALIZED ADVENTURES for Commodore 64. You name the occasion - Now featuring CHRISTMAS! From $10. For info or to order, write **MicroCraft Software,** 2215 S. Arlington, Indianapolis, IN 46203. SASE. 12-60

★ ★

PROGRAM HEADQUARTERS Commodore 64 and VIC-20 over 500 titles in stock. Send SASE for listing. Specify computer on envelope. **APPLEBY COMPUTER,** 150 W. Main St., Newport, VT 05855. 802-334-2298. 11-60

RECIPES—64: 140 records, similar to batteries, not copy protected, 1p. co. $14.95. Write **REJ,** 3604 Chaumont Dr., B'ham, AL 35223. 11-60

REWARD

Commodore 64 owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS, 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

SOFTWARE SPECIALS! We carry a full line of software for the Commodore 64. All at **substantial discounts.** We feature **monthly specials** too! Call or write for free price list. **Bytes & Pieces,** P.O. Box 525, Dept. 30, E. Setauket, NY 11733. 516-751-2535; Source TCP637, Compuserve 72135,1710. 10-62

SYSTEMS TO BOOT
PRESENTS
THE ADVENTURES THAT DEMAND REFLEXES OF THE MIND NOT HAND
PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR THE 13K-VIC OR C-64.
WRITE FOR FREE INFO.
SYSTEMS TO BOOT
2109 S. FIELDCREST
WICHITA, KS 67209
12-61

TESTED, PROFITABLE mailing list of 3,400+ Commodore 64 and VIC owners. Pressure sensitive labels in Zip order: $125 for one-time use. Mailing services available. **The Common Sense Resource,** 1105-4 Hagood Ave., Columbia, SC 29205. 803-254-6902. 12-60

THREE FREE C-64 astrology programs. You'll love them! Send tape or disk plus return postage or $5. **Virgo,** Box 429, Delhi, CA 95315-0429. 12-61

TWENTY $ Gets You Ten Of The Best Programs. Word Processing, Mailing List Data base, Machine Language Utilities, Games, Lottery, National Commodore 64/20 library. Send $20 - Specify (disc - tape): **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009.

★ ★ ★

(Oricle-DB, LOGO) (Zaxon, MS/Pacman) (Donkykong, Digdug) (Chopleift, QBoper) (Centerpede, Congobong) $20 each pair--Get'm all $65. They won't last. Send immediately: **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009. CALL 212-420-0953. 11-63

UNBEATABLE COMBINATION BBS. FULL featured BBS Disk $15.95. Full featured Terminal $10.95. **COMPLETE "HOW TO WRITE YOUR OWN BBS"** Book $16.95. CCS BBS Previously sold for $54.60. Now the **COMPLETE** package is $35.60 ppd. BBS includes: E-Mail, Chat, Messagebase, Upload/**DOWNLOAD** (X-Modem, Punter, Sequential protocol), Online Games. Get the CCS System and customize, or buy the Book and create your own. C-64 or Vic-20 Compatible, single or multiple disk drives. Call ours at 803-747-0310. Only $35.60 per System or as listed. Order from: **Com-Unique Software,** PO Box 5264, North Charleston, SC 29406. Check or Money Order. Call 803-747-0310 for technical information.

★ ★ ★

VIC-20 OWNERS

COMMODORE CLEARANCE.. Games: Gorf, Cosmic Cruncher, Omega Race, Vic Avenger, Radar Rat Race, Raid on Fort Knox, $4.95 each. **Utilities:** Programmers Aid, Vicmon, $19.95 each. **Children's Series:** Home Babysitter, Mole Attack, Sky Is Falling, $3.95 each. **Grab Bag Special:** Four different cartridges, my choice, $11.95. Add $1.50 per order for postage and handling. **Gary Fosnight,** P.O. Box 22, Rolling Prairie, IN 46371. 1-61

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR COMMODORE 64! Unlimited vocabulary, easy to use, completely assembled, with powerful utility program. Free info. **FFSA,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614. 11-61

WORDSWORD C64 80 column screen oriented word processor. The best at a super price, $23.95. **C. Cassano,** 1822 Higdon Ave., Mountain View, CA 94041. 11-61

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

JANUARY 1985

JANUARY 16-18, 1985
2nd Annual BizTelCom takes place in the Aspen Hotel-Manor in Parsippany, NJ from 10am-5pm. For more information, contact Michael C.J. Houston 609-698-7020

JANUARY 16-18, 1985
UNIX, a three-day seminar that will include a detailed review of "C," will take place in Stamford, CT at the Hotel Stamford Plaza. For more information, call 404-359-1619

JANUARY 28-31, 1985
Communication Networks Conference & Exposition takes place in the Washington Convention Center in Washington D.C.

JANUARY 31-FEBRUARY 2, 1985
SEROMDA '85 Convention and Exposition will be held at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville, Tennessee. For more information, write to Larry Long, Sanford Business Machines, Inc., P.O. Box 1142, Sanford, North Carolina 27330 or call 919-775-5419

FEBRUARY 1985

FEBRUARY 4-6, 1985
OAC '85 to be held at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta. The 1985 Conference "Today's Partnership: People & Technology" will stress state-of-the-art office solutions and the need to increase human and systems integration for increased productivity. For information, contact Helen Mugnier, AFIPS, 1899 Preston White Drive, Reston, VA 22091 or call 703-620-8926

FEBRUARY 8-10, 1985
2nd Annual Stride Faire '85 will be held at the MGM Grand Hotel/Casino in Reno, Nevada. The major focus of the show will be high-performance microcomputer software and systems. For more information contact Laura Smith, Trade Show Manager 702-322-6868

FEBRUARY 10-13, 1985
INFOMART will host a seminar titled "Personal Computers: Now in Business" at the Dallas Market Center complex in Dallas, TX. For more information, contact Marlan D. Stredwick at 214-655-6298

FEBRUARY 15-17, 1985
RAINBOWfest will be held in Irvine Marriott in Irvine, CA

FEBRUARY 20-22, 1985
INFO/CENTRAL: The Information Management Exposition & Conference will take place at the O'Hare Exposition Center in Chicago, IL. For more information, contact INFO/CENTRAL 999 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905 (203)964-8287

FEBRUARY 22-23, 1985
IEEE Computer Faire will be hosted by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. The event will take place in the Exhibition Hall of the Von Braun Civic Center in Huntsville, AL. The hours are 10am-7pm on Friday and 9am-5pm on Saturday. For more information, contact Terry Mizell at 205-532-2036

MARCH 1985

MARCH 3-8, 1985
The Annual Convention and Technology Exposition will be held at the Albert Thomas Convention Center in Houston, Texas. Hosted by The American Institute for Design and Drafting, the convention marks its 25th and the technology exposition its 10th. The theme will be "Soaring To New Heights." For more information, write to AIDD National Headquarters, 901 N. Washington Street, Suite 509, Alexandria, VA 22314

MARCH 11-14, 1985
The Computer Science Conference will be held in the Marriott Hotel in New Orleans, LA. The conference is sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Computer Science Departments of many universities. For more information, write to Computer Science Employment Register, Department of Computer Science, University of Pittsburgh, P.O. Box 13526, Pittsburgh, PA 15234.

PC Supplies
P.O. Box 1809, Meriden, CT. 06450

PC SUPPLIES

Super Sanyo Upgrade
2 800K
Drives w/Super DOS..... $450.00

Ring King
Data Defender $17.99

Nashua Diskettes 5¼"
SSSD $14.00
SSDD $16.00
DSDD $18.00

Printers

Panasonic	1090	$229.00
SUPER SPECIAL	1091	$299.00
	1092	$459.00
	1093	$679.00
	3151 NEW	$499.00
Epson FX-80		$429.00
FX-100		$625.00
RX-80F/T		$299.00
Sanyo PR-5000		$375.00

Modems

Anchor Mark XII 300/1200	$249.00
Mark X 300	$129.00

Cables

Centronics or IBM 6' Ft	$20.00
12' Ft	$25.00

Computers

Sanyo	550-1	$699.00
INCLUDES ALL FACTORY SOFTWARE	555-1	$925.00
	555-2	$1050.00
	CRT-36	$149.00
	CRT-30	$110.00

Master Charge & Visa Accepted
Prices are subject to change without notice. Some quantities are limited.
Call for Catalog 203-265-9865

NOTICE:

Correspond with COMPUTER SHOPPER through Electronic Mail.
CompuServe No. 70275,1023
Source ID No. TCS575

(114) NORTHSTAR, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

AUTOTYPE
FOR HORIZON OR ADVANTAGE

AUTOTYPE uses N* DOS and does everything: Text files, N* BASIC programs, Assembly and 'C' source code, block move, block copy, merge files, search and exchange, form letters, page headers and numbers, justification, dynamic margin control, printer control and much more! Automatic drive searching finds your file on any disk drive. 120 full screens of online HELP instantly available. Integrated utility programs copy files and disks, rename files, etc. AUTOTAPE's 225 page user's guide is fully cross-referenced and indexed, with hundreds of examples. Relocatable program files and an interactive configuration program create a custom version that exactly matches your computer system. This powerful editing/text processing system is immediately available for $39.95 plus $3 shipping. For more information or to order, please write: **DSE,** P.O. Box 40174, Albuquerque, NM 87196. 1-61

FOR SALE Sealed unregistered copy of Northword 3.1.4H hard disk version $59 pp. Also weight and balance program with graphic output for Piper Cherokee Aircraft. Northstar Advantage only. $20 or SASE for information. **Randy Staponski,** 3003 South Joplin Place, Tulsa, OK 74114. 918-832-7933.1-61

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

COLUMBIA 1600-4 MPC 384K RAM 10M hard disk, two parallel ports, two serial ports, dos 2.0, 8087 co-processor, Okidata 93P parallel printer. $3800. 603-783-4567. **Richard Rinkaus,** RR #1 Box 333, Canterbury, NH 03224.

COLUMBIA DATA Systems, 12 meg hard drive, Mint, DOS 2.0, Monitor, Graphics Adapter, all Software loaded on hard drive and ready to run, any IBM program works, includes Lotus 1-2-3, and Word Pross. $2800 complete; add $400 for 15" Epson printer, add $350 to substitute Princeton Color Monitor. **203-777-1476.**

CORONA, IBM COMPATIBLE. 256K RAM, 1 Floppy, 10 Megabyte Hard disk, Green Monitor, DOS, BASIC, Word Processing. New $4895, Now $2795. Call **Harry** 8-5 CDST **501-371-0449.**

IBM PC: 576k 2-360k DD drives, 2 serial, 2 parallel ports, mono adapter and monitor... $3500. **APPLIED COMPUTERS,** 916-685-9209. 12-60

IBM PC, Mint, 256K, 2 drives DSDD, Print Port, 15" Epson Printer, Display Board and Monitor Software, discs, Cables. $2700 or B/O on parts: add $1200 to subs NEC 3550A. Add $390, to subs Princeton Monitor. **203-777-1476.**

IBM PC jr. IN LIKE NEW CONDITION. Will deliver with 2 joysticks, BOTH keyboards, 128K RAM, printer attachment, RGB cable, BASIC cartridge, & RF modulator. NO DOS. $750 FIRM. I will pay shipping & insurance. Call **Ed Schneider,** 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. 516-796-8825.

★ ★ ★

One OKIDATA MICRO-84.
One **IDS PRISM** 132 Color Printer fully loaded with options.
Call **Sunil Patel,** 10 - 15 weekdays: 212-949-7440.

PC-MATE by Tecmar Graphics Master, mint, sealed package. Asking $450. **Schmidt Engineering Company,** 914-724-3376.

PC SOFTWARE, works on any MS-DOS: D-base II $275. Friday database $115. Knowledge Man $115. Personal Pearl $205. C.I.P. Database $205. Super Calc II $105. DR Graph $105. DR Draw $105. Microsoft Word $235 w/mouse. Volkswriter $60. Perfect Writer & Speller $85. DRI Cobol 2 & Animator $550 both. DRI CBasic compiler $350. DRI "C" Compiler $350. DRI Pascal MT+ $350. Macro-Assembler $45. Home Accountant Plus $85. Target Financial Modeling $200. Wordstar 3.3 $195. Fast Graphs $65. Modem Link $30. Perfect Filer $45. Perfect Calc $40. Multi-Mate 3.20 $125. Word Plus PC with BOSS $125. CP/M-86 $30. All for 8088/8086 PC's. **203-777-1476; 777-7763.**

WHAT IS your used computer worth? Don't guess! Know for sure! Call 1-800-328-6795 ext. 28 today for a custom report on sales nationwide of your computer in the last 30 days. Only $9.99 plus postage.12-60

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

$ CASH PAID $

Cash paid for IBM PL's, XT's, AT's, etc. **Any quantity** (1-1000). Write, sending details and asking price to: **Used Computer Exchange,** 4540 MacArthur Blvd. #306, Washington, DC 20007.

$$$ CASH PAID $$$

For IBM and APPLE computers. Mint or used. Any quantity. Write or call with what you have available. **Computer Palace,** 434 Dickson St., Longmont, CO 80501. 303-651-3823.

***** IBM AT *****

Enhanced. 20 Mb. Hard Drive and One 1.2 Mb. Floppy. $5495. Mint in box. **Computer Palace,** 434 Dickson St., Longmont, CO 80501. 303-651-3823.

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

WANTED: IBM personal computers and software. 918-687-3161 or write **DCS,** 1903 N. Main, Muskogee, OK 74401. 11-60

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

1984 INCOME TAX PROGRAM on disk for IBM - PC and compatibles. Both, the long and the short forms, plus full documentation. Only $9.95. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden Street, Ridgewood, New York 11385. 718-417-0165.

500+ PUBLIC Domain disks for IBM-PC and Apple. Send $1 for catalog and $1 OFF COUPON. **Lin,** Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268. 11-60

64K DRAM 9 4164 chip set guaranteed and delivered $40. **David Ornee,** 4615 Howard, Western Springs, IL 60558. 312-246-7423.

A STEAL! Professional - level portfolio manager for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. $59.95 (reg. $295). 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for descriptive brochure with sample reports. **Bullish Investment Software,** P.O. Box 853, Mansfield, TX 76063. 800-433-3605. (TX) 817-473-9249. 1-66

BABY BLUE card - Z80 card for IBM. Allows you to run CPM on your PC. A steal at $210. **202-337-1303.**

CONVERT $92. IBM can Read, Write, Format popular 5" CP/M formats. SASE. VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-61

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE. Topnotch IBM PC public domain, freeware for $4.95 per disk. Send for free catalog. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629. 10-63

★ ★ ★

FORTH, BASIC and PASCAL programming tutorials on video cassette, plus manuals. Proven learning method, and a good time-saver. Every structure of the language is explained by the means of computer graphics, and then put to work in demonstration programs. Compatible to any computer system. $24.95 one language, $44.95 two languages, $65.85 three languages. Free information. Check or money order to: **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden Street, Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165.

FREE CATALOG PC software. Stock market, educational, business, communications, freeware, games. **Compu-North,** 3605 Arctic #1379, Anchorage, AK 99503. 1-62

FREE IBM PC/XT price list with savings up to 46% off list, dBASE III $375, Framework $376, Lotus 1-2-3 $289. Many more great prices (over 500+). Send SASE or 40¢ to **CCAE,** P.O. Box 784-IBM, Bronx, NY 10473-0784. 11-60

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICTION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order, send $195 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 1-63

★ ★ ★

IBM PC Compatible Cards
Multifunction Card expandable to 256K, serial, parallel and clock $175.

ADVANTAGE/HORIZON
15 MB Hard Disk Upgrades for your North Star. Includes Instructions, Controller, Disk Drive, Cables and Software. New, guaranteed 90 days $1395
(609)877-3827

RGB Color/Graphics Card with parallel port $195. **Key Board** $125. Free Shipping, **Dealer Inquiries Welcome.** Tel: 312-945-4372. **Micro International,** P.O. Box 774, Highland Park, IL 60035. 11-60

IBM-PC ENGINEERING Programs: Hamming, Adam Bashkoff Ode Solvers; Romberg, Simpson Integrations; Gauss Seidel, Gauss Jordan Linear System Solvers (with complex coefficients); Jacobi, Power Eigenvalues Solvers; Fast Fourier Transform; Disk for $20. **Alan Chung,** Box 1814, Columbia, MO 65201. 10-60

IBM PC OWNERS If you would like to evaluate new software for the IBM PC and save money on the evaluated products, send your name and address to **C.I.V. Products,** Box 2228, Livermore, Calif. 94550. We will send complete information. 11-60

IBM SOFTWARE. MicroPro WordStar, $150. VisiCorp VisiCalc $100. PFS File, Report & Graph, $125. **Bob Thomason,** 502-683-9871. 12-61

INNOVATIVE SOFTWARES "SMART" INTEGRATED PACKAGE. NEVER USED, WITH GUARANTEE CARD! 3 MODULES. Consists of spreadsheet, word processor, & database, all powerful, stand-alone units that integrate with one another. Will sacrifice for $400. Call **Ed Schneider,** 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. 516-796-8825.

PCGEN

The computer character generator for AD&D players and DM's. All official classes. Rolls up MI's, stats, NPC's and more... Only 30 seconds for a complete character. Compatible with KAYPRO, IBM, ZENITH. Requires BASIC.

CP/M $29.95 specify format
IBM & compatibles, MS-DOS $25.95

PC GEN
Box 317
East Norwich, N.Y. 11732

AD&D is a trademark of TSR, Inc.

HARD DISK BLOWOUT
5¼" ST506
5 MEG WINCHESTERS
$199.00

TURN YOUR PC INTO AN XT

With IBM Controller $449.00
With Controller, Case, and Power Supply ... $499.00
Diablo 1345A 45CPS Daisy Wheel printer $399

140 Watt Switching Power Supply
24V @ 1.7A
12V @ 4.5A
−12V @ .2A
5V @ 8.6A
$39.00
64K RAM Upgrades **$34.99/Kit**

CALL 214-296-5522

VISA, MC. Allow 3 WKS. For Checks. C.O.D.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

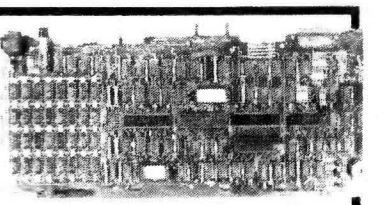
ABACUS INC.

6718 BROOKLAWN, DALLAS, TX 75237

Texas Residents Add 6%
All Items Subject to Prior Sale. Add $5.00 Shipping and Handling

Osborne

SALES, REPAIR & EXCHANGE



Computer Parts Mart is offering a unique Osborne sales, repair and exchange service at amazingly low prices! All work is performed by a skilled technician and guaranteed for thirty days. Please call to check availability before placing an order.

Very limited quantity!	To fix yourself/for parts, complete, but known not working. As available only.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending entirely on availability. Exch/Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	49.00	79.00	129.00
Main Board Executive	159.00	139.00	299.00
Exec. Memory Card		39.00	89.00
80 Column Card	49.00	59.00	99.00
Double Density Card	9.95	29.00	39.00
5" CRT (White/Green)	9.95	29.00	39.00
7" CRT (Amber)	19.00	49.00	69.00
15" CRT			85.00
Drive Card	9.95	29.00	39.00
Drive Mechanism	19.00	25.00	49.00
Power Supply	5.00	24.00	29.00
Keyboard (No enclos.)	9.95	25.00	49.00

COMPUTER PARTS MART 415-493-5930
3200 Park Blvd, Palo Alto, CA 94306

★ ★ ★

JOKES

PARTY JOKES, a new home entertainment package will make your computer the life of your next party. Features include: 10 user defined joke categories, up to 3000 jokes in data base, random joke retrieval by category, add, delete, and edit of jokes, hundreds of jokes included, very friendly menus. IBM PC, PCjr, and compatibles. Requires 64K and 1 disk drive. Send $19.95, check or money order to: **VESTA SYSTEMS,** 1016 Westview Drive, Boulder, CO 80303. Colorado residents add 4.1% sales tax.10-60

Budget Printing!
1000 COPIES
8-1/2x11, white paper, black ink
from your camera-ready copy
$16.95 P.P.D.
ADDITIONAL 1,000's—$11.95
Send Copy with check or M/O to:
GRAPHICS UNLIMITED
335 Hicksville Road
Far Rockaway, NY 11691•212 327-7401

KEYTRONICS KB5151 enhanced keyboard for IBM-PC. Includes documentation. Hardly used. $150. **Roy Washburn,** 805-966-1410. 820 North Alisos Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93103.

KNOWLEDGEMAN Mint Knowledgeman package for sale. Best offer. **512-837-5498.**

LOCKSMITHS USE key-byt© to generate masterkey bitting charts. Pays for itself with one use. For MS-DOS, Epson compatible printers. Send legal size. SASE for details. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 12-64

MULTIMATE 3.11 word processor, practically new, with manual and updates. $100 CCR. **Charles Finance,** 4937 Bilozi, North Hollywood, CA 91601.

OPTION & BOND Analysis software program for IBM/PC $49.95. **River City Software, Inc.,** 9926 Beach Boulevard Suite #49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 12-64

POWERFUL MATH Programs for IBM-PC: Runge-Kutta O.D.E. Solver; Linear System Solver; Least Squares Polynomial Fit; Spline, LaGrange Interpolations; Legendre, Leguerre, Romberg, Simpson Integrations. Disk for $20. **Alan Chung,** Box 1814, Columbia, MO 65201. 11-60

PRE-OWNED Software available for the IBM-PC. dBase II $85. Peachtree 5000 $85. Think Tank $50. Call Joe at **505-266-2344.** 12-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN software for MS/PC DOS. 25 different disks are available. Send SASE for theme list or $2 for catalog. Send requests to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood, Bryan, Texas 77802. 12-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBMPC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86. Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia86. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

QUADRAM QUADLINK for IBM-PC Compaq. Latest version. All hardware, software, documentation. Mint. $350 or trade. **Hayes,** 805-937-3774.

SUPERCALC 3 REV2 for IBM-PC DOS 2.0. Never used. $125. **Roy Washburn,** 820 North Alisos Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93103. 805-962-6577 evenings.

SUPER PC/XT motherboard, assembled but no ICs, untested $125, other misc boards also. **G.W. Maupin,** P.O. Box 543, Suquamish, WA 98392. 1-61

THE WONDERFUL WORLD of Eamon for Sanyo, IBM. This public domain software lets you make your own adventures! Written completely in basic. Main Hall and beginners cave (required): $5. Dungeon Designer: $10. Eamon utilities: $10. Complete set: $20. **Video Shop,** 139 S. Central Ave., Marshfield, WI 54449. 12-60

UNUSED TK! Solver and book, $230. Warranty included. **Todd,** 206-671-2509.

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC PC8201A, 16K, batteries, A/C adapter, case. Like new. Must sell. **617-497-1268. Boston.** 1-61

NEC PC-8201A, 64K, AC adapter, manuals, 20 professional business and utility software with docs.. several with registration cards, recorder with cables, all for $1350. **Gary Williams,** 219-726-7081. 11-60

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

Serial ◄▮▮▮▮▮▮▮▮► **Parallel**

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial
★ 8 Baud Rates
★ Latched Outputs
★ Centronics Parallel
★ Handshake Signals
★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED
1501-B Pine Street
Post Office Box 2535
Oxnard, California 93030

CALL (805) 487-1665 or 487-1666 For *FAST* Delivery

★ **Apple SPECIAL!!** We will install **NEW** Head and fully adjust your drive for $99.00. This price includes shipping & handling.

★ We specialize in 5¼ and 8 inch floppy disk drive repair

- Tandon
- Shugart
- Teac
- MPI
- Apple and
- IBM PC Drives

★ 6 months warranty on all repair work. We offer quality, reliability. 24 Hour Turn Around Time

★ **Rates** 5¼ Disk Drive Alignment $39.00 Includes all parts
Repair & Alignment $79.00 Except Heads

8 inch Alignment $49.00 Includes all parts
Repair & Alignment $99.00 Except Heads

Disk Drive Depot
1206 S. Amphlett Blvd., #3, San Mateo, CA 94402
(415) 341-8488

SPECIAL
Gemini 10X
$245
Limited to stock on hand

COMPUTERS
Compaq Portable $2295
256K, 2-320K Disk Drive
IBM PC 1605
64K, 1-320K Disk Drive
IBM PC 1795
64K, 2-320K Disk Drive
Sanyo MBC-555-2 1099
128K, 2-320K Disk Drives, $2,000 FREE Software.
Tava PC 1700
128K, 2-320K Disk Drives, Color Graphics Card, Monitor, 2-Serial, 1-Parallel Port

PRINTERS
Gemini 15X 375
Epson FX-80 500
Epson FX-100 699
Juki 6100 (Letter Quality) 440
Okidata 82A 297
Okidata 92P 419
NEC 2050 (Letter Quality IBM)840
NEC 3550 (Letter Quality IBM)1570

MONITORS
Amdek 300G 115
Amdek 300A 145
Princeton HX-12 (Color) 479

MISCELLANEOUS
Prometheus Promodem 1200360
Wordstar Pro Pack 340
Multimate 282
IBM Printer Cable 25
Lotus 1-2-3 325
Lotus Training Program by CDEX 65
Lotus Symphony 455

L & M COMPUTERS
22543 Ventura Blvd., #217,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
All prices subject to change without notice. Add 3% shipping/handling. Add 3% M/C/Visa. Cal residents add 6.5%
(818) 704-9311

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

COMPLETE BPI Accounting Software for NEC-PC 8000 computer. $200 a module o best offer. Contact: **Terry L. Quinn** Oliver Manufacturing Co., Inc., P O Box 521, Rocky Ford, CO 81067 303-254-7813.

NEC APC software. 25-50% off new and used categories including: Accounting, Word Processing, Database, Operating Systems, Spread Sheets, Graphics and Communications. Call **Penny** at **EMC Associates** for availability. 305-724-1211.

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

★ ★ ★

NEED HELP WITH YOUR OSI? Call us for OSI software, upgrades, repair. We also buy **USED** equipment! Call **Dana** at GSI-Microserve, 665 E. Dublin-Granville, Columbus, Ohio 43229. 614-436-8080. 11-62

OSI C-2 System (48K Ram) two 8" floppies, Soroc Terminal, TI 810 Printer, OS 65 U, Word Processing software. Best offer. Box 660, Chillicothe, Texas 79225. **817-852-5183.** **1-61**

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

OSBORNE I Single density $350. **Betty,** 216-729-2808 after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mills, Ohio 44040.

$$$$ I have Osborne computers for sale with warranty. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate.** P O Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

OSBORNE EXELS $899
Unused, in unopened boxes, complete with software. Many available. **202-337-1303**

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Osborne computers, working or not. We also do upgrades. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate.** P O Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111.

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FREE OSBORNE software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Over 200 programs: games (adventure, chess) utilities & specialty (Modem 7, Database). For information send SASE to: **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C8, Orange Park, FL 32067.

OSBORNE SURPLUS: DD w/96-tpi BIOS. Cable included $99. 80-col $125. Cables for 80-col. $25. Main Board $299. Exec. Main Board $399. Exec. RAM $229. All with 90 day warranty. Exchange available. Why Repair? **405-341-7437.** **9-60**

PUBLIC DOMAIN Osborne $5 side Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osbne-Cooug, FlippyVol $8. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

(119) OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(122) PET COMPUTERS

PET COMMODORE CBM 2022 tractor printer $250. Maxell, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss,** PO Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

(124) PET SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

COMMODORE 64 (PET) SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION
Leading publisher has discontinued all software operations. Over 20,000 cassettes. 67 titles. Educational and entertainment programs. Too many titles to list. Previously sold at $24.95. Now is your chance to purchase **SIX** of these cassettes, all for only **$19.95.** Order now and we'll include a computer related T-shirt and postage at no charge. State program preference (educational/entertainment), shirt size and machine memory. Send check to: **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

TS-1000 Mint, never used, in factory cartons plus 16K Ram, manual, power adaptor, cables, TV computer switch box, Timex 90 days warranty included. Tested working perfect. Two sets available. Complete set, $85 each postpaid. K **Boufal Electronics Consultant.** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

THIRD WORLD ASSISTANCE: Help the oppressed and disadvantaged with your abandoned TS/ZX computers. TS/1000 computers, peripherals, book and software needed to set up computer training schools in Mexico and Philippines. Tax deductible receipts issued for donations. Established since 1976. **REACH, Inc.,** P.O. Box 5591, Hacienda Heights, CA 91745.

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

16K MEMORY expanders, for Timex 1000, 30 never used, $20 each, 10 for $180. Plus $3 Shipping each unit. **J. Brosky,** 5980 Lannoo, Detroit, MI 48236.

BARGAIN LIST of TS-1000/1500 programs and books. Also programs and books for pocket computers (R/S PC-1, PC-3(A); Sharp PC 1211, PC 1250(A). **Zwillenberg,** 21 Tekening, Hamilton, NJ 08690.

FASTFILE Professional Data Management System. Best filing program for ZX81, TS1000/1500 or money back. Written in 100% machine code. Fully menu driven. Screen oriented text editor features flashing cursor, repeating keys. Several files may be in memory at the same time. Add, change, delete, LPrint individual records or entire groups of records at the same time. Complete and/or querry system lets you ask complicated questions. Also searches and sorts. 4 data types: character, packed character, decimal and integer for super compact data storage. Comes with ready to run checkbook application. Write for more information or send $19.95 plus $2 p&h for cassette and manual to: **Tom E. Cole,** 1314 Speight #15, Waco, TX 76706.

QUALITY SOFTWARE, free catalog. TS1000, 1500, 2068. **Bascially Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 12-63

SPECTRUM PROGRAMS for your 2068; we are stocking Spectrum programs for your 2068 with emulator. Write for listing of programs available. **602-978-2902. Curry Computer,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306. 12-61

SPECTRUM ROM'S, only $19.95 (includes postage, instructions), check, MO. **LISTA,** P.O. Box 438 Centerport, New York 11721-0438.

SURVEY-BOUNDARY T/S 1000 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. $19.95 pp. Manual only $2 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 1213a Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

★ ★ ★

THREE PROGRAMS for TS1000: $3.95 + $1 p&h! DIY hardware plans, too! Details: LSASE. **JST ENTERPRISES,** Rt. 1 Box 77, Brownsville, KY 42210.

TS-2068 - TS1000 SOFTWARE! A wide variety of programs; plus a new TS2068 data-base management release for instructors/ teachers/ match-makers. Send $1 for catalog. **Soft-Way,** 3308 Midway Dr. Dept. 124, San Diego, CA 92110. 11-61

T/S SOFTWARE 15T/S 2068, 12 T/S 1000 programs available. Cassette format. $8 each. SASE brings program list. SASE & $1 brings list of 60+ T/S Software & Hardware Dealers. **Jack Deuber,** PO Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707.

T/S SOFTWARE! Twenty 2028, fifteen 1000 programs, cassette, $8 each. SASE brings catalog. SASE + $1.50 brings list of 70+ T/S software + hardware dealers. **Jack Deuber,** PO Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707.

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

BIG BOARD I, completely assembled with all on-board options. SWP DS/DD adapter and CP/M 2.2 included. Comes with all manuals, schematics, etc. List is over $600. Asking $400. Call **Ted,** 319-277-5106 weekdays and Sat. only.

$ CASH PAID $
FOR ALL micros, any quantity. Send details and asking price to **Used Computer Exchange,** 4540 MacArthur Blvd. NW #306, Washington, DC 20007.

COLECO ADAM, $400. **Betty,** 216-729-2808 after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mills, Ohio 44040.

FOR SALE: Used Eagle PC/XL portable. 1 floppy, 1 hard drive, mint condition, 2 serials, 1 parallel, graphics, runs Lotus and Flight Simulator. Must sell. $2200 or best. **Ray,** 212-772-7947.

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade microcomputers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

KAYPRO 2, $950. **Betty,** 216-729-2808, after 2:00PM. Box 413, Gates Mills, Ohio 44040.

KAYPRO 4 - 1 year old - 2 DSDD drives and bundled software package. $1059. **202-337-1303.**

KAYPRO 4-CP/M; 64K RAM; incl. Wordstar, C-Basic, S-Basic, M-Basic; etc., $700. **Spectrum,** 24 N. Jonathan, Hagerstown, MD 21740. 301-791-3850.

SHOPPING? for SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES?

Remember! We have Elephants!

We have products for business, education, and entertainment to suit the needs of:

APPLE - IBM - ATARI - COMM 64

Give Us A Call

TCE (313) 528-1554

The Computer Express P.O. BOX 569
FREE CATALOG TROY, MI 48099
MASTER CARD/VISA/CHECKS/MONEY ORDERS/COD ACCEPTED
SHIPPING: US $2 CANADA $6 FOREIGN $10 MICH ADD 4% TAX

EXECUTIVE DATA SYSTEMS INCORPORATED (201) 355-7666

PRINTERS

Okidata w/Plug n Play Eproms	
92P	$ 415.
84P	$ 820.
Tally	
Spirit-80	$ 299.
MT-160L	$ 600.
MT-180L	$ 900.
MT-1802	$1596.
Cable to IBM-PC	$ 35.

MONITORS

AMDEK	
Video 300A	$158.
Video 810A	$184.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
HX-12 Color	$475.
SR-12 Color	$611.
MAX-12 AMBER	$188.

DISK DRIVES

Tandon TM-100-2	$210.

SOFTWARE

All Digital Research Software 35% off list.

LOTUS 1-2-3	$327.	KNOWLEDGEMAN	$400.
DBASE 2	$320.	AUTO CAD	$850.
DBASE 3	$450.	AUTO CAD EXTENSION	$425.
MICROPRO PROPACK	$400.	MULIMATE	$319.

IBM-PC

256K/2-DSDD Disks Keyboards/Dos 2/1 with/ IBM Monochrome Board and Amdek 310A	$2695.
with/ IBM Color Board and Princeton HX-12	$2995.

MODEMS

Hayes 1200B with Smartcom	$420.
without Smartcom II	$400.
Hayes Smartmodem 300/1200	$499.

PC MEMORY

4164-200NS	(9) Prime $54

911 MAGIE AVENUE
UNION, N.J. 07083
ESTABLISHED 1979

FULL DEALER SUPPORT
VISIT OUR SHOWROOM
Hrs. 10:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m. m-s

Subject to Available Quantities
Prices Quoted Include Prepayment Discount
Shipping & Insurance Extra

ZENITH 12" MONITORS
AMBER ZVM-122A
$95 + ups

Bulk Diskettes SS/DD 25 for $30
SKC Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $13
BASF Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $15

VISI-TRON, Inc.
One Greentree Centre, Marlton N.J. 08053
(609)596-9147 Visa/MC

LIKE NEW. IBM PC 64K w/2 drives, color monitor, Hayes 1200 baud modem, graphics color adaptor, printer adaptor. $3465. **L.J. Regula,** 216-589-0525.

LOBO MAX-80 DELUXE SYSTEM for sale. Includes Max-80 w/128k RAM, twin Shugart DSDD 5" drives (1.4 megs storage!), Amdek 300A green monitor. This is the best 8-bit Z-80B system money can buy! Software includes LDOS 5.1.4, CP/M 2.2, Microsoft Basic, Microsoft Basic Compiler, Wordstar, Disc Doctor. Everything in excellent condition. Entire package $1995 or best offer or will split. Call **Murphy** at 212-929-5821. 1-61

SANYO #555-2 demo unit with (2) 360K drives, 256K ram and hi-res monitor. MS-DOS, Basic, Wordstar, Calcstar, Easywriter and games only $1475. Victor 9000 demo unit. 128K ram, (2) 600K drives, hi-res monitor and programmers keyboard. MS-DOS, MS-Basic, CPM 86, CBasic 86, Multiplan and programmers tool kit. Only $2495. WYSE 1000/3 demo computer w/Wyse 50 hi-res 14" terminal. 256K ram, (2) 360K drives. MS-DOS 16 bit CPU 80186 at 8MHZ parallel and (2) serial ports. Only $2350 (list $3365). (5) mint Sinclair 1000 computers $40 each. Call **Fred,** 813-574-3164 days. **Peschel Instruments,** 1411 SE 10th St., Cape Coral, Florida 33904.

SOUTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES Micro with (2) 8" floppy drives. $200 OBO. **609-665-0190.** 1-61

SYNERTEK SYM, SBC, keypad entry of 6502 Assembly Language, Basic Rom, PS, $150 includes postage and insurance. **Bob,** 617-254-3178. 1-61

B & J DATA PROCESSING
12101 MIDPINE DRIVE
SUITE 161
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45241

National Order Desk: 1-800-821-5226, Ext. 403

WE CUT THE HIGH PRICE OF PERSONAL COMPUTER PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE!

TWELVE NOVEL EXPERIENCES.

Ever heard of software that's designed to run on your imagination? If not, then you haven't heard of Infocom's interactive fiction. It's something like waking up inside a novel – only you're the main character. And your actions determine the outcome of a story that constantly challenges you with incredibly diverse – and sometimes dangerous – personalities and situations.

Infocom's 12 best-sellers run the gamut: mystery, science fiction, fantasy and adventure. And when you step into one, you'll know what it's like to really unleash the powers of your mind.

So come on in and get inside a story. Because with Infocom's interactive fiction, there's room for you on every disk.

INFOCOM

	Retail Price	Our Price		Retail Price	Our Price
Deadline	$49.95	$31.95	Enchanter	$49.95	$31.95
Infidel	$49.95	$31.95	Planetfall	$49.95	$31.95
Seastalker	$39.95	$26.95	Sorcerer	$49.95	$31.95
Starcross	$39.95	$26.95	Suspended	$49.95	$31.95
Witness	$49.95	$26.95	Zork I	$39.95	$26.95
Zork II	$39.95	$26.95	Zork III	$39.95	$26.95

Formats: APPLE, COMMODORE-64, TI99/4A, ATARI, IBM:

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURES TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG TODAY!!!!!

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must clear in order to ship) M.O., Visa, Mastercard Account Number, Exper. Date required. Add $3.00 for shipping and handling on all software. Add 3% shipping/handling on all orders over $200.00. Most orders shipped within 24 hr. if in stock, some may take 5-14 days! **THERE IS NEVER A SERVICE CHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS!!! INFO LINE (513)-733-1092.**

ORDERS ONLY CALL 1-800-821-5226, Ext. 403

We Ship C.O.D. add $2.00

TAVA PC for sale. (IBM compatible) 2 DSDD drives, 256K 1 parallel and 2 serial ports, Quadram color graphics card, amber monitor, printer cable, Epson MX80 printer, mint condition. Must sell. Call **Dave** at 212-697-1194. $1900 or best offer.

TELEVIDEO TPC I; 8 bit; incl. Telewrite, Telechart, Telecalc; CP/M - $1000. **Spectrum,** 24 N. Jonathan, Hagerstown, MD 21740. 301-791-3850.

UNIX SYSTEM $2750

Altos 8600-12, w/512K, 20 meg hard disk and 8" floppy. Many available. In unopened boxes, $2750. With Xenix runtime and development, $3250. **202-337-1303.**

WANTED: EAGLE 8 bit & 16 bit machines. 918-687-3161, or write **DCS,** 1903 N. Main, Muskogee, OK 74401. 11-60

WANTED MICRO-Five Micro Star Computer hardware and expansion. **W. Wagner,** POB 2121, Russellville, AR 72801. 1-61

ZORBA'S from $999. Eagle PC's from $1495. Eagle CP/M from $1230. Expander S100 64K $400. SASE. VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-61

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

12 INCH MONITOR Assembly (non-composite) for Xerox 820 and similar computers. Slightly scratched face but electrically OK, $55 postpaid. **512-696-2849 evenings.** 12-60

$235 XEROX 820 single board computers (never used) 64K, 5" and 8" disk controller, 2 ser. and 2 par. parts, with power supply and drive cable. (Only 5 left.) Evening and weekends: **Mark,** 205-969-3726.

820-1 SBC working condition, $125 plus UPS shipping. Call **Howard** 6-10 PM EST. 315-737-7589. 12-60

820-I COMPONENTS; motherboard with CPM and software, tested $175, monitor case top $25, Power supply tested $20, Keyboards (2 (don't work) with cable $35. Motorola monitor 12" TTL 3000 series mint $45. 12" monitor case $25. **Bob,** 703-256-6607.

CP/M configured for **XEROX 820,** or BBI $105. Used tested 820 board plus CP/M $250. Some parts available for 820. Manuals, application notes (820 ROM monitor which will use printing terminal connected to serial port as keyboard and printer, 820 double density, MS-DOS on 820 plus more), users group disks for CP/M, 820 and BBI available at reasonable costs. We support our customers. Call or write for complete catalog. 217-453-2345. **WILCOX ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 395, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 10-63

NON-COMPOSITE 20Mhz amber screen monitor assemblies. Works great with Xerox 820 with slight modifications (instructions included) $55 or $60 ready to plug in. 5¼" disk drive cables $15 each. Used tested Xerox 820 boards $150 each. Visa/MC OK. Add $3 shipping/handling. **Chuck Bradley,** 3232 San Mateo NE #104, Albuquerque, NM 87110. 505-293-8176/ 296-2738. 1-61

XEROX 820 - 2 System Factory built CPU board mounted in fiberglass enclosure with power supply and 12" B&W Hi res monitor $250. 2 8" Disk drives DS in enclosure with power supply may be configured as 2 D.S. drives or 4 SS drives. $475. Call evenings 603-329-5838. **R. Breinlinger, Hampstead, NH 03841.**

*IBM® Compatible

pc pipeline

E-PROMS — Call! Lowest Prices Anywhere

*4164-150/200	3.99
2764-250	5.75
6116-LP3	4.99
256K	26.50
TTL & HCT Parts — now avail	Call
XIDEX DS DD Box of 10	26.50
*TM-100-2	169.95
*Teac Half-Heights	164.95
27-128	Call
27-256	Call

Add $3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds, QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

3310 W. Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299

FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910

MasterCard VISA TELEX 330690

XEROX 820 disk drive cables, $15. Mint rom set for the 820-1, $49.95. Double density boards, bare $26. Tandon 100-2 double sided disk drives, $140. Misc. keyboards, $20-$45. **EMERALD MICROWARE,** P.O.B. 6118, Aloha, OR 97007. 503-642-1860.

XEROX SIGMA 7 & 9 Reference Manual set $20. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

XEROX 820-II systems wanted. 5¼" dual drives, double-sided, double-density. Call collect, **305-522-0022.** Gary Bitner, 108 S.E. 8 Avenue, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. 12-61

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

—BIG BOARD BUILDERS—

KEYBOARDS $35 - See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-70

MICRONOVA BOARD SET - $177. 1 CPU/memory board and 2 memory boards. 1977 manufacture. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.** 201-267-1117 (NJ).

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

SOFTWARE - COMMODORE 64, VIC-20, TI99/4A, Atari 400/800, Sanyo 550 - utility and Amateur radio software -- FREE catalog. **RAK Electronics,** Box 1585, Orange Park, Florida 32067-1585. 12-61

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

4 SLOT S100 Teletek System Master 4, 8" 1.2 meg Tandon drives 924 TeleVideo, 300cps Mannsman printer, all like new, used very little, unlicensed software included. Call 919-522-1444. John Harvey, 1001 E. Highland Ave., Kinston, NC 28501. 10-62

ALTAIR S100, 3P+S, 3-4K MEM, cass+IF, Altair Basic 1K Static, RevisionB upgrade. Old CPU & old PS also. $450.* SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

COMPUPRO 8085/8088 $200. Compupro CPU Z80, $150. Vector Bitstreamer, 3 serial, 2 parallel I/O, $75. Two 32K Dual Memory boards, $75 or offer. **Bob Lankford,** 319-277-2424. 4117 Spruce Hills Drive, Cedar Falls, Iowa 50613.11-60

COMPUPRO BIG-16 with 8088/8085 Dual Processor, 128K, Dual 8" drives, System support board, Interfacer-1, ACT-V terminal, rack mounted in table height cabinet, CP/M & CP/M-86 asking $3500. **Mike** 916-791-1106 or 916-791-2650 eves.

COMPUPRO SYSTEM 816A - CPU 8085/88, IF4 (3 serial, 2 parallel ports), SS1, Disk 1, 4 RAM 17 (256K total), Dual 8" Qume DSDD Drives (2.4 meg on line), WS DBII D8Plus SC2 Xtalk SmartKey MAC ACT80 BasCom CP/M 80/86. $3500; Visual 300 Terminal, ANSI Standard, 14" Green Screen, Detachable Keyboard, 12 Downloadable Function Keys, $600; Alloy S-100 9-Track tape Controller (runs Pertec or Cipher deck, not included), $400. Everything in mint condition, used only by me in a no-smoking home office since new. Will ship UPS in original cartons. **Jack W. Long,** 2518 E. 54th, Tulsa, OK 74105. 918-749-6393.

CROMEMCO EQUIPMENT: 3703 Printer, 180 cps; New $3000, Now $995. 64KZ Memory Card; New

$595, Now $250. 32K Bytesaver; New $345, Now $125. 8K Bytesaver II; New $295, Now $75. PRI (w/interrupt); New $245, Now $95. Call **Harry,** 8-5 CDST: 501-371-0449.

CROMEMCO EQUIPMENT: Cromemco Z-2D System, ZPU, 64K, two floppys, 4FDC, & PRI. Televideo 912C, & 3355A Daisy Wheel Printer. New $8995, Now $3995. Cromemco System Three, CROMIX System, ZPU, 128K, PRI, two 8 inch single side double density floppys, 5.5 Megabyte harddisk with WDI-II. New $8495, Now $2995. Cromemco SMD Interface & CDC Phoenix Hard Disk. 70 megabytes formatted on fixed part, 14 megabytes formatted on removable. New $11,995, Now $4995. Cromemco 3355 Daisy Wheel Printer. 55cps. 50 pin, Centronics, & RS-232 Interfaces. New $3495, Now $1295. Cromemco 3355A Daisy Wheel Printer. 55cps. New $3495, Now $1495. Cromemco 3100 CRT, 24x80, u/l case. New $1295, Now $295. Call **Harry** 8-5 CDST **501-371-0449.**

CROMEMCO SYSTEM 3 Dual 8" floppy-112K memory-TUART-MP/M CDOS-Basic-PL/I- A/R-PR. 2 Soroc IQ-120 crt-3703 160cps Dot matrix printer, cables, manuals, $4200 or best offer. Will sell separately. 615-331-2114. **Chris Smith,** 3120 Town Village Road, Antioch, TN 37013. 11-60

★ ★ ★

CROMEMCO Z2-D with ACT-V Smart Terminal, two 5¼" drives, software, basic DBMS format, all issues Cromemco Users magazine. System up running $950. North Carolina **704-274-5152.**

CROMEMCO Z2D, 2 390K Tandon 5 inch disk drives, 64K Ram, Z80 CPU, 16FDC disk controller, CDOS, manuals. $1500 OBO. 916-637-4998.

DYNABYTE 5200 computer. 64K, dual 5¼" SS/DD and dual 8" DS/DD drives. CP/M. Excellent condition. $1200. Call **Cynthia,** 215-837-9615. 1-61

GODBOUT S-100 board, like-new with 6-month warranty. CPU 85/88 $215, CPU 68K $325, CPU Z $150, CPU 86/87 $350, RAM 17 $250; Disk 1 $225, Interfacer 3-8 $350; System Support $250; other boards available. Call 714-820-1258 or write **Michael Lovie,** 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376. 12-60

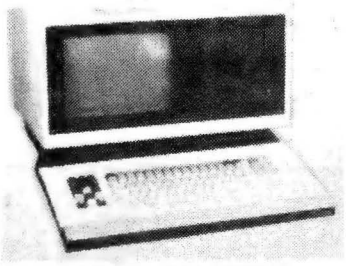
I HAVE to sell everything so I can afford to finish school. All equipment is in like new condition and has been professionally maintained. No reasonable offers refused. **ITHACA INTERSYSTEMS ENCORE.** 10 slot S-100 motherboard. 6Mhz Z-80B, 128k Ram, 2 Shugart half high 8" disk drives, enhanced CP/M 2.2, Borland Pascal, ZSID, and loads of other stuff. Absolutely the fastest and most advanced CP/M system around. Easily upgraded to MP/M. **SEATTLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS** 8086/S-100 system. TEI 22 slot desk top mainframe, 8Mhz 8086, 128K static RAM, 2 Qumetrack 842 disk drives, MS-DOS, CCP/M-86, etc. Professionally integrated by SCP. Lots of other stuff. Call **Mike,** 512-346-4954 days.

IMSAI 8080 20-slot cage, F/P, CPU. 2SIO, PIO, 64K Ram, Tarbell CTLR and 2 Altair 8" SSSD drives. Cables, DOC, software, 2 parts drives. Centronics 306-TYPE printer. $1200. Call **Tony Elliott,** 612-441-5999 or 612-274-8246.

IMSAI 8080 System NS drives. Hackers delight. Many boards, software. SASE for list and price. **Anderson,** 1704 Virginia Way, Arcata, CA 95521. 1-61

ITHACA InterSystems Boards. 64K Memory $150, 256K Memory $500, Disk Cnt. $225, Hard Disk Cnt. $225, XPU-80 $500, MPU-80 $150, 6 SIO $250, VIO $150, Full Systems $3500. **Frontenac Designs,** 607-387-5303. 1-61

MICRAL 8520 - $749



A BETTER Z-80 SYSTEM CANNOT BE FOUND!

Lightweight, reliable, sturdy machine. Features dual-everything floppies by Tandon. 640K each. Z-80A, CP/M 2.2. Detachable keyboard, green screen, switching power supply. Software controllable baud rates. Complete with schematics. Designed by Olympia of Europe. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

MINT TELEK Systemaster S-100 single board computers. Z-80A, 64K Ram, CP/M 2.2, $600. Just add floppy drives for complete system. 8 avaialble. Other boards available. **ProComp Systems, Inc.,** 333 W. S. 2nd St., New York, NY 10019. 1-62

MISC. S-100 boards and robotics parts including motors. List upon request. **P. Stakem,** Box 3040, Laurel, MD 20708. 1-62

POLYMORPHICS 8813 S-100 system with all the extras: Includes heavy duty 10-slot mainframe, walnut cabinet, 8080 CPU, 40K RAM, FDC, three 5¼" drives, serial port, video board, and ASCII keyboard. Works fine and still in production! Lots of software included: Poly DOS, BASIC, Editor, Assembler, and Word Processor. CP/M available from Poly. Comes with complete **FIELD SERVICE KIT** including all diagnostic software, manuals, schematics, and disk alignment! Asking $1000 or best offer. Call **Ted,** 319-277-5106 weekdays and Sat. only.

PolyMorphic Users take heart. User group, software, newsletter, parts etc. available. Finally, an authorized dealer who is also an end-user and hacker/amateur. Editor of newsletter for one of the world's largest user groups. You can get help! **Al Levy,** 516-293-8368. Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 12-60

S-100 MAINFRAME with 12 slot motherboard, two 8" Siemans FDC-100 drives installed. Excellent condition, **$500** or OBO. Evenings **Paul, 305-295-8837.** 1-61

S100 SBC200, (Z80) Versafloppy2, ExpandoRam2 (64K) MIO CP/M, CBASIC $550.* S100—mainframe, 2—8" drives, PS $550.* Televideo 925 $550.* SASE with counter offer? VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

S100 SSM 2P + 25 I/O board, Ithaca audio CPU, 64K SRAM w/24 bit, 12 slot mother board. Call after 5pm. 608-756-3245.

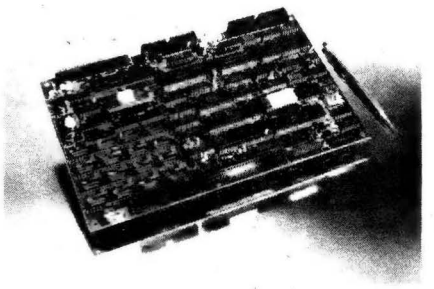
★ ★ ★

SALE: S-100 Boards, computers, disk drives etc: Computer mfg clearing out R&D equipment. Mint, used and as-is. Send SASE to **Equipment Sale,** 1752-B Langley, Irvine, CA 92714. 1-61

SEMI DISK ONE MEGABYTE ram DISK WITH CP/M and turbodos drivers (List $1795) mint $1285. **CALIFORNIA DIGITAL 256K** ram disk card. Can replace 64K chips with

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

Powerful Single Board Computer Includes CP/M Plus™ on Disk



$599
Assembled, Tested
Includes CP/M 3.0 on disk

Mountain Side Computer
MSC-ICO

Z80 CPU

MSC-ICO uses the most popular microprocessor, the Z80, as its main CPU. MSC-ICO runs at 4 MHZ without any wait states. The whole system is incorporated into a high quality four layer PC board measuring only 145mm X 250mm (10" × 6"). The system requires only 1.2 Amps at + 5 Volts and 0.1 Amps at ± 12 Volts.

Banked CP/M Plus Included

CP/M Plus (3.0 banked) is included on disk with all manuals. CP/M Plus is upwardly compatible with CP/M 2.2 and includes the SID debugger, the MAC and RMAC macro assemblers and the LINK-80 loader. MSC-ICO's custom BIOS provides support for multiple disk formats and I/O device control. System specific software for disk formatting, disk copying, defining function keys and modifying screen attributes is also included.

128Kb RAM

One 64K bank of memory is devoted to CP/M and its disk cache blocks, while the other 64K bank is devoted to applications programs. This arrangement not only provides more memory for programs, but it significantly increases the speed of disk I/O.

Internal Floppy Disk Controller

MSC-ICO handles Shugart/ANSI standard floppy disk drives in a variety of sizes and formats:

- **8" SSSD, 243Kb**
- **8" DSDD, 1.2Mb**
- **5-1/4" DSDD, 320Kb**
- **5-1/4" DSQD, 800Kb**
- **5-1/4" QHD, 1.2Mb**

Up to four drives of any density or size can be connected to MSC-ICO. Both 5 1/4 and 8 inch connectors are on-board to make disk drive connections easy.

High Speed CRT Controller

MSC-ICO contains an 80 × 24 line memory mapped CRT controller. Video output is composite or separate to match any monitor. Attributes such as insert and delete line, reverse video, and semigraphics are supported. Cursor escape sequences are an extension of DEC's VT52 and can be easily reprogrammed to emulate most standard terminals.

Two RS232C Ports

MSC-ICO communicates with printers, modems, plotters, and other standard RS232C devices through its two serial ports. These ports are independently programmable for baud rates, stop bits, data format and parity. Synchronous communication on Port A is jumper selectable.

Centronics Parallel Port

A standard Centronics parallel port allows MSC-ICO to communicate with printers and other parallel devices.

Parallel Keyboard Port

MSC-ICO connects to any ASCII parallel keyboard of positive or negative polarity with a negative strobe. A type-ahead buffer and programmable function keys are provided by MSC-ICO's custom BIOS.

16 Bit TTL I/O Port

This port allows you to access printers, relays, LED's, DAC's, ADC's, switches, EPROM programmers and many other devices.

Clock Calendar

The battery backed up clock calendar provides time and date information to CP/M for file stamping. The clock can also be accessed from applications programs.

External Bus

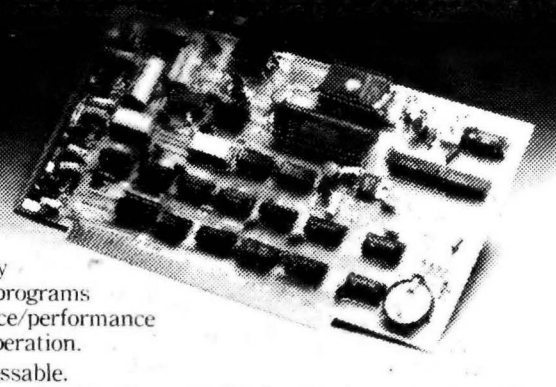
MSC-ICO's 50 pin bus connector provides expansion for a hard disk controller, RAM disk, graphics or a 68000 system. Please call or write for more information on these options.

MSC-ICO Saves Time and Money

With MSC-ICO's low cost and quality worksmanship, why spend time, energy and money to design, debug and test your own system. Whether you require single units or large volume quantities we can meet your needs. Order your evaluation unit today!

Manufactured by
Southern Pacific Limited
1-3-18 Tsurumichuo Tsurumi, Yokohama, JAPAN 230
☎ 045-501-8842 Telex 3822320 SPACIF J
USA Distributor:
ARTISOFT, Inc.
P.O. Box 41436, Tucson, Arizona 85719 ☎ (602)327-4305

WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD AND NOW WE GIVE YOU TIME TO BURN...



TimeEPROMmer, the S-100 CP/M* compatible programmer that's useful every second of every day. A real time calendar/clock with lithium battery and an EPROM programmer that programs all popular eproms. Unbeatable price/performance ratio. Features designed for easy operation.

Eprom Programmer: Port addressable. Read, Verify, Program, and Disk transfer. Handles up to 28 pins. Power generated and controlled on board. All software and documentation included. Assembled units tested with burn in.

Real Time Calendar/Clock: Complete time counting functions with CMOS LSI. Allows up to 6 months power down use. Independently port addressable.

TimEPROMmer Kit & software & manual $195
TimEPROMmer A & T software & manual ... $295
Our DISK CONTROL UNIT that turns 8" drives off when not being accessed. State drive.
DCU, kit & manual $29.95
DCU, A & T & manual $49.95
P & H $2. NYS add tax.
CP/M is T.M. of Digital Research

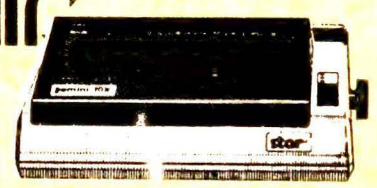
OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Toll Free 1-800-433--5184
Texas 1-817-274-5625

Box 1327 Arlington, TX. 76004 | Prices reflect our 3% cash discount. | Payment by VISA, MC, Am.Ex., cashier's check, money order, C.O.D.

star



Lowest prices anywhere!

Gemini 10X Printers List ~~$399~~ Was ~~$250~~

Get your best quote from anyone on an in-stock Gemini 10X. Then call us for a better deal.

Save! CALL SAVE! CALL Save!

We will beat any nationally advertised price.

We also have ROCK BOTTOM prices on the Gemini 15X, Delta 10 and 15 and the amazing Powertype Daisywheel. We'll be glad to advise you on the printer right for your needs.

END OF YEAR INVENTORY CLEARANCE

Read the fine print and $ave!

MISCELLANEOUS

(2) Rutishauser Daisy Wheel II Sheet/Envelope Feeder Was $1299 ... Now **$699**
Radio Shack Daisy Wheel Print Wheels
(4) 26-1420 Courier $29 ... **$15**
(4) 26-1422 Madeleine $10 ... **$5**
(3) 26-1425 Cubic P.S. $10 ... **$5**
(5) 26-1426 Italics $10 ... **$5**
(3) 26-1484 OCR-B $39 ... **$20**
(1) 26-1487 Cubic-15 $10 ... **$5**
(1) 26-1488 Bold P.S. $39 ... **$20**
Radio Shack External Drive Single, 8" for Model 12/16 Was $1299 ... Now **$899**
(2) Percom TI994A Soft Drive Was $499 ... Now **$289**
(1) Percom Add-On, internal TRS-80 Model III, Was $299 ... Now **$125**
(1) Hayes Chronograph ... **$175**
(1) Hayes Smart Modem, 300 Baud Auto ans/dial ... **$199**
(1) Radio Shack Daisywheel Binder ... **$10**
(3) Tandon 100-1, 100-2 Service Manual ... **$40**

MONITORS

Comrex 6500 Green, comp, hi-rez, Was $149 ... Now **$85**
BMC 12EUN Green, comp, med-rez Was $129 ... Now **$85**

HARD DRIVES

(1 Year Mfg. Warranty)
(3) Davong 5 mg external IBM Was $1599 ... Now **$999**
(1) Davong10 mg external IBM Was $1895 ... Now **$1300**
(2) Davong 15 mg external IBM Was$2195 ... Now **$1500**
(1) Davong 32 mg internal IBM Was $3195 ... Now **$2400**
(1) Davong 32 mg external IBM Was $3295 ... Now **2400**
(1) Davong 10 mg Apple II Was $1895 ... Now **$999**
(8) Davong Network Multifunction Card Was $495 ... Now **$325**
(1) Percom 10 mg external IBM Was $1595 ... Now **$899**

INTERFACES

(3) Quadram Microfazer Serial/Serial, 8K buffer Was $189 ... Now **$115**
Epson 2K Serial Board (for MX) Was $89 ... Now **$45**
Epson 4K Serial Board (for MX) Was $89 ... Now **$45**
(2) Okidata IEEE Was $95 ... Now **$65**
(2) Okidata RS-232 High Speed Was $120 ... Now **$70**

PRINTERS

NEC 7710 RS/232 Serial, 55cps Was $2350 ... Now, **$1549**

CLEARANCE!

TRS-80 SOFTWARE

(2) Agristar 2227 (M/III) $199 .... **$99**
(3) Scripsit Disk 1563 (I/III) $99 .. **$49**
(5) Disk Editor/Assembler 2202 (I/III) $99 ... **$45**
(1) Acts.Payable 1554 (I/III) $79 .. **$39**
(1) Bus.Mail List 1558 (I/III) $99 .. **$49**
(1) BASIC Course 1557 (III) $99 .. **$49**
(2) TRS-80 Videotex 2221 (2/12/16) $39 ... **$20**
(1) Videotex CoCo 2222 $30 ..... **$15**
(1) Inventory Management 4502 (2/12/16) $199 ... **$99**
(1) Payroll 4503 (2/12/16) $399 . **$199**
(1) Profile II 4512 (2/12/16) $179 . **$89**
(1) Time Accounting 4520 (2/12/16) $499 ... **$249**
(1) Law Litigation Support 4545 (2/12/16) $299 ... **$150**
(1) Fortran 4701 (2/12/16) $299 **$150**
(1) Fortran 2201 (M/I) $99 ... **$49**
(1) Microproof Dictionary for Newscript ... **$39**
(1) Scripsit Dictionary 4834 (2/12/16) $199 ... **$99**
$199 **$99**
(1) LDOS 2214 (III) $129 ... **$65**
(2) Mod 2 Tech Manual 4921 $30 **$15**
(1) Mfg.Inventory Control 1559 (I/III) $199 ... **$99**
(1) Acts.Rec. 1541 (III/4) $199 ... **$99**
(1) Disk Scripsit 1596 (4) $99 ... **$49**
(2) Planet Fall Game (M/2000) $50 **$25**
(1) Multiplan 5311 (M/2000) $249 **$130**
(1) General Ledger 5210 (M/2000) $495 ... **$330**
(1) Digimouse Cursor Control 1197 $99 ... **$68**
(8) Microsystems Dosplus 4.0 (M/4) $129 ... **$79**
(20) TRSDOS 2.3 (disks only) **$5**
(1) Concurrent CPM for IBM-PC Make offer

You'll love the look of Bright Up Monitors

For beauty, quality & performance at a low, low price!

High Resolution 14 Inch RGB Color Display ... **$425**
The Model CC-1421 has a dark, non-glare, etched tube for extra sharpness. Resolution is 720 x 400 w/.31 dot pitch. Includes RGB cable. 1 year warranty on tube. Use with IBM-PC, Apple and compatibles.

Medium Resolution 14 Inch RGB Color Display ... **$369**
The Model CC-1411, in a similar chassis, features a resolution of 640 x 400 w/.39 dot pitch. Also includes RGB cable. Use with Apple, IBM-PC and compatibles.

Composite Video 14 Inch Monitor ... **$229**
The Model CT-1403 features switch selectable black and white or green phosphor screen. Resolution of 300 x 350. Built in speaker. Includes RCA to phone jack cable. Use with C-64, Atari, Apple, IBM-PC and compatibles.

TRS-80 OWNERS! DO IT YOURSELF INTERNAL DISK DRIVE EXPANSION KITS.

TCS has four years experience selling disk drive expansion kits to satisfied customers. Our kits use first rate Tandon drives and other top quality materials. And, we provide complete detailed instructions on the simple installation. Don't wait! Prices are now at an all time low.

KIT	M-III	M-IV
1 Controller, Power Supply, Hardware, Instructions	$189	$259
2 Kit 1 plus one 40-track Tandon Disk Drive	$299	$399
3 Kit 1 plus two 40-track Tandon Disk Drives	$459	$529
3a Kit 3 w/2 80-track Drives (dual sided 40s)	$539	$599

Model IV needs 64K to operate. Kit available.

Disk Controllers **$95**, 2 or more **$90 ea.**

$.95 FLOPPY DISKS

Buy Bulk and Save

We are offering a special below cost clearance of these 5.25 inch soft sector floppys. These are excellent disks. Certified SSSD and 100% Error Free. Our tests show 80% can be used as SSDD, 65% as DSDD. Disks come complete with hub rings, labels and tyvek envelopes. You won't find a better price than these quality Generic disks.

150 Disks (1 Box) ... ea. **$1.25**
600 Disks (4 Boxes) ... ea. **$1.10**
1200 Disks (8 Boxes) ... ea. **$.95**

150 disk minimum purchase please.

Corvus Hard Disks 25% Off List

Get all the memory power you need with Corvus hard disks for TRS-80, Heath, S-100, Atari-800, Commodore, Xerox.

NEW OMNI DRIVE includes disk server for several computers at no additional cost, as well as user software, 3-tap boxes, manuals and transporter card. From **$1575** for 5.5 megabytes. Up to 180 mg. available. Compatible with IBM, Compaq, other PCs, Z-100, DEC, TI-PC, and the Apple MacIntosh.

256K chips for two megabytes (List $695) Mint $399. **Bob**, 516-921-1465.

SPARE BOARDS: Dynabyte CPU, FDC, memory, $300/set. S.D. Systems, SBC-200, ExpandoRAM-II, VDB-8024, $60/ea. DTC SASI to S-100 host adapter, DMA, $65. Cromemco, IMS, Sierra Data, Advanced Digital, Alpha Micro, CCS, XOR (Delta), Tarbell and other S-100 boards, $10 to $300. List available on request. **Noor Singh**, 1059 E. New York Dr., Altadena, CA 91001. 818-794-8730.

THREE S-100 COMPUTERS

1) Portable 64K S-100 system with one 8" floppy and Zenith Z19 terminal. Runs CP/M 2.2 for only $800. 2) CSSN 24 Megabyte Winchester system with DEI tape backup, 64K, Z-80, floppies, S-100 bus. Huge amount of storage, plus tape backup for only $1500. With a Z-19 terminal and software. 3) S-100 graphics system with Scion MicroAngelo graphics. 512 x 512 by 3 bits deep. Color maps and very good RGB monitor. 64K, Z-80, TEI Boxes, 2 Shugart 8" floppies, CP/M 2.2, Bit-Pad digitizing tablet, Keytronics Keyboard, and more. A great system for $2000. **LCS**, 261 Vassar St., Cambridge, MA 02139. Call **617-547-4738** and ask for **Rick**. 1-62

WANTED: Vector Graphic System B in good condition, reasonable. Sell Diablo 1612 Hazeltine 1500. Call **Ted**, 682-8363. 1-61

WORKING IMSAI System $1000. Includes: 10 slot mainframe, MPUB Processor 4MHz, 64k Static Ram, Dual Persci 277 8" Drives w/power supply, DIOC Disk controller, 1 Serial port, 21" Monitor, keyboard, VIO-C Memory--mapped video, Imdos 2.05 Oper. Syst., CP/M 2.2, editor, fortran, misc. utilities, documentation. Jade Big Z Z80 Board 4 MHz w/serial port $125. Imsai 22 slot mainframe **without** front panel $150. Imsai RAM III 64k Ram board $125. Persci 277 Dual 8" Drive w/o power supply $150. Lomas LDP-72 Disk Controller $125. Imsai VDP-44 10 slot mainframe w/built-in power supply, intelligent keyboard, 9" CRT monitor. Imsai RAM 4A $20. Vector FD/HD controller $100. **Zeff Advanced Products Co.**, 2549 Yosemite Blvd, Suite E & F, Modesto, CA 95354. 209-577-4268.

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $675. **DIGITAL SEARCH**, 803-877-9444.

DB Hayes Micromodem and software $190. 305-921-8115. Also see software in Altos ad. 11-60

FOR SALE SSM VBIA k64x16 video, $50. Wameco FDC-1 Disk Controller, $50. CCS Model XVI 16K Static Ram factory A/T, $60. 803-882-7201 after 5pm EST or P.O. Box 1752, Clemson, SC 29631.

I ASSEMBLE and test kits for as little as $5 per kit. S-100 Heath and others. **505-772-5779. Stephen McCrary**, Box 127, Datil, NM 87821. 1-61

IMSAI SIO serial board w/SIOC $100/ Jade bus probe monitor all signals $150/ Newtech mod 6 music board $50/ SD Systems prom 100 eprom programmer $160. Expandoprom 2708 2716 prom board $125. Expandoram 64K dynamic Ram $100. SBC-100 Z-80 CPU $125. Versa-floppy 5 or 8" controller $100. Vector Graphic analog interface w/sound option $75. Flashwriter 2 Graphic video board with mindless terminal video monitor $500. MAXELL, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss**, PO Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

MEMORY ETC. CompuPro RAM-16 64K $250, Econoram XIV 16K $150, Interfacer-1 $100: Seattle Computer Products 16K-Apex and two 16K-Plus $75 each; Morrow-2D disk controller $150. **Mike** 916-791-1106 or 916-791-2650 eves.

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

S-100 BOARDS: VG Flashwriter II 80 by 24 $50, SSM VDB1 $30, Poly VDB $30, Cromemco D + 7AIO $70, 8PIO $70, 8K Bytesaver $50, 2 Tarbel SD controllers $50, 4 PSS 16K memory + 2 8K memory $50, BCG-800 VDB $50, Siemens SS-SD $50. Call **Tom**, 7-10PM EST 215-549-4626.

S100 DOCUMENTATION - Complete user's manuals including schematics, layouts, parts lists, monitor listings for the following: *Digital Systems FDC 3-3 disk controller/HB 1.3 Bus interface; *Tarbell DD FD interface board; *Cromemco D + 7A I/O D/A & A/D interface. *Micro systems design MF10-1 board; *SD Sales Z8800 CPU card; *SWTPC 6800 system notebook. $12 each or all for $65. **C. Pastore**, PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

SCP 16K memory, $50. **Glenn Nelson**, 406-862-3854. 1-62

WANTED One or two Teletek UCRI universal cassette recorder interface (S-100) in good working condition. **Dale**, 703-961-5627.

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Add-on for 6809/Flex from $700, with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH**, 803-877-9444.

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H89 - 64K One built-in H17 Drive and H14 Printer, three Port Serial Board, Cassette Board, and 300 Baud Modem, runs CPM HDOS MBasic and CBasic $1000. Heath three Drive Disk Cabinet with TANDON 100-4 and SEIMENS FD 100-5 cables and Z37 Controller will not separate $650. 10MB 5 inch Tandon ST603 with XEBEC 1410 P/S, case, cables and SASI interface, HDOS and CPM Drivers $950. **Ron**, 201-939-2421.

H-8 SYSTEM, 64K Trionyx, HA8-6 Z80, H8-4 serial board, H-17 controller, H-19, H-17 two drives, H-14, HA8-3 color board, dust covers, manuals, cables, diskettes, continuation; many CP/M and HDOS files. $1900 or make offer. **216-777-3560.** 11-60

HEATH 16-bit trainer, assembled, with monochrome monitor and learning course. $500. **212-738-1874.** 1-61

HEATHKIT H89 green CRT 64KB single drive CPM Supercalc $900. **Russ**, 518-872-2538.

HI TECH SERVICES

P.O. BOX 7652, Rapid City, SD 57709
605-341-4888/605-343-0434 nights

Depot Repair Service of
Single Board Computers
S-100 Boards of all types
Disk Drives
Printers

We utilize technicians certified by the ISCET

SPECIALS
- Any single board computer repair, $35 plus parts
- Any S-100 Z80 CPU Board repair, $25 plus parts
- Any 5¼" Disk Drive aligned, cleaned and checked, $20
- Televideo 925, $25 plus parts

*Remember we are **your** repair center*

CHECK OUR SURPLUS CORNER FOR SUPER BARGAINS

• Vector S-Slot STD Bus Mother Board $85 • Incoterm Terminals Green Screen, Separate Keyboard $150 AS-IS • SDS Versi Floppy II $125 • Teletek System Master SBC $500 • DRC S-100 RAM Disk 0K $250 • Big Board II SBC Assembled and Tested $500 • Motorola 6800 Evaluation Kit $150 • Zerox 820 SBC $250 • Special Above Zerox 820, 2-5¼" Drives, Drive Cabinet, and Cable and Zerox manuals, Software with CP/M $500

We Buy Sell and TRADE Surplus Items

TERMS: Check, money order or COD. No charge cards. Personal checks—allow 2 weeks to clear.

REPAIRS: Our normal turnaround is 5 days maximum. We maintain a large stock of parts to keep your turnaround as short as possible and **you** happy. Our basic repair charge is for labor only. Parts will average $5 to $25. Anything over that you will be contacted for authorization.

What's Fast And Smart?

Not a rabbit, but . . .

A true multi-processor computer built to multiply! The standard system is 1-4 users, but by just changing the cabinet it can grow to 16 users. The speed of other systems is slowed by the addition of each user. Not so for this processor, the speed and performance is maintained at the same level regardless of the number of users. The MC2000 Series — **don't let it pass you by.**

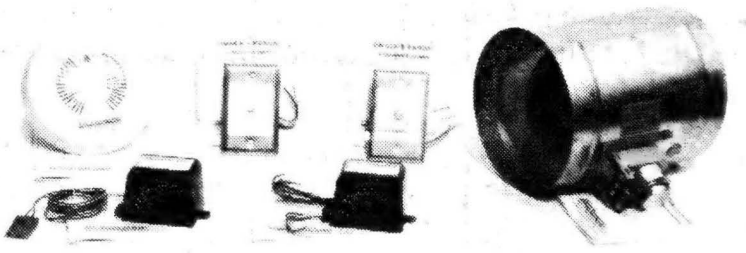
STEUBEN BUSINESS DATA SERVICES, INC.
(219) 665-3487
512 North Wayne St.
Angola, Indiana 46703

WORLD WIDE SBDS SERVICE

© 1984 *Commercial Graphics*

INTERFACE YOUR COMPUTER TO THE REAL WORLD!

A COMPLETE LINE OF MODULAR PRODUCTS THAT CAN ALLOW YOUR MICROCOMPUTER TO PERFORM ACTUAL PHYSICAL TASKS.



PUT YOUR S-100 COMPUTER TO WORK WITH "REAL-WORLD" INTERFACING PRODUCTS BY INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS!

A/D64-100 ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Provides a full 64 Analog Inputs on the S-100 Bus. Input Range 0 to +5VDC. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$295.00**

D/A64-100 DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Generates 64 Analog Outputs from the S-100 Bus. Output Range 0 to +5VDC @ 10 mA/Ch. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$395.00**

CCA-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/ALARM BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Battery-backed-up Calendar/Clock provides accurate timekeeping for S-100-based computers. Built-in four-octave tone generator. **$228.00**

CCT-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/TIMER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Precision timing board produces allows event timing in 1/100th-second increments. Crystal-controlled accuracy. **$329.00**

RTS-1 REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR: Converts room temperature readings into a 0 to +5VDC representation for energy management. **$32.00 ea.**

RLS-1 REMOTE LIGHT LEVEL SENSOR: Converts relative light level readings into a 0 to +5VDC output for reading by an A/D converter. Can be used for room lighting regulation, solar, etc. **$32.00 ea.**

RMS-1 REMOTE MOISTURE SENSOR: Detects relative ground moisture levels. Ideal for sprinkler control, irrigation, leak detection, etc. **$96.75 ea.**

RSDA-1 REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR/ALARM: Allows computer to sense the presence of hazardous pre-ignition smoke. Supervised line structure allows computer to determine if lines are shorted or cut, for increased safety. **$65.95 ea.**

HVAC-1: HEATING/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM CONTROLLER: Control an entire heating, ventilation, and cooling unit via one pair of low-voltage wires. Built-in logic table prevents computer from turning on heat & cool at the same time. Reverts to manual mode if computer is turned off. **$96.90 ea.**

ADV Series - REMOTE-CONTROLLED AIR DUCT DAMPER VALVES: Motorized valves insert easily into standard air conditioning/heating ducts. Allows selective regulation of air flow into individual rooms. Provides open/closed status to computer. All standard duct sizes: **7" Round $84.65 ea., to 14" Round $96.48 ea.**

ALL ICD SENSORS & CONTROLLERS CONNECT DIRECTLY TO ICD S-100 ANALOG CONVERTER BOARDS - WATCH FOR IBM-PC, APPLE, & CBM64 PRODUCTS SOON

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE THE BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES BY ICD, AT HALF-PRICE - SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $12.50 + 1.50 S&H. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Full payment must accompany order. Checks or money orders only. Phone orders will be processed on receipt of full payment or credit acceptance. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Please include $4 for Shipping (except Application Notes). Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Company P.O.'s accepted - call for OEM Discount Program information.

Industrial Computer Designs

31121 Via Colinas #1005
Westlake Village, California 91362
Phone: (818) 889-3179

BID SALE (Package Sale Only)

Hewlett-Packard 120	45600A
Dual 3½" Micro-floppy	9121D
20 cps Daisy Wheel Printer	2602A
8½ x 11, 2-pen plotter	7470A

Software Series 100:
Graphics (Business & Science) BASIC
Visicalc Condor 20-3 database manager
BPI General Accounting SpellStar,
MailMerge, WordStar System Reference
and Assembler Manuals
NEW PRICE $9385.00
SYSTEM LIKE NEW, 1 Year Old. Highest Bid over $4500.00 will be awarded. Bids opened February 15, 1985. Mail to: HP-Sale, P.O. Box 9238, Kansas City, MO 64168

HEATH/ZENITH computer system. Includes H11A-16 bit CPU, WH27 - dual 8" floppy disc drive, H19 terminal, operating system, manuals. Will sell separately. Best offer. **Adam King,** 6010 Oakwood Dr. Apt. 5J, Lisle, IL 60532. 11-60

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit - $750. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

H89 SOFTWARE all originals, no copies. HDOS - CPM - H17 - H37. Osborne CBasic A/R, A/P, G/L, P/R $60 each. With manuals, Source and run time. MBasic, CBasic $50 each. Pearl III $190. Hug Small Bus Pkg III $35. Hug 1055, 1062A, 1097, 1207, 1219, $10 each. Reach, Pie, Airport, Fly89, Probe $15 each. Beale Cipher, Mailpro $10 each. Remark all issues $40. Buss all issues $20. Call **Ron,** 201-939-2421.

HEATHKIT HERO-I Robot, fully assembled Never used. Still in box. Bargain price! $1795. **818-905-0721. 12-60**

I ASSEMBLE and test kits for as little as $5 per kit. S-100 Heath and others. **505-772-5779. Stephen McCrary,** Box 127, Datil, NM 87821. 1-61

PRE-OWNED Software for H/Z-100. MSDOS 2.0, $40. Lotus 1-2-3 $85. CP/M-86 $85. dBase II $85. Wordstar 3.3 with Mailmerge $85. Condor DBMS $85. Peachtree 5000 $85. Z-Basic Compiler $85. Cobol $85. Multiplan $75. Z-Basic $75. Z-Chart $45. Additional programs available, call for list. **Joe at 505-266-2344. 12-61**

SHUGART MODEL SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Warranty for 6 months. $279. **C.E.C.** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

SHUGART MODEL SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Warranty for 6 months. $279. **C.E.C.** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

WANTED: LATEST Heath cassette O/S w/disk copy capability, and last version of Information Master released. **C.T. Huth,** 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-60

WANTED - USED software on hard-sector disks - esp. need pascals and

HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES, 15006 SUN HARBOR, HOUSTON, TX 77062

ZENITH IBM
COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

ZF-151-21 COMPUTER. One 360K disk drive, 128K RAM, IBM bus with 4 open slots, color ready. Monitor sold separately. Retail $2199.00, Payload **$1752.00**

ZF-151-52 COMPUTER. As above with two disk drives and 320K RAM. Retail $2799.00, Payload **$2147.00**

ZW-151-52 COMPUTER. As above but with 10.6 MEG Winchester Drive and one 360K disk drive. Retail $4799.00, Payload **$3320.00**

ZFA-161-21 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen, About 33 lbs. All other features same as ZF-151-21. Retail $2399.00, Payload **$1883.00**

ZFA-161-52 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen, two 360K disk drives. All other features same as ZF-151-52. Retail $2999.00, Payload **$2880.00**

ZENITH LOW PROFILE COMPUTERS

ZF-101-31 COMPUTER. Single 320K disk drive, 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Color RAM set required for color. Retail $3029.00, Payload **$2479.00**

ZF-111-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives, Color Graphics, 128K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $3499.00, Payload **$2807.00**

ZW-111-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, One 320K disk drive, Color Graphics, 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $5499.00, Payload **$4172.00**

ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTERS

ZF-121-32 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives, 192K RAM, Monitor built in. Retail $3729.00, Payload **$2905.00**

ZW-121-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 MEG Winchester hard disk drive, One 320K disk drive, 192K RAM, Monitor built in. Retail $5599.00, Payload **$4228.00**

ZENITH MONITORS

ZVM-135 Color 13" High resolution, RGB & Composite **$493.00**

ZVM-133 Color 13" High resolution, RGB only **$447.00**

ZVM-122 Amber 12" List $170.00, Payload price **$119.00**

ZVM-123 Green 12" List $150.00, Payload price **$108.00**

ZVM-123A Green Non-Glare 12", Payload price **$119.00**

Cable for color monitor. Specify Computer . **$25.00**

Z-29 SMART DATA TERMINAL Detached keyboard, 12" green **$623.00**

Z-100 ZDOS SOFTWARE

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
LOTUS 123	$495	$337
dBASE II	$495	$347
FRIDAY	$295	$222
CONDOR Rel. Data Base Management	$650	$398
CONDOR File Manager	$299	$199
ADVANCED MULTIPLAN	$250	$228
SUPERCALC 16 Bit Electronic Spreadsheet	$195	$182
PEACHTEXT 5000 Starter Pkg.	$395	$270
PEACHTREE GL, AR or AP Accounting	$399	$294
PEACHTREE Inventory Management	$499	$358
PEACHTREE SALES INVOICING	$299	$222
WORDSTAR Word Processor	$399	$239
SPELSTAR for WORDSTAR	$249	$214
MAILMERGE for WORDSTAR	$139	$125
FORTRAN-86	$195	$128
COBOL-86	$395	$249
CP/M-86	$250	$224
CP/M-85 8-bit	$150	$ 99
BASIC-80 for CP/M-85	$150	$ 72
PASCAL	$295	$235
Z-CHART	$150	$132
Z-BASIC INTERPRETER	$150	$132
Z-BASIC COMPILER	$250	$188

Z-150 MSDOS SOFTWARE for IBM PC and COMPATIBLES

The Z-150 series computers will run IBM MSDOS software. We have available most of the popular programs at PAYLOAD PRICES. Please call or write for specific items.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
FRAMEWORK	$695	$467
dBASE III	$695	$467
dBASE II	$495	$347
dBASE II upgrade to dBase III	$200	$180
FRIDAY	$295	$222
LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR	$100	$ 92
Above with MERGE PRINT	$150	$132
LEADING EDGE NUTSHELL	$395	$272
MICROSOFT GW BASIC Interpreter	$100	$ 88
MICROSOFT FORTRAN 86 Version 3.1	$195	$172
MULTIPLAN Version 1.1	$250	$214
MULTIWORD VERSION 1.1	$375	$308
Z-150 DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE	$ 79	$ 72
SPELLBINDER Word Processor	$395	$285
HOME ACCOUNTANT	$150	$132

SOFTWARE CLOSE-OUT FOR ZENITH H/Z-89

We purchased the complete inventory and can offer the following Zenith Software Packages below dealer cost. All are 5.25" sealed disks with registration cards and manuals. No more available after these are gone.

HSC-817-1 SuperCalc for CP/M, Hard Sector . **$60.00**

HSC-837-1 SuperCalc for CP/M, Soft Sector . . **$60.00**

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR Z-100 and Z-150 SERIES COMPUTERS

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips (16) required to update Z-100 Series computer for color. Installation instructions included . . . **$112.00 complete**

MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips (9) required to upgrade Z-100 computers from 128 to 192 KB RAM. Upgrades Z-150 computers 64K additional for each kit ordered up to 320K maximum. Installation instructions included. **$63.00**

Z-205 MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. Zenith 256K dynamic RAM for Z-100 series computers. Retail $799.00. Payload **$662.00**

UCI MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. 256K dynamic RAM installed. Empty sockets for an additional 256K dynamic RAM. We recommend this one highly. Retail $795. PAYLOAD **$620.00**

C.D.R. SYSTEMS Z-100 SPEED MODULE. Run your Computer at 7.5 MHz instead of 5.0 MHz. Installs easily with no soldering. Externally switchable between Speed mode and Normal mode. Payload Priced **$48.00**

SECOND INTERNAL DISK DRIVE. We can supply a matching drive to update your single drive Zenith computer to a two drive unit. Please let us know what you have and we will quote the Payload price.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M 2.242. Payload price . . **$354.00**

Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. For a limited time receive CP/M Plus (CP/M3), a $350 value, at no additional charge. Payload price **$446.00**

Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload price **$68.50**

Magnolia Microsystems SASI Bus I/O. Use to connect Winchester disk drives to your H-89. Also has three Serial Ports. Payload **$225.00**

MEMOREX DISKS

These are the disks we use at payload, top of the line and reasonably priced. Prices are NET postpaid. No other charges for disk only orders.

#3481 5¼" SS/DD Soft Sector. Box of Ten . **$24.70**

#3483 5¼" SS/DD 10 Hard Sector. Box of Ten **$24.70**

#3491 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector. Box of Ten . **$32.10**

#3493 5¼" DS/DD 10 Hard Sector. Box of Ten **$32.10**

#3501 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector 96 TPI. Box of Ten **$41.10**

#3062 8" SS/DD Soft Sector. Box of Ten . . . **$27.90**

#3102 8" DS/DD Soft Sector. Box of Ten . . . **$38.40**

EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM

Two Tandon 8" TM848-2 Thinline, Double Density, Double Sided Drives in Deluxe Cabinet with Heavy Duty Power Supply and Cooling Fan, 2.4 MEG Storage Total. Complete with cable. Ready for H/Z-89 with Magnolia DD Controller or any H/Z-100 computer. PAYLOAD **$1027.00**

INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS FOR THE H/Z-89 COMPUTER

Each setup includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. Also included is a steel mounting shield/case. This shield/case is required for the 96 TPI drives but may be deleted (deduct $30.00) for the 48 TPI Setups. If this case is deleted you must drill four mounting holes in your existing mounting hardware.

NATIONAL JA551-2 SETUP, 48 TPI, 6MS seek, 640K total **$392.00**

MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 640K total **$454.00**

MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS seek, 1280K total **$494.00**

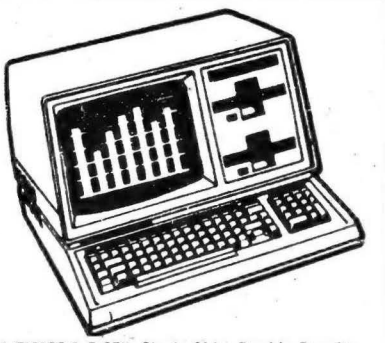
WINCHESTER HARD DISK SYSTEMS

We can now supply complete hard disk systems for Zenith computers or separate components. Please write or call for the very best systems at low Payload prices.

DISK DRIVES

The very best drives at PAYLOAD prices. We highly recommend the Half Height Drives for value, performance and reliability.

TANDON TM848-2 8", Thinline, DS, DD, 48 TPI **$396.00**



TANDON TM100-1 5.25", Single Side, Double Density, 48 TPI **$194.00**

TANDON TM100-2 5.25", Double Side, Double Density, 48 TPI **$219.00**

TANDON TM101-4 5.25", Double Side, Double Density, 96 TPI **$295.00**

NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25", Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI **$174.00**

MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25", Half Height, DS, DD, 48 TPI **$210.00**

MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25", Half Height, DS, DD, 96 TPI **$225.00**

POWER SUPPLIES AND CASES FOR DISK DRIVES

For standard and half height disk drives. Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will configure and install in case for you.

Single 5.25" unit for standard drive **$68.00**

Dual 5.25" unit, specify Standard or Half Height **$92.00**

Dual 8" unit with fan, for thinline drives . . . **$225.00**

Face plate for single drive in dual case **$8.00**

For WINCHESTER Drive, 5.25" **$225.00**

C. ITOH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

GORILLA BANANA. Reliable companion for most computers. Serial or parallel interface. Retail $199.00. Payload price **$169.50**

PROWRITER 8510-AP. 10" inch carriage, 120 CPS, Correspondence quality matrix. Tractor and Friction feed. Parallel interface. **$366.00**

PROWRITER 8510-BCD. Same as above but Serial interface. **$467.00**

PROWRITER/2 Model 1550P. Same as 8510-AP but 15" carriage. **$569.00**

PROWRITER/2 Model 1550BCD. Same as above but Serial interface. **$652.00**

C. ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SP 10" Carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and Friction, Parallel **$492.00**

C. ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SR 10" Carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and Friction, Serial **$541.00**

C. ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SP 15" Carriage, 180 CPS. Tractor and Friction, Parallel **$688.00**

C. ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SR 15" Carriage, 180 CPS, Tractor and Friction, Serial **$731.00**

C. ITOH LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

STARWRITER A10-20 Daisy Wheel, 18 CPS. Fifteen inch carriage. Order Parallel or Serial interface. Retail price $795.00, PAYLOAD Price only **$555.00**

STARWRITER F10-40 Daisy Wheel, 40 CPS. Fifteen inch carriage. Order Parallel or Serial interface. Retail price $1795, PAYLOAD Price only **$1055.00**

PRINTMASTER F10-55 Same as STARWRITER except faster print speed, 55 CPS. Order Parallel or Serial interface. Retail price $1995.00, PAYLOAD **$1263.00**

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices listed have been discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Add $5.00 to all orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR,
HOUSTON, TX 77062
PHONE (713) 486-0687

operating systems. Will trade high quality business and personal software. Send your list along with your needs to **Neal,** 20295 Anita Ave. #6, Castro Valley, California 94546.

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

BURROUGHS B-80 MINI-COMPUTER Burroughs maintained. Two 1-MEG Floppy Drives, Screen, and Printer built in. Call 813-383-5595, 9AM - 5PM. Sacrifice. Make offer. **Tides,** P.O. Box 606, Longboat Key, Florida 33548. 1-62

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

H/P 21MX System: 2108 CPU with 32kw, DCPC, mem. protect, floating point. 7900 disk drive, 2640 CRT, 2767 line printer, H/P 64" rack. Extra disk cartridges included. System will run DOS or RTE-II software. $2750. Call **Ken** after 6pm EST **201-584-7604.** **12-60**

$$$$ HP-86B 256K, 2 ea. 3.5' drives #9121, 12' Green Monitor #82913A, HP-82906A 80 Col. Printer, Fortran, Pascal, Word 80, File 80 Visicalc +, USCD P-System Compiler & Utilities. $3000 with warranty. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

HP-87 320K Ram CP/M 82901M Dual Drive Modem I/O-Rom AP-Rom Mat-Rom p-System Pascal Fortran Word-80 File-80 82905A Printer Wordstar Forth Visicalc. $3200. Phone 301-262-9325. **Morton Rau,** 4095 Mt. Atlas Ln., Haymarket, VA 22069.

HP-87A COMPUTER, $1100. 82909A 128K Memory, $300. 82907A 32K Memory, $125. 82940A GP-IO Interface, $275. 82950A Modem, $200. 82900A CP/M System, $250. 87 VisiCalc, $95. 87 WordStar $200. 82903A 16K Memory $75. **Bob Thomason,** 502-683-9871. 12-61

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade Hewlett Packard computers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

COMPUTER AIDED stock market analyzer for HP 86 or 87 computer. Unique programs for buying or selling stocks and commodities. Make large profits in both markets. Send one dollar plus SASE (40¢) to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. 12-64

DISC DRIVE: 15MB 9133XV Winchester with 3½" microfloppy. For HP150, HP110, Series 200, 9845. Excellent. $2200. **716-425-2497.**

HP-41 ACCESSORIES, HP-IL 82161A Digital Cassette Drive with three cassette tapes $275, HP-IL 82163A Video Interface $120, Time Module $30, Extended Functions/Memory Module $30, HP 82153A Optical Wand $70, call 513-426-6754 after 5PM EST. **Larry D. Hutchison,** 2216 Mohave Dr., Beavercreek, Ohio 45431. 1-61

HP98134A INTERFACE wanted, also 9815S Computers. 818-767-8809. **D.I.L.,** 11800 Sheldon St., Sun Valley, CA 91352.

PERIPHERALS WANTED for HP-86. ROMS, Interfaces, Software, etc. **Richard Groshong,** 6604 Kent Drive, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406. 12-61

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

(138) DATA GENERAL SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

FOR SALE: Datapoint 1500, (2) 8" disk drives, letter quality printer, will sell cheap. Phone **205-459-2835. Nights 205-459-2630. Darryl Jackson.** 1-63

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

★ ★ ★

DEC PDP11/03, excellent condition with VT-100 Terminal, RX01 Dual 8" Disk Drive, and DECwriter IV high speed terminal/printer. A system that is expandable to 16 terminals for $4000!!! **William Ray,** 125 Simpson St. NW, Atlanta, GA 30313. 404-223-0108. 12-60

DEC PRO350; 5MB Disk; POS2.0; CPM, IBM MS-DOS Boards, Super Micro $7500. 312-742-5117. **Robert Johnston,** Box 33, Elgin, IL 60121. 10-60

★ ★ ★

DEC PRO 350

Several systems (still under warranty) for sale. Best offer. Each includes 512 KB RAM, floating point adapter, Monitor, Dual Floppys, 10 meg Hard Disk, LA100 PC Printer (240 CPS, 132 char. carriage) and PRO Operating System V2.0. **BACDATA Medical Information Systems, Inc.,** 100 Campus Road, Totowa, New Jersey 07512. 201-890-1155. 11-60

MINT DECMATE II computer, DEC LA-50 printer, 10MB Winchester hard disk. 30% off list. Phone 603-542-9637 evenings. Write P.O. Box 792,, Claremont, NH 03743.1-61

★ ★ ★

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE: PDP 11/45FL, 16K mem, PDP 11/34 chassis, 2-LA36's, LA 38, DZ-11B, CR-11A, 4-DR11B's, 2-RL01's, 960 cab, 9602 cab, 967 cab, an 18 channel Gould stripchart recorder, and a visicorder. Phone: **813-377-3908.**

PDP 11/23 For Sale: DEC KDF-AA 11/23 CPU board with memory management $450. Will consider trades. **Garv Sanders.** 614-457-4595.

★ ★ ★

PDP 11/23 SYSTEM

Complete system includes 1024 Kb memory, 17 terminal ports, 4 printer ports (1 parallel, 3 serial), 90 Mb CDC CMD drive with 15 Mb Phoenix cartridge, backup power supply, RT-11, 16K RAM disk. $8000. Extra Phoenix cartridges available. **Kevin Dingle,** 313-852-6010.

★ ★ ★

PDP 11/34A SYSTEM, LP05, DZ-11, LA36, 2-RK07's, 3-VT100's, 2-DL-11's. **PDP** 11/34 **A System,** RK05, 2-RX01's, 28K, DZ-11. Phone: **813-377-3908.**

PDP8-A CPU, two dual disk drives, two VT52 terminals, WPS8 software. Excellent condition. Best offer under $3000. 305-485-0795. **Dana K. Cassell,** P.O. Box 9844, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310.

RAINBOW 100B system including 516K memory, CPM 86/80, MS-DOS, lots of software, LA-50 printer. 3 months old. $3000. **Paul,** 215-474-9356 eves.

RELOCATION SALE - Cash or certified payment. Pro-350 CPU-11/23, 512 KB, FP option, 10 MB disk dual 96 TPI floppy, software Pos v1.7 (RSX), Basic, Fortran, toolkit, WP-11 & prose, Comm v1.8 and Kermit. Cost is well over 10,000 +, asking $4500. DEC 11/34A printer $350. **W. Chin,** P.O. Box 2085, Clifton, NJ 07015 or call 201-470-8836. 1-61

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

$ CASH PAID $

CASH PAID for DEC systems - Rainbows, Pro's, etc. Any quantity. **202-337-USED.**

PDP-8 E/M MANUALS, Cards, System components, Disc drive, software, interfaces. **Richard Groshong,** 6604 Kent Drive, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406. 12-61

PDP8 EQUIPMENT wanted. Help, home computer hobbyist needs assistance in locating reasonably priced used PDP8 hardware, software, and documentation. In-

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

ELECTRONIC PACKAGING DESIGN Printed circuit boards, cables, and wiring, enclosures, documentation, assembly, prototypes. Send for information. **Aerotronix, Dept. CS, 45961 Private Shore Dr., Mt. Clemens, MI 48045.** **11-60**

MONEY & VALUE calculator; FAST, FLEXIBLE financial analysis. Manual with over 60 examples. All functions in one program beat table lookup; includes tax adjustments, annuity growth, discount rate. Limited time introductory offer, $39.95 plus P&H (and NYS tax); send SASE for more information. **MV Software #1,** P.O. Box 35, Troy, NY 12181. 8-60

THE CHICAGO GREENE MACHINE is Chicago's largest & oldest on-line dating service. Ladies can join for FREE. Call **312-622-4442 anytime.** **8-60**

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CLUB. Monthly newsletter, reviews, programs, free ads and more. For details and free issue of E3C Electletter, write: **Elect Christian Computer Club,** Dept. SE1, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.12-65

★ ★ ★

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK. If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork master/s or even negatives! Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For free information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am - 5pm. 12-64

★ ★ ★

SAVE $$$$ for software and supplies! Join our buying service! Pay only 10% over our cost plus shipping (MI residents add 4% tax). Only $35/year. Join now! We cover Commodore, Apple, Atari, IBM, and most others. Bonus for recruiting members! **Micro Connection,** Box 457, Dept. CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 12-60

ELECTRONIC PACKAGING DESIGN Printed circuit boards, cables, and wiring, enclosures, documentation, assembly, prototypes. Send for information. **Aerotronix, Dept. CS, 45961 Private Shore Dr., Mt. Clemens, MI 48045.** **11-60**

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CLUB. Monthly newsletter, reviews, programs, free ads and more. For details and free issue of E3C Electletter, write: **Elect Christian Computer Club,** Dept. SE1, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.12-65

DISK COPY protection, any scheme whatsoever is defeatable with a new method. **M. Sereda,** PO Box 489, Alburg, VT 05440.

ELECTRONIC PACKAGING DESIGN Printed circuit boards, cables, and wiring, enclosures, documentation, assembly, prototypes. Send for information. **Aerotronix, Dept. CS, 45961 Private Shore Dr., Mt. Clemens, MI 48045.** **11-60**

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

PRINTED-CIRCUIT ARTWORK

If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork masters and even **NEGATIVES!** Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For FREE information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am to 5pm. 1-65

★ ★ ★

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK. If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork master/s or even negatives! Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For free information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am - 5pm. 12-64

★ ★ ★

SAVE $$$$ for software and supplies! Join our buying service! Pay only 10% over our cost plus shipping (MI residents add 4% tax). Only $35/year. Join now! We cover Commodore, Apple, Atari, IBM, and most others. Bonus for recruiting members! **Micro Connection,** Box 457, Dept. CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 12-60

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR

BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor

12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.

- Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz
- Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz
- Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP
- **PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II WHEN USING 9×11 CHARACTER SET**

NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs

MONITOR ONLY $62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE

Pictured above. Size 17×14×12". Room for mounting monitor, power supply, & S.B.C.

- **PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD! NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS**

ENCLOSURE ONLY $40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE

80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. *ROM source code supplied* so user can change codes. Size 17×8.5×3". New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs

KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE $60.00

Regulated power supply, 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A, +/– 12 v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, –24v @ 0.2A, +15v @ 2.6 A. 14×4×3", 10 lbs. New. **REGULATED POWER SUPPLY.....$35.00**

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO BOX 1390
Palm Bay, FL 32905
(305) 676-5153 evenings

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY)

DEC COMPATIBLE DISK SYSTEMS

Complete DEC RX02 compatible floppy disk systems with Micro Technology MXV22, 22 bit Q-Bus controller:

(1) 8" SS/DD drive (Siemens FDD100-8)	$1500
(1) 8" DS/DD drive (Siemens FDD200-8)	$1600
(2) 8" SS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-1)	$2200
(2) 8" DS/DD slim line drives (Tandon 848-2)	$2400

Floppy disk systems carry a 90 day warranty.

DEC RL01/RL02 or RK06/RK07 compatible system using 5¼" Winchester disk with MTI or Dilog Q-bus controller:

10 mega-byte = 2 RL01 or 1 RL02	$2700
15 mega-byte = 3 RL01	$2900
20 mega-byte = 4 RL01 or 2 RL02	$3100
40 mega-byte = 4 RL02	$3900
14 mega-byte = 1 RK06	$3300
42 mega-byte = 3 RK06	$4500
56 mega-byte = 4 RK06 or 2 RK07	$5500
84 mega-byte = 6 RK06 or 3 RK07	$6500
112 mega-byte = 8 RK06 or 4 RK07	$7500

Winchester systems carry a 6 mo. warranty. Rackmount enclosure by Sigma for two Winchester drives or Winchester drive and floppy drive, add $250 to above system prices. Call for details on other 5¼" floppy or Winchester disk systems.

Micro Technology, Inc. controllers used in the above systems ribbon cables included upon request:

MTI MXV22 Floppy disk controller (RX02 compatible, 22 bit addressing) ..$750
MTI MLV11M Winchester controller (RL01 or RL02 compatible 5¼" Winchester) $1250

Controllers carry a 1 yr. warranty from MTI

The 11 Connexion offers its desktop enclosures for 8" and 5¼" disk systems. These enclosures are made of .090 anodized aluminum painted with a tough commercial epoxy paint. The base is light gray with black trim and lettering and the top is egg shell white. Cabinets for 8" systems are 9"H x 11"W x 15"D and will hold a single full size 8" floppy or Winchester drive or two slim line floppy drives with room for many of the single board computers available today. The 5¼" cabinet is 6½"H x 7"W x 11"D and will hold a single full size 5¼" floppy or Winchester or two half wide drives.

Either cabinet w/feet, power switch, fasteners	$60
Cabinet, as above w/fan, EMI filter, power cord	$95
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for single drive	$250
Cabinet (8") as above, w/Condor P.S. for dual drive	$275
Cabinet (5¼") as above w/P.S. for Winchester drive	$275

THE 11 CONNEXION
1815 Peterson Lane, Santa Rosa, CA 95401. (707) 545-7778

terested in PDP8/E or PDP8/A cpu's, power supplies, interfaces, peripherals, memory, cables and documentation. Need an operating system on RX01 8" floppy. (Or any medium). **Jim,** 469 Jayson Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15228. 1-62

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

DEC 256K Memory boards, **DEC** Model 5752, works on PDP-11, standard Unibus configuration. 16K word x 16 bit MOS Memory (Mostek 4027N parts!). Great for DEC fans or innovative hobbyists. Were around $1800 new. Never used. $75 each or Good Deal on 10 or more. **Gary Sidoti,** One State Street, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-238-2351. 1-61

DEC LA50 Printer, mint, in unopened box. $490 includes shipping. **716-461-5407.**

DEC MS DOS $60

DEC MS DOS version 2.02. Mint in boxes, $60. **202-337-1303.**

DEC PERIPHERALS 40%—60% OFF

Color monitors, 10 meg hard disks, diskettes, graphics cards, printers, system units (no monitor or keyboard). **202-337-1303.**

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

FOR SALE BY OWNER:
IBM SYSTEM 134-F37
with communication and expansion board for 16 devices.
IBM MAINTENANCE.
$26,950 or best offer.
Call Miami 305-635-2445. 12-60

IBM SYSTEM 3, 5410 CPU, 5424 multifunction card reader, 5444 disc storage drive, 5445 main drive. 5203 printer, 5496 keyboard, 1731 carbon deleaver, 330 Moore Speeditacher, Model 1 digital ISC terminal adapter, JMB storage disks, operating disks, instructions, etc. You move. $3000 OBO any part. No collect calls. **M. Borofsky,** 50 Pleasant, Claremont, NH 03743. 603-543-0082. 1-62

IBM SYSTEM/3. Complete system with 300**LPM** printer, (2) disk drives, console, **MFCM.** Also (2) data recorders, **TAB** burster, decollator, (320) boxes cards, (18) boxes 2-part paper, approx. (25) disk packs, other misc supplies. Will go to **best bid/s** received within 60 days from date of this paper on all/any part. **SASE** to **Computer List** for list or send **BIDS** to POB 1516, Hemphill, TX 75948.

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

IBM 5100 models B1-C4 with 5106, 5103. Working condition. **415-355-2075.** 4-62

IBM DISPLAYWRITER interface for a non-IBM serial or parallel interface printer to be connected (not a standard IBM product). 412-523-6095. **Nils H. Ljungman,** P.O. Box 130, Greensburg, PA 15601.

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade IBM PC's. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

(156) IBM SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

175 WATT SWITCHER
Improved Japanese version of the Boschert OL-153. 5V/15A, + 12V/4A, 24V/4A: 175W, max. This is an extremely small, lightweight power source with LOTS of punch! Perfect for the every-slot-filled PC or PC clone. Run on 115/230 and are factory new. KEC model SCB174-01, $79. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

DAY ONE software for business applications. Mint! $350. **Joseph Paschall,** 3007 Keenwood Rd., Norristown, PA 19403.

FOR IBM AFICIONADOS

MONTE CARLO BARE BOARD 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port and calendar time clock. Board and manual $39. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

GENERATIONS, the **GENEALOGY** Program for IBM PC. Organized by and for Genealogists worldwide. Ancestrial tracing; statistical data bank. Video and printer outputs. Nationally advertised for $39.95 -- CLIP OUT THIS AD; enclose $29.95 to **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.10-62

$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's for $135 each, delivered. We have programs that will enable your PC or XT to use these drives with DOS 2.0. Back up your hard disk with 12 floppies!! — $60. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

OTHELLO PROGRAM $7. Fun for all and easy to use. Add $1 s/h. Requires color/graphics adapter. CA residents add tax. **James Oh & Associates,** P.O. Box 51007, Pacific Grove, CA 93950. 1-62

POWER SUPPLY 130W, $205. **PCSERV,** Box 524, CML, CA 95009. 408-559-1568. Visa or M/C. 11-62

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT DATABASE. dBASE-II code, interactive, menu-driven, easy to use, extensive error checking, 15 reports including past-due tenants, vacancies, cash receipts, rent worksheets, statements, General Ledger w/checkwriter. Fully tested $595. **Rodney Hendrix, Realty Systems,** P.O. Box 16, Selmer, TN 38375.

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBMPC $7 side/vol. Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86. For-MATS: PC, IBM86, Columbia86. SASe. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SEEQUA and **IBM-PC** repairs, upgrades, periph., and software. All models and O/S. 606-745-4013. **D.F.S. Systems,** 116 S. Highland St., Winchester, KY 40391. 1-61

(160) NCR SYSTEMS

(162) NCR, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

BMC 12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR. $50 plus $5 shipping. Call **Ed Schneider,** 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. 516-796-8825.

GEN-PAK JR. CP/M Accounting System. $69. Specify format. **Corp. Data Services,** P.O. Box 13936, Tampa, FL. 813-831-5550.

★

MIDWEST SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER. MSI System 12 computer system with CRT terminal, Centronics printer, dual floppy disk drive system, and 10 megabyte fixed/removable hard disk system. System includes SDOS operating system software, systems utilities, and MSI business system software. System is in good working order. $3500. Or separate as follows: 1) Hazeltine 1500 CRT terminal, excellent condition, $250. 2) Caelus 10 megabyte hard disk drive, front loading 5 megabyte removable cartridge, and 5 megabyte fixed platter. In good working order, minimum usage. $1000. 3) Two Centronics 702 printers, excellent condition and in good working order. $400 each. 4) MSI FD-8 dual floppy disk drive system, compatible with MSI 6800 computer systems, good working order. $500. 5) Computer systems metal desk, 36" x 72" x 80", with equipment bay. $300. Best offers considered. **Paul R. Johnson,** 1505 Harold, Olathe, KS 66061.

★ ★ ★

MIDWEST SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER. MSI System 12 computer system with CRT terminal, Centronics printer, dual floppy disk drive system, and 10 megabyte fixed/removable hard disk system. System includes SDOS operating system software, systems utilities, and MSI business system software. System is in good working order. $3500. Or separate as follows: 1) Hazeltine 1500 CRT terminal, excellent condition, $250. 2) Caelus 10 megabyte hard disk drive, front loading 5 megabyte removable cartridge, and 5 megabyte fixed platter. In good working order, minimum usage. $1000. 3) Two Centronics 702 printers, excellent condition and in good working order. $400 each. 4) MSI FD-8 dual floppy disk drive system, compatible with MSI 6800 computer systems, good working order. $500. 5) Computer system metal desk, 36"x72"x80", with equipment bay. $300. Best offers considered. **Paul R. Johnson,** 1505 Harold, Olathe, KS 66061.

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

TEKTRONICS 465 oscilloscope w/battery pack. Light use. $1500. **319-354-7327. Jeff.**

WANG LABORATORIES Computer and peripherals for sale. CPU, CRT, disk drives, printers, memory and softwares. Call or write **Data Management, Inc.,** P.O. Box 406, Croton Falls, NY 10519. 212-294-8087. 4-61

WANTED If you can re-program a 1702A, please drop me a note. **Bob Maxwell,** 3696 Middleton, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105.

WHAT IS your used computer worth? Don't guess! Know for sure! Call 1-800-328-6795 ext. 28 today for a custom report on sales nationwide of your computer in the last 30 days. Only $9.99 plus postage.12-60

(170) CARD READERS

(172) DISK DRIVES

21MB CROMEMCO ADD-ON w/WD I, II, software, manuals, IM50214 drive. $1750. Mint in box. Call 213-539-2260. **J. Hutchings,** 2018 Lomita Blvd. #1, Lomita, CA 90717. 12-60

$$$ SUPER SAVINGS $$$

• BASF Unlabeled Diskettes	SS/DD 13.50/10
with Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs & Box	DS/DD 15.50/10
• BASF Bulk/Disks Only	SS/DD 118.25/100
	DS/DD 137.25/100
• TYVEK Sleeves for 5¼ Diskettes	.08 ea.
• DYSAN SS/DD - Factory Sealed	24.40/10
• EPSON MX80 Ribbon	4.50 ea.
• Gemini 10 & 10X Ribbon	2.65 ea.
• Qume 80029-02 Ribbon	3.40 ea.
• Diablo D301980-04 Ribbon	5.25 ea.
• 8 cond. Rainbow Ribbon Cable - Spectra Strip 28 Ga. Stranded	18.00/100 ft. roll
• 50 cond. Grey Ribbon Cable - 3M w/ground plane (precut)	3 ft. - .60 5 ft - 1.25 7 ft. - 2.00
• RCA Patch Cord - M/M shielded 10 ft.	1.00 ea.
• AC Line Cord - 4 ft. 18-3 Black	1.50 ea.
• Corcom EMI Filter - 6A 115V Spade Term.	3.50 ea.
• .1 UF 50v Monolythic P.C. Lead Cap	100/7.50
• Dual 22 Edge conn. - Gold Contacts	S.T. - 1.95 W.W. - 2.50
• 3 in. Fan - Sprite #SP2A2L Used, Very Clean	6.00

BCD ELECTRO
P. O. Box 830119
Richardson, TX 75083-0119
Send for free 40 pg. catalog
214/690-1102

M/C, VISA, AMEX WELCOME
Send Payment with Order
Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
COD $5.00 extra
Add $1.60 for shipping
All Products Guaranteed

AFFORDABLE COMPUTER COMPONENTS, EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES

A REFURBISHED DAISY WHEEL PRINTER
FOR PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS AND SMALL BUSINESSES.

Three-In-One Offer! Just $598 (Includes On-Site Warranty)†

- A 30 cps **letter-quality** printer
- A timesharing keyboard terminal (when modem equipped)
- A Selectric*-style keyboard typewriter

AJ daisy wheel printer terminals are renowned for exceptional performance, high reliability, and applications versatility. Now you can have all this for only $598** in our special limited offer.

- 30 cps *letter-quality* printing
- Changeable type faces
- Full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad
- High resolution X-Y plotting
- Complete electronic forms control
- 128-character buffer
- Asynchronous RS-232 interface
- Printwheel, ribbon cartridge, and cable included
- 30-day parts/labor warranty

And you can choose from a list of options including forms tractor, pin-feed platen, paper trays, side shelves, extra printwheels, APL keyboard and 2K buffer.

For information telephone

(215) 279-3320

†Within 50 miles of service center.

**Suggested selling price, excludes options and is subject to change without notice. Model shown includes certain options. Offer available only in the contiguous U.S.

*Selectric is a trademark of IBM.

ACCESS

206 DeKALB STREET
NORRISTOWN, PA 19401

TELEVIDEO 16 BIT COMPUTER BOARDS — $25

TS1603 128/256K. 8088 CPU. Supports MS-DOS & CP/M 86.2 DSDD 80T Floppies & Hard drive & Mouse.
TS1602 - 256K. 8088 CPU. 8087 (Math Processor). 8089 (IO Processor). NEC 7220 (Graphics Controller). Supports CP/M 86. 2 - DSDD 40T Floppies & Hard Drive

Bare PCB (1603 or 1602)	$25
Optional PCB (Graphics or Memory), each	$5
User Manual....$10, Service Manual	$15
Partly Pop 1603 (missing LSI. RAM & Crystals) with proms	$75
Partly Pop 1603 (missing only LSI) with 128K RAM. Crystals & Proms	$125
Fully Pop 1603 with docs. tested & guaranteed to come up	$250
Fully Pop 1602 with docs. optional graphics card. tested and guaranteed to come up	$300
64K RAMS - with purchase of PCB (max 32/PCB). each	$3

Other LSI chips discounted with purchase of PCB
SEND - 2 - 20 cents stamps for information package
INOVATEK, 48220 Cottonwood St., Fremont, CA 94539

5¼" FLOPPY SALE

TM100-4, 96 TPI $149. TM100-4M, 100 TPI for Micropolis and Vector $189. MICROPOLIS 1115-V1. $229. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

5¼" HALF Height floppy disk drives, Teac FD-55B, DSDD, IBM compatible. $135. 90 day warranty. **MRD Systems.** 714-527-4622. 1-61

8" DISK DRIVES DS DD Shugart compatible, aligned and tested, with interfacing information $135 each, 2 drives in enclosure with power supply $475. Call evenings 603-329-5838. **R. Breinlinger,** Hampstead, NH 03841.

★ ★ ★

8" SIEMENS DSDD drives w/power supply and vertical case, $450. Vista 8" controller for Apple, $250. Baby Blue CP/M card for IBM, $400. **Steve Finn,** Box 1526, Jensen Beach, FL 33457. 305-229-3154.

8" SSDD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

APPLE DISK Drive repairs. We will install a new head and align and service these drives for $99 complete with 90 day warranty. **Disk Drive Depot,** 415-341-8488. 1206 So. Amplett Blvd., San Mateo, California 94402.

APPLE DISK Drive repairs. We will install a new head and align and service these drives for $99 complete with 90 day warranty. **Disk Drive Depot,** 415-341-8488. 1206 So. Amplett Blvd., San Mateo, California 94402.

CDC HAWK 10 meg. hard disk drives. Two available $599/each or best offer for both. Call **612-788-5928.**

★ ★ ★

CYNTHIA PERIPHERAL CORP. Easy box hard disk system with CP/M bios and MP/M xios source. From cancelled project. 160 Mbyte fixed Winchester and 10Mbyte cartridge drive, DTC intelligent controller, S-100 host adaptor (others available from manuf) PS and cartridges. Paid $12,000. Asking $6000. Call **Burt** at 315-781-1350 ext 125, 9 to 12 AM EDT.

DISK DRIVES—BOUGHT & SOLD. Shugart 8" SA800 $130, SA801 $175. Two drives, case & power $525. Shugart, Panasonic, IBM, Radio Shack, TI 5¼" compatible ½ height drives. 40-trk-dsdd $210, 80-trk-dsdd $235. Tandon 100-4 $235. Apple 40-trk $250, intelligent 40-trk $325, controller $85. Atari dd $375, sd w/print port $405, dd w/printer port $425. 5¼" 5MB Winchester ST506 hard disks. IMI $375. Tandon $225. Winchester controllers for CPM-S100 $495. Shugart 8"-1004 $375. Call for items below. Winchester controllers— IBM, Kaypro, Sanyo, Televideo. Modems— Hayes, Novation. Printer spoolers— Consolink, Ligo. 16-bit pc's— Columbia, Sanyo. Printers— Gemini, Okidata, Epson. Drive cabinets— $85, power supply— $60. Disk drives aligned $40. **LCAL Computer Services,** 52 Brookfield La., S. Setauket, NY 11720. Len, 516-732-1779.

FLOPPY DISK system with two 8" drives P.S. and cabinet. Good working condition. $200 shipped. **Robert Lee,** 25 Amaryllis Ave., Waterbury, CT 06710.

HARD DISK, 5¼ inch, 5 megabyte, industry standard Seagate ST506. Fully checked, like new, with maintenance manual. Controllers are available for most popular computers. Limited quantities. $295. Call **Steve** at 513-433-1501 after 6pm. 1-62

HELP! NEED documentation (OEM and/or maintenance manuals) for Shugart 460 and 860 drives. Will buy, copy, trade. **916-753-4632.1-63**

★ ★ ★

IMI 5MEG Winchesters, ST506 Interfaced, **PLATED MEDIA,** mint, forty plus, available, but going fast. $600 for one of these fine high performance Winchesters. **Gary Sidoti,** One State Street, Meriden, CT 06450. 203-238-2351. 1-61

INNOVEX 200 8" SSSD DRIVES, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 3 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

$$$$ I have like new, warranted double sided, 80 track, 96 TPI, half-height Teac 55F 5' drives with 811K storage for your IBM PC's, Sanyo's, Radio Shack's, or many other systems for $135 each, delivered. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

MEMOREX 550, 1 working, 1 parts. $50. **Glenn Nelson,** 406-862-3854.1-62

MFE 701 8" DS/DD floppy drive $140/ Remex RFD 4000 8" DS/DD floppy drive $165, RFD 480 5" DS/DD floppy drive $150. Maxell, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss,** P.O. Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

MICRO-FLOPPY 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 w/warranty. $169 each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MPI 51-S 52-S work with IBMPC, Coco, TRS, etc. 90-day warranty. One 51-S $80, one $70. One 52-S $140, one $130. 606-745-4013. **D.F.S. Systems,** 116 S. Highland St., Winchester, KY 40391. 1-61

POWER SUPPLY 55 watt switcher perfect for hard disks. 5V@5A, (6A peak) 12V@2A (3.5A peak) -12V@0.5A with line cord and built-in on/off switch. 3.1x1.9x5.1 in. Mint surplus. $64 PP. **Steve Jacob,** P.O. Box 80504, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501. 1-61

SA-400 DRIVES, $100 each, upgrading system, 191 White Oaks Road, Williamstown, MA 01267. 413-458-8421, ask for **Ralph.**

SHUGART 8" 10MB hard disk w/1403D controller & multibus 403T adapter. Unused. $1500. **319-354-7327, Jeff.**

RANDY TELLS ALL —
"THE INNERMOST SECRETS OF THE T.I. 99/4A"

By popular demand, COMPUTER SHOPPER has compiled Randy Holcomb's series, "The Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" into book form. We are offering our readers the opportunity to purchase this "must have" book for 99 users.

Over the past several months, Randy has explored the TI 99/4A in detail. He explained the innerworkings of the 99, the architecture of the TMS 9900 microprocessor, gives assembly language programming tips and much more.

Hundreds of requests have come into the office for reprints of these information packed articles. Use these "secrets" to expand your T.I. 99/4A. Order the book "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" by mailing the coupon below to our offices today!

☑ YES, rush me my copy of Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the T.I. 99/4A" for $5.95 a copy.

☐ I have enclosed a check or money order for $5.95.
Please bill my ☐ Mastercard, ☐ VISA.

Card # _____ Exp. Date_____

Name on card _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State_____ Zip_____

Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.
COMPUTER SHOPPER • P.O. Box F • Titusville, FL 32781

COMPUTER
DISK DRIVE PERIPHERAL

SERVICE

Disk Drive Alignment

5¼" - $44.95 8" - $64.95

90 day warranty ..... Parts and Labor

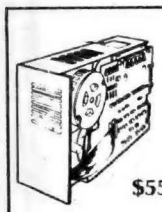
AMI's Factory - Trained Technicians
each have over 10 years experience.

Specializing in
Business
Industrial
Institutional
Personal

Advance Microtech Inc

Equipment Returned
via UPS - COD

AMI
8120 BREWERTON RD
CLAY, N.Y. 13041
(315)699-8667



5 Megabyte Winchester

$269ea.

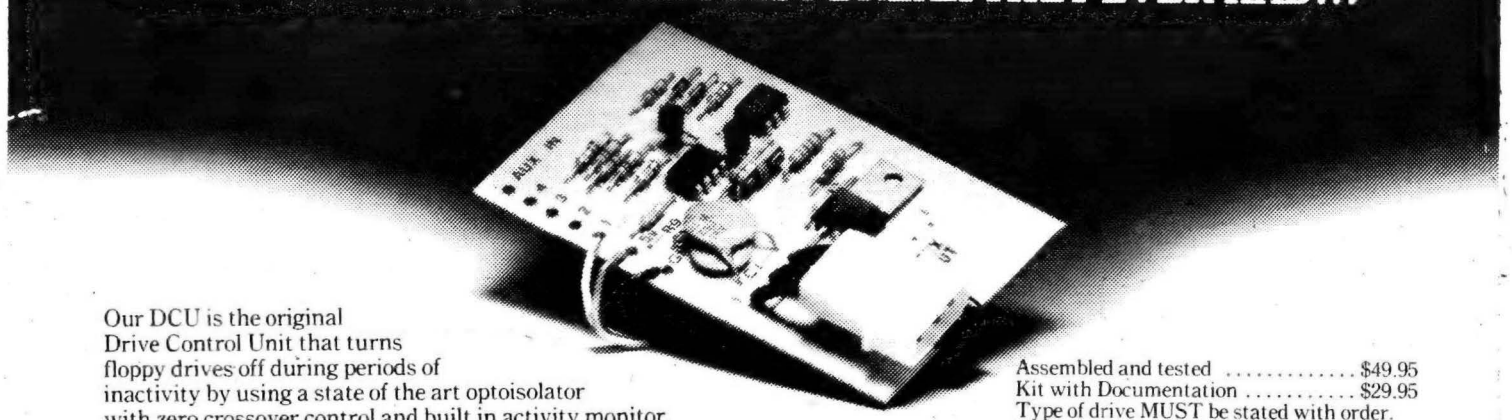
$550 with controller

New Shugart 8" high reliability SA1002 5.33 meg hard disk drive, sold as-is in factory carton.

Controller — $331
S100 interface — $150
ORDER NOW— —LIMITED STOCK

DIGITAL SEARCH
103 S. Main St., Greer, S.C. 29651
(803) 877-9444

WE GAVE YOUR DRIVES THE FIRST BREAK THEY EVER HAD...



Our DCU is the original Drive Control Unit that turns floppy drives off during periods of inactivity by using a state of the art optoisolator with zero crossover control and built in activity monitor.

We've continued to improve the design (it's the size of a business card to fit within the drive), ease installation time (about 15 minutes) and models are now available for virtually all popular 8 inch drives (including a foreign version).

So for those of you, who are still grinding down your drives, wearing out media and exposing yourself to unnecessary noise...isn't it time to give them a break?

Assembled and tested $49.95
Kit with Documentation $29.95
Type of drive MUST be stated with order.
NY residents add local tax. Include $1.50 for postage and handling.

OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 81, Pittsford, N.Y. 14534, (716) 377-0369

SHUGART 8" SA801 SS/DD - Two drives, case and power. Mint condition. $495 plus shipping. Call **Howard,** 6-10 pm EST: 315-737-7589. 12-60

SHUGART DISK Drives. Reconditioned SA 801R SSDD $120. 90 day warranty. 110 volt motors with cap $25. Stepper motors, mint $50. **714-527-4622.**

SHUGART DRIVE motors 110 volt motor with cap $30. 230 volt motor with cap and 50 hz belt and pulley $20. **Cascade Electronics** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

SHUGART PARTS: SA800 stepper used $10. SA850 head and stepper assy tri compliant head mint $75. SA850 stepper used $15. SA850 head load assy mint $15. SA800 or SA850 door assy mint $15. **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

SHUGART MODEL SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Warranty for 6 months. $279. **C.E.C.** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

SHUGART MODEL SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Warranty for 6 months. $279. **C.E.C.** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

SHUGART MODEL SA 860 8" DSDD half-height mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time is 3MS. Capacity is 1.6 meg-byte. Warranty for 6 months. $279. **C.E.C.** 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

SHUGART MODEL SA 810 SSDD 8" half-height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is ?00 k-byte. Includes 6 month warranty. $269. C.E.C., 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

SHUGART MODEL SA 810 SSDD 8" half-height in mint condition. These drives do not require AC. Track to track access time 3MS. Capacity is ?00 k-byte. Includes 6 month warranty. $269. C.E.C., 415-342-4058. P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, California 94010.

★ ★ ★

SHUGART SA800-2 SSDD drives, 90 day guarantee, $90. Also buying 5¼" and 8" drives. **LDL Electronics,** 13392 158 St. N, Jupiter, FL 33458. 305-747-7384. 12-60

SURPLUS DRIVES

*ULTRA-FAST, quiet Persci 299B. *Dual-slot 8" floppy, 2.4 megabyte. *DSDD Voice-Coil positioner. *Same size as a 0.5 megabyte SA-801. *Industrial-grade, heavy-duty. *$495 used w/30-day warranty. *$295 as-is w/no missing parts. **ADX, INC.,** P.O. Box 24168, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44125. 216-486-2888. 1-66

TEAC FD-55F Drives, mint, guaranteed ½ height DD/DS 96TPI. $175 each or two for $330. Add $5 for manual, $5 for shipping. Also FDC9229BT write precomp/data separator IC, $18 each or two for $30. **Systems Technology Corp.,** 13 Van Dyck Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19809. 1-61

TWO TM.50-1 5¼" half-high SSDD, used less than one month, $100 each. 704-667-1021. **Wayne Owen,** 56 High Meadows, Candler, NC 28715.

WINCHESTER DRIVES - Seagate ST-506 with manual & schematics. Excellent condition. Verified Aug '84. Some with factory test results. $195. **J. Hanson,** 1110 Pheasant Circle, Winter Springs, FL 32708. 305-699-0124. 12-60

WINCHESTER DRIVE Sale. Shugart SA1002. 5 megabytes, unused $200 each when sold with controller. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

(174) PRINTERS

BROTHER EP-22 ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITER/PRINTER Takes regular or thermal paper - Has RS-232 port to connect with computers. Excellent condition! Can't use for our application... Our boo-boo your gain, with paper and ribbons - $150. **The Veterinary Information Co. Inc.,** Suite 108-110 Langmuir Laboratory, Cornell Industry Research Park, Ithaca, NY 14850.

★ ★ ★

180 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER PANASONIC KX-P1092 Epson FX-80 code compatible, **180 CPS,** 7K print buffer, parallel interface, near letter quality, 9x9 Matrix, 3 print sizes, tractor and friction feed. Close-out of dealer stock. **Mint, $325 delivered.** Dealers welcome. **Tel: 312-945-4372. Micro International,** P.O. Box 48, Deerfield, IL 60015. 1-62

$ CASH PAID FOR PRINTERS

New or used. Any quantity. Also IBM's, Apples, Kaypros, etc. and peripherals. Send complete description, address, phone #, and asking price to: **Used Computer Exchange,** 4540 Mac Arthur Blvd., Suite 306, Washington, DC 20007.

DATA IMPACT Printer Model D92 Tractor wanted. Quote price. Call **Adolph Evans,** 202-531-2899. 11983 Frederick Rd. Ellicott City, MD 21043. 1-61

DATA PRODUCTS 2310 hi-speed line printer 356-1110 lpm, 80 column, parallel interface, complete w/stand, $425. Call **Ken** after 6pm EST **201-584-7604.** 12-60

★ ★ ★

DATASOUTH DS180 180cps dot-matrix, graphics, serial or parallel. Like new condition. $850 plus UPS, COD. **Jim,** 919-765-0152.

DEC LA50 Printer, mint, in unopened box. $490 includes shipping. **716-461-5407.**

DIABLO HI TYPE II serial printer. Has been under (Sorbus) maintenance for the past six years. 1200 baud, keyboard, send/receive, all possible features and manuals. AS-IS $685 plus shipping. Works, needs some repair. Can supply tractor and special ROM to emulate later models. Tractor $100, ROM $50. **Al Levy,** Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802. 516-293-8368. 12-61

DIABLO 1620 daisywheel terminals, 45 CPS serial interface, excellent condition. $399 + shipping. **Dave,** 1428 29th St. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 319-363-1298.

DIABLO Letter Quality printer, Model 1650. Factory refurbished to "Like New" condition. The 1650 was the fastest & best built metal wheel printer ever produced by Diablo. $1195. **Expansion Products Service Co.** (Expertise in servicing Diablo printers). 415-965-7222.

DIABLO P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $275 each—2 for $500. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

DIABLO PRINTER consoles, Hy-type I complete untested with manuals. $100 plus freight on 200 pounds. 919-755-0605 evenings. **T.S.I.,** 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610. 12-61

DIABLO PRINT wheels #38100-2 Xerox #9R80057 courier 10 #38102-2 Xerox #9R80059 Elite 12, #38107-1 Xerox 9R80064 courier 72. $3 each or 6 for $15. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

DIABLO or QUME printer **power supply kit.** $75. Mint QUME pin feed platens. $40. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

The Price Performance Leader

Gemini 10X $245.00
Gemini 15X $385.00
Delta 10 ..... $375.00
Epson FX-80 ..... $399.00
Epson FX-100 ..... $629.95
Okidata 92 ..... $389.95

See Full Page in Advertisers Index
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-343-2325
TEAM COMPUTER
30 Broadway
North Haven, CT 06473

DRIVE SERVICE
This month
SPECIAL

— Disk Drive Tune-Up —
(Single or Double Sided)

Tandon
Shugart

MPI

or

Wangco
Siemens

Drives from: IBM-PC, Northstar, Zenith, Osborne, Apple, Kaypro, Eagle, Radio Shack

REPAIRS & PARTS EXTRA

5 1/4" $29.95

Includes:
Alignment — Set Index — Bench Test
Cleaning — Set TK 00 — System Test

8" $49.95

ADAHK INC.
7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD (315) 656-3988

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive **Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3 printers.**

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	$ 75.00	$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	$180.00	$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	$240.00	$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add $10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
P.O. Box 1143, Taylors, SC 29687
(803) 879-3228

In 1985 There's Only One Softcon.

Sunday, March 31—Wednesday, April 3, 1985 **Georgia World Conference Center, Atlanta**

If you buy, sell, or develop software, you can't afford to miss Softcon, the International Conference and Trade Fair for Software merchandisers, publishers, users.

In only two years, Softcon has become the 15th largest trade show in America. Proof that software is the fastest growing product in the world. And that Softcon is the premier industry event.

Softcon has 850 exhibiting companies. That's 600 more software companies than the largest hardware and electronics shows. Softcon's 3000 booths will showcase more than 20,000 software products for professional, home, educational, entertainment, office, business, industrial and vertical market applications. Softcon features software for micros, minis and main frames.

Nearly 250 of the world's most respected software authorities will participate in this year's conference program. There will be three separate conferences—one for merchandisers and distributors, one for corporate and institutional users, and one for software industry technical personnel. Each conference will comprise 75 seminars, panel discussions, forums and workshops.

Softcon is a registered trademark of Northeast Expositions, Inc.

To register, just send your check for $195 for four days of conferences and exhibits, or $35 for exhibits-only to the address below. Please include your name and address and make checks payable to Softcon.

For a free Softcon brochure, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167. 617-739-2000. Please specify whether you are interested in attending or exhibiting.

SOFTCON

The International Conference and Trade Fair for Software Publishers, Merchandisers, and Business Users

EPSON MX-100 with serial interface, $500. **Mike,** 916-791-1106 or 916-791-2650 eves.

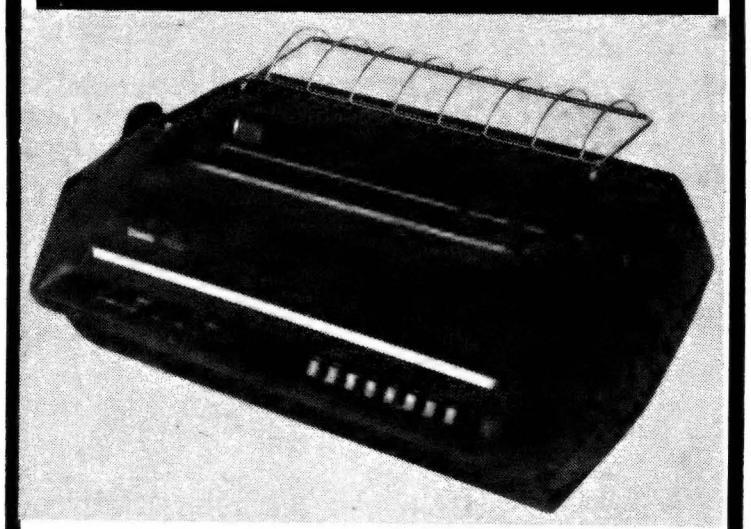
EPSON MX80FT
With Graphtrax, Graphtrax +, extra ribbons, $325. **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.

FOR SALE Citoh Starwriter F10-40 serial w/tractor plus unused ribbon cartridges. Daisywheels little used and perfect condition. $550 plus UPS. **George E. Anderson,** Box 300 U.S.T. M.M. 102, Key Largo, FL 33037. 305-451-1661. 12-60

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric Terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage. Do-it-yourselfer. Can be made into letter-quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. $115. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

FOR SALE: RADIO SHACK LP-3 Printer with stand. Excellent condition. Must sell. Call **Russ,** 201-968-2990. $400 or best offer. Cat. #26-1156.

PRINTERS



Diablo 1640 RO . . . $1495
Diablo 1650 RO . . . $1595
Diablo 1355 HS . . . $1495
Diablo 1355 WP . . . $1495

These are top of the line printers at below dealer cost.

Bi-Directional Tractor $175

Diablo 630 RO $1895
Diablo 620 RO $995

Teletype Model 40 Mechanism (New) 300 LPM, 132 Column . **$1495**

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface **$420**

64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port **$325.**

Super Fast Computer, Z80 DMA, 128K, 2-8" DSDD half height drives, 2 serial and 1 parallel port with CP/M 3.0 . . . . . **$2295**

STREETER ASSOCIATES
9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023
(201) 889-2222

GEMINI 15X Printer - Dot Matrix; 100 cps; exc. cond. $350. **Spectrum,** 24 N. Jonathan, Hagerstown, MD 21740. 301-791-3850.

GENERAL ELECTRIC TELEPRINTERS AND PARTS. TN300KSR, pedestal, phoneshelf w/copyholder and magnetic tape cassette assembly, $300. TN30KSR, pedestal w/ phoneshelf, $350. Genicom 2030KSR, serial, dotmatrix printer, prints 30 CPS, catch-up 60 CPS, 1K buffer, numeric cluster, tractor and friction feed, pedestal, $1315. **RCE of Albany, Inc.,** 2729 Phillips Drive, Albany, GA 31707. 912-432-2511.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PRINTERS and other computer equipment. Buy direct and Save Big Bucks! My 28 Years Experience in this field will get you started **RIGHT!** Professional Details $3. **Reasonable Software,** POB 742, Deland, Florida 32720. 10-62

IBM LETTER-QUALITY printer/typewriter, 15-inch carriage, microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. Immediate shipment. $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

IBM MODEL 50 Typewriter with RS232 Interface $900. Teletype 43 like new $350. **415-892-1384. 1-61**

$$$$ I Buy, Sell, & Trade printers. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

IDS-132 COLOR PRISM PRINTER - Used good condition, w/extra ribbons, serial or parallel 9-wire print head, Switch Selectable Character/ Line Format/ Spacing/ Length. 200 CPS Print Speed, B1. Excellent buy for the hobbyist, $900. **The Veterinary Information Co., Inc.,** Suite 108-110 Langmuir Laboratory, Cornell Industry Research Park, Ithaca, NY 14850.

IDS 440 printer, good condition, with graphics option. $250 plus shipping. Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855.

INFORMATION on DASA RST 3 reader/punch interface to IBM Selectric. **C.T. Huth,** 13C Hunter St., Tiffin, OH 44883. 10-61

INTELLIGENT SELECTRIC INTERFACE BOARD, Z-80 microprocessor, 2K/4K buffering. Easy interface to input/output Selectric (correspondence & BCD, 731, 735, 745, DURA, COPE, REMINGTON, DATEL, etc.) 2K buffer, Centronics parallel; $135, serial $160, bare board/EPROM/manual; $75. FORMALINER forms tractor for 15" Selectrics, fully adjustable; $35. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-842-3762.

PRINTER MICROLINE 80
80 CPS 7X9 DOT MATRIX
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH
6 OR 8 LINES PER INCH
FRICTION FEED NEW RIBBON
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION
BUILT IN SELF TEST
$119.00 PARALLEL
$139.00 SERIAL

KEYBOARD MICROSWITCH
113 HALL EFFECT KEYS
8 BIT ASCII PARALLEL OUTPUT
WITH CASE & DOCUMENTATION
$40.00

SA800-2 GUARANTEED 60 DAYS **$99.00**

SA850 GUARANTEED 60 DAYS **$199.00**

CASCADE ELECTRONICS, INC.
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997
FREE SHIPPING

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND
MN Add 6% Sales Tax
COD Add $2.00
Credit Card Add 5%

INTERFACE KIT for Diablo or Qume printers. RS232 or Parallel. $95. Parts for Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

MICROLINE 80 by Okidata 80 CPS, 7x9 dot matrix, friction feed, 10 characters per inch. 6 or 8 lines per inch. Built-in self test. New ribbon. 60 day guarantee. Removed from service. Parallel interface $119. Serial interface $139. Pin feed add $20. Tractor feed add $50. Mint in box add $35. **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065. 507-645-7997.

NORTHSTAR Horizon 64k 2-5¼ dd drives, manuals plus Soroc 120... $1000. **APPLIED COMPUTERS,** 916-685-9209. 12-60

OKIDATA MICROLINE 83A Mint $445. **Rich,** 314-937-9416. 12-60

PAPER BARGAINS - 8½x11 or 13-5/8 x 11 multi-part tractor-feed. $12-$20 per carton (3000 sheets). SASE for samples and details. **Carl Ford,** 256 N. Virginia Ave., Pennsgrove, NJ 08069. 10-62

PAPER TIGER. IDS 440, 10" matrix, 120 CPS Graphic Printer. Tractor Feed, ser/par. Exc $140 + shp. **CENTRONICS** 730/3, Exc 10" matrix, 100 CPS, serial. As-is, but appears to be working. $75 + shpg. Documentation included. **P. Yanczer,** 835 Bricken Pl., St. Louis, MO 63122. 314-822-1748 (eve).

PRINTER: Florida Data 600-A, 600 cps Centronics parallel, faster than 300 lpm, manual, good condition, $1800. **305-921-8115, also see Altos ad. 11-60**

PRINTERS: 2 Okidata U83A... $500, NEC 5520 with tractor... $1700, Ricott 55cps letter quality, serial... $1500. **APPLIED COMPUTERS,** 916-685-9209. 10-60

REBUILT COMBINATION IBM typewriter and letter quality printer. 15" carriage, microprocessor controlled RS232C and parallel interfaces and standard type ball included. $300. **RCE of Albany, Inc.,** 2729 Phillips Drive, Albany, GA 31707. 912-432-2511.

TEC (C. Itoh) model FP1500-40, 40cps daisy wheel that will SERIAL interface with Apple II, IBM-PC, etc. $300. **L.J. Regula,** 216-589-0525.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 820 KSR with compressed print and forms control option. Full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad $1195. Like new. **317-359-8136** evenings. 1-61

TI 820-KSR Printer, extra print head, ribbons, manuals, as-is (bad mother board) $250 OBO. **916-637-4998.**

$$$$ Toshiba 1350 for $1000 like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS. Mint, 3 @ $40 each. Wood grained top with 18" slot. Teletype Synchronous Model 40/4 Installation & Service Manual $20. Diablo 630 metal print wheels, mint, bold PS & OCR-BIO, $5 each. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

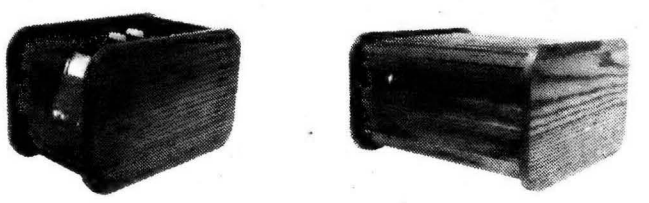
WANTED: DIABLO OR QUME DAISY WHEEL PRINTER AND SHEET FEEDER. Mark Rossel, 45 Susan Lane, Buffalo, NY 14220. 716-823-1452 evenings. 1-62

WANTED: MANNESMANN Tally 1605 printers and Anadex 9620 and 9625 printers. Call **DCS** at 918-687-3161. 11-60

WANTED: TRENDCOM A-IIG Interface for Apple II +. Write **Bill Bemis,** 1009 Taylor Street, State College, PA 16803, or call 814-237-6697.

SKC * Echo * O'Sullivan * Flip-n-file * General Ribbon * Verbatim * 3M * IBM * Apple * Compaq *
* Paper * Ribbons * Diskettes * Storage * Furniture * Hardware * Labels * Software * Etc. *

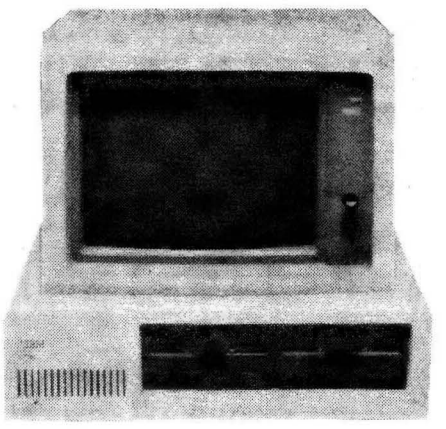
NEW Genuine OAK Diskette Files



smooth effortless Tambour Top

for 100 disks reg $49.95 **$34.95**
for 200 disks reg $59.95 **$49.95**
for 150 3.5" diskettes reg $53.95 **$39.95**

limited time offer

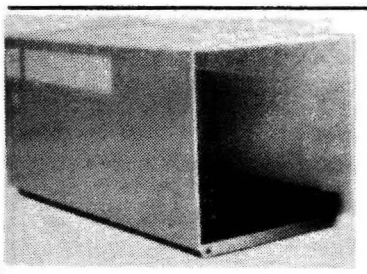


e.g. 256K, 2 Drives
List $2,540, you pay $1,760, save 31%
SAVE up to 30% or more

FCG/Office Automation Products
13031 San Antonio Dr., -117 - Norwalk, CA 90650

MC/VISA
f.o.b Huntington Beach, CA

Call (213) 929-8891
$1.00 rebate on all phone orders



MINIMAX FLOPPY BOX
For two 8" floppies, vertical mt. Incl. u-fix power supply, cutouts for fan, RS-232 etc. $99. Box alone $49. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

(176) PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT

DOCUMATION FM-200 dual read card reader. Unused, still in shipping crate. $400. **Roger,** 408-462-4864. Phone between 7pm and 9pm WCT. 1-62

(178) TAPE DRIVES

1/2" MAG tape drives. Mint and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 each. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **ELectrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

CROMEMCO TDS (S-100 Bus) nine-track ½-inch tape drive (Cipher Model F880), 1600 BPI, with CSP interface board, I/O processor board, cables, manuals, and software (originally $7995) $3500 OBO. **916-637-4998.**

CROMEMCO Z2H (S-100 Bus) with 11MB hard disk, 2 390K Tandon 5 inch disk drives, 2 64K Ram, Z80 CPU, 16FDC disk-controller, Cromix and C, manuals. $3000 OBO. **916-637-4998.**

(180) CRT'S

CLOSE OUT - Replacement monitors. Motorola M3970 Series, 18 Mhz, 12" Crt & electronics, P4, requires 12VDC, like new. NOW $25. **CRT's** - Amperex M31334W, like new, no burns. NOW $10. **JR ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 875, Kernersville, NC 27284-0875. 919-996-5125 evenings. Include $8 each S&H. 1-62

COLOR MONITOR 13" super hi-res RGB monitor .31 MM dot pitch, separated sync 24 KHz for use in IBM systems. Like new condition with case $350. 15" green monitor separated sync 24 KHz OEM module $25. Call evenings: 603-329-5838. **R. Breinlinger,** Hampstead, NH 03841.

CRT's: Hazeltine 1500 & 1510, 2 each, good condition, under maintenance contracts, $450 each; also Soroc 120, $250. **305-921-8115,** also see Altos ad. 11-60

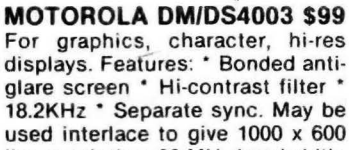
HAZELTINE 1500 Terminal. Excellent condition. $250 - offer. **916-753-4632.** 1-63

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS
Black & white, 20 MHz video bandwidth. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus $49. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

HP CRT: Model 1332A High Resolution 7 inch flat face Electrostatic XYZ CRT for Computer Graphics, Medical Imaging, etc; Hewlett Packard quality throughout; HP 1984 Price $2730; Used, clean, working with manual. $200 + shipping; Mating camera with Polaroid back & optical multiplexing, $60 + shipping. **Mark,** eves. 602-437-1767.10-60

SOROC IQ 120 video terminal $250. MAXELL, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss,** PO Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

THE ULTIMATE MONITOR



MOTOROLA DM/DS4003 $99
For graphics, character, hi-res displays. Features: * Bonded anti-glare screen * Hi-contrast filter * 18.2KHz * Separate sync. May be used interlace to give 1000 x 600 line resolution, 30 MHz bandwidth. Perfect for IBM PC and PC clones, for multiple displays in classrooms, or simply for a deluxe single user monochrome display. ** Includes 110/220V, 50/60Hz power supply. Buy 4 or more at only $89 each! **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

T-V 925, $300. Glenn Nelson, 406-826-3854. 1-62

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS Viewpoint 3A plus with original 90-day warranty. $439. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

BEEHIVE CRT's & parts for sale. Used and new. ATL004, 008, 083, 078, DM15, DM20, DM30, DM3270, Micro B's, B100, B300, B400, B500, Super Bee II Cromemco 3102 & Cado Beehives Special, "Standard" used $550. **Mark,** 916-677-4916.1-66

CRT's: Hazeltine 1500 & 1510, 2 each, good condition, under maintenance contracts, $450 each; also Soroc 120, $250. **305-921-8115,** also see Altos ad. 11-60

$$$$ Decwriter Three LA-120AA $1400. Like new. **Godfather's Used Computer Syndicate,** P.O. Box 3037, 1154 W. SR 436, Forest City, FL 32714. 305-774-1111. 1-61

HAZELTINE 1500 Terminal. Excellent condition. $250 - offer. **916-753-4632.**

HAZELTINE H1500 VDT - with operator's & maintenance manuals. Less than 30 hours on time. $300. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

H-P (like new) **2635A** printing terminal w/manuals, $875. **T.I. 743** EIA/TTY w/manual, $325. **Superfone Sys.,** Box 531, Winter Park, FL 32790. 305-351-9073. 12-60

LEAR SEIGLER ADM-3A and Hazeltine Esprit both in good condition. $200 OBO for each. 609-665-0190. 1-61

QUME QVT-102, 12" green screen terminal, many emulations, soft set-up, low profile keyboard. Mint. In box. Full manufacturer's warranty. (List $599) $399. **Bob,** 516-921-1465.

SOROC IQ-120 $200. **Mike,** 916-791-1106 or 916-791-2650 eves.

TELEVIDEO 950 w/AUTOGRAPH GRAPHICS ADD-ON, emulates Tektronix 4010, plots points and lines, white screen, independent graphics and text, graphics cursor keypad, $800. Intecolor 3602 color CRT terminal, $200. Feel free to make offer. **Rick Rodman,** 703-241-1681, 6607 Mayfair Drive #302, Falls Church, Virginia.

TERMINAL: Viewpoint A2... $400, Soroc 120... $250, VT100... $750, Wyse 50... $475, Wyse 100... $600, TI Silent 700... $285. **APPLIED COMPUTER,** 916-685-9209. 12-60

TI 820 KSRs - $250 ea. broken, essentially complete; $750 ea. tested and working. All in original boxes. **ELectrovalue Industrial Inc.,** 201-267-1117 (NJ).

ZENITH ZTX Intelligent terminal built-in 300 baud modem. Cost over $400. $250/offer. **Chuck Bradley,** 9022 Cordova NE, Albuquerque, NM 87112. 505-293-8176.

ZTX-a ZENITH Keyboard Terminal; auto dial-up 300 baud modem; Log-on for THE SOURCE, etc; $300. **Spectrum,** 24 N. Jonathan, Hagerstown, MD 21740. 301-791-3850.

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

INTEL 86/30 256KB with 8087 module $900. SBC 80/05, SBC 519 $75 each. **Russ,** 518-872-2538.

POWER SUPPLY SPECIAL!
BLC/SBC 635, 100/230VDC, 50/60Hz. This supply fits all specs related to NSC or Intel Multibus applications. 5V/14A, −5V/.9A, 12V/2A, −12V/8A. $149. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

****FREE DISKNOTCHER****
(with purchase over $150)

— APPLE COMPATIBLE STUFF —

Z-80 Board (runs CP/M)	$34.95
80 Col. Board (w/softswitch built-in)	$79.95
Same w/o softswitch	$69
128K RAM Board (reg. price $299)	$159
16K RAM Board	$34.95
Disk Drive Cont.	$34.95
RF Modulator (w/cable & switch box)	$10
Fan w/surge & 2 sockets	$32.95
TTL IC Tester (tests Apple ICs)	$109
SS/DD Diskettes w/hub ring, labels, tabs envelopes & plastic case (10 per box)	$16.95
Locking Diskette Storage Case (adj. tabs, key, holds 100, heavy duty plastic)	$21.95
Square Notch Diskette Punch w/built-in alignment guage & clippings catcher	$11.95
(Free with purchase over $150)	
6-Outlet Power Center w/surge-fuse	$16.95
Joystick w/adj. trim & auto ctr.	$19.95
Joystick (New) w/adj. trim, auto ctr. & top fire button) specify Apple II or IIe	$29.95
Monitor Stand (reg. price $49)	$22.95
Full Size Drive (Shugart)	$169
(Send for free catalog)	

At these prices no credit cards. Money orders or cashier checks preferred. Personal checks allow 2-3 weeks. All orders add 3% shipping/handling. (Minimum charge $3.00). GA residents add 4% tax.

*** Mention this ad & receive $1 credit on order ***

FFRE TECH ENTERPRISES
6065 Roswell Road N.E., Suite 1230
Atlanta, Georgia 30328
All trade marks acknowledged.

Computer DYNAMICS
105 South Main St.
Greer, SC 29651
(803) 877-7471

STOP SYSOP LOOK

FOR YOUR BBS

THE GOOD NEWS IS THE NEWSOFT NEWS SERVICE

Written by Professionals. There are over 200 Articles Per Month, Including SPORTS, TRIVIA, MEDICINE, COMPUTER TECH, ROCK MUSIC, LIFESTYLES, & WOMEN IN THE NEWS.

ALL OF THIS FOR BROADCAST ON YOUR BBS

FOR A DEMONSTRATION AND MORE INFO CALL 300 OR 1200 BAUD 8 ★ ONE ★ & NONE
219-259-4366 -=MEGANET=- DISTRIBUTION NETWORK 219-259-4366

JOIN THESE AFFILIATES

RADIO FREE MILWAUKEE 414-784-0830
CFO NEW JERSEY 201-486-2956
THE OUTPOST NASHUA, NEW HAMPSHIRE
THE COMPUTER MATRIX 417-869-5294
MICHIANA ON-LINE MESSENGER 219-277-5565
T*U*U*G 214-373-0193
THE WINDSOR FOOTNOTE 519-969-9949
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER 219-875-8754
MICRO MESSAGE SERVICE 919-779-6674
TBBS OF TYLER 214-566-1374

(184) MEMORY

4164 150NS $3.99 each + $2 shipping. Send money order to: **Andrew Lai,** P.O. Box 862, Orem, Utah 84057.

(186) MODEMS

1200-BAUD WESTERN Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100. With schematic. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

★ ★ ★

BULLETIN BOARD LISTINGS
With our Bulletin Board Directory you can contact Game Systems X-Rated Systems, User Groups and upload and download programs. The directory lists over 1000 systems by State, City, hours of operation and type of computer. All numbers in the Listing have been checked for a valid carrier answer. Only $5.95 postpaid. Send check or money order to **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703-B Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 1-62

GDC 202S/T 0-1200 baud modem - direct, auto answer, reverse channel option. Good condition, with manuals. $250. 813-262-5137.

MODEM CLOSE-OUT. All 300 baud. Most never used. Novation D-CAT 2 @ $60 each; Auto-CAT @ $90; AJ 242 @ $100. All for $300. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days.) 1-61

MODEMS— Anchor Automation Mark XII 300/1200 baud with Hayes Smartmodem command structure: $240 plus $5 shipping (Illinois residents add $15 tax). **Overbeek Enterprises, Inc.,** P.O. Box 726, Elgin, IL 60121 or call 312-697-8420. 11-61

MODEMS: Nova smartcat 103/212... $300, RaCal Vadic 3451PA... $500. **APPLIED COMPUTERS,** 916-685-9209. 12-60

NOVATION SMARTCAT 103/212. Excellent. $350. **John Burles,** 503-267-4186. 518 Fitzpatrick Bldg., Coos Bay, OR 97420. 10-60

PROMETHEUS PRO-MODEMS
300-1200 Baud! Hayes Compatible Auto Answer/Dial Programmable Mint. $370 Plus shipping. Voice Ph. 206-459-7395! Modem 300 Baud 206-491-4143. **AQUARIOUS LTD.,** 1213 East St. SE, Lacey, WA 98503. 12-61

RADIO SHACK MODEM 1 (direct connect), 300 baud. $90 plus shipping. Call **Jim** at 804-971-8855.

(187) WORD PROCESSING

CLEARANCE NYLON ribbons. For IBM Selectric72, RoyTYPE Selectric. Teletypewriter & Model 28. Undelec. & 150 Rem17. & Elec. ALLNSLS. $1 each. 8 for $5. SASE. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-61

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

27128 $11, 2764 $5, 2732 $4, 2716 $2, 6845 $6, Z-80 CPU $2, 2114 $0.50, etc. "Pulls" tested and verified. Call for details. Much more! **Tupper Electronic Inc.,** 3003 N. Central 121-202, Phoenix, AZ 85012. 602-279-6437. 1-61

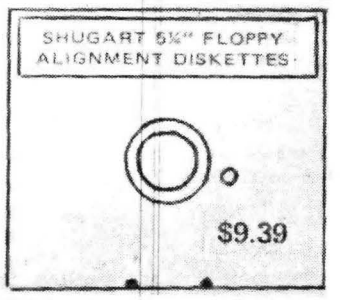
★ ★ ★

UNIMAT #3 MINIATURE MACHINE TOOL - Fabricate gears, levers, shafts, and more for your Robotic projects. Contact **George Herzog,** 1573 - 48th Avenue, Dept. #7, San Francisco, CA 94122 1-61

★ ★ ★

8" SIEMENS DSDD drives w/power supply and vertical case, $450. Vista 8" controller for Apple, $250. Baby Blue CP/M card for IBM, $400. **Steve Finn,** Box 1526, Jensen Beach, FL 33457. 305-229-3154.

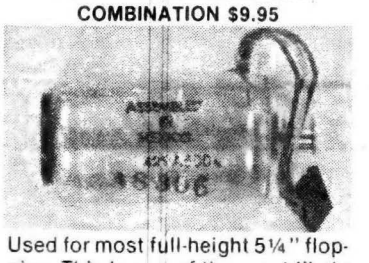
BUSINESS SOFTWARE needed for CP/M 80. **Joe Kish,** 758 Yucca Ridge Lane, San Marcos, CA 92069. 619-744-2976 evenings.



"CATS-EYE" Alignment Diskettes: Work with Apple, 48TPI, 96TPI, 100TPI, long-lasting mylar. Inexpensive data insurance! Used $19.95. Mint $29.95. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

COMPUTER - MICROTERM ACT 5A, NEC Spinwriter 5510. Automotive program, capable of General Ledger, Financial Statement and Payroll for small to medium size Auto Agency. Serviced out of Chicago, IL. Call **Controller: 816-453-5200.**

DC MOTOR/TACHOMETER COMBINATION $9.95



Used for most full-height 5¼" floppies. This is one of the most likely parts to fail - get a replacement now! Latest version, for Shugart, Siemens, Apple. Mint in mfg. boxes. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

DIMENSION 68000 computer with 512K memory, 2 half-height drives, IBM PC emulation or CP/M - 68K: $3500. Call **214-494-3364.**

DIODES 1N4148/4150 UNITRODE. Only 300K left, tape & reel. Reel of 10K $200. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

DYNABYTE COMPUTER (Z-80, 64K) and dual double density disc drives (total 1 meg) with Word Star, GL, NAD, CBASIC, QSORT & SUPER CALC. Zenith terminal. Immediate delivery, $2000. **Jeff,** 214-960-8893, 24 hrs.

EAGLE PORTABLE 256K 2 floppies, 2 serial, 1 parallel ports, MS-DOS, CP/M-86 GWBasic $2000. **David Paden,** 205-595-6792. 5737 11th Ave. So., Birmingham, AL 35222. 12-60

FOR INTERNATIONAL marketing of software please write to **Christopher Meneau,** 724 Butternut, San Rafael, CA 94903.

HE-NE LASER TUBES

4 mw HE-NE LASER TUBES Output 4-15mw. Mint in original box. 6ma/2KV. Component only: requires power supply and controls to construct paper laser. 2.5mr divergence. Requires 10KV to start. 14"x1-3/8". Siemens model LGR7630. Mint $99. **Computer Parts Mart,** 415-493-5930.

HP 150 Personal Computer with touchscreen, **15MB** hard disk, floppy drive, internal thermal printer, BASIC, terminal program manual, HP CALC program, 30 free 3.5 disks, case of printer paper, owner's and Basic manuals. **$4500.** Call 603-783-4708 anytime. 12-60

INVERTER 24VDC/120VAC 200W Lenkurt P/N 5018A $75. **Digital clock** 12VDC/120VAC Irig-C serial out $245. **Digital Multiplexer** 1000 channel Seq/Random addressing $245. Northstar 16Kdram w/parity $35. SD Systems VDB-8024 $145. **Rich,** 314-937-9416. 12-60

KEYBOARDS & MONITORS: 74 key keyboard in metal case, 7 bit parallel - $50. Green monitor & keyboard in matching steel cases - $100. B&W monitor in case w/keyboard - $100. All work with Bigboard. Call **914-336-4463** after 5pm, NY.

KEYBOARDS. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board." Mint $45, Used $25. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444.

MILLENIUM Model 9508 emulator. Documentation and pods for Z80A 6809E and 6801. 618-234-1122 ext. 312, ask for **Tom Tragesser.** 1-61

MODEL 100 Owners - Catalog of software designed for the M100. All new programs. For your copy send $2 (to cover P&H) to: **I. Murphy,** Peregrine International, Suite P-225, 323 So. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60606-7095. 1-61

MODEL II with 3 drives & LP11. Mayday UPS, complete Accounting software + VisiCalc, Profile, Scripsit & other goodies. $4000 negotiable. **Kaycom,** 318-625-3692. 3307 E. Napoleon, Sulphur, LA 70663. 1-61

NETRONICS EXPLORER-85 S-100, 64K, keyboard, levers A thru E, $300. **805-434-2441.**

NLS FM-7 frequency counter $100, LM-300 VOM meter $75, MS-215 dual trace OSCIL $250/ Spectronics Spectroline PE-14 UV eprom eraser $50. MAXELL, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Lernard Moss,** PO Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

OTRONA ATTACHE 8:16

Ortona Attache 8:16 runs MSDOS and CPM, 1 yr. old. Two DSDD ½ height drives. Complete portable unit. Comes w/Wordstar, Multiplan and more. $1600. **202-337-1303.**

REMEX PUNCHED tape equip. surplus sales & service. Recond. RAB 6375 R/P combo $800. **MRD Systems.** CA 714-527-4622. 9-61

SA-400 DRIVES, $100 each, upgrading system. 191 White Oaks Road, Williamstown, MA 01267. 413-458-8421, ask for **Ralph.**

SANYO MBC-555 Owners: Receive a diskette with latest updates of Sanyo: 1) User Groups; 2) Software for Sanyo; 3) Hardware for Sanyo; 4) Bulletin Boards; 5) List of Sanyo Magazine Articles; 6) Exchange of Nifty Programs (supplied via Public Domain). Send $6 to **Larry Kolb,** P.O. Box 1083, Springfield, TN 37172-1083. 11-63

STOP PAYING AT&T for information phone numbers. Input them in your computer and save them for recalling later. For a sample hardcopy, send $5 & SASE to **SALYERS COMP.,** Dept. C/S 12. 9725 E. 63rd St., Tulsa, OK 74133.

"SYNC-ABSTRACTS" Feature articles plus abstracts of all Sinclair articles published: $12/yr. Non-profit library service; loan any TS software; $3 (1000-1500); $4.50 (2068/Spectrum) 1 month; catalog $1. **SAFUG,** Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 1-66

THREE TANBERG 2220's, used three weeks, $1200/each or best offer. Call **717-637-0500.**

TI99/4A REAL Time Clock Card. Requires PEB disk EB. Send SASE for info. **TICXBBS,** 6920 S. Creek Road, Girard, PA 16417.

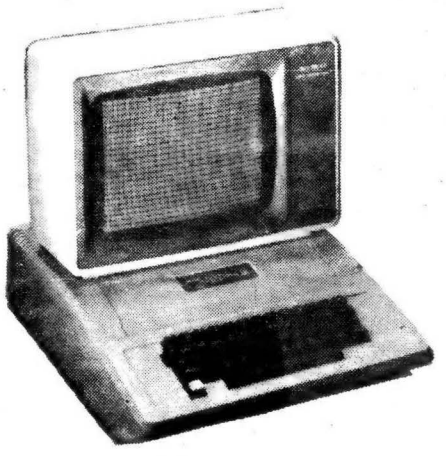
T.I. CHECKWRITER One letter code and dollar amount are all that's needed. $29.95. 248 Purissima Rd., Woodside, CA 94062.

VIDEO MONITORS CCTV Cameras. Computer training on video cassettes & audio cassettes. Security alarm devices. Oldtime television shows on video cassettes. **Packer,** 1234 Watchung Avenue, Plainfield, NJ 07060.

WHAT IS your used computer worth? Don't guess! Know for sure! Call 1-800-328-6795 ext. 28 today for a custom report on sales nationwide of your computer in the last 30 days. Only $9.99 plus postage. 12-60

SYNCO

HIGH PERFORMANCE MONOCHROME DISPLAY MONITORS
TM-1200G TM-1200A



"SYNCO"

The leading brand in Taiwan of
SHINLEE CORPORATION
is exclusively marketed by
KAO Industries, Inc.
Columbia, Maryland
OEM, dealer inquiries are invited
Office number: **215-842-3335 • 301-997-2889**

TM1200A FEATURES:
• 12" amber screen • Video bandwidth: 18 MHZ •
• Resolution 800 lines • 24 x 80 display •
• High quality material construction • 90 days warranty •
Other products will be available

Mail Order: **FREE SHIPPING**
$99
Address: **KAO Industries, Inc.**
4917 Ten Mill Road
Columbia, MD 21044
Terms: COD or Personal Check

SANYO 550/555 OWNERS
TANNER and the JUNGLE TEMPLE

Wits and cunning vs Magic - Adventure game set in a hidden temple pits you, as a twentieth century explorer, against creatures both normal and supernatural - and worse, against others as anxious to gain treasure as you are.

GRAPHICS - MENU DRIVEN - CHARACTER'S ABILITIES IMPROVE AS GAME PROGRESSES

PRICE: $25.00 ppd. (Ga. res. add 3% tax)
Terms: M.O. or Cashiers Check (Personal Checks held two weeks)

The MOONWOLF Game Company
1480 F Terrell Mill Road
Suite 712
Marietta, Ga. 30067

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE

Outstanding Software Bargains. Public Domain programs — Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games and Graphics — For only a distribution charge. Pay only a fraction of what programs are worth. Each order is customized. Send $1.00 for our catalog (refunded with order). Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARING-HOUSE,** Dept. 0103. 3707 Brangus. Georgetown. TX 78626.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Merry Christmas from Computer Connection

We'll Ship Blue Label FREE*

***You pay for Ground shipping and we'll ship Blue Label FREE for all orders placed by December 18th**

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

PRINTERS

OKIDATA
ML82A, 10" Para. & Ser.	$ 299
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	535
ML92P, 160 cps	389
ML92 IBM Graphics Comp.	399
ML92S, 160 cps	499
ML92 Apple Mac. 2K Graphics	Call
ML93P, 160 cps	599
ML93 IBM Graphics Comp.	629
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	679
ML84S, 200 cps	779

RITEMAN
Riteman Plus 120 cps w/Tractor	$ 257
Riteman Blue Plus 140 cps IBM	342
Riteman II 160 cps, 8K mem. w/Trac	369
Riteman 15, 160 cps, 15" carr.	549

QUME
Letterpro 20P Prop. Spc. Enh Prnt	$ 567
Sprint 1140 +, 2K, 40 cps, 132 col. width	1299

STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	$ 265
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	367
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	399

EPSON
RX80, 120 cps	$ 275
RX80FT, Friction & Tractor	299
FX80, 10" 160 cps	415
RX100, 15" Carriage	499
FX100, 160 cps	667
LQ 1500	1095

C. ITOH
Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	$ 325
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	429
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	455
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	527
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	557
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	949
Starwriter A10, 18 cps	479
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1199

BROTHER
HR25	$ 669

DYNAX
DX15 By Brother, Same as HR15	$ 379

JUKI
6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399

TOSHIBA
P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality 100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	$1289
P1340 same as above but 10" carr...	757

MANNESMANN-TALLY
160L, 160 cps	$ 559
180L, 180 cps	765

PANASONIC
1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 309

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE
D Base II	$ 329
D Base III	419

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL
ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	$ 399
Option Pak (M/M, C/S, S/I)	199

MICROSOFT
Softcard (CP/M)	$ 239
Microsoft Word	315

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +	$ 115
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	165
Mr. Chips for PC & XT, Par. Ser. Clock & Cal., 64K Realworld I/F, BSR line I/F	389

TOSHIBA
Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 159
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	48

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 75
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION
Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 49

OKIDATA
Plug and Play for IBM	$ 35
Okigraph I for 82A	43
Okigraph I for 83A	43
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

CABLES
IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 16
Serial Cable	18

DISPLAY MONITORS

NEC
JB 1260, 12" Green	$ 99
JB 1201, 80 col., 20MHz	129
JB 1205(A) 12" Amber, 20MHz	135
JC 1215 Color Composit w/audio	245
JC 1216 RGB, Hi-Res/IBM 640 x 300	365

AMDEK
V300	$ 135
V300A	139
V310A for IBM PC	169
Color I +, Composite 13"	279
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM	389
Color 600	Call
Color 700	Call
Color 710	Call

TAXAN
IBM Green Monochrome #121	$ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	439
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	393
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 455
Max 12 Amber for IBM	179

HOLIDAY SPECIALS!!
Order NOW for Christmas

MICRO-SCI
Drive for IIc
$199

PARADISE
Modular Graphics
$289

DUMPLING GX
$75

RANA SYSTEMS
Elite I
$219

OKIDATA 92P IBM
$399

TECHMAR
Graphics Master
$459

LOTUS
1-2-3 $295
Symphony $437

C. ITOH 8510AP
$325

ANCHOR
AUTOMATION
Mark XII Hayes Comp.
$229

64K MEM. UPGRADE
(150 ns)
$35

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

PARADISE
Modular GraphicsCard	$ 289
Module A	85
Module B	195

PC PEACOCK
Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port, Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2 yr. war.	$ 219

64K MEMORY UPGRADE
64K (9 chips) 150 ns	$ 35

AST RESEARCH
Six Pak +	$ 249
Mega Plus II	265

QUADRAM
Quad Color 1 Board	$ 199

VUTEK
Vutek - CPS, Fully IBM PC Software & Hardware Compatible. RGB & Composite Outputs. Parallel Printer Port. Serial Port 50-9600 Baud. Two Year Warranty $ 249

STB
Graphics + II	$ 349

TECHMAR
Graphics Master	$ 459

PERSYST BOARD
Bob Hi-Res Display Adp.	$ 459

KEYTRONICS
KB5151	$ 195

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
System Saver	$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge	37

APPLE
Super Serial Card	$ 139

MICROMAX
Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE	$ 129
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE
Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt Monitor, 1 Drive w/contoller, 80 col. card	$1229
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	999

IBM
IBM PC Bare w/cont. & keyboard	$1199
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	1325
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1499
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1599
IBM XT, 128K, 10 Meg., 360K Dr.	3495

Call About All "AT" Systems

KAYPRO
Kaypro II	$1179
Kaypro 4	1645
Kaypro 10	2295

SANYO
MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1095
Serial Port for Sanyo	69

TAVA
TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1550
TAVA XT same as above including 10 meg. Hard Disk Drive	$2495

COMPAQ
256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$2195

DISK DRIVES

SIEMENS
FD 100-8	$ 145

TANDON
TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 149
TM65-2, ½ Height, 320K	189

ALPHA OMEGA
10 Meg HD for IBM & Comp. w/Cont. Card 13 Month Warranty	$ 875

TEAC
55B Double Sided 360K	$ 135 2 for 255
Quad Density	189

PANASONIC
1/2 Height, 360K	$ 139

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS
Elite I	$ 219
Elite II	339
Elite III	399
Controller add	85

MICRO-SCI
A-2	$ 179
A.5 for IIc w/cable	199
Controller Add	70

MODEMS

ANCHOR
Mark XII	$ 229

HAYES MICRO
300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	459
1200 B for IBM PC	389
Micro Modem IIE	259
Chronograph	189

COMPUTER CONNECTION

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
12841 S. Hawthorne Blvd., No. 585
Hawthorne, California 90250

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
(Outside California)
(213) 514-9019
(Inside California)

TECH. SALES & INFO. :
(213) 514-9019
Mon.-Fri. 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

1985 DIRECTORY OF PROFITABLE MICROCOMPUTER VENTURES. Start your own home-based business with the help of this easy-to-follow, information-packed publication. You'll get start-up tips, effective promotional advice and a set of detailed income-producing plans. Put your equipment to work for you now! Price: $9.95. **COMPU-GUIDE PRESS,** Dept. CS, 82 Pine Grove, Kingston, NY 12401. 10-60

AMATEUR PROGRAMMERS! Unpublished? Co-op publishing available. Details. SASE. **Poore's,** 4C Jupiter, Jacksonville, North Carolina 28540. 11-60

FORTH, BASIC and PASCAL programming tutorials on video cassette, plus manuals. See IBM section.

FREE BOOK CATALOG! Computer books for TRS-80 Apple, IBM and others. Books on History, Cookbooks, Video Tapes and much more. Specify your interest. **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** P.O. Box 36042, Dept CS, Indianapolis, IN 46236. 12-61

KILOBAUD/MICRO COMPUTING Issue #1 through 84. Best offer. **803-882-7201** after 5PM EST or P.O. Box 1752, Clemson, SC 29631.

POCKET COMPUTER user? Free sample! **Pocket Computer Newsletter,** Dept. CS, POB 232, Seymour, CT 06483. 1-65

TELEPHONES and equipment. ITT desk phone special. Used dial $10 each. Touch tone $17. Plus $2.50 for shipping/order. 1 year parts & labor. **Charlie,** P.O. Box 92, Johnson City, NY 13790-0092. 607-798-7111.10-60

THE BEST BULLETIN BOARDS IN NORTH AMERICA. You've tried the rest, now try the best! We furnish quality directories to Byte Magazine, Xerox, Carnegie Mellon University, IBM and many others. We provide quality versus quantity by listing over 700 of the best by state, area code and by computer type. A comment line tells you where the pirate, education, business, free software, game and many other boards are. Only $5.95 PP. Subscription 1 year (4 issues) $14. **BBS Directory,** P.O. Box 4150-CS, Vero Beach, FL 32964. 305-231-0912. 12-60

U.F.O.

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS Computer printout of 585 unidentified sighting events of USAF Project Blue Book (1947-1969). Each event shows file number, date, sighting location. Included is sighting data for 42 popular unidentifieds. Also specialize in sports handicapping programs. Send SASE for information. **BETTING LINE,** 644 Copper Kettle Drive, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23464. Mastercard/Visa.

YOUR IDEA will make money. Start your own microcomputer based mail order business. $5 book shows how. **Bork Research,** 971 Commonwealth Ave.-CS, Boston, MA 02215. 12-60

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

IBM 2701 data adaptor unit, used, excellent condition, priced for quick sale. 405-354-3400. **Harold K. Harvell,** 1301 Valley View, Oklahoma City, OK 73127.

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

BEST OF Public Domain from ZEUSLIB on DBLSIDED Kaypro4, Avatar, Cromemco, Morrow, PMC & Epson 512 bytes. $10 per vol/disk. SASE. Visa/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606. 1-61

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source,"** PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063.

CPM GAME DISKS
$10 each

191 Games on 6 - 8" SSSD Disks. Disk #1 & 2 - 50 games each from 'Basic Computer Games'; #3 & 4 - total of 88 games from 'More Basic Computer Games'; #5 - Adventureland (recover 13 lost treasures) & Pirate Adventure (London to Treasure Island for more lost treasure); #6 - Original Adventure (treasures/dangers in an under ground cavern) — Special!! All 6 disks for $50. Send check + $2.50 S/H to **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537. 303-663-2185.

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package $70. CP/M version 2.2. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, Florida 33682. 10-59

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package $70. CP/M version 2.2. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, FL 33682. 1-62

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for your **Epson** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD 1 Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 10-60

★ ★ ★

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS players. See **PC GEN** section 115B (IBM).

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **any type** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1 Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 10-60

FREE SOFTWARE for 5¼" CP/M computers (Osbornes, Kaypros, Marrows, etc.) available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs: games (adventure, chess), utilities and specialty (Modem7, database). For information, send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C9, Orange Park, FL 32067.

KAYPRO & MORROW SOFTWARE

Modem 7	$9
19 Directory Utilities	$9
19 Text & List Utilities	$9
19 Disk Utilities	$9
Calculator (6 different)	$9
MBasic Tool Kit	$9
Macro Assembler Tool Kit	$9
Z80 Macro Assembler	$9
Sorts (Fixed & Variable)	$9
Best of #1	$9
Best of MBasic Games	$9
Best of COM Games	$9
Desk Top Manager (4 in one)	$9
New Adventure	$9
Cattle Feed	$9
Xtrakey	$49
Grammatik	$69

Send SASE for Catalog. Send check or money order to: **K & M KORNER,** 4919 Pecan Grove, Suite #228, San Antonio, TX 78222. 11-60

* MINERALS *

EXPERT SYSTEM, CPM-80 compiled program takes your observations on 1 to 15 characteristics and searches 237 common species. Outputs list of possible identifications in 1 second maximum search time. Allows direct output of data on species. Manual & 8" SSSD disk with minerals.com and config.com $49. **Bill McIntosh,** 122 Alamo Drive, Santa Fe, NM 87501. 505-988-2403 (evenings).

OMNICODER macro assembler $93 PPD. Z80 CP/M2.2 64K. Most Heath/Z & 40 + 5" soft fmts. SASE. Visa/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-62

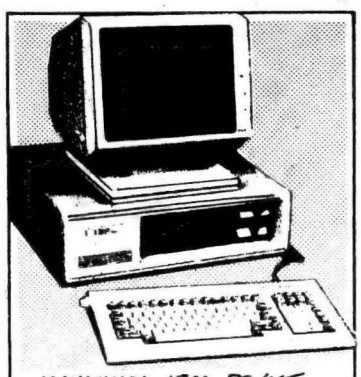
★ ★ ★

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE. On Disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINTSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, Italics, Condensed mode (ENHANCED or standard) or DOUBLE STROKE. Also MICROPRT.COM for all your small printing. Most CP/M formats (Specify) $24.95. **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE. Info. 10-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $8 flpy. Access, H89/90, IBM86, KayPro2, Max80, Montizuma, Morrow, NCR-v, NEC, Olympia, OmikronSD, Osborne, RS-CPM+, Seequa-CPM80, SuperBrn, Systel, VT180, Xeroxdd, Z90/100. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Zorba, Osbrn-Cooug .SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN 8" CP/M $6 side. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osborne, Zorba. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $6 DSvol. Avator, Casio, Epson, HP86A/87/125, IBM86, Morrow, Otrona, PMC, Sanyo1000, Systel, Seequa, CPM80, SuperBrain, TVideo, T100, KayPro4, Max80, Nec, Zorba, Z100. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Zorba, Osbrn-



MAXIMUM IBM PC/XT COMPATABILITY

IBS PC-2000 $1395

PC/XT 2000 $2195

128K ON BOARD/EXPANDABLE 256K
2 SERIAL + 1 PARALLEL PORTS
IMPROVED KEYBOARD, TEAC 360K DRIVE(S), COLOR CARD (RGB/COMP)
(XT W/10 MEG HARD DISK CONTROLLER)

OPTIONS

128K INSTALLED	$90
AMBER HGH RES MONITOR	$125
GREEN HGH RES MONITOR	$115
BOTH HAVE TILT/SWIVEL BASE (COMPOSITE)	
TATUNG 13" RGB COLOR	$436
MS DOS 2.1 W/MANUAL	$58
GW BASIC	$100

GENERIC DSDD 5¼" DISK $15 PKG.(10)

FRAMEWORK	$375
DBASE III	$375
SYMPHONY	$399
PSF FILE/GRPH/WRITE	$125

TERMS
- CASHIER'S CHECK OR MONEY ORDER ONLY
- FREE S & H CHARGES FOR PREPAID ORDERS
- C.O.D. ORDERS PLEASE ADD ON S & H CHARGES
- CA RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX
- 10% RESTOCKING CHARGE FOR ORDERS RETURNED OR REFUSED
- EXTRA S & H CHARGES FOR OUTSIDE USA

PRICE AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS
3381 CERRITOS AVE
LOS ALAMITOS, CA90720
(213) 594-6143

Sanyo

Sanyo MBC 550-2 computer $699.00
Sanyo MBC 555-2 computer ..... $CALL
2-320K Drives & More FREE Software

DYSCOM COMPUTERS
162 Plyley's Chillicothe, OH 45601
(614)772-6956, 9-9 EST
Add 4% for Visa/MC Add 2% for shipping

RIBBONS

Complete New Cartridges. NO Reloads.
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS.
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
NO DELAY ON PERSONAL CHECKS
NO PROBLEMS. OUR PRODUCTS ARE 1st QUALITY AND 100% GURANTEED

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Apple DMP ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	$3.50	3.30	3.10
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike 5/16x135 yds	$4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	$4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	$4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	$8.50	8.00	7.80
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	$6.25	5.85	5.50
IDS Microprism ¼x12 yds		4.90	$5.60
Juki 6100	$2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	$4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	$2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	$4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	$4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	$3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	$7.40	7.00	6.50
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	$4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	$5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More!
TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order.
FL residents add 5% Sales.

BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES
1791 Blount Rd. - Unit 1005
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 972-6152

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

- MESSAGES - SALES LEADS - ORDERS -
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

RIBBONS

Genuine Diablo Hytype II, fabric $35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Hytype, multistr. $44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 $23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 $50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. $38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. $50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 $44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct $33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80, $50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, $2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon $3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 $4.30 each, $44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 $7.25 each, $80.00/doz.
Please add $1.85 for shipping for each order. Calif. residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS 9281 Earl St., La Mesa, CA 92041

Cooug. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer**, Box 28606CS Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SUPERCALC-2 to CP/M 8"SSSD, unused with Registration Card; $100. TARBELL DATABASE MANAGER 8"SSSD $50. SUPERFILE by FYI $50. **M Bickerton**, 47 Birchwood Court, Clinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-842-5762.

SUPERB MAILING LIST PROGRAM for CP/M™ 2.2 supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and most others. See description in Angus 1984 issue of Personal Software mag. Requires two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by ABLE DATA™ SOFTWARE INC., P.O. Box 86923 Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6 only U.S. $19.95 postpaid check or money order. 11-60

"THE STATE OF JEFFERSON" trading program for clubs, cooperatives, CP/M. Wanted format, bulletin board style. Keeps accounts in equivalence units. Menu-driven, can be enhanced for member feedback, teleconferencing, carpool matching, skills trading, etc. Customized, technical support price, $250. User supported price, $75. Manual only, $25. **Shari Soza Enterprises**, Box 81, Yreka, CA 96097; 916-842-2367. In CA add sales tax. 10-60

TURBODOS 1.3 for advanced digital S100-SBC's. Multiuser, fully CP/M-MP/M compatible, plus much more. Great for systems development projects. $400. Call 212-336-0035 after 6PM. **P. Hang**, 1714 E. 16th St., Brooklyn, NY 11229.

TUTORI/O. Animates, debugs, unleashes bdos functions. "Breathtaking." Dr. Dobb's, Oct 83, p. 112. $31. **Roy Lipscomb**, Logic Associates, 1433 Thome, Chicago, IL 60660. 312-274-0531. 11-64

WANTED - NEED documentation for CP/M software PL/I80, CB-80, BDS'C', etc. Send list with best prices to: **Neal**, 20295 Anita Ave., #6, Castro Valley, California 94546.

WINCHESTER ARCHIVAL Software. Backs up hard disk drives efficiently with ease. Will segment large files automatically onto floppies. $50. **CDI**, 105 S. Main St., Greer, SC 29651. 803-877-7471.

(192) MISC. SOFTWARE

BIBLE STUDY SOFTWARE. Bible Search is a tool for aiding your study of the Bible. Program comes with entire KJV Bible on disks. Do word searches, build reference lists, create text files, and more. For further info, write to: **Scripture Software**, Dept. CS, P.O. Box 6131-C Orlando, FL 32853. 1-61

MAIL-PAC SOFTWARE W/ BULK-RATE SORT

SAVE $$$— Generate labels or postcards in sorted order by name, zipcode, or in order for bulk-rate preparation. Add, edit, and check for duplicate records. Use with Mailmerge. Procedure manual for newcomers to Third Class Mail preparation included. Use with dBASE II ($59) or purchase with dbRUN ($149).

BUSINESS-PAC

Perfect for small businesses! If you want to computerize your business, this is the program for you! Customer list, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Reports. Full editing features. Use with dBASE II ($69) or purchase with dbRUN ($159).

For any CP/M or DOS format. For either Add $3 for postage and handling. SASE for info or call 818-789-0173. **Software Developers**, 5305 Buffalo Ave., VN, CA 91401.

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86, Sect-191, SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer**, Box 28606CS Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 1-61

SARGON OWNERS

Chess Traps. Now you can add to your chess arsenal 300 modern chess opening traps. All or diskette, ready to be reviewed and analyzed. Each trap is explained and illustrated. Send $49.95 pp to **RP**, P.O. Box 81, Hammond, Indiana 46320 today! 12-61

TELEX ACCESS. Modem owners can have own Western Union numbers, manual & directories. No min. $30 SetUp + $5 Mon. **PUBLIC TELEX STATION**, 8200 Wisc. Ave. #605, Bethesda, MD 20814. 301-986-4861.

(193) ARCADE/VIDEO GAMES

ATARI 2600 cartridges: Alantis, Cosmic Ark, Demon Attack, Fire Fighter, Moonsweeper, No Escape, Riddle of the Sphinx, Star Voyager. $6 each or trade. **ACRAVER**, 926 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131. 11-60

NEEDED: INTELLIVISION Sea Battle, NFL Football, NBA Basketball, Zaxon, and Frogger cartridge. C.T. **Huth**, 130 Hunter, Tiffin, OH 44883. 1-64

(194) MISC. ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES

5¼" **DISKETTES—** Maxwell MD-1 SS/DD $22; MD-2 DD/DD $29. Add $2.50 shipping and handling. **IMAGES BY JORGE**, P.O. Box 405, Woodland, CA 95695. 1-60

8" **DSDD** disks used in excellent condition. Going fast, only $.50 each for 20-50, $1.25 for 51-100, $1.15 for 101-500. Over $500: $1 each. Add 6% shipping. **Stuart's**, 75 Jordan Lane, Stamford, CT 06903. 1-63

APPLE II w/2 disk drive carrying case $49/ Commodore 64 w/drive carrying case $49/ IBM PC w/keyboard carrying case $54.50/ Printer Okidata/Epson/etc. Carrying case $37.50/ 20 Century 8" hanger page for Pendaflex $0.35, File page 2-5" disk w/doc $0.39, File page 8" disk w/doc $0.39/ 3M CRT shield 15" $9.95/ Penguin keyboard cover most computers $5/ Wilson Jones data binder 11x14-7/8 $1. 14-7/8x11 $1/ Innovative flip n file Atari cartridge $14.95, Data cartridges $12.95/ Ring King 5.25" file tray 50 disk cap. $10, 8" disk tray 50 disk cap. $12, Desk file for 20 8" disks $29.95, for 20 5.25" disks $24.95, Flip file for 20 5.25" disks $14.95. MAXELL, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss**, P.O. Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

DISKETTES: MAXELL 5.25" SS/DD/10 or 16 $1.10, DS/DD10 or 16 $1.50, 8" DS/DD/32 $2.50, SS/DD/32 $1.80---Opus 8" SS/SD/Soft $1.50, SS/DD/Soft $1.80, DS/DD/Soft $2---Ultra 5.25" SS/SD/Soft $3. Wabash 5.25 formatted. Lanier no problem. $2.10, Lexitron $2. 8" DS/SD/Soft $2.20, Reversible SS/SD/Soft $2. RIBBONS: Anadex DP 8000 nylon T417 $1/ Centronics 101/103/300/500 nylon $3/ Digital Decwriter LA30/LA36-2 nylon $3/ IBM Selectric 2 multi strike $3. Selectric Mod 72 nylon $1/ Olivetti Praxis/30/35 correctable $2, Std-Elect-Port nylon $1/ Olympia ES/100/101/105/110 correctable $2/ Paper tiger printer nylon $5/ Remington RE210/220 correctable $2, SR 101 NS multi strike $3/ Silver Reed 223/225 multi stroke $3/ Teletype 43 nylon $4. MAXELL, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss**, P.O. Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

MONITOR DESIGN Layout sheets. 80 columns by 25 lines. On legal size pad of 50 sheets. Rush $2.50 plus $1.50 P&H to **Ryberg Computer Service**, 704 Broadmoor Drive, Bloomington, IL 61701. 12-60

SOFTWARE, HARDWARE and misc. electronic equipment, scanners, phone amplifiers, and other. Some used, some mint in original packaging. Send SASE for list to: **J. Laubert**, P.O. Box 6075, New York, NY 10150. 12-61

PC EXPANSIONS

Qume 142A	$199
Teac FD55B	$149
Tandon TM100-2	$179
Tandon TM101-4	$295
CDC 9409	$179
Amdek AmdiskV	$119
Case and PS	$ 45
Maynard Disk Controller	$114
Sandstar Series	$ call
Internal 10MB HD systems: WS1	$899
WS2	$1079
Quadboard (64K)	$259
Quadboard (384K)	$419
Quadcolor I	$199
AST SixPakPlus (64K)	$259
SixPakPlus (384K)	$419
MegaPlus(64K)	$269
I/O Plus	$129
AST-3780	$659
PCnet - starter kit	$809
MonoGraphPlus-S	$389
HERCULES graphics board	$349
HAYES Modems: 300	$209
Smartmodem 1200	$489
Smartmodem 1200B	$419
Set of 9 chips (64K)	$ 32
256K chips (each)	$ 23
8087 chip	$169
Verbatim Datalife DS, DD (20)	$ 49

VLM Computer Electronics

10 Park Place • Morristown, NJ 07960 • (201) 267-3268 Visa, MC, Check or COD.

RENT CP/M SOFTWARE! HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting database games, languages and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Copy it yourself and save!

CP/M USERS GROUP LIBRARY (the latest issues)

VOL 1—92 (46 'Flippy Disks'), 8" or 5¼" $45.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 1—99, 8" or 5¼" $60
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 100—192, 8" or 5¼" $60
SPECIAL! RENT VOL 1—192 for only $100.00
IBM PC SIG, 200 volumes, 150 floppys (PC—DOS) ... $200.00
PICO-NET UG VOL 1—34, 8" or 5¼" $25.00
PC-BLUE MS—DOS 1—73 IBM Format $75.00
8" 'FLIPPY (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $3.00
5" 'FLIPPY (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $2.00

Add $9.50 per library for Shipping/Handling & Insurance.

Rental is for 7 consecutive days after receipt with 3 days grace for return. Credit card orders only, no deposit. ***PHONE (619) 727-1015.** Have your card ready. Call anytime, leave order or message on machine. S.A.S.E. for more information or phone (619) 941-0925. **SPECIFY FORMAT!** Most 5¼'s available!

National Public Domain Software Center BBB

1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92083

Directory of Software

Index to Software Categories and Abbreviations

PERSONAL
• CODE

CAI	Computer Aided Instr.
GRA	Graphics
HOM	Home Economics
PER	Personal + Recreation

PROGRAMMING
• CODE

ASM	Assembler
BAS	BASIC Language
COB	Cobol Language
CST	Cassette Program
DBM	Data Base Manager
EDT	Editor
FOR	FORTRAN Language
FTH	Forth Language
LNG	Other Languages
O/S	Operating System
PAS	Pascal Language
RPT	Report Writer
SOU	Sound Prog./Device
TEL	Telecommunications
UTL	UTILITY/OTHER
CAT	EXTENSIVE CATALOG
OTH	OTHER PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE
CUS	CUSTOMIZED S/WARE

BUSINESS
• CODE

ANA	Business Analysis
A/P	Accounts Payable
A/R	Accounts Receivable
BUS	General Bus./Other
CAS	Cash Register
G/L	General Ledger
INV	Inventory
JOB	Job Costing
MAI	Mailing List
OMG	Osborne/McGraw-Hill Business Pkg.
PKG	Complete Package
PAY	Payroll
TAX	Tax Packages
W/P	Word Processing

INDUSTRIAL
• CODE

BWL	Bowling League Sec.
CPA	Cert. Public Accounting
DEN	Dental
ENG	Engineering
FIN	Financial
INS	Insurance
LAW	Legal
MED	Medical
PTR	Prof. Time Reporter
REA	Real Estate
SAL	Sales Analysis
STA	Statistics
SXC	Stock Exchange

HARDWARE

mai	Mainframes	ata	Atari	n/s	Northstar
min	Minis	com	Commodore/PET	o/s	Ohio Scientific
mic	Micros	hea	Heath-Zenith	trs	Radio Shack TRS-80
alt	Altos	h/p	Hewlett-Packard	t/i	Texas Instruments
a/m	Alpha Micro	int	Intertec	vec	Vector Graphic
app	Apple	mit	MITS/Altair	oth	OTHER TYPE

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE and hardware. 30-60% off! For Apple, IBM, C-64, Atari, CP/M; more. We offer prompt delivery and support. Write or call for details. Send a SASE for FREE price list. **Compu-Source**, P.O. Box 24332, San Diego, CA 92124. 619-560-1090. 8-60

LISTINGS

Computer Shopper is constantly upgrading to better serve you, the reader. If you have and suggestions or recommendations please drop us a line, we really do listen.

Our introductory offer will give each vendor one inch of space (8 lines) for Six consecutive months — for a one time charge of only $35.00! To be fair, we must limit space in the directory to one listing per vendor.

OKIDATA PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Marianne, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

NOW *A new breed of printer perfectly priced. . .*

OKIDATA MICROLINE 92 ONLY $389

LIST $499

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed and do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitation and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Over all, the Microline 92 represents and outstanding printer value.

NEW *Six great reasons to get the best printer available for your Apple IIc or McIntosh with. . .*

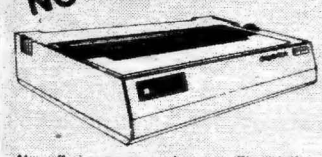
APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

OKIDATA 92 ONLY $469

This exciting new printer gives you much more than just Imagewriter compatibility. You get ● 40 CPS **FASTER** printing than with the Imagewriter ● Correspondence and enhanced print styles ● Super and subscripts ● Twice the printhead life at 200 million characters ● And all with the reputation for unsurpassed quality and durability.

LIST $699

NOW *Get the wide carriage advantage with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 93 ONLY $599

LIST $799

Also offering correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities, speed with the additional feature of wide column printing, its the OKI 93.

With the same full-featured capabilities that are offered with the Okidata 92, the Okidata gives you a 16 inch carriage that's often needed for spreadsheet reporting.

Make you move to the most advanced wide column printing today with the Okidata 93.

NEW *Get the benefits of Imagewriter compatibility plus wide carriage capability with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

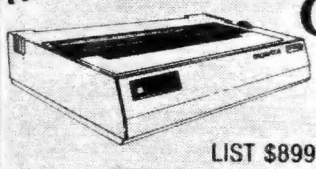
OKIDATA 93 ONLY $699

You get Imagewriter capability and a whole lot more with this special Okidata 93.

It features ● Correspondence quality and enhanced printstyles ● Super and subscripts ● 200 million character printhead life ● 160 CPS print speed ● The Okidata reputation for quality and the MidWest Micro service reputation.

LIST $899

NOW *Get the all business - business machine with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 84 ONLY $699

LIST $899

Business reports and spreadsheets needed for tomorrow's business meeting? No problem for the Okidata 84. With a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can process those reports with ease.

With special features including super and subscripting, true descenders, underlining and six program-selectable character sizes. With its wide fifteen inch carriage, the Okidata 84 allows you to print anything from memos to those special spreadsheet reports.

FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!

CALL TODAY!

NOW *Get three printers in one with the. . .*

OKIDATA PACEMARK 2410 ONLY $1949

At the remarkable speed of 350 CPS the Pacemark 2410 can print drafts in seconds. With the letter quality mode of 85 CPS, the Pacemark 2410 delivers correspondence that becomes you. And at 175 CPS it triples as a high density draft printer. Offering you standard features that include: 136 columns as standard and 233 column condensed printing, 96 character downline loadable characters, superscripting-subscripting, true descender, underlining, proportional spacing, and 6 program selectable character sizes.

So whether you're needing first draft or a crisp letter quality correspondence, look at the Pacemark 2410.

NOW *Bring unlimited information to your fingertips with. . .*

HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200 ONLY $469

Hayes

For your total telecommunications needs- its Hayes 1200! The Smartmodem gives you the capabilities of operating from 300 bps up to 1200 bps. Whether your answering a call from a remote system or placing a call to another computer, Smartmodem 1200 is the modem for the demanding micro professional.

Sending and receiving files from the Bulletin board or time sharing systems is easy. Now have total communication access with Smartmodem 1200.

Features of Smartmodem: 300 bps to 1200 bps - Auto Answer, Auto Dial - Full or Half Duplex - Auto Speed Selection - Auto Redial

COMPLETE HAYES LINE. . .	LIST	YOUR PRICE
Micromodem IIe (for Apple) w software	$329	$239
Smartmodem 300	289	219
Smartmodem 1200B for IBM w software	599	399
Smartmodem 1200	699	469
Apple 2C Modem Package		$CALL$

OTHER MODEMS:
Call for
Racal Vadic
Signalman
Promethius

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

Let us help you get the data storage and performance you want for your IBM PC or IBM compatible with. . .

FLOPPY DRIVES by

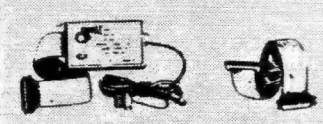
Tandon 110-2A (IBM Standard)	$159
Teac ½ Heights (360K)	149
Teac 2 Drive Kit	299
(Complete hardware and instructions)	

SAVE ON DISK DRIVES FROM MIDWEST MICRO

HARD DRIVES by

Turbo 10	
10 MB w/controller & 13 mo warranty	$849
Maynard	
Complete 10 Meg Drive	$CALL$
Taligrass Technologies	
12-70 MB w/tape backup	$CALL$

CABLES & INTERFACES
WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES



SANYO SYSTEMS

MBC 550 MBC 555
MBC 550-2 MBC 555-2
MBC 550-4 MBC 555-4

- IBM Compatible
- Runs MS-DOS Operating System
- Lots of **FREE** software!
- Configured to your needs
- **GREAT LOW PRICES**

CALL TODAY 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

SUPER DISKETTE SALE!!

Datalife VERBATIM DATALIFE OR FUJI

AS LOW AS $1.79

With FREE Diskette Box!

PC SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 Symphony
dBase III Multimate
PFS Peach Tree

CALL AND SAVE!

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

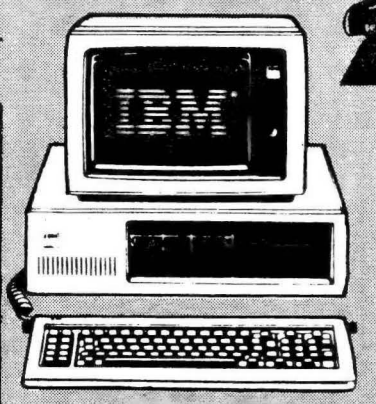
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

IBM PC SYSTEMS

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NOW YOU CAN GET THE IBM PC SYSTEM YOU WANT FROM THE PEOPLE YOU TRUST AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE
CALL 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 20



IBM PC
BASE SYSTEM

$1499

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 64 KB Ram
- 1-360 KB DS/DD Tandon Floppy Disk Drive
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

IBM PC DUAL DRIVE
HIGH RESOLUTION SYSTEM

$2199

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 2 360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drives (Tandon or Teac)
- High Resolution Monitor (PGS, Amdek, or Taxan)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

IBM PC DUAL DRIVE
COLOR SYSTEM

$2399

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 2-360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drives (Tandon or Teac)
- Amdek Color 500 Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

FREE newBASE DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM worth $200

Buy your IBM PC from MidWest Micro and receive this powerful yet easy to learn Data management system absolutely *FREE* *CALL TODAY!*

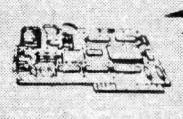
IBM PC XT
10 MEGABYTE SYSTEM

$3199 Monochrome System **$3499** Color System

- PC System Unit
- IBM Keyboard
- 256 KB Ram
- 1-360 KB DS/DD Floppy Disk Drive
- 10 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive
- Choice of High Resolution Monochrome or Color Monitor
- Parallel Printer Port
- Completely Set-up and Run Tested
- 90 Day Warranty by MidWest Micro
- FREE newBase Data Management System

EXPANSION CARDS

Hercules QUADRAM TecMar AST



CALL & SAVE !

MEMORY SPECIALS

High Speed Memory

64K (9-4164 Brand Name Chips)

200 ns	$49
150 ns	54

MONITORS

NAP Amber	$99
Amdek 310A, Color 300-700	$CALL$
Taxan Line	$CALL$
Princeton Graphics	$CALL$

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:

EPSON OKIDATA star JUKI brother NEC SILVER REED

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

magnum p.c.

4056 WETHERBURN WAY • ATLANTA GA 30092

PRINTERS

C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS ... CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS ... CALL
SHEETFEEDER ... 495
DYNAX LETTER QUALITY CALL
EPSON RX, FX ... CALL
FUJITSU ... CALL
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3 CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS CALL
PANASONIC ... LOW
QUME ... CALL
SMITH CORONA . CALL
SILVER-REED ... SAVE
STAR MICRONICS
GEMINI 10X ... 265
GEMINI 15X ... 375
TI 855 ... CALL
TOSHIBA P1350 & P1340 SAVE
TRANSTAR
LETTER QUALITY ... CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS ... CALL
CCS ... SAVE
SUPERVISION
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS - HI RES
HERCULES & LOTUS 1-2-3 COMPATIBLE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE . NEW
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS
HERCULES
GRAPHICS CARD ... 329
COLOR CARD ... SAVE
MA SYSTEMS ... CALL
PC PEACOCK
PARADISE ... NEW
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD
PERSYST BOB BOARD .. CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE .. CALL
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II .... CALL
TECMAR ... SAVE
GRAPHICS MASTER
TSENG LABS ... NEW
ULTRA PAK
VUTEK ... NEW
COLOR - PARALLEL - SERIAL

BOARDS

AST SIX PAC PLUS ... CALL
EVEREX MAGIC CARD ... SAVE
FORTE DATA ... CALL
PC 3278 EMULATOR
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ... SAVE
MICROLOG ... CALL
BABY BLUE (CP/M CARD)
ORANGE MICRO . CALL
CHIPMUNK & MR. CHIPS
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM .. CALL
PC TURBO ... FASTER
PERSYST ... 253
TIME SPECTRUM (64K)
QUADRAM QUADBOARD SAVE
STB RIO PLUS II ... CALL
SUPER RIO ... CALL
TECMAR ... CALL
CAPTAIN ... SAVE
WAVE SHORT BOARD ... CALL
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARDS FOR IBM
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM

MODEMS

ANCHOR
VOLKSMODEM ... 79
SIGNALMAN MARK VII ... 139
SIGNALMAN MARK XII ... CALL
HAYES
SMART MODEM 300/1200BAUD 212/499
SMART MODEM 1200B ... CALL
IDEASSOCIATES
IDEACOMM 1200 ... CALL
IDEA NET ... CALL
IDEACOMM 3278 ... CALL
MAXWELL ... NEW
NOVATION
SMART CAT PLUS 300/1200 BAUD .. 399
HAYES COMPATIBLE - WITH MITE
IBM & LOOK-ALIKES, LISA & MACINTOSH
SMART CAT 300/1200 BAUD 179/449
J-CAT ... 117
PENRIL ... CALL
AUTO DATA 300/1200 CALL BACK/
MEMORY STORAGE PROTECTION
PRENTICE ... CALL
POPCOM C100 BOARD MODEM
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS ... CALL
HALF CARD 300/1200B ... CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE . CALL
IBM PC/AT ... 5495
COMPAQ ... CALL
EPSON LAP GENEVA ... 862
64K RAM, 32K ROM, MICROPRO SOFTWARE
LEADING EDGE ... CALL
SANYO COMPUTERS
MBC 550-2 ... CALL
MBC 555-2 ... CALL
SUPER SANYO
2 800K DRIVES & 550 SOFTWARE ... 1695
2 800K DRIVES & 555 SOFTWARE ... 1995
UPGRADE KIT ... 695
2 800K DRIVES & DOCUMENTATION
SANYO SCREEN DUMP
DUMPS SCREEN TO PRINTER 24.95
COPY LINK U.S. DIGITAL .. 85
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD ... 85
CPeMULATOR
RUN CPM ... 85

FREE

CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS AND ACCESSORY PRODUCTS

NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

MasterCard

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA

VISA

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 A OR G ... 154/144
310 DIRECT IBM PLUG IN - AMBER . CALL
PRINCETON HX12 ... 469
SR12 ... CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME . CALL
QUADCHROME ... CALL
SUPER 5 ... CALL
TAXAN AMBER(116)/GREEN(115)
COMPOSITE ... 137/131
AMBER(122)/GREEN(121)
IBM DIRECT PLUG IN ... CALL
425 RGB HI RES /W GREEN SCREEN CALL

MISC

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER ... FROM 136
ORANGE MICRO ... SAVE
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS ... CALL
CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9 ... 49
COMPUSERVE ... 32
KEYTRONICS .... CALL
IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC
PRINTER INTERFACES
COMMODORE 64 / ATARI ... CALL
SWITCH BOXES .. CALL
2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL

DON'T SEE IT?
ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE

HARD DISK DRIVES

ALPHA OMEGA ... CALL
TURBO 10 300% FASTER THAN AN XT
CMI
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1065
40MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1245
DAVONG ... CALL
EVEREX
10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK ... 950
1/2 HT 1/4" TAPE STREAMER ... 1069
IDEADISK ... CALL
5 - 45 MB REMOVABLE OR FIXED
IOMEGA ... 2895
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB
I²INTERFACE INC.
16.6MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
22.2MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE ... 1385
10.3MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP ... 795
45MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP ... 1875
PEACHTREE PERIPHERALS .. CALL
HALF HEIGHT 10 MB - INTERNAL
QUENTIN ... SAVE
HARD DISKS AND TAPE STREAMER
QUADDISK ... CALL
6 MB REMOVABLE HARD DISK
SYSGEN ... CALL
10 & 20 MB - W/STREAMER TAPE
TALLGRASS ... CALL
HARD DISKS / CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP
TANDON 10 MB HARD DISK ... 1440
TEAC ... CALL
MT-2ST HALF HEIGHT DIGITAL
CASSETTE TAPE STREAMER
SD-510 HALF HEIGHT 10 MB DISK
TECMAR ... CALL
5 MB REMOVABLE

DISK DRIVES

MICRO SCI FOR APPLE CALL
MPI 502 HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 125
52 FULL HEIGHT DS/DD ... 110
PACE SUPER 5 - FOR APPLE .. 189
PANASONIC ... 145
JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT
QUENTIN ... CALL
TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT .. 169
TANDON TM 100-2 ... 199
TM 65 HALF HEIGHT ... 179

SOFTWARE

ACCESS BY GENESIS .. CALL
COPY II PC ... 35
D-BASE III ... 399
FRAMEWORK ... 399
JANUS/ADA DEVELOPMENT
PACKAGE (8080/8086) ... CALL
SYSTEMS PACKAGE ... 1100
LATTICE C
COMPILER ... CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 ... CALL
MULTIMATE ... 279
NORTON UTILITIES 59
REVELATION
BY COSMOS ... CALL
SIDEKICK ... 49.95
SYMPHONY ... 475
10 BASE ... SAVE
TURBO PASCAL 49.95
WORDSTAR PRO CALL

APPLE CORNER

KOALA ... NEW
GRAPHICS TABLET ... BEST PRICE
GRAPHICS EXHIBITOR ... SAVE
GIBSON LIGHT PEN ... CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS ... EXCITING
LEGEND... DON'T MISS
S' CARD 64K TO 1MB W/SOFTWARE
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX
GRAPHICS CARD ... 69
APPLE DUMPLING 16
BUFFER & MEMORY EXPANSION .. 179
MAGNUM-80ME 80 COLUMN - 64K ... 125
SERIAL INTERFACE WITH CABLE ... 112
MICRO SCI DISK DRIVE CALL
ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + ... 99
ORANGE INTERFACE PARALLEL ... CALL
PACE SUPER 5 DRIVE ... 189
QUENTIN ... 399
2 HALF HEIGHTS - SIDE BY SIDE
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARD ... CALL
NEPTUNE 80 COL W/MEMORY ... CALL

DISKETTES

BASF
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) ... 1.45
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) ... 2.50
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10) ... 7.40
3 1/2" DISKETTES ... CALL FOR PRICE

VERBATIM
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) ... 1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) ... 2.40

MAXELL
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) ... 1.90
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) ... 2.50
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10) ... 7.70

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

(195) INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC CONNECTORS Amphenol 36 pin parallel #5730360 $3.50; Amp DB-9 shield $1.10; Plug $.90; DB-25 shield $1.20; Plug $.90; Male retainers $.25; Pins $.13. Inquire. **Antenna's Etc.,** 16 Hansom Rd., Andover, Massachusetts 01810. 1-61

EPROM UV LIGHT - Will erase up to 16 eproms. $15. **Repair & Prototype** parts complement incl: crystals, displays, LED's, caps, resistors, heatsinks, switches, clamps, keyboards, connectors, pins, sockets, headers, resistor paks, dip switches. Regulators, rectifiers, transistors, diodes plus more. List available. $250. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

IC SELL-OUT. Retail value over $5300. Sell in lots only. Many allocated parts. Ram over 400 @ $300; Intel 175 @ $500; Motorola 15 @ $50; Miscell 650 @ $150. All top grade - Mint. Specs supplied with most. List available. Data handbooks. Complete set $50. **C. Pastore,** PO Box 701, Nesconset, New York 11767. 516-435-0222 (days). 1-61

MICRO SEMICONDUCTOR WONDERLAND. Join our TRIPLE-C (Cheap, Chip Club). ICs by MAIL. All 100% prime parts. Microprocessors, Memories, Analog, Multi-instrument CMOS Multimelody ICs etc. Write what you need. Immediate response. We've got it or we'll get it! The best prices in the U.S.A. 64k DRAMs as low as $3.75 - much more available. Try us & save. If you haven't heard our NEW MELODY ICs, you're not listening. 1985 Electronic Year Special - just $9.95 IC sample and data postpaid. These devices are sugar free! **K. BOUFAL—Electronics Consultant,** 244 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, PA 19147.

MISCELLANEOUS IC'S: 6801L1 microprocessor with Motorola's LILBUG monitor; $15, 765 Floppy controller; $10, 68B40 counter/timer; $8, 2147 high speed memory; $3.50, AM9517 DMA Controller; $8. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724. 201-842-3762.

TI MK4108 8K dynamic Ram $1/2708 EPROM $3. MAXELL, Opus, Ultra, 3M, BASF, Wabash, and Memorex diskettes, ribbons, circuit boards, drives, and terminals. Send SASE for complete list of close-out merchandise at unbelievable prices to **Bernard Moss,** PO Box 16720, San Diego, CA 92116. Phone: 619-283-6436.

$33 TOUCHTONE DECODERS

Commercial grade 16 digit Telaris/Collins 7640-01. 12 VDC, built-in dial tone reject and high-low filtering, selectable hexadecimal/high-low outputs. 32 pin hybrid IC. Never used, guaranteed. Price includes decoder, crystal, socket, full documentation, UPS. Call/write for brochure. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-TCS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 8-65

(196) HELP WANTED

SHAKLEE DISTRIBUTORS to work and earn from own home. Great way to make living. Better way to live. **MT Enterprises,** Box 2638, Aurora, IL 60507. 12-62

(198) POSITIONS WANTED

(199) OTHER

EXIDY SORCERER owners, compiling user information. Send name and address on SASE. **Cyberco,** Route One, Box 748, Cropwell, AL 35054. 1-64

HORROR STORIES. I'm writing a book on computer horror stories. Please donate to me legal copies of software that has caused horror stories. Give details in accompanying letter. Thanks! **Howard Hillman,** 220East 63rd Street, New York, NY 10021.

I ASSEMBLE and test kits for as little as $5 per kit. S-100 Heath and others. **505-772-5779. Stephen McCrary,** Box 127, Datil, NM 87821. 1-61

LASER MANIA: Software, interfaces, video discs. Wow! SASE. Cyk-0, Box 454, Sharon Springs, NY 13459 or tel. 518-284-2460. 10-62

PATCH PANEL: Takes twenty ¼" multiwire phone plugs, heavy grade brass, Kellogg #261. $5. **Classon,** 13 Sandra, Mendon, MA 01756.

(200) NON-COMPUTER

CABLE T.V. Equipment, Notch filters for "Beeping" channels, information $1. **Goldcoast Electronics,** P.O. Box 63/6025C, Margate, Florida 33063. 305-752-9202. 2-60

CABLE TV Equipment, tunable notch filters for "beeping" channels, information $1. **D.K. Video, Inc.,** P.O. Box 9802, Coral Springs, FL 33075. 12-70

DID YOU know that if the US puts Cruise missiles in Europe that nuclear war is only "one computer error" away? For free info write Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 12-61

HOW TO Make Extra Money With Your Experience! Moonlighter Newsletter gives you hot leads, markets and profitable information. 6 introductory issues, $10. **MAL Publishing,** 51E 42nd Street Suite 417CS, New York, NY 10017.

LASERS, HOLOGRAMS, and HIGH TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT. Send SASE for multi-page listing of lasers, optics, electro-optic parts, computers, vacuum equipment, etc. We are America's largest reseller and repair depot of laser systems of all types. **FREE** hologram included. **HOLOSPECTRA,** 7742-B Gloria Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. 818-994-9577.12-60

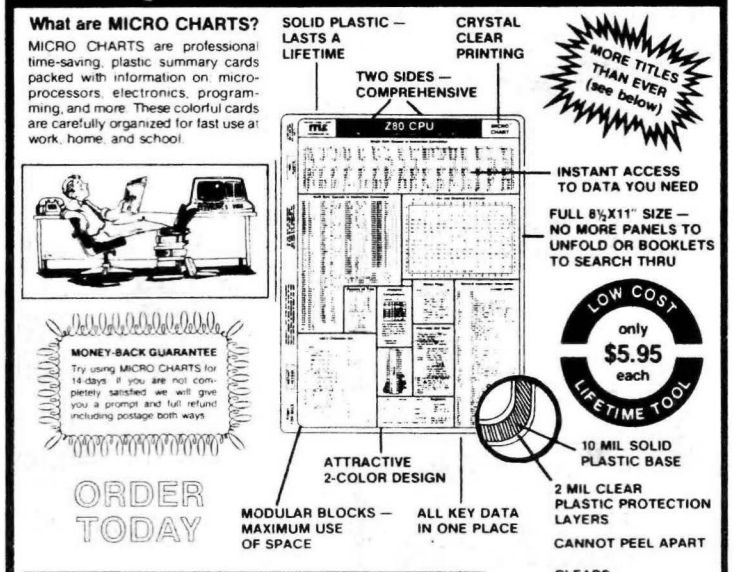
MONEY. Multi level program. Sponsor people, thru mail, in person. Easy plan. Legal. No selling. Write. **Joe-CS,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 10-61

USED TV Microwave probe boards, HMR II, HMR IV, etc. Most work. 3 for $10 + $3.50 S&H. Or call 602-279-6437. **Tupper Electronics,** 3003 N. Central 121-202, Phoenix, AZ 85012. 1-61

YOU'VE SEEN them in SCI-FI Movies! Dreamed about them! Thought they would always be fantasy? Well, no more. A Dream come true! The 1st Phone to respond to the sound of your voice! Dial your friends simply by saying they name & then the command "DIAL." The Phone does the rest! FANTASTIC! Get them now before Christmas & surprise your friends. **AQUARIOUS LTD.,** 1213 East St. SE, Lacey, WA 98503. Voice 206-459-7395. Modem 300 Baud 206-491-4143. Call for price. 12-61

Budget Printing!
1000 COPIES
8-1/2x11, white paper, black ink from your camera-ready copy
$16.95 P.P.D.
ADDITIONAL 1,000's—$11.95
Send Copy with check or M/O to:
GRAPHICS UNLIMITED
335 Hicksville Road
Far Rockaway, NY 11691•212 327-7401

Floppy Rectangle
Jam-packed Plastic References



Code	Description
MC-COMP	Function of basic electronic parts — zeners to OP-AMPS
MC-7400	54/7400 TTL IC pinouts — comprehensive tabular format
MC-ALG	Useful BASIC subroutines — easy translation to assembly
MC-WS	Wordstar — twice the info of overlays and half the cost
MC-STAT	Statistical charts on sampling — for testing, Q/C, etc.
MC-8086	8086 & 8088
MC-Z80	Z80 CPUS
MC-6502	6502 (65XX)
MC-8085	8080 & 8085
MC-8048	8048 Family

MPU cards have: full instruction set (all details), disassembly matrix, ASCII, hex/dec, interrupt struct, pinouts, diagrams, & much more.

Micro Logic Corp.
P.O. Box 174, Dept A
Hackensack, NJ 07602
(201) 342-6518

MICRO LOGIC MICRO CHARTS®

New easy way to order
Simply write the quantity and codes on the back of your check or money order and mail to the above address. No letter or order form needed. Price is $5.95 each. Postage is $1 for any quantity. Minimum order is 2 cards. Write "(1) Pencil" and get an attractive thin-line mechanical pencil FREE. Order today.

BACK OF CHECK
Send
(1) MC-8086
(1) MC-COMP
NEW EASY WAY TO ORDER
Minimum order: 2 cards please

VOLUME DISCOUNTS
Dealers
Schools
Catalogues
Sales Aids
Premiums
Clubs
INQUIRIES WELCOME

ADVERTISERS INDEX

CALL **NEED A PRINTER?** MidWest Micro-Peripherals **1-800-423-8215** INSIDE FRONT COVER
See Pages 2, 3, 214, & 215

64K RAM $3.29 LOTS OF 100
PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 ORDER NOW See Pages 86 & 87

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE ONLY $229.50!! H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc.
See Page 105

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™ **94¢ Diskettes 800-USA-DISK**
See Pages 42 & 43

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE Formerly Computer Exchange
See Pages 60 & 61

Don't Risk The Unknown
Brand Name Diskettes at the Lowest Prices!
Disk World! See Page 59

America's Mailorder Headquarters
Lyco Computer
World's Leader in Sales and Service
See Pages 178 & 179

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Advanced Logic Research 147
Altex Electronics ..... 168 & 169
American Digital Discount Assoc. ..... 158 & 159
Arlington Computer Products 21
B.G. Micro ..... 128, 129 & 130
Bulldog Computer Products ..... 18 & 19
Byte General 5
Communications Electronics ..... 42 & 43
Compuclassics 218
Compudata International 45
Computer Connection 211
Computer Creations 171
Computer Mail Order ..... 52 & 53
Computer Parts Galore, Inc. ..... 48 & 85
Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited 107
Computer Shop 145
Computer Shopper Mart ..... 36, 56 & 83
Conroy-LaPointe ..... 60 & 61
Disk World 59
East Coast Software ..... 76, 77 & 78
Electrified Discounters 13
Emco 57
Epic Sales ..... 90 & 91
Floppy Disk Services 220
Franklin Computer Corp. 88
Gemini Electronics 75
Great Southern Computer Show 120
Greywolfe Marketing 188
Guenther Computer Products, Inc. 6
H&M Disk Drive Service 105
Harmony Video Computers 23
Heart of Texas Computer Systems 200
J.C. Computer 46
JDR Microdevices ..... 110, 111, 112, 113 & 114
JQB Enterprises, Inc. 22
Jameco Electronics ..... 70 & 71
Ken Gordon Productions 176
L-Com Data Products 93
Lee/Gee Data 97
Life Style Computer Products 117
Lingo Software 189
Lyco Computer Marketing ..... 178 & 179
MCM Electronics 135
Magnum PC 216
Micro City 80
Micro Data Suppliers 157
Microprocessors Unlimited 65
Microware, Inc. 99
Microware Exceltek 192
Midwest Micro-Peripherals ..... 2, 3, 214 & 215
Monolith, Inc. 67
Northeastern Software 51
Otto Electronics 143
Programs Plus 121
Proto PC ..... 86 & 87
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. ..... 137 & 170
Scottsdale Systems, Ltd. ..... 33 & 133
Shepherd Marketing 11
Softcon 207
Super Price ..... 108 & 109
Syntel 9
Team Computer Products 219
True Data Products 163
U.S. Micro 73
Unicorn Electronics 155
United Products 95
W.W. Component Sales 103
Worldwide Computers 173

Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

ALPHA SOFTWARE
ELECTRIC DESK $199
DATA BASE MANAGER II 175

ASHTON TATE
D BASE II 289
D BASE III 375
FRAMEWORK 375
FRIDAY 169

BORLAND
SIDEKICK 35
TURBO PASCAL 35

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS 82
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 295

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C BASIC COMPILER 360
PASCAL MT + ... 360
C 209

FOX & GELLER
QUICKCODE III 165
OZ 269

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE
WORDPROCESSOR 85
WORDPROCESSOR/MERGEPRINT . 125
NUTSHELL 275

LIFETREE
DELUXE VOLKSWRITER 169

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
THINK TANK (IBM) 129
THINK TANK (MAC) 78

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CO.
1-2-3 (Version 1A) 309
SYMPHONY 435
1-2-3 UPDATE TO SYMPHONY .. 139

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS
KNOWLEDGEMAN 285
K. GRAPH 130
K. PAINT 59

MICROPRO
INFOSTAR + ... 279
WORDSTAR 199
WORDSTAR PRO-PAC 299
MAILMERGE 129
CORRECTSTAR 129
PLANSTAR 289

MICRORIM
R BASE 4000 289
CLOUT 129
EXTENDED REPORT WRITER 89

MULTIMATE INT.
MULTIMATE 279

MICROSOFT
MULTIPLAN 125
WORD 239
WORD AND MOUSE 299
BASIC COMPILER 249
PASCAL COMPILER 249
FORTRAN COMPILER 249
BASIC INTERPRETER 249

MICROSTUF
CROSSTALK 105
INFOSCOPE 125

SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTL.
WORD PERFECT $279
PERSONAL WORD PERFECT 99

SORCIM
SUPERCALC II 159
SUPERCALC III 229

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS REPORT 69
PFS FILE (IBM) 85
PFS FILE (APPLE) 69
PFS GRAPH (IBM) 85
PFS GRAPH (APPLE) 69
PFS WRITE (IBM) 85
PFS WRITE (APPLE) 69
PFS ACCESS 60

WOOLF SOFTWARE
MOVE-IT 85

HARDWARE

AST RESEARCH
MEGAPLUS 64K 259
SIX PAC PLUS 64K 259

BIZCOMP
INTELLIMODEM 325
EXTERNAL MODEM 369

HAYES
SMARTMODEM 300 205
SMARTMODEM 1200B (with SMARTCOM II) 419
SMARTMODEM 1200 485

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD 349

C. ITOH
PROWRITER 8510 339
PROWRITER 1550 629
STARWRITER 40CPS 1100

INTERMATRIX
MACPHONE 155

OKIDATA
MICROLINE 82A 329
MICROLINE 92 453
MICROLINE 93 695

INCREDIBLE PRICES WITH PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT!

- **Corporate Accounts Welcome**
- **We Accept VISA & MasterCharge**
- **No Credit Charge Surcharge**
- **Free Technical Support**

HOURS
Order Desk & Technical Support Open
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday thru Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING
$4 per item UPS surface ($8 for Blue Label); printers $25

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-328-4473 or (818) 705-1895 (CA.)
6934 CANBY STREET (SUITE 104) RESEDA, CA 91335
TLX 292415 KET UR

TERMS
ALL prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check/MO/Bank transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax

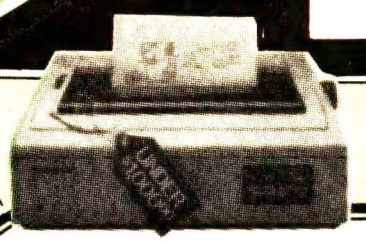
Gemini 10X
$245.00

Shugart SA390
Disk Drive
$169.95

Super System Saver
w/Surge Suppressor
$39.95

The Performance Leader

• Knowlegable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable
Come See Why,



Toshiba 1340
SAVE $750.00

Hercales Color Card
$32.95

Special Rana Elite
$240.00

Okidata 92 Sale Price $385.00

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON STATE OF THE ART SIMPLICITY

COLUMBIA DATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO

OKIDATA Transtar

COMPUTERS:

Columbia Computer Systems	$ CALL
Franklin ACE OMS w/Free Monitor	$1449.00
Sanyo 550	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555	$AVE

PRINTERS:

Delta 10	$375.00
Delta 15	$549.00
Epson FX-80	$425.00
Epson FX 100	$599.00
Epson RX-80	$225.00
Epson RX-80 FT	$289.00
Gemini 10X	**$245.00**
Gemini 15X	$385.00
Mannesmann Tally MT 160L	$599.95
Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80	$299.00
NEC 8023	$365.00
Okidata 92	$385.00
Okidata 93	$589.00
Panasonic 1090	**$269.00**
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**
Prowriter I	$339.00
Riteman Portable	$260.00
Star Power Type	$395.00

Letter Quality

Daisywriter 2000 w/48K	$889.95
Juki 6100	$449.00
NEC Spinwriter 2000	$ CALL
NEC Spinwriter 2050	$899.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A	$149.00
Amdek 300G	$129.00
Amdek Color 300+	**$269.00**
Gorilla Hi Res	$ 89.00
Princeton Color Graphics HX-12	$479.00
Taxan 420 RGB	$489.00
Taxan 12" Amber	$119.95
USI PI 3 Amber	$115.00
Zenith 12" Green	$ 95.00

MODEMS:

Hayes 300	$195.00
Hayes 1200	$469.00
Hayes 1200B	$395.00
Micromodem //E	$229.00
Novation Apple CAT II	$245.00
Novation 212	$389.95

DISKETTES:

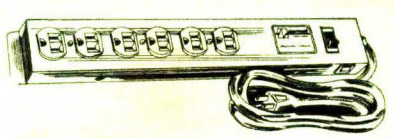
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$ 16.95
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$ 18.95
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$ 24.95
Maxell MDI	18.95
Maxell MDII	24.95

SPECIALS:

20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$ 27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$ 74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$ 34.95
Kraft Paddles	$ 29.95

The above are mail order prices.
Retail prices may vary.

NEW! DATAGARD® BY SGL WABER®



Model DG315-S
Our Best Power Conditioner!
16" strip, 6 outlets

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protectidn we check for stolen credit cards.

New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 1-800-343-2325

CT Residents Call: (203) 239-6923

PERIPHERAL POWER

1. Model# 5SVA&T - Designed to house one full size or 2 half height 5¼" floppy disk drives in the vertical position. As an added feature, the mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the user can mount the drives door left or door right. The power supply is a custom linear, proven in thousands of installations over the years!

Retail.....$60.00, ($67.00 for half hgt version)
1 year warranty

2. Model# 5DVA&T - The 5DV is custom designed for 2 full size 5¼" floppy disk drives to mount vertically. The mounting holes are duplicated in reverse so the drives may be mounted door left or right. The power supply is our custom linear.

Retail.....$85.00 1 year warranty

3. Model#FD-PC8 - This unique enclosure is designed to match the styling and size of the IBM-PC and can mount on top of, under or along side the PC. It is designed to house Shugart 8 inch half height floppy disk drives, and affords mainframe compatibility using 8 inch floppy diskettes.

Retail.....$399.00 1 year warranty

4. Model #DH8A&T-the DH8 is designed for one or two standard size 8 inch disk drives such as Shugart 800 series. Qume DT-8, and SIEMENS. The power supply is 206 series commercial grade with a two year warranty! Cooling fan standard. There is space designed above the disk drive area for mounting circuit boards if needed. Specify double or single sided connectors.

Retail.....$295.00 2 year warranty

5. Model# FD-PC-jr. - For those needing expansion of their PC-jr., here is a matching enclosure to house your disk drive. We have the controller available also. The case has an injected molded front bezel to duplicate the looks of the jr.

6. Model# FD-PC5 - This unique enclosure is designed to match your IBM-PC perfectly. Injected molded front bezel, with all steel 18 gauge construction for shielding and strength. It boasts a custom linear supply that delivers 5 amps continuous current. The FD-PC5 is predrilled to hold any 5¼" half height floppy or hard disk or any 5¼" full size floppy or hard disk. We even have adaptor brackets to mount a Syquest 5meg removable!

Retail.....$295.00 1 year warranty

7. Model# 5DHHHA&T - The 5DHHH is designed to house 1 or 2 half height floppy or hard disk drives in the horizontal side by side mode. A lit on-off switch is mounted in the front where it's convenient, and uses our custom linear power supply. A blank plate is available for one drive installations.

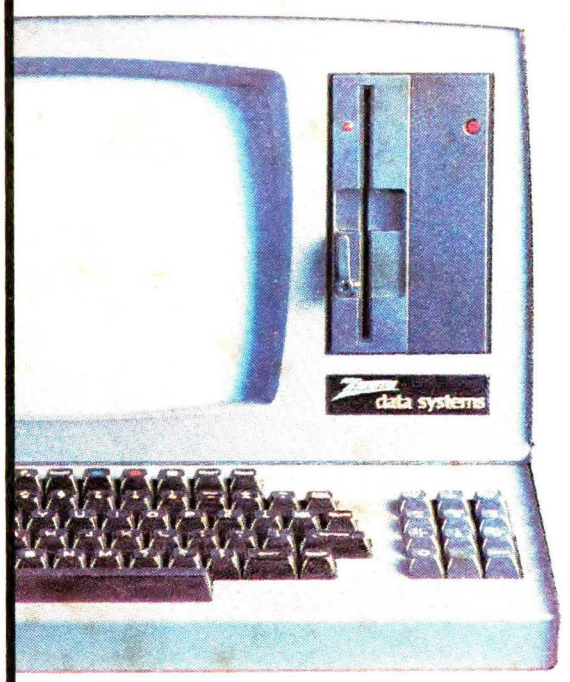
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model)
$195.00 (hard disk model)
1 year warranty
Retail.....$125.00 (floppy model) $195.00 (hard disk model) 1 year warranty

8. Model# SH8A&T - Will house one full size 8 inch floppy or one or two half height 8" floppy disk drives. Uses a commercial grade 206 series supply, and carries a full 2 year warranty!

Retail.....$199.00

9. Hard disk & Floppies, we carry only the top brands like Shugart and Qume! Don't be fooled by the cheap imitations. We carry only the best, with the strongest warranty around. For example, all Shugart disk drives carry a 1 year warranty. So call for the latest pricing to upgrade your PC, Zenith, Heath, Radio Shack, TI or one of the many other computer systems on the market!

10. We also carry data cables for your system. We can custom make them to your specs, or allow us to help you choose what's right for you.



SA-860 DS/DD half hgt 8"	505.00 2 @ 495 ea
SA-445 DS 48tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	245.00 2@ 230 ea
SA-465 DS 96tpi ½ hgt 5.25"	295.00 2@ 275 ea
FDD-100-5B4 floppy 5.25"	235.00
FDD-211-5 DS 48tpi Full size	265.00
Teac 55B 48tpi DS/DD half height	195.00
Teac 55F 96tpi DS/DD half height	250.00
FDD-100-8 SS/DD 8"	125.00
FDD-200-8 DS/DD 8"	**Sale 185.00**
Microscience 10mb half height hard disk	725.00
PGS, HX-12 RGB color monitor	525.00
Data connectors of all types	**CALL**
Power connectors for all drives	**CALL**
Controllers	**CALL**
Hard disk Z150	Internal 895.00
Hard disk IBM-PC	Internal 895.00

Floppy Disk Services, Inc. is entering our 6th year of supplying disk drives and custom enclosures to the computer industry. Companies that demand quality such as CBS-TV, IBM and NASA, to name a few, purchase our products. Space restrictions do not allow us to show all our products, so call toll-free for our FREE catalog, or better yet, let one of our sales staff help you make the right choice.

. . . .Ask about our REPLACEMENT warranty policy.

Dealer inquiries invited. All products available inOEM quanties. Prices and specs subject to change without notice.

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES INC

39 Everett Dr., Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
(609) 799-4440

TOLL FREE (800) 223-0306